

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1  
**George V**, shilling, 1926 and penny, 1933/2 overdate. *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.

2  
**George V**, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Collingwood, Prahran, Perth, Adelaide, envelopes for the 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin, one with black print, the other with blue print. *The black print envelope with a 37mm split down left edge and a 7mm split at base, good - fine*. (2)

\$300

3  
**George V - George VI**, florin, 1932; sixpence, 1918M; penny, 1946. *Very good - very fine*. (3)

\$250

4  
**George V - George VI**, threepence, 1920M, shilling 1941, sixpence 1950 and halfpenny, 1939 roo. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

5  
**George VI**, shillings, 1942S, 1943; sixpence 1951; New Zealand, sixpence 1943. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

6  
**George VI**, halfpenny, 1943; Elizabeth II, florin 1958, shillings 1953 and 1958. *The first streaky tone over full original red, others full original mint bloom, florin toned on obverse, choice uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

In ACGS certified grading sealed packets.

7  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1943, 1955; florins, 1943, 1944, 1945. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

8  
**Edward VII - George V**, threepences, 1910, 1934; sixpences 1910, 1914; shilling 1914 and florin 1936. *Polished very good - very fine*. (6)

\$70

9  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown 1937, commemorative florins 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$70

10  
**George V**, halfpennies, 1913, 1914H; pennies, 1912, 1919 (4). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$50

11  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1951PL, 1953, 1964; halfpennies 1948Y, 1957PL (3), 1961. *Uncirculated - choice full mint red uncirculated*. (8)

\$80

12  
**George V - George VI**, crowns 1937 (2), florins, 1927 Canberra (5), Territory of New Guinea, shillings 1936, 1938, sixpence 1935. *Fine - very fine*. (10)

\$80

13  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1939 (2); pennies, 1919 dot above, dot below (2), 1920 dot below (3), 1925 (poor and somewhat mutilated). *Poor - good fine*. (14)

\$100

14  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florin 1952; shillings 1952 (2); sixpences 1951PL (2), 1963; threepences 1963 (2), 1964 (6). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

15  
**George V - George VI**, florins 1917M (2), 1927 Canberra (4), 1931; shilling 1927; sixpences 1924, 1927, 1934, 1936, 1938 and 1941; threepences 1919M, 1926, 1936 (2). *Fair - nearly extremely fine*. (18)

\$80

16  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1938, 1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1944; halfpenny - florin, dates 1963 & 1964, all centrally immersed in a perspex block to commemorate the centenary of The Bank of Adelaide; fifty cents, 1966 (4); a mixture of assorted decimal issues (approx F.V = \$5.00). *Fine - uncirculated*. (lot)

\$50

17  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937, florins, 1954 R.V. (8), halfpennies, 1964 (5); also medallions RAM wildlife in silver (50mm), cased; Commonwealth Games Brisbane 1982 by ANS Brisbane designed by GDS (George Snellgrove) in bronze, oxidised silver plate and silver; Sydney Harbour Bridge ANS in silver and bronze 1982; Parliament House, ANS in silver and bronze, 1985; Queen Victoria, coin centre opening in bronze, March 1994. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$100

Ex David Ross Collection.

18  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1943, 1951; penny, 1938; threepences, 1951 (2), 1959, 1960; sixpence, 1960; shillings, 1938, 1943, 1950, 1952 (2); florins, 1938 (7), 1943 (2), 1947, 1951. *Mostly good very fine - good extremely fine*. (28)

\$150

19

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1913-1984, mixed denominations, each in 2x2 holder, described florins to halfpennies, 1924 shilling good fine. *Fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$200

20

**George V**, mixed dates sixpences (20); mixed dates shillings (17). *Good - very fine*. (37)

\$120

21

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (4); sixpence, 1943D; mixed post sixpences (35). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, mostly good fine - very fine*. (40)

\$60

22

**Elizabeth II**, 1926-2000, includes Peapes souvenir wallet 1966, piedfort ten dollars 1991, proof ten dollars 1989 (State), mint sets, 1966 (card), 1991, 2006, 2010; proof silver two dollars 1988; Philippines proof set 1975; Michelle Ingot Sport Collection .925 fine silver 12x5.5g each; PNCs, hard plastic sets (5), all in one carton. *Fine - FDC*. (approx 40)

\$300

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

23

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1951 Federation, 1962; sixpences, 1926, 1935; threepences, 1924, 1927, 1950, 1951PL, 1956, 1958, 1963, 1964; pennies, 1911, 1915H, 1918I, 1933/2 overdate, 1938 fishtail 9 (2), 1948 recut 8, 1951 with metal flaw on reverse, 1964 (4), 1964Y.; halfpennies, 1914, 1918I, 1925, 1946Y., 1950Y., also 1923 forgery made from 1928 halfpenny; decimal issues, twenty cents, 1977 (2), one cents, mixed dates (9); set of mixed dates halfpenny - florin in '1966 Australia' plastic boomerang holder. *Very good - extremely fine*. (42+set)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

24

**Edward VII - George V**, threepences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1919M (2), 1921M, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1934 (3), 1935, 1936 (9); sixpences, 1910, 1914, 1936 (5); shillings, 1914, 1917M (2), 1931 (3), 1936; florins, 1934, 1935, 1936 (4). *Mostly good very fine or better*. (42)

\$350

25

**Elizabeth II**, including 1966 coins in NAB bag asking for cheque dated 14/2/66 (D Day) for 88 cents; fifty cents 1966 (14), 1970 (2) mint five dollars 1988 (3) 1990 (2), 1992, 1994 (3), 1996 (6), proof silver two dollars 1988; mint ten dollars 1989 (State series); Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set 1988; mint set 2017 (Possum Magic); Great Britain, cased crowns 1953 (2), 1977 (7), 1980, 1981 (2); New Zealand 1970 (2), 1974, W.Samoa 1974. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (48)

\$220

26

**Elizabeth II**, assorted coins, medallions, medalets, 1899-2010, including pennies, 1918I, 1941; mint two coin year set, 2010, Burke & Wills; decimal coin set, 1980; Perth Mint & Sherwood, Coins of the Perth Mint, with halfpenny (2), penny (2), shilling; Pounds, Shillings & Pence, set of three;

Commemorative Coin Collection, fifty cents, 1966-1990, six coin set; Fifty Cent Collection, thirteen coins, 2001-2004; Currency Day Collection, 1966, pre-decimal and decimal coins; Decimal Type Collection, set of twenty two coins; Centenary of Federation, Portfolio of twenty coins; together with ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser, (1988) AA03 097964 (Mc\$10GF1) in folder; medalets (7) (C.1899-00/1, 1899-00/16, 1899-00/18, 1900/3, 1900/21, 1918/2, 1919/2); tin badge, 1918, Egypt; Perth Mint, citizenship medallion; Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for one pound, issued 22 Aug 1941 at Melbourne, F 185493; Adelaide Assay Office, 1852, gilt replica ingot marked 'Copy' on reverse; together with Cocos Keeling Islands, proof silver ten dollars, 2003, in case with certificate; mint set, 2004. *Most in folders as issued, good - FDC*. (104)

\$200

27

**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1914 (3), 1914H (4), 1915H (4), 1918I (7), 1924 (9), 1925 (3), 1928 (3), 1930-31; pennies, 1915, 1918 (2), 1926 (4), 1931 (11), 1940 K.G. (3), 1941 K.G. (6). *Fine - very fine*. (62)

\$60

28

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (3), fifty cents 1966 (5), 1970 (6), 1974 (2), 1977 (11), other decimal minors (24), proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (Olympic Games); Great Britain crowns 1953, 1977 (5), worn cartwheel pennies (3) and twopence 1797. *Poor - FDC*. (64)

\$100

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection.

29

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1951 Jubilee (9), 1954 Royal Visit (36), silver fifty cents 1966 (16), cupro-nickel 1970 Cook (4). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (65)

\$300

30

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepences, pre (5), post (14); sixpences, pre (8), post (17); florins, all post (36). *In two Dansco albums, good - good very fine*. (80)

\$150



part

31\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1982, halfpennies 1928, 1929, 1933, 1935, 1938, 1951; pennies 1911 (4), 1912H (5), 1913 (2), 1916I, 1917I (3), 1919 (4), 1920, 1921 (2), 1922 (4), 1923 (2), 1924 (2), 1927 (4), 1928 (2), 1929, 1933 (3), 1934 (3), 1935 (illus), 1936 (4), 1945Y., 1959Y., 1964 (3), 1964Y. (3); threepences 1927, 1934, 1944S, 1961 (2), 1963 (4); sixpences, 1928, 1938, 1940, 1943S, 1945, 1954, 1960, 1963; shilling, 1917M; proof sets 1981 (2); proof silver ten dollars 1982. *Very good - FDC*. (83)

\$120



32

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1942 (Sherwood's promotion); mint set, 1966; mint set, 1988; Australian Coin And Note Collection, one cent - two dollars (coins), one and two dollars (notes); mixed dates carded commemorative twenty cents (22); mixed dates carded fifty cents (3); fifty cents, PNCs, 1995 (2); carded mint five dollars, 1994; five dollars PNCs, 1997 (2); small mix of world base metal issues (approx 50); Hong Kong, mint set, 1993. *Good - uncirculated.* (87)

\$80

33

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1917M, 1918M (2), 1922, 1926, 1942 (2), 1943, 1946 (6), 1948 (2), 1952 (3), 1953, 1954 (3), 1955 (3), 1957-58, 1959 (3), 1960, 1961-62 (3 of each); florins, 1918M (worn), 1925 (2, one gVF), 1926, 1934-36, 1940-42, 1944 (2), 1947 (2), 1951 Jubilee (13), 1953 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (10), 1957 (2), 1958, 1959 (2), 1960 (5), 1961-62. *Good - extremely fine.* (89)

\$350

34

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates pre 1946 threepences - florins (approx 140g); mixed dates post 1944 threepences (approx 140g); florins, 1951 Jubilee (21) and 1954 Royal Visit (6). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (lot)

\$150

35

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence sets, in Supreme albums, missing 1950 sixpence. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$150

36

**Elizabeth II**, pre decimal set, halfpenny - florin, date range 1962-64, in perspex; Christmas Pudding Coins, pack by Sherwoods; mint carded twenty cents, 2009 (2); carded Centenary of Federation, twenty and fifty cents sets (VIC, QLD and NT); fifty cents seven coin Collection (inc 1966) in perspex; mint carded dollar, 2004; Arnott's three coin set, fifty cents - two dollars, 1988; mint one dollar coin and note set, 1984 (unofficial promo); Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1996 (Germany pm); proof one ounce fine silver, one dollar and twenty five cents, 2001 (HD and Dump); Australia - Japan, Year of Exchange, contains one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar and Japanese proof set, 2006; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2018 FIFA World Cup; Hutt River silver plated proof commemorative thirty dollar, 2007 (2); Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee Visit medal and stamp pack, 1977; Gallipoli Landing medal (in silver ?); various base metal medalets, all modern (approx 20). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (lot)

\$150

37

**Elizabeth II**, assorted coins, banknotes, medallions, FDCs, tickets, including coins, Royal Australian Mint and Westpac, Coin Collection, 2016, Anzac to Afghanistan, in folder; Australian Coin and Note packs (2) consisting of one cent to twenty cents, 1989, fifty cents, 1991, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) and two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) in each pack; Royal Australian Mint, Coin Collector Starter Kit, with mint set, 1991; banknotes, five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR prefix, in perspex (McPX2-1), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA05 prefix, in perspex (McPX1-3); International Currency Collection, fifteen low denomination world notes, in folder; medallions, Australia's 200 Years, set of twenty medallions, in folder; Royal Australian Mint and Westpac, Australian Endangered Species, set of six (2 sets) in packs of issue; AFL Collection of the Century, 1996, set of seventeen, in folder; Mint History of Australia, commemorative collection of facsimile historic Australian coins, set of twenty five, issued in 1970, includes proclamation, tokens, Kangaroo Office, Adelaide pound, in case of issue with booklet and certificate No.784; Sydney Olympics, 2000, mascot medallion booklets (60), also loose medallions (4) and badges (3); FDCs, Australia/Great Britain issue, 2005; Australia's Bicentenary, 1988; Australians Under Fire, 1992, with book; tickets, Melbourne, day return train and entry tickets (15) c1970s-1980s, to VFL Park, Flemington Racecourse, Showgrounds, Yarra Valley Tourist Railway; together with paperweight, 'Arrow' 50th Anniversary, 1980, with Australian fifty cent, 1980 and USA Kennedy half dollar, 1980; stamps, 150th Anniversary of Eureka Stockade, 2004, booklet of 6; small glass plate (125mm dia) impressed in centre with bust of John Bright and inscription 'Peace & Plenty'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14 sets in packs/folders/case of issue plus 90 single items)

\$250

38

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates halfpennies, (1936-1964), mostly late 1950s and 60s (63), a large proportion with mint red; pre sixpences (14); post sixpences (29); shillings, 1915M, 1915, 1917M 1920-21, 1927, 1942. *Good - good extremely fine.* (113)

\$200

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

39

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1933, 1942, mixed dated post (107); florins, 1947, 1957, 1960-61 and 1963. *In three Dansco albums, mostly fine - good very fine.* (114)

\$120

40

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914-1963, florins 1927 Canberra, 1933, 1944S, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957 (5), 1958 (6), 1960 (23), 1961 (6), 1962 (3), 1963 (9); shillings, 1959, 1960, 1961 (18), 1962; sixpences 1960, 1962 (3), 1963; threepences 1938 (2), 1939, 1944S, 1956, 1961, 1964 (8); pennies 1915 (3), 1915H (2), 1918I, 1920 (2), 1946 (2), 1961 (10 percent off centre); halfpennies 1914H, 1918I, 1924; also Great Britain pennies 1967 (12), halfpenny 1967, all in binder album. *The Elizabeth II issues generally uncirculated or better, very good - uncirculated.* (121)

\$300

41

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, various assorted issues, pre florins, sixpences (3), threepences (10), post florins (25), shillings (15), sixpences (26), threepences (97). *Very good - uncirculated.* (162)

\$150

- 42  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1937 (3); silver fifty cents 1966 (9); florins 1927 Canberra (5), 1947-1963 (mixed years) (15); sixpences (24); pennies (12); also New Zealand halfcrown 1933, shilling, sixpences and threepences; Great Britain pennies, sixpences; Fiji (9), New Hebrides (5), all in new blue plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (162)  
\$250
- 43  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates post sixpences - florins (approx 420g); a mix of decimals, two cents - fifty cents (approx F.V. \$15). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 200)  
\$150
- 44  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates halfpennies (62 most cleaned); mixed dates pennies (17); mixed dates pre threepences (25); mixed dates post threepences (23); mixed dates pre sixpences (12); mixed dates post sixpences (22); shillings, 1914, 1939, 1942, 1943 (2), 1946 (2), 1948, 1950, 1952-58, 1959 (2), 1960-63; florins, 1951 Jubilee (11), 1954 Royal Visit (10), 1956-63. *In an album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (204)  
\$200
- 45  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence sets (3), one complete, two incomplete, sixpence set incomplete, on plastic pages (2) and press-in album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (206)  
\$150
- 46  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946-1963, florins (33), shillings (70) and sixpences (107). *Very good - very fine.* (210)  
\$200
- Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.
- 47  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1936, 1938 (2), 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 (2) Royal Visit; shillings, 1936, 1943; proof set, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; together with an assortment of world coins and banknotes, including Australia, fifty cents, 1966; Ceylon, Great Britain, Italy, New Zealand, Palestine, USA. *Poor - FDC.* (220)  
\$150
- 48  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1978, collection of all denominations except crowns, missing key dates, all in yellow plastic album, includes halfpenny varieties (15). *Poor - uncirculated.* (240)  
\$200
- 49  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, collection of halfpennies, pennies, threepences, and sixpences in three press-in albums, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. *Fair - uncirculated.* (245)  
\$350
- Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.
- 50  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, date set (missing 1923); pennies, date set, many cleaned (missing 1930); threepences, date set (missing 1922/1); sixpences, date set (missing 1912). *In three press-in albums, good - nearly uncirculated.* (253)  
\$150
- 51  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpenny set, incomplete (50 in press-in album); penny sets incomplete in two press-in albums (154), threepence set in half press-in album (51), includes cleaned double dot 1919 penny. *Fair - uncirculated.* (255)  
\$70
- 52  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, shillings (44), incomplete, pennies (66), missing 1925 and 1930 among a few others, and halfpennies (151), missing 1923, in very broken press-in albums (4). *Poor - uncirculated.* (261)  
\$120
- 53  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, an assortment, includes mixed dates halfpennies (12); mixed dates pennies (65); threepences, 1910-11, 1921M, 1939, 1942-43, 1950, 1952, 1956-57, 1959; mixed dates pre sixpences (17); mixed dates post sixpences (17); shillings, 1911 (poor), 1944; mixed dates post shillings (16); florins, 1925 (poor), 1942S, 1943S; mixed dates post florins (20); a small assortment of decimals (approx 100), includes fifty cents, 1966 (2). *In an album, mostly good - very fine.* (lot)  
\$200
- Ex P.L.Shute Collection.
- 54  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, date set, 1911-1964, excludes 1923; pennies, date set, excludes 1917I, 1918I, 1920 dot below, 1920, 1922, 1925, 1930, 1946, 1953-A, 1958-Y; florin, 1940; crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966 (8); carded mint fifty cents, 2015, 50th anniversary of RAM (10); dollar, 1986; carded dollar, 2003 (Rock Wallaby); mint sets, 1988, 2007 and 2009; Ram's head dollars mint four coin set, 2011; mint carded five dollars, 1990 (2), 1994; Gold Coast XXI Commonwealth Games mint Coin Collection, 2018 (4 x one dollars, 3 x two dollars; proof set, 1981 (without foam); proof five dollars, 1988 (missing outer); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1991 (standard, missing outer); Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992; proof Holey Dollar & Dump set, 1988 (missing outer); proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2012 (Long Tan) (outer damaged); proof one ounce silver two coin set, 2005 (ANZAC); Iron Triangle tourist dollar, by Stokes, 1983, Mock or fantasy square threepence, sixpence, shilling and florin, all dated, 1920, made in darkened copper in 1999, as part of Australian retrospective patina collection; Bulgaria, proof sterling silver ten leva, 1979 (KM.104); RAM Decimal Currency Medallion, in bronze; Bicentennial Medallion, 1988 (missing outer); Cook Islands, Perth Mint proof silver dollar, 2008 (1st Man in Space); Great Britain, Churchill crown, 1965, Royal Wedding crown, 1981; Malta, proof sterling silver five pounds, 1981; Western Samoa, mint sets, 1974 (2 both without cases). *Good - FDC.* (lot)  
\$350
- Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

55

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1921, 1934, post (17); mixed decimal issues, one cent - two dollars, all in three leather lighthouse albums (F.V. = \$52). *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$60

56

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, a blue Hendo album with an old collection, shillings and florins missing most early years, other denominations nearly complete, includes three 1937 crowns, 1925 and 1946 pennies and extremely fine 1931 florin. *Poor - uncirculated*. (307)

\$400

57

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1981, collection of all denominations except crowns, missing key dates but includes a corroded 1925 penny and Territory of New Guinea (7), all in a blue plastic album sold by M.R.Roberts. *Poor - uncirculated*. (353)

\$320

58

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1912, 1914, 1916M, 1919M (3), 1921 (4), 1922, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1935, 1936 (3), 1938 (2), 1939, 1940, 1941 (3), 1942 (14), 1943 (4), 1944 (7), 1945 (10), 1946 (28), 1948 (21), 1950 (13), 1951 (59), 1952 (3), 1953 (2), 1954 (15), 1955 (23), 1956 (14), 1957 (26), 1958 (30), 1959 (18), 1960 (13), 1961 (12), 1962 (46), 1963 (20). *In clip seal plastic bags by date, earlier dates worn, good - extremely fine*. (392)

\$400

59

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917-1995, florins 1938, 1951 Jubilee (8), 1954 Royal Visit (2); shillings 1917M (2), 1924, 1935, 1944S, 1946; sixpences 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936 (3), 1940, 1942D, 1942S (2), 1943D (3), 1943S, 1944S (3), 1945 (6), 1946 (2), 1952 (5), 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1963; threepences 1947 (2), 1948 filled 8, 1952, 1954, 1960 (6), 1961 (11), 1962 (11), 1963 (18), 1964 (24); pennies 1963 (7), 1964 (111); uncirculated twenty cents 1995 (133); medallions (11); world (15); USA Jefferson nickels (159), Roosevelt dimes (127), Washington quarters (41), Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (2), 1976, Liberty nickel 1905, all in plastic pages, the pre decimal in 2x2 holders, all in one carton. *Very good - uncirculated*. (737)

\$300

60

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1912H-13, 1916I (2), 1917I (3), 1921 (2), 1922 (3), 1925-26, 1927 (6), 1929 (3), 1931-32, 1933 (3), 1934 (5), 1935 (3), 1938 (6), 1941 (3), 1942 (6), 1943 (16), 1945 (3), 1946 (5), 1947 (2), 1948 (17), 1949 (4), 1950 (6), 1951 (24), 1952, 1953 (14), 1954 (9), 1955, 1959 (9), 1960 (6), 1961 (10), 1962, 1964 (6); threepences, 1910 (4), 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919M (2), 1921M (2), 1922 (2), 1924, 1925 (2), 1927 (4), 1934, 1936 (3), 1938 (4), 1939-40, 1941 (2), 1942 (12), 1943 (14), 1944 (21), 1947, 1948 (13), 1949 (22), 1950 (16), 1951 (40), 1952 (10), 1955 (26), 1956 (10), 1957 (13), 1958 (17), 1959 (9), 1960 (8), 1961 (30), 1962 (6), 1963 (17), 1964 (9). *In clip seal plastic bags by date, good - nearly uncirculated*. (507)

\$150

61

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-77, assorted issues, many pre 1946 silver issues including rolls of florins 1927 Canberra (20), 1936 (20), 1946 (20), 1951 Jubilee (20), 1953 (20), 1954 Royal Visit (20), 1959 (30), 1960 (20); florins 1910, 1912, 1914, 1914H, 1916M (2), 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919M, 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1924 (2), 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1931 (2), 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1936 (2), 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942S, 1943S (UNC), 1944S; shillings 1946 (12), 1948 (2); sixpences 1946 (20), 1948 (20), 1952-63 (30), 1910-45 (47); threepences 1910-1963 (approx 80); pennies 1951 PL (20), 1952 (30); decimal fifty cents 1966 (19), 1969 (10), 1970 (11), 1971, 1977; twenty cents 1966 (20); also Great Britain, Gothic florins (20), shillings, Queen Victoria (4), Edward VII, George V (2). *Poor - uncirculated*. (535)

\$1,000

62

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates; missing 1923 halfpenny, 1925, 1930 and 1946 penny; together with world coins, minor issues, Hong Kong, Great Britain, New Zealand. *Housed in a home made album, and loose, good - very fine*. (approx 750)

\$180

63

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (130), pennies (252), one cents (185), two cents (207), in clip seal bags in one carton. *Fine - red uncirculated*. (774)

\$70

64

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, florins (152) (pre), including Canberra (44), post (192), shillings (pre 32, post 238), sixpences (pre 6, post 46), threepences (pre 6, post 88), silver fifty cents 1966 (20), cupro-nickel 1980 (4), all arranged on 19 plastic pages, one with coins in 2x2 holders, all in one carton, one 1917M shilling good very fine. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (828)

\$2,000

65

**George V - George VI**, mixed dates pre sixpences - florins, all circulated. *Good - very fine*. (approx 500g)

\$350

66

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates post 1945 threepences - florins, includes eight 1953 florins in extremely fine or better. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 550g)

\$300

67

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates pre threepences - florins (all worn) (approx 80g); mixed dates post threepences - florins (approx 900g). *Mostly good - fine*. (approx 980g)

\$450

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

68

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, assorted threepences - florins, post issues 1.7kg; fifty cents, 1966 (3); together with Australia, halfpennies, pennies and world minor coins (1kg) and banknotes. *Poor - very fine*. (2.7kg)

\$700

69  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpennies - florins, assorted dates, with some duplication, pre silver 520g, post 475g; halfpennies - pennies, 1.2kg, includes a 1925 and a 1946 penny. *Poor - good very fine*. (3.15kg)

\$700

70  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, various dates, threepences and sixpences, all post 1945. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (approx 2.80kg)

\$1,000

71  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates halfpennies and pennies (mostly). *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 3.65kg)

\$50

72  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912-1964, pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine*. (6kg)

\$100

73  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912-1964, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine*. (6kg)

\$100

74  
**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, 1953-64. *Housed in perspex spare parts compartmental container by variety and types, with collector's notes, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 6.50kg)

\$80

75  
**Elizabeth II**, threepence - florin, assorted dates, pre .065kg, post .700kg; fifty cents, 1966 (9); mint five dollar/one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991; together with world coins (6.1kg) mostly 20th century minors, includes Austria, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Netherlands, Singapore, USA. *Good - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$400

76  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, halfpennies, pennies (mostly) and a small proportion of one and two cents. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 8.90kg)

\$100

77  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates, halfpennies and pennies (mostly pennies), mostly kangaroo reverse types. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (approx 9.20kg)

\$100

78  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates, halfpennies and pennies (mostly pennies), mostly kangaroo reverse types. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (approx 9.50kg)

\$100

79  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, bulk lot of pennies and halfpennies. *Very good - extremely fine*. (11kg)

\$50

80  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed dates halfpennies and pennies. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 15kg)

\$150

81  
**Australian and world coins and stamps**, old family collection, housed in envelopes and albums, includes Hanks and Lloyd pennies 1857 (4), 1946 penny, 1961 penny struck off centre; USA, Morgan dollar, 1900; Peace dollar, 1928. *Very fine*. (lot)

\$250

## MINT ROLLS

82  
**George VI**, florins, 1944S, in Commonwealth Bank, Sydney, wrapper. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

83  
**Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1954. *Re-rolled, uncirculated*.

\$250

84  
**Elizabeth II**, threepences 1964. *Broken at one end, uncirculated*.

\$50

85  
**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1964; shillings, 1962. *Both bank wrapped, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

86  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1966, two cents (1980), five cents (1980) (2), ten cents (1975) (2, one broken), fifty cents (1980), one dollar 1984. *Mostly with reverse at each end, uncirculated*. (9)

\$100

87  
**Elizabeth II**, one cents, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (5), 1979, 1982 (2), 1985; five cents, 1977 (3), 1979, 1981, 1982; ten cents, 1981. *All RAM wrapped, uncirculated*. (23)

\$100

88  
**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1966, 1981; five cents, 1979 (2), 1982; ten cents, 1978, mixed dates (Armaguard wrapper); twenty cents, 1981 (2), 2005 (Armaguard wrapper); fifty cents, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982 (wrapper damaged), 1988. *Unless stated all RAM wrapped, mostly uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

89  
**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1985 (RAM wrapping); twenty cents, 1995 (U.N. reverse, Bramble's wrapping); fifty cents, 1982 (Royal Wedding reverse, RBA wrapping); one dollar, 1985 (RBA wrapping). *Uncirculated*. (4 rolls)

\$50

Ex David Ross Collection.

90

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1972. *In RAM wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$350

91

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents (2, Security Co. wrapper, probably mixed dates and circulated); fifty cents, 1977 (3, RBA wrapped), 1981 (2 RBA wrapped), 1985 (RAM wrapped), 1988 (2 RAM wrapped); one dollars, 1984 (RAM wrapped), 1985 (RAM wrapped), 1988 (3 RAM wrapped); two dollars, 1988 (RAM wrapped). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

92

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985; one dollars, 1984 (4), 1985 (2 one wrapper ruptured), another, unknown date due to reverses at each end; two dollars, 1988 (2). *All RAM wrapped, uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

## MIS-STRIKES



part

93\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, clipped or bitten planchets, sixpence 1918M (extremely fine but oxidised), penny 1951, florins 1958 and 1960 (cracked flan), threepence 1950 (off centre by ten percent). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

94

**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny 1922 shaved down obverse to very thin flan; penny 1938, lamination flaw on reverse at 11; penny, 196(4) metal flaw on obverse preventing 4 from being struck; one dollar (1984) rimmed blank. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

95

**George V - Elizabeth II**, minor die breaks, flaws and die filling varieties, clipped blank, halfpennies, 1926 (2), 1938 raised planchet flaws, 1946Y. (2, die breaks), 1947Y. (die break), 1948Y. (6), including reverse die breaks (4), 1959 bitten flan, 1964Y. reverse die break; threepences 1942D reverse die break at 2 o'clock to rim (2), 1948 filled 8, 1949 (2), 1961 and 1964 clipped planchets; sixpence 1962 bitten or chipped planchet. *Very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

96

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a mixture of varieties and errors, includes, halfpennies, 1927, all with obverse die cracks (9), 1948 (dot under chin), 1948, 1949, 1950 (2 of each), all with various die cracks, 1951, 1953, 1954, all with die filling evidence, 1964, without obverse side; pennies, 1924, obverse peripheral die crack, 1951, double nines in dates (2), 1951, under weight 1952, lamination flaw, 1952 doubling date, 1952 planchet flaw (possible mutilation), blank penny planchet. *Good - very fine.* (28)

\$200

97

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1942I with short denticles on the reverse (2); 1949 struck off centre by seven percent. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



98\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1946, dramatic reverse die breaks and centre not struck up on both sides, loosened die setting; **Elizabeth II**, halfpenny 196? flaw obstruction on date in striking. *Both nearly as struck, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



99\*

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1947Y., saddle strike. *Good extremely fine and very rare.* (2)

\$2,500





part

100\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, off centre strikes by five to twenty percent; pennies 1944Y., 1952, 1964 (3); halfpennies, 1946Y., 1947Y., 1948Y., 1964Y. *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



part

101\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, off centre strikes, sixpences with plain edges, 1951, 1962, 1963; threepences, 1944S (2), 1951, 1962 (2), 1963 and 1964, all five to ten percent. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



part

102\*

**Elizabeth II**, off centre strikes, by one to ten percent, some with plain edges, shillings, 1954, 1961, 1963; sixpences, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1960. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



part

103\*

**Malaysia**, error coins, five sen, with blank obverse and thick planchet (KM.50); ten sen, 1976, struck off centre (KM.3); twenty sen, 1973, reed lines missing from rims (KM.4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

104

**Malaysia**, minor errors, five sen, 1988, slight mirror image on reverse (KM.2); ten sen, 1981 and 1983 minor mirror images on both (KM.3); fifty sen, 1985, die crack at "8" of date (KM.5.3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



105\*

**Malaysia**, ten sen, 2005, double struck (KM.51). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

\$200



106\*

**Malaysia**, fifty sen, 2007, double struck, very unusual mint error (KM.53). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300



107\*

**Malaysia**, fifty sen, 2008, double struck, very unusual mint error (KM.53). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300

108

**New Zealand**, George VI - Elizabeth II, thin planchet errors, all weakly struck, includes, halfpenny, 1959, penny, 1952, one cents (2 both without date), ten cents, 1975 and 1976, fifty cents, 1975. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



109\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, threepence, 1964, striking error (?) causing a blurry reverse image. *Very fine.*

\$80



110\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 197(?). Incorrectly struck on a five cents blank (2.77g). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



111\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1980, double struck and off centre for second strike due to the coin not being ejected from chamber properly and being struck against a subsequent blank planchet on the second strike. *A significant error, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$600

112

**Assorted blank coin planchets**, various nations and denominations. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

## DECIMAL PROOFS



113\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern swan silver dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, milled edge. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

114

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In second (light blue) case of issue, minor spotting on fifty cents, otherwise FDC.*

\$150

115

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966. *In second cases of issue, all in an original RAM mailing box, FDC.* (5)

\$1,100

116

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1980 (2), 1985, 1988-89 (two of each), 1990 and 1991. *FDC.* (10)

\$150

117

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-78 (all missing foams), 1988 (2), 1991 (4); proof dollar, 1984; proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1992 (12); mint sets, 1990, 1991 (5), 1992 (9). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (47)

\$350

118

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1986 (4), 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1996, 2001 (silver Bradman), 2004 Steam Railways; proof silver two dollars 1988, proof silver dollars Coin Fairs 1993 (3), standard 1993, Coin Fair 1995, Outback 2002; mint ten dollars (4) out of six coin Olympic Heritage set (cased); mint set 1982 (Games), mint five dollars, 1993, 1994, 2001; mint dollars 1984 (2), 1993, Eureka 2004 (3), Gallipoli 2005 (5), Citizenship 2009, medals silver 1965 and RAM in bronze (cased), also mint rolls, twenty cents, Bradman 2001 (2), Scouts 2008 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (46)

\$250

119

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976 (6), 1977 (2), 1978 (7), 1980 (4), 1981, 1983 (4), 1984 (3). *In foams, FDC.* (29)

\$350

120

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976 (2), 1977 (3), 1978 (3), 1977-80 (3 of each); mint sets, 1976 (3), 1977 (5), 1978 (4), 1979 (6), 1980-81 (2 of each). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (42)

\$300

121

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975 (3), 1977 (4), 1979 (5), 1984 (3), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1992 and 2003. *With foams, FDC.* (21)

\$250

122

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977 (4), 1982 (3 all missing cases), 1983, 1984 (3), 2007 (2), 2008 (3), 2010 (missing case); proof sterling silver dollars, 1995, 1997, 2001, 2009; proof five dollars, 1988 (5). *FDC.* (26)

\$200

123

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979, 1981, 1983-84; State proof sets, 2001, NSW, TAS, VIC, QLD, WA, SA, ACT, NT, and Norfolk Is. *FDC.* (13)

\$150

124	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981 (3, all missing foams); proof dollars, 1984 (2, both missing outer boxes); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (4, all missing outer boxes). <i>FDC</i> . (9)	\$80	134	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets 2002 (2), 2003 baby coin set; 1995 Australia's endangered species, sterling silver piedfort coin, the numbat (2); 2003 Rugby World Cup selectively gold plated \$5 proof coin. <i>FDC</i> . (6)	\$120
125	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981-84 (all missing foams), 1985-88 (all missing outer boxes), 1989; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 and 1989. <i>FDC</i> . (11)	\$120	135	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2006 (22, one missing outer box). <i>FDC</i> . (22)	\$350
126	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets 1985, 1986, proof ten dollars 1988, 1989 (Birds), 1996 (endangered species), proof silver dollars subscription series 1997, 1998 proof dollar 1984; Perth Mint Holey Dollar and Dump set 1988; mint dollars (6), PNC five dollars 1997, mint set 1985, mint fifty cents 1970 cased (4), mint ten dollars (1988), Replica collection by Ibis Imprints 1970, mint sets 1986, 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (30)	\$150	136	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2006 (5); mint carded round gold plated, nickel fifty cents, 2016 (11); Great Britain, proof sets, 1991, 1993-94, proof silver commemorative crown, 1981, mint set, 1973, commemorative base metal five pounds, 2000. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (22)	\$150
127	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988, 1990 (3, one missing outer), 1996 (4), 1997-99 (3 of each), 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, 2005 (6). <i>FDC</i> . (27)	\$300	137	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> .	\$70
128	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-97, 1998 and 1998 Baby set, 1999; mint sets, 1971 (3), 1972 (2), 1973 (3), 1979, 1988-98. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (34)	\$250	138	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> .	\$80
129	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991, 2006-08; fine silver proof year set, 2005. <i>FDC</i> . (5)	\$100	Ex David Ross Collection.		
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.			139	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> .	\$80
130	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991, 2000 (2), 2001 Federation Centenary, 2003 Wedding coin collection. <i>First to fourth sets missing cardboard outers and with soiled covers, last set with damaged outer box, nearly FDC</i> . (5)	\$100	140	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988; together with States & Territories, twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>The first in folder, the second in three ring binder of issue, uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$150
131	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991 and 1998; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1991 and 1993 (both standard), 1994 (piedfort); Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver square kookaburra, 2003). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (6)	\$120	141	<b>Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection (1988)</b> ; one dollars, coin and note packs, 1984 (2) by Sherwood; two dollars, coin and note pack, 1988 by Sherwood; five dollars, coin and note pack 1988 by Sherwood. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (5)	\$120
132	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2000 (3); masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (3) and 1999; proof fine silver year sets, 2004 (6), 2007. <i>FDC</i> . (14)	\$350	142	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-91, 1993-94, 1995-96. <i>Cases affected by usual deterioration, otherwise, FDC</i> . (9)	\$550
133	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2002, 2004, 2006; carded War commemorative coins, RAM and Westpac, twenty cents WWI, twenty five cents WWII (23) some duplicates, Sydney 2000 Olympics medals (3) and badges (6); PNG key tag; Mint roll one cent 1981. <i>Fine - FDC</i> . (38)	\$100	Ex David Ross Collection.		
			143	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (5), 1991 (4); proof sterling silver dollars, 1992 (3), 1994 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1991 (2), 1992. <i>FDC</i> . (27)	\$500
			144	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (cases with usual deterioration). <i>FDC</i> . (10)	\$750

- 145  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 and 1993 (case deteriorated). *FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 146  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1993-94. *FDC.* (3)  
\$250
- 147  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, silver Jubilee. *In cases of issue with certificates, two sets with slight damage to card outers, FDC.* (4)  
\$250
- 148  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; The Royal Ladies silver coin and medallion set, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 149  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2); proof fine silver year sets, 2003 (2), 2006 (5). *FDC.* (9)  
\$400
- 150  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$140
- Ex David Ross Collection.
- 151  
**Elizabeth II**, The Royal Ladies silver coin and medallion set, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.*  
\$100
- 152  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993 and 1994 (2) (cases with usual deterioration). *FDC.* (3)  
\$500
- 153  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993 (cases with usual deterioration). *FDC.* (3)  
\$500
- 154  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 Milestones, 1999 Memories. *In cases of issue with certificates, both sets with some damage to card outers, FDC.* (2)  
\$150
- 155  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 Milestones, 1999 Memories. *In cases of issue with certificates, both sets with some damage to card outers, FDC.* (2)  
\$150
- 156  
**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 2003, 2004 (case and box with wear). *FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 157  
**Elizabeth II**, fine silver proof year sets, 2003, 2005, 2006 (6), 2007-08. *FDC.* (9)  
\$450

- 158  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver year sets, 2004 (2), 2005 (3), 2006 (2), 2007, 2008 (4). *FDC.* (12)  
\$600
- 159  
**Elizabeth II**, fine silver proof year set, 2017; Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988, 1989, 1990. *First set in timber case of issue with certificate No 000043/1000, second set in album of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)  
\$170



- 160\*  
**Elizabeth II**, proof six coin set, 999 fine gold, 2001 Centenary of Federation. Contains 3.684 ounces of pure gold. *In case of issue with certificate, set no 383, FDC.*  
\$7,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



161

**Elizabeth II**, gold proof set, 2012 Australian miniature money, set of eight, consisting of one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one and two dollars (each coin .5g of 99.99% gold). *In case of issue with certificate No 000546, outer card box soiled, FDC.*

\$200



162\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof five cents, 2001, struck in gold. *FDC and rare.*

\$900

163

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



164\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



165\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *FDC.*

\$550

166

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In cases of issue, FDC. (7)*

\$4,200

167

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 and 1982. *FDC. (2)*

\$1,100

168

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-87, 1988 Bicentennial (4). *In case of issue, FDC. (11)*

\$6,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

169

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-1990, also mint issue 1981 (Royal Wedding). *In cases and pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (11)*

\$6,000

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.



170\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

171

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (Games). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

172

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (2), 1984, 1985, 1986 (2), 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC. (7)*

\$4,200

173

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984 and 1985. *FDC. (2)*

\$1,100

174

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985 and 1986. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200



175\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



176\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



177\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$530





178\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989. *Missing outer box otherwise, FDC.*

\$600



179\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$530

180

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989-1994, complete Pride of Australia series. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$3,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

181

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990. *FDC.*

\$600



182\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



183\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1992. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$530



184\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 and proof silver twenty dollars pair 1993, commemorative set for the Olympic Games Centennial 1896-1996. *In case of issue with Sydney International Coin Fair certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection.



185\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1994. *Missing outer box otherwise, FDC.*

\$530



186\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995, Floral Emblems of Australia. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,100



187\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollar, 1996, Floral Emblems of Australia. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,100



188\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997, Floral Emblems of Australia. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,100

189

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems series, 1995 - 2003 inclusive. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$9,000

Ex David Ross Collection.



190\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000, Olympics gold coin collection. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (8)

\$5,000

Ex David Ross Collection.



lot 190



191\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce fine gold "domed" one hundred dollars, 2021, Lunar series Ox. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$3,000

Limited mintage of 750.





192\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000. *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 07902, FDC.*

\$850

Ex David Ross Collection.

193  
**Elizabeth II**, mint carded five dollars, 1990 and 1992; State mint set, 2001 (TAS); State proof set, 2001 (WA); silver proof dollar, 2011, Presidents Cup (missing outer box); Perth Mint proof dollar, 2011, RAN Centenary (missing outer box); proof silver twenty dollars, (1993 two coin Olympic set); mixed base metal modern medalets (6); also, France, proof silver ten francs, 1998 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$150

194  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (0.27oz fine gold, 0.161oz fine silver) twenty dollars, 2001, Sir Donald Bradman. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



195\*  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2001, Sir Donald Bradman. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

196  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 and 1985 (5 of each). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$200

197  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (6), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987-88. *FDC.* (11)

\$250

198  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 - 1993, eight coin, State Series, set. *Case deteriorated otherwise, FDC.* (8)

\$150

Ex David Ross Collection.

199  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985-93 (State Series), 1989-93 (Birds of Australia [all standard]); Holey dollar and Dump set, 1988; Bicentennial Commemorative medallion, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (16)

\$250

200  
**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, state series 1985 (3), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (3), 1989 (2), mint issues 1985 (4), 1986, 1987 (2); birds series, piedforts 1989-1992. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (29)

\$450

201  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars six coin sets, 1989 - 1994, The Birds of Australia, two sets, piedfort and standard, both in special purpose presentation cases, separate individual cases and boxes included. *FDC.* (2)

\$400

Ex David Ross Collection.

202  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989, 1992-93 (standard), 1990-91 and 1994 (piedfort). *FDC.* (6)

\$200

203  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1994-95 (2 of each); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1989-90 (2 both piedfort), proof sterling twenty cents. *All without cases and certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$160

204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989-94 (piedfort), 1989 and 1993 (standard); Endangered species series, 1995 (3 [2 piedfort, 1 standard]). <i>FDC</i> . (11)	\$300
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint carded dollars, 1993 (5) and 1995; proof five dollars twin set, 1990 (ANZAC); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1986-89 and 1993. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (12)	\$100
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver dollars, 1995 (7); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992, 1993 (3). <i>FDC</i> . (15)	\$200
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver piedfort ten dollars, 1991 (6), 1992 (6) and 1994 (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC</i> . (16)	\$700
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989 and 1990 (4 of each). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC</i> . (8)	\$350
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver piedfort ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC</i> . (10)	\$500
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series (all standard), 1989, 1990 (6), 1991 (2), 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC</i> . (10)	\$200
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Mint Pattern 150 Years bi-metallic silver proof ten dollars coin, 24k plated centre, in cases of issue with certificates, 2003. <i>FDC</i> . (7)	\$300
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver five dollars, 2000, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Silver Coin Collection, set of sixteen. <i>In Jarrah case of issue with certificate, FDC</i> . (16)	\$550
	Ex David Ross Collection.	
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver five dollars, 2000, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Silver Coin Collection, set of sixteen. <i>In Jarrah case of issue with certificates, FDC</i> .	\$400
214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2001 Centenary of Federation; 2002 Year of the Outback. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC</i> . (2)	\$150
215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentenary of Tasmania fine silver proof five dollars coins, 2004, in presentation boxes of issue with certificates. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$100
216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1994 (2); proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 proof five dollars, 1988; Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (5)	\$70
217	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , selectively gold plated silver kangaroo dollars, 2005 (3), 2007 (2), 2009 (2); proof subscription silver dollar, 2004 (penny); proof five dollars, 2004 (AFL), 2007 (Lifesaver); proof silver five dollars, 2000, Olympics (missing case). <i>FDC</i> . (11)	\$250
218	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1996, 1998-99; proof five dollars, 1994 (2); proof five dollars twin set, 1990 (Anzac); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, Endangered species series, 1995-97 (6, one of each standard and piedfort); mint set, 2000; proof sets, 1988 and 2000; also Perth Mint, proof Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988-90. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (20)	\$400
	Ex David Ross Collection.	
219	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1997; proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1994 (2); proof five dollars, 1992 (4, one in silver, one missing outer), 1996, 1998 and 2002; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1996 (2, piedfort and standard). <i>FDC</i> . (11)	\$200
	Ex David Ross Collection.	
220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver dollar, 2011 (Rabbit); proof one ounce silver dollar, 2000 (cartwheel penny); proof silver ten dollars, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, twin sets, 1997-99. <i>All missing outer boxes, FDC</i> . (6)	\$150
221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1984 (missing outer box); proof silver dollar, 1992; Millennium series, proof ten dollars, 1999, The Past (2); unofficial mint set, 1981; also, a small mix of mostly Great Britain and New Zealand base metal coins c1880-1980 (approx 750g). <i>Good - FDC</i> . (5)	\$60
222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1984; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982; masterpieces in silver set, 1988; specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1987-88. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (7)	\$120
223	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1984; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, twin set, 1990, ANZAC, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2); masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 and 1990 (cases with usual deterioration); 60th anniversary end of WW II commemorative medal in base metal, 2005. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (9)	\$250

224

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollar, 1984 proof sterling silver dollars, 1994 (3); proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1998 - 2000; proof silver dollar, 2004 with 1964 penny in centre; proof five dollars, 1994; proof fine silver ten dollars, 1994, Olympic Heritage (2), 1997 twin set, Harbour City; masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (case deteriorated), 1991; Bicentennial Commemorative medals, 1988 (2); Olympic Subscription medal, 2000. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$250

225

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1984 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 and 1992; fifty cents, 1970 (in perspex); mint carded dollars, various dates mint marks and themes (17); carded mint five dollars, 1992 (4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$60

226

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1984 (10); proof sterling silver dollars, 1994 (5); proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (6); proof five dollars, 1988, 1994 (5); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (4); mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (10). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (41)

\$400

227

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992 (2) Barcelona Olympics, Sydney Coin Fair issue; 1993 (2) Landcare, Brisbane Coin Fair; 1994 (2) Sydney Coin Fair. *In cases of issue with certificates, five of the cases damaged, FDC.* (7)

\$150

228

**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollars, 1992-93 and 1996; proof set, 2006; proof fine silver ten dollars, six coin set, 1994-96, Australia's Olympic Heritage; proof sterling silver ten dollars twin set, 1999, Snowy Mountains; masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 - 2000. *FDC.* (9)

\$450

Ex David Ross Collection.

229

**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollars, 1992, 1993 (3), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1997-99; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof five dollars, 1988 (3); proof fine silver five dollars, 2003; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988. *FDC.* (20)

\$250

Ex David Ross Collection.

230

**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollars, 1995-96; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1996-99; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1996. *FDC.* (9)

\$150

231

**Elizabeth II**, proof fifty cents, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1989; proof dollar, 1988; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1995; proof selectively gold plated one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 2003; proof fine silver five dollars, 2002 (finale); proof selectively gold plated five dollars, 2003 (Rugby WC); proof fine silver ten dollars, twin set, 1998; proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2002-03 (SMS & Ad £); also Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2008, Coat of Arms (2). *FDC.* (15)

\$400

Ex David Ross Collection.

232

**Elizabeth II**, proof fifty cents, 1982, 1984; proof dollars, 1984, 1988, 1992; proof silver dollar, 1990 (2); mixed, mostly Unc decimals (approx F.V \$45); also, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce fine silver square kookaburra, 2002; specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1990. *Mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$100

Ex David Ross Collection.

233

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937 (VF); proof fine silver fifty cents, 2002; proof five dollars, 2002; masterpieces in silver set, 2002; Great Britain, commemorative base metal five pounds, 2000; Renniks guide book, 1988. *Very fine - FDC.* (6)

\$200

234

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates proof one cents - two dollars, various quantities of each denomination, all in plastic flips and housed in two 2 x 2 coin boxes, approx F.V. \$25.00. *FDC.* (approx 70)

\$50



part

235\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine gold five coin set, 1989. The Australian Nugget, set also contains a third ounce ingot in 9 carat gold. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$4,000





236\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold kangaroo nugget coin, proof half ounce platinum koala and proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 1995 set of three commemorating 50th anniversary of the end of WWII. *In case of issue with certificate no 049, FDC.* (3)

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.



237\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget five coin set, 2001. Australian Prospector commemorative. Contains 1.90 ounces of pure gold. *In wooden case with certificate number 262, FDC.*

\$3,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



238\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget coin, 1995 carnations privy mark. *In pack of issue with certificate 0092, FDC.*

\$600

Ex David Ross Collection.

239

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious metals, three coin proof set, 1992, containing one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra. *Missing outer box, in jarrah case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

240

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Discover Australia series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2006, five coin set. AGW = 0.2 ounce/ set. *FDC.*

\$380

241

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Discover Australia series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2006, five coin set. AGW = 0.2 ounce/ set. *FDC*.

\$380

242

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Discover Australia series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2006, five coin set. AGW = 0.2 ounce/ set. *FDC*.

\$380

243

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Discover Australia series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2006, five coin set. AGW = 0.2 ounce/ set. *FDC*.

\$380

244

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof commemorative sovereign, 2005, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Australia's First Sovereign. In official book by The Perth Mint. *FDC*.

\$600



245\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof sovereign, 2009. *Number 1874 of 2500, FDC*.

\$550



246\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof fine gold one tenth ounce fifteen dollars, 2010, Mary Mackillop commemorative. *FDC*.

\$200



247\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold fifteen dollars, Sydney Mint type half sovereign, 2016. *FDC*.

\$250

248

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof three coin set, 2001, Don Bradman commemorative, includes proof silver five dollars, proof gold and silver bi-metal twenty dollars and proof base metal five dollars. *Missing outer box otherwise, FDC*.

\$600

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.



249\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum fifty dollars, koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$600



250\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum fifty dollars, koala, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$600



251\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof half ounce platinum fifty dollars, koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$600



252\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu or forty dollars, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate, 1608, FDC*.

\$3,000

253

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (3), and 1990 (4). *FDC*. (9)

\$350

254

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one kilo fine silver thirty dollars kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,000

255

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver thirty dollars kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,000

256

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Proof Kilo Collection, 1994. Contains proof one, two, ten and kilo kookaburras. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,300



257\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine silver kilo mouse, 2008, with diamond eye. *Number 0268 of 5000, FDC.*

\$1,000

All 2008 minted with 2007 die.

258

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof kilo fine silver mouse, 2008, with diamond eye. *Number 0146 of 5000, FDC.*

\$1,000

259

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine silver kilo mouse, 2008, with diamond eye. *Number 272 of 5000, FDC.*

\$1,000



260

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine silver kilo mouse, 2008, with diamond eye. *Number 0303 of 5000, FDC.*

\$1,000



261\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine silver kilo ox, 2009. *Number 0104 of 500, FDC.*

\$1,000





262\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar series, proof kilo fine silver  
 tiger, 2010. *Number 013 of 500, FDC.*  
 \$1,000

266\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof ten ounce fine silver ten  
 dollars, kookaburra, 1992. *FDC.*  
 \$340

263  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce fifty  
 dollars, kookaburra, 1991. *FDC.*  
 \$300

267  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce ten  
 dollars, 1993, kookaburra. *In case of issue with certificate,*  
*FDC.*  
 \$300

Ex David Ross Collection.

Ex David Ross Collection.

264  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce, 1992,  
 kookaburra. *In case of issue, FDC.*  
 \$300

268  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce ten dollars  
 kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue, FDC.*  
 \$300

Ex David Ross Collection.

265  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof ten ounce fine silver ten  
 dollars, kookaburra, 1992. *FDC.*  
 \$340

269  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce  
 kookaburra collection, 1994. Contains ten, two and one  
 ounce kookaburras. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
 (3)  
 \$400

Ex David Ross Collection.

270  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver kookaburra ten ounce collection, 1995. Contains, ten, two and one ounce kookaburras. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)  
 \$400

Ex David Ross Collection.

271  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, coloured proof five ounce 999 fine silver eight dollars, 2014 with gilt ten dollar banknote, 150th Anniversary of Birth of Banjo Paterson. *In polished timber and glass display stand in impressive box, together with certificate 158 of only 250 issued, FDC.*  
 \$300

272  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce two dollars kookaburras, 1992-95 (two of each year). *FDC.* (8)  
 \$450

273  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two ounce fine silver kookaburras, various privy marks, 1993 (3), 1994, 1995 (2). *FDC.* (6)  
 \$300

Ex David Ross Collection.

274  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof fine silver two ounce two dollars kookaburra, 1993; specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990, 1992-93 (2 of each); specimen two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
 \$200

275  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1990; specimen two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992; proof two ounce kookaburra collection, 1994, contains two and one ounce fine silver kookaburras; proof two ounce fine silver, 1923 half penny pm, kookaburra, 1999 (missing outer box); proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (3). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
 \$200

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

276  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990-92, 1993 (2); specimen fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1991, and 1994. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
 \$180

Ex David Ross Collection.

277  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990 (2), 1992 (6). *In perspex holders, uncirculated.* (8)  
 \$160

278  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990, 1991, 1994 (2); two ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (3). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$300

279  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990 (6), and 1991 (4). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)  
 \$280

280  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1991-92, 1993-95 (2 of each). *All with different privy marks, in cases of issue, FDC.* (8)  
 \$450

Ex David Ross Collection.

281  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1995; proof two ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1993-95. All with different privy marks. *FDC.* (4)  
 \$150

Ex David Ross Collection.

282  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2005 (2, 60th anniversary end of WW II); specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, two coin set, 2011; SAS, mint coin and stamp pack, 2007. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)  
 \$80

283  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver, high relief koala, 2012, and kookaburras, 2014 (2); proof two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992; specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1997 (Finland pm). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
 \$150

284  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, silver dollars, 2003 (2, H.R.H 21st Birthday), 2003 (Golden Pipeline), 2005 (2 Australian Open), 2011 (Gallipoli); gold plated silver dollar, 2006 (box deteriorated) (figures of notes); also, Cook Islands, proof silver dollars, twin set, 2008, Australian florin centenary. *FDC.* (9)  
 \$160

285  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver Lunar Pig, 2019. Pig detailed in pure Australian opal in centre of coin. *In case of issue, FDC.*  
 \$100



286\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Tuvalu, proof silver spot-coloured one dollar one ounce, 2006 Red-Back Spider. *In case of issue with certificate No 003233, FDC.*  
 \$300



287

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2010 (2); proof one ounce silver dollars, 2000-01 (Millennium coins), 2010-11, 2014 (all missing outer boxes); Cook Islands, proof silver dollar, 2011 (missing outer box); Tuvalu, proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2012; proof silver dollars, 2011 (3, all missing outer boxes). *FDC*. (12)

\$250

288

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver fifty cents 2013; proof one ounce fine silver one dollar, 2013 (2, different themes); proof high relief kangaroo dollar, 2014; RAM proof silver dollars, 1993-95, 2001 2003 and 2011 (all missing outer boxes). *FDC*. (10)

\$150

289

**Elizabeth II**, Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver, fifty cents, 2014, Mother's Love series (4, different types); proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2011 (Gallipoli) and 2012 (Kokoda) [both missing outers], 2014 (Land Down Under). *FDC*. (7)

\$120

290

**Elizabeth II**, Macquarie Mint, set of twenty four (3 missing) proof silver (28g to one ounce) coins, includes RAM and Perth Mint issues, featuring Australian history and iconography. *In official wooden case with certification by Macquarie Mint*. (24)

\$400

---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### DECIMAL COINS

- 291  
**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966 on card holder, type with small printed 'Price: \$1.00'. *Fifty cents heavily toned, otherwise uncirculated.*  
\$50
- 292  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 ([12], 2 BP, 2 perspex boomerang, 7 official, one in plastic sheet), ESSO plastic decimal currency set. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)  
\$150
- 293  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 (3), 1970, 1972-73, 1974 (2), 1976-77, 1980-81, 1983. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)  
\$80
- 294  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969, 1984-88, 1991 and 1993; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987-88, 1992 and 1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$150
- 295  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969, 1977 (2), 1988; mint carded dollars, various dates, mint marks and themes (19); mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1991; one dollar, coin and note pack, 1984 (John West); mixed dates two dollars (16 most Unc). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)  
\$80
- 296  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1974-75 (3 of each), 1976 (6), 1977 (3), 1978 (5), 1979 (3), 1980 (2), 1981 (4), 1983 (2), 1988-89, 1992 (2), 1994-95. *In packs, uncirculated.* (37)  
\$250
- 297  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1985-87, 1988 (missing outer box), 1989-90, 1992 and 1995; masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 and 1990; proof dollar, 1984, proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1992; proof sterling silver dollar, 1995; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1995, Endangered Species (standard); specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1994; mint five dollars, 1995. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (20)  
\$250
- 298  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1985 (2), 1990; mint carded dollars, various dates and themes (36); mint carded five dollars, 1988, 2000 (10, various events), 2003 (2). *Uncirculated.* (52)  
\$150
- 299  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1989. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$200
- 300  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1991 and 1997; proof sets, 1991 and 1997; proof five dollars, 1992; proof sterling silver five dollars, 1992; Anzac to Afghanistan set, 2016; Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2002 (Horse), 2014 (Horse, missing case). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)  
\$150
- 301  
**Elizabeth II**, mint carded one dollar, four coin set, 2014; mint sets, 2012 (2), 2014 (4); proof set, 2011; proof silver dollars, 1992 (missing outer box), 2014 (2); proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2013; proof silver ten dollars BOA series, 1994 (standard, missing outer box); Solomon Islands, silver ten dollars, 2012, 2014 (2, different themes); Tuvalu, one ounce silver dollar, 2012. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)  
\$350
- 302  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 2016, includes .800 fine silver, round fifty cents. *Uncirculated.* (21)  
\$200
- 303  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 2016, includes .800 fine silver, round fifty cents. *Uncirculated.* (28)  
\$300
- 304  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$550
- 305  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$550
- 306  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.*  
\$520
- 307  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding Commemorative. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$600
- Ex P.L.Shute Collection.
- 308  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$550
- Ex David Ross Collection.
- 309  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In wallet of issue. Uncirculated.*  
\$550
- 310  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (Royal Wedding). *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$600
- 311  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars 1982 (Games) (5) and 1985. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$3,600

- 312  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (5), 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988-90, 1992 (2). *Uncirculated*. (16)  
\$250
- 313  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (21), 1990 (6), 1992 (8), 1996 (5). *Uncirculated*. (40)  
\$200
- 314  
**Elizabeth II**, five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics Collection of twenty eight aluminium bronze issues in official binder album with certificate and medallion; Anzac proof five dollars, Australia and New Zealand, in case of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)  
\$150
- 315  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic bronze coin collection of twenty eight carded mint bronze five dollars, each depicting Olympic events. Housed in official album. *Uncirculated*. (28)  
\$120  
Ex David Ross Collection.
- 316  
**Elizabeth II**, various dates and themes, carded mint twenty cents (12); various dates and themes, carded mint fifty cents (6); various dates and themes, carded mint dollars (8); five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics (24), various events; carded mint five dollars, 2011-12. *Uncirculated*. (52)  
\$150
- 317  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (3), 1994-98 (2 of each). *In holders, uncirculated*. (13)  
\$350  
Ex David Ross Collection.
- 318  
**Elizabeth II**, selectively gold plated silver kangaroo, one ounce silver dollars, in boxes of issue with certificates. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$150
- 319  
**Elizabeth II**, PNCs, proof fifty cents and stamp, 1973 (6), by Hutt Commemoratives; Currency "Memento Case" (3), 1966, empty perspex pre decimal currency holders in the shape of a boomerang; Fiji, George VI, threepence, 1952 (KM.18) (PCGS MS62). *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$60
- 320  
**Elizabeth II**, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, fifty cents, 2005 (2 Roosters), 2006 (2 Dogs), 2007 (2 Pigs), 2014 (2 Emden); one dollars, 2000 (VCs), 2001 (3 Army), 2008 (2 Rats), 2009 (2 Oxen) 2010 (2 Tigers), 2011 (2 Rabbits), 2012 (2 Dragons), 2013 (2 Snakes), 2014 (2 Horses), 2015 (4 Goats, 2 different types); five dollars, 2000 (Athletics and Swimming 2 of each); Franklin Mint sterling silver medal and stamp pack, 100 years of test cricket. *Uncirculated*. (32)  
\$200
- 321  
**Australia**, PNCs, various dates, denominations and themes. *In three albums, Uncirculated*. (75)  
\$100
- 322  
**Elizabeth II**, carded mint dollars, 1992 (5), 1993 (2), 1994 (18), 1995 (24, various mint marks); mint five dollars, 1988 (2) and 2000; also, Glebe Island Bridge base metal medal; bag of twenty Harbour Bridge tokens; State Rail, Bicentenary commemorative in base metal; other base metal commemorative minors (6). *Uncirculated*. (79)  
\$100
- 323  
**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one dollars (27 includes commemoratives); mixed dates two dollars (13 includes commemorative and coloured varieties); five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 (2), 2000 (2). *All but one five dollars without packaging, fine - uncirculated*. (48)  
\$90  
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.
- 324  
**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates carded mint dollars, various themes, mint marks and promotions. *Uncirculated*. (55)  
\$80
- 325  
**Elizabeth II**, mixed date dollars, includes some commemoratives. *In purpose made Dansco and Lighthouse albums, fine - uncirculated*. (90)  
\$80
- 326  
**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one dollars, includes commemoratives and a 1998 silver proof issue (without case). *In album sheets, good very fine - FDC*. (123)  
\$120  
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.
- 327  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents PNC, 1995; mixed dates carded mint dollars, various themes (9); mint carded five dollars, 1994 and 1996; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1988 (2); mint sets, 1988 and 1998; Perth mint specimen one ounce kookaburras, 1991 (2); GB commemorative crowns, 1977 (2) and 1980. *Mostly uncirculated*. (20)  
\$100
- 328  
**Australia**, PNCs, mixed dates twenty cents (3); mixed dates fifty cents (13); mixed dates one dollars (44); five dollars, 1997 (5); mixed dates medalets (4). *Uncirculated/MUH*. (69)  
\$100
- 329  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollars, 1985 (5), 1986, 1993 (7), 1994 (3), 1995, 1996 (2), 1997 (7), 1999 (3), 2001 (4), 2002 (5), 2005 (3); two dollars, 1988, 1990 (3), 1992 (9), 1993-94, 1996 (2), 1997-98, 2002. *Includes commemorative varieties, mostly uncirculated*. (60)  
\$80
- 330  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)  
\$70  
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

331	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (13)	\$100
332	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (25)	\$150
333	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>In perspex 2 x 2 holders, mostly extremely fine.</i> (35)	\$250
334	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (63)	\$500
335	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (65)	\$450
336	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Housed in two HB pocket albums, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (72)	\$450
337	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (105)	\$750
338	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>In a leather Lighthouse album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (173)	\$1,300
339	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed dates carded fifty cents (13), one dollars (43), five dollars (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (62)	\$80
340	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , carded fifty cents, 1966 (7); various loose post 1966 fifty cents (13); various loose one dollars (22, mostly Unc), carded mint dollars, various dates and themes (approx 50); carded mint five dollars, 1988 (7), 1996, 1998 (with phonecard). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (approx 110)	\$200
Ex David Ross Collection.		
341	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (11), 1969 (3), 1970 (7), 1971, 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (5), 1978 (3), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (7), 1982 (3), 1983, 1984 (5), 1993, 1994 (8), 1995 (15), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (10), 1999 (5), 2000 (3), 2001 (39), 2002 (9), 2003 (13), 2004 (5), 2005 (5), 2006. <i>Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 180)	\$140
342	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed dates commemorative fifty cents (6); carded mint three coin "frosted" sets, 2016, each set containing two twenty cents and a fifty cents (11 sets); twenty cents, ten coin set 1966-2013 and one dollar, ten coin set, 2002-2011 (both Sherwoods); mint five dollars three coin set, 2002 and carded mint five dollars, 2006 (2, Duyfken); mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1989; mint sets, 1981 (5), 1982 and 1990; Bicentennial Commemorative Medallions, 1988 (3); also, Great Britain, commemorative crowns, 1980 (14). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (37)	\$100
343	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed dates post 1966 fifty cents, includes commemorative varieties. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 130)	\$70
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.		
344	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed dates fifty cents, includes commemorative varieties. <i>In plastic album sheets, good fine - uncirculated.</i> (192)	\$100
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.		
345	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed dates post 1966 fifty cents, includes commemorative varieties. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 250)	\$120
346	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint carded fifty cents, 2014 (6, different themes); fifty cents PNC, 2014; carded mint dollars, 2014 (2, different themes); commemorative dollars, nine coin set, 2002 - 2010 (Sherwoods promotion); one dollar PNCs, 2014 (2 different themes); mint one dollar four coin set 2013; mint sets, 2015 (2); mint carded two dollars, 2012C (Remembrance Day), 2014C (Remembrance Day); two dollars, 2014 (2 Remembrance Day); Niue mint carded dollar, 2015. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (lot)	\$60
347	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-1981, assorted issues individually mounted in 2x2 holders, and priced in pencil, includes 1952 halfpenny. <i>Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (85)	\$100
348	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , ten cents, 1999-2000, 2002-2004, 2007-2010, 2012-2013 and 2016 all in PCGS slabs and graded between MS66 and MS69; also, two dollars, Johnston/Faser (1985) (R.89) (11). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$50
349	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed dates ten cents (12); mixed dates twenty cents (109); fifty cents, 1966 and mixed dates fifty cents (34); carded mint fifty cents, various dates and themes (5); mint carded dollars, various dates and themes (9); mint carded two dollars, 2012 (Remembrance Day) (4). <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (174)	\$50



350

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates ten cents (36); mixed dates twenty cents (approx 130); one dollar, mint roll, 1984 (RAM wrapped). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$60

351

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates ten cents (43); mixed dates fifty cents (132, inc commemoratives); mixed dates dollars (62, mostly UNC and commemoratives); mixed dated two dollars (43, mostly UNC). *In five Dansco albums, fine - uncirculated.* (280)

\$200

352

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates five cents (58); mixed dates ten cents (55); mixed dates twenty cents (122); mixed dates fifty cents; mixed dates two dollars (25 most gEF-Unc). *Fine - uncirculated.* (260)

\$100

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

353

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates five cents (98); mixed dates ten cents (86); ten cents, 1995 and 2009; mixed dates commemorative twenty cents (110, EF - UNC); carded mint twenty cents, 2013; fifty cents, 1981 (8) and 2008; carded mint fifty cents, 2010 (2), 2011 and 2013; carded mint dollars, 1993 (2). *Except for the twenty cents, most in 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, fine - uncirculated.* (311)

\$60

354

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates five cents (44); mixed dates ten cents (34); mixed dates twenty cents (211, includes commemoratives and a few proofs); mixed dates fifty cents (51, includes commemoratives). *In seven albums, fine - FDC.* (340)

\$60

355

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates five cents (32); mixed dates ten cents (7); mixed dates twenty cents (57, inc commemoratives); mixed dates fifty cents (159, inc commemoratives); commemorative one dollars, 1986 (5, Peace), 1988 (42, Aboriginal kangaroo, 1993 (31, Land Care), 1994, (10 years of the dollar coin), 1996 (17, Henry Parkes), 1997 (37, Kingsford-Smith), 2010 (9, Girl Guides). *In an album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (397)

\$250

356

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-2000, packaged by denominations, all base metal issues, selected specimens (gross weight 8.7kg). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$100

357

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one cents (23); mixed dates five cents (34); mixed dates twenty cents (62); fifty cents, 2005; mixed dates one dollars (19); mixed dates two dollars (47). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (185)

\$100

358

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one and two cents (approx 1.70kg, many mint red); mixed dates five cents, (88); ten cents, 1966 (3), 1968 (2), 1969 (2), 1970, 1971 (4), 1973, 1974 (10), 1975 (5), 1976 (21), 1977 (13), 1978 (9), 1979 (2), 1980 (5), 1981 (8), 1982 (5), 1983 (10), 1984, 1988 (4), 1989 (13), 1990 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (4), 1994 (2), 1997, 1998 (8), 1999 (8), 2000 (2), 2001 (10), 2002 (4), 2003 (4), 2004 (7), 2005 (9), 2006 (12); twenty cents, 1966 (2), 1967, 1968 (2), 1970, 1971, 1973 (2), 1974 (9), 1975 (14), 1976 (8), 1977 (12), 1978 (5), 1979 (8), 1980 (2), 1981 (11), 1982, 1994, 1995 (6), 1996 (5), 1997 (4), 1998 (5), 1999 (6), 2001 (36), 2002 (2), 2003 (3), 2004 (3), 2005 (7). *In clip seal plastic bags by date, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

\$80

359

**Elizabeth II**, one and two cents, mixed dates from 1966 onwards. *Many with mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 8.40kg)

\$100

360

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one and two cents. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 10kg)

\$70

361

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one and two cents, includes a small proportion of world base metal minors. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 22kg)

\$100

362

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-2004, collection with duplications, in 2x2 holders in four Dansco plastic page albums, many priced 15-20 years ago, missing 1968 one cent, 1967, 1968 two cents, not quite complete, includes a few proofs. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (332)

\$200

363

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, family of precious metals specimen three coin set 1995. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.



364\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen fine gold one ounce one hundred dollars, 1990, The Australian Nugget. *In perspex holder, uncirculated.*

\$2,100



365\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar series, specimen one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2002, Year of The Horse. *In perspex holder, uncirculated.*

\$2,100



366\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint half ounce gold kangaroo nugget coin, 1995 with Chinese 'fortune' privy mark. *In pack of issue with certificate 4250, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

367

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, minted fine gold rectangular twenty five dollars, dolphin, 2010. AGW = 10 g. *Uncirculated.*

\$650



368\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint fine gold rectangular twenty five dollars, dolphin, 2010. AGW = 10 g. *Uncirculated.*

\$650

369

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1991. *In packs of issue, uncirculated. (12)*

\$260

370

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen ten ounce fine silver ten dollars kookaburra, 1992. *In perspex holder, uncirculated.*

\$280

371

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen one kilo fine silver kookaburra thirty dollars, 1992. *In perspex case, uncirculated.*

\$900

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



372\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggards with holder in Tony Richardson's hand c1979.

373

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly fine.*

\$500



374\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.

375

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*

\$550

### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

376

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858, 1859, 1861 and 1862. *Very good. (4)*

\$1,000

From an old Sydney Collection.

377

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Fair.*

\$250



378\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Nearly fine.*

\$350

From an old Sydney collection.



379\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Very good.*

\$300

380

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very good.*

\$300

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

381

**Queen Victoria - George V**, Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection, containing type sovereigns, includes, 1887 Sydney shield, 1886 Melbourne St. George, 1890 Sydney, 1898 Melbourne, 1908 Perth, 1913 Perth and 1931 small head Perth. *In purpose made case, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$3,600

382

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1892 Sydney. *Fine.* (2)

\$1,000



383\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$500

384

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 and 1887 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$1,000

385

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne and 1887 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000



386\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$600

387

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 and 1888 Melbourne, 1889 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,500



part

388\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne. *One with die break rim through BRITT, good very fine.* (2)

\$1,100

389

**Queen Victoria**, 1888, 1889 and 1899 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,500

390

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 (2) and 1893 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,500

391

**Queen Victoria**, 1891, 1892 and 1893 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,500

392

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 and 1889 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

393

**Queen Victoria**, 1893 and 1894 Melbourne. *Fine - very good.* (2)

\$1,000

394

**Queen Victoria**, 1893, 1897 and 1899 (2) Melbourne. *Fair - very fine.* (4)

\$2,000

395

**Queen Victoria**, 1893, 1899 and 1901 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,500

396

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, 1894, 1904, 1906 Sydney and 1910 Melbourne. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$1,800

397

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne, 1900 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$1,000



398\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

399

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 and 1901 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000



400\*

**Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.***

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from the Commonwealth Bank, Miranda in 1959 (£3.12.6).



401\*

**Edward VII - George V, 1902 Melbourne, 1913 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)**

\$1,000

402

**Edward VII, 1902 Sydney, 1903 and 1907 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)**

\$1,500

403

**Edward VII, 1902 Sydney, 1906 and 1910 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)**

\$1,500

404

**Edward VII, 1903 and 1906 Melbourne, 1907 and 1910 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (4)**

\$2,000

405

**Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good very fine.***

\$500

406

**Edward VII, 1904 and 1906 Melbourne, 1907 Sydney and 1908 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)**

\$2,000

407

**Edward VII, 1904 Sydney, 1905 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)**

\$1,000

408

**Edward VII, 1904 Sydney, 1905 Melbourne and 1905 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)**

\$1,500

409

**Edward VII, 1904 Sydney, 1905 and 1907 Perth, 1906 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (4)**

\$2,000

410

**Edward VII, 1905 Melbourne. *Very fine.***

\$500



411\*

**Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good very fine.***

\$500

412

**Edward VII, 1906 and 1907 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)**

\$1,000

413

**Edward VII - George V, 1906 Melbourne, 1910 Perth, 1912 Sydney. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)**

\$1,600

414

**Edward VII, 1906 and 1910 Perth. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)**

\$1,000

415

**Edward VII, 1906 Sydney and 1907 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)**

\$1,000



416\*

**Edward VII, 1907 Sydney. *Rim damage, otherwise good extremely fine.***

\$500

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

417

**Edward VII, 1907 and 1909 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)**

\$1,000

418

**Edward VII - George V, 1907 and 1908 Sydney, 1912 and 1916 Perth. *Last coin note the flaw in front of rider's knee, fine - nearly very fine.* (4)**

\$2,000



419\*

**Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.***

\$550





420\*  
Edward VII, 1909 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$500

421  
Edward VII - George V, 1910 Melbourne and 1911 Sydney.  
*Good - fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

422  
Edward VII - George V, 1910 Melbourne and 1913 Perth.  
*Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

423  
George V, 1911 Melbourne. *Very fine.*  
\$500

424  
George V, 1911 and 1916 Melbourne, 1913 Perth. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)  
\$1,500

425  
George V, 1911 Perth. *Scratches on king's neck, good extremely fine.*  
\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

426  
George V, 1911 Sydney and 1913 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$1,000



427\*  
George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500



part

428\*  
George V, 1912 Sydney. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated; graffito M in front of forehead, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,000

429  
George V, 1912 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
\$1,000



430\*  
George V, 1913 Perth. *Obverse surface mark, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

431\*  
George V, 1914 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,000



432\*  
George V, 1914 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

433  
George V, 1915 Perth. *Very fine/good very fine.*  
\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

434\*  
George V, 1916, 1917 and 1918 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
\$1,500



435\*  
George V, 1916 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$550



436\*

**George V, 1916 Sydney.** *Severe dents in front and on top of king's neck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



444\*

**George V, 1919 Sydney.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



437\*

**George V, 1917 Perth.** *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



445\*

**George V, 1920 Perth.** *Uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

438

**George V, 1917 Perth.** *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

439

**George V, 1918 Melbourne.** *Extremely fine.*

\$600

In a frame (275mm wide, 370mm high) with the poem "In Flanders Fields" by Colonel John McCrae and Remembrance Day historical information above coin, a poppy field in background. A Perth Mint promotion.

440

**George V, 1918 Melbourne.** *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



447\*

**George V, 1921 Perth.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

441

**George V, 1918 Perth.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

448

**George V, 1922 Perth.** *Flat in places, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



442\*

**George V, 1918 Sydney.** *Uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



449\*

**George V, 1923 Perth.** *Uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



443\*

**George V, 1919 Perth.** *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



450\*  
George V, 1925 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

456\*  
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,100



part

451\*  
George V, 1925 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000



452\*  
George V, 1925 Sydney. *Die breaks on obverse at six o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



457\*  
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a), 1889 Sydney. *Both ex mounts as cufflinks, damage, otherwise very fine or better. (2)*

\$400



453\*  
George V, 1925 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$550



458\*  
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



454\*  
George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



part

459\*  
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Fine - good fine/good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$1,250



part

455\*  
George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,100

460  
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$250





461\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$600



462\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$270

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

463  
**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, 1897 and 1908 Sydney. *Very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$500

464  
**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, 1896 and 1908 Melbourne. *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$500

465  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Fine/good fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from 8 July 1984.



466\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Obverse die breaks at eleven thirty, two o'clock and three thirty, rubbed, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$280

467  
**Edward VII**, 1908, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$750

468  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$500



469\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 8/4/17.



470\*  
**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

471  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$550



472\*  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$280

Private purchase 8/7/84.



473\*  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$270

474  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Very Rare German New Guinea Gold 20 Mark



475\*

**German New Guinea, gold twenty mark, 1895A. Nearly uncirculated and very rare.**

\$50,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1015) previously from the Sir John Ferguson Collection (Spink Australia Sale 5, lot 681).



476\*

**German New Guinea, proof silver five mark, 1894A. Light grey and slight iridescence over brilliant fields, virtually FDC.**

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 790).



477\*

**German New Guinea, silver five mark, 1894A. Uneven dull patina on obverse, reverse attractive blue grey and gold toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$5,000

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency.



478\*

**German New Guinea, silver five mark, 1894A. Underlying brilliance toned with slight surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better.**

\$2,000

From and old Sydney collection.



479\*

**German New Guinea, proof silver two mark, 1894A. Dark grey blue uneven toning over brilliant fields, nearly FDC.**

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64.

Ex Australian Auction Feb 2012.



480\*

**German New Guinea, silver two mark, 1894A. Attractive iridescent toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$1,250



481\*  
**German New Guinea**, silver two mark, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by ANACS as MS61.  
 Ex Status Sale 250 Oct 2008 (lot 8858).



482\*  
**German New Guinea**, proof silver half mark, 1894A. *Dark grey blue toning over brilliant fields, nearly FDC.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as PF65.  
 Ex IAG Sale 76 (lot 17).



483\*  
**German New Guinea**, proof silver one mark, 1894A. *Has been cleaned of heavy dark toning, surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as proof AU details surface hairlines.  
 Ex Heritage Sale 3031 (lot 2861).



484\*  
**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Light grey and slight iridescent toning, uncirculated.*

\$600



485\*  
**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



486\*  
**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase 6/11/80.



part

487\*  
**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A; Territory of New Guinea, George VI, shillings, 1938 (2). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



488\*  
**German New Guinea**, silver half mark, 1894A. *Attractive blue grey peripheral toning, mirror-like fields, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



489\*  
**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown / brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2416).





490\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Subdued blotchy brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency.



491\*

**German New Guinea**, proof bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Spotted red and brown brilliance, nearly FDC.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as PF63BN.

Ex Status Sale May 2008.



492\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Subdued red and brown uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency.



493\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Reddish brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

Ex Status Sale 277 (13.05.11) (lot 7487).



494\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Subdued red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency.



495\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen (or proof), cupro-nickel penny and halfpenny, 1929. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 811).



496\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, cupro-nickel sixpence, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex IAG, 0516 (lot 104).



497\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, cupro-nickel threepence, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Ex IAG, 0516 (lot 102).



498\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George VI, cupro-nickel threepence, 1944. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Ex IAG, 0516 (lot 103).



499\*

**Territory of New Guinea, George VI, bronze penny, 1938. Red uncirculated.**

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex IAG, 0516 (lot 100).



part

500\*

**Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, silver shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945 (2); cupro-nickel sixpences 1935, 1943; cupro-nickel threepences, 1935, 1944; bronze pennies, 1936 (Edward VIII) full mint red, 1938, 1944; in 2x2 holders. Some toning, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (12)**

\$250

501

**Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). In case of issue with certificate, FDC.**

\$500

502

**Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). In cases of issue, FDC. (2)**

\$1,000

503

**Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). In case of issue, FDC. (2)**

\$1,000

504

**Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). In packs of issue, uncirculated. (4)**

\$2,000



part

505\*

**Papua New Guinea, one kina 1975 central hole struck off centre; 1976 proof (KM.9). Uncirculated; FDC. (2)**

\$50

The first from F.Taylor 23/12/83.

506

**Papua New Guinea, eight coin proof set, 1976. In case of issue, FDC.**

\$50



507

**Papua, worker's coupon in bronze (c1905), The Papuan Industries Limited (Mira p48) (this piece). Brown with hints of red and rare.**

\$750

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1831), originally from Mark E.Freehill by exchange in 1971.



508\*

**Papua And New Guinea Corrective Institutions, Valour Medal, unnamed. Uncirculated.**

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





509\*  
Papua & New Guinea Corrective Institutions, Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



510\*  
Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary, Police Valour Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Note spelling on medal for Constabulary is shown as Constabulaby as it is on all these medals.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

511

Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary, hat badge (QC) attached to a dark blue beret, made by Hills Hats Ltd, New Zealand; also Village Court, Peace Officer neck badge with neck chain, reverse of badge impressed with number 0534. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and the first item previously from Colonial Auction, 26/2/2005 (lot 737).



512\*

Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade, Fire Service Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



515\*

**Papua And New Guinea Electricity Commission, 30 Years Long Service Medal**, a trial strike in bronze, legend on obverse barely visible but shows Papua And New Guinea, not the revised Papua New Guinea, finished 30 Year Medals were struck in gold plated silver so this unfinished medal was obviously a trial. *Traces of mint red, good very fine and rare with only 2 finished 30 Year Medals known to be issued.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

513\*

**Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade, Fire Service Valour Medal**, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



514\*

**Papua New Guinea, WWII, Loyal Service Medal**, reverse impressed '70', and around rim 'Stokes Stg.Sil.' Holed at top to use on a neck chain. *Very fine and rare issued variety.*

\$600

With single page of research.

Issued to Native, Wahman, GO 29/45 Aitape Village.



516\*

**Papua New Guinea, Tul Tul badge** in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places; New Guinea and Papua key tag medalet in silver plate (33mm). *Toned extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





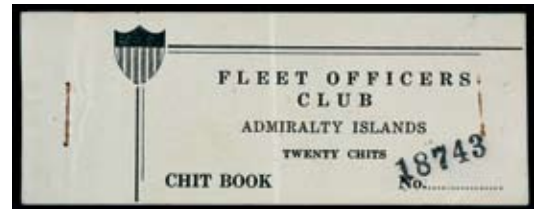
part

517\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Village Court Badges for Magistrate, reverse numbered 1379; Clerk, reverse numbered 383; Peace Officer, reverse numbered 2142, all uniface in cupro nickel and enamel with suspension loop; a concave lip white shell traditional badge of office, known locally as Maindumo, worn on the forehead by the traditional leader; also a boar's tusk native's bangle. *The first three badges uncirculated, the fourth item very fine, the last damaged.* (5)

\$200

With some photos, a few stamps of Tonga and handwritten notes  
Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



518\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Admiralty Islands, (USN) Fleet Officers Club, Chit Book No.18743 of twenty chits, contains 14 intact chits. *Staple at left edge of cover missing, otherwise chits virtually uncirculated.* (14 + cover)

\$200

## NEW ZEALAND



519\*

**George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. In card case of issue, toned nearly FDC and rare. (6)**

\$6,000



520\*

**George V, halfcrown, 1935. Good very fine.**

\$80

In a slab by NGC as XF45.

521

**George V - George VI, halfcrown 1934, 1943; florin, 1943; sixpence, 1945; threepences, 1940, 1941 (2); halfpenny, 1942. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (8)**

\$150

522

**George V - George VI, crown 1949, halfcrown 1940 Centennial, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence 1933, penny and halfpenny 1941. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (8)**

\$70

523

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1964, various issues from 1957 halfcrown to halfpenny 1964, each in 2x2 holder described includes crown 1953. Fine - uncirculated. (28)**

\$150



524\*

**George VI, threepence, 1942 missing dot after date. Extremely fine.**

\$250

525

**George VI, pennies, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949. Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)**

\$100



526\*

**George VI, proof halfpenny, 1949 (KM.20). Obverse toned, FDC.**

\$650

527

**George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1947, 1950, 1951 (2), 1962, 1963. Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)**

\$100

528

**Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976-79, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987; mint sets, 1969-70, 1977, 1978 (2), 1980; mixed dates mint base metal commemorative dollars, in perspex (28). Uncirculated - FDC. (53)**

\$350



529

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1991, 1993 (2); mint sets, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1985, 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (2), 1994, 1995, also 1990 six coin set (2); Kiwi dollar collection, 1990 (2); four coin set, Expo 1992 (3); five dollar coin, 1991 Rugby World Cup; New Zealand Currency Collection, six coin set (3) includes 1983 proof silver dollar, by Pacific Coin Company; one dollar coin, 1974 and note set (2) in M.R.Roberts wallets. *In cases or packs of issue, the 1993 proof sets with soiled satin lining, some outer card covers damaged, fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$230

530

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollars, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987. *FDC.* (19)

\$300

531

**Elizabeth II**, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, proof sterling silver dollars, four coin set, 1989. *FDC.*

\$80

Ex David Ross Collection.



532\*

**New Zealand International Exhibition**, (Christchurch), 1882, in silver (35.5mm) (M.1882/25), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Wm Crozier/Moorna/For/Wool'. *A few oxidation spots on obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Mr William Crozier was a Merino breeder at his station, Moorna, near Wentworth, New South Wales, Australia.

533

**Queen Victoria Jubilee**, Lyttleton's Celebration, 1887, in gilt (31mm) (M.1887/3), pierced hole at top; Auckland Industrial Exhibition, 1898-9, in silvered (17mm) (M.1898-99/3), pierced hole at top; Bi-Centenary of the Re-Discovery of New Zealand by James Cook, 1969, in bronze (42mm) (M&P.1969/2); James Cook Bi-Centenary, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in bronze and another in bright copper (33mm) (M&P.1969/4) (2); Auckland Coin and Medal Convention, 1971, in aluminium (32mm) (M&P.1971/8); Bi-Centenary of Cook's Second Voyage, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, in antique bronze (38.5mm) (M&P.1972/1); New Zealand mint fifty cents, 1969, edge marked 'Cook Bi-Centenary 1769 - 1969'. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



534\*

**T.K.A.C.**, 1907, 15ct gold fob medal (10.81g) by Beaver (A.Beaver, Dunedin) 'Members/75yds/Won by/J.Martin'. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Leon Morel Collection.



535\*

**Amalgamated Society Railway Servants of NZ**, in gold (9ct; 7.47; 26mm), no maker, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Mr. C.Lobb./Chairman/Stratford Branch/1922-23'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$240

536

**Medalets**, 1882-1919, quantities of common issues, mostly attributed in 2x2 holders with Morel numbers, also medallions Canterbury 1950 Centenary in bronze (still in original wrapping) (15), tinnies, one 1949 Royal Tour souvenir; communion tokens (23), checks including Timaru bread and a large quantity of 1901 Royal Visit, Dunedin Tramways in aluminium (approx 300), a run of about 40 four generations cupro-nickel medalets and New Zealand scenes cigarette cards by W.D. & H.O.Wills (total 7.3kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$800

Ex Leon Morel Collection (stock).



537\*

**New Zealand Centennial**, N.Z. Numismatic Society, 1940, in bronze (38mm) (M.1940/1), by M&K (Mayer & Kean). *Some surface marks, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$80



538\*

**British Empire Games 1950**, Auckland, New Zealand, Participant's Medal in bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'S.E.Langstone'. *Dark toned and spotty toning on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 426).

Mr S.E.Langstone was manager of the Auckland centre of the St John Ambulance Association and in that same year he was appointed Dominion ambulance transport officer of the association. In World War I he served in the British army with the infantry and motor transport services in France and in 1922 left England for New Zealand. The above medal appears to have been a presentation medal to him.



539\*

**Cook Bi-Centenary**, Australia 1770-1970, New Zealand 1769-1969, test strike of medal in bronze (35.3mm) (M&P.1969/7), struck off centre and reverse with 45 degree rotation; another test strike in bronze (34mm) (M&P.1969/7), also with 45 degree rotation of reverse and double struck on base lettering, both medals are variants of Carlisle 1970/2. *Some oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



lot 540 part





540\*

**New Zealand National Stamp Exhibition, Tarapex 1969**, in silver with gold ship overlay (42mm), inscribed on reverse 'Division 5 Class B, Mrs P.L.Turnbull'; another in silver (42mm) inscribed on reverse 'Division 5 Class H, Mrs P.L.Turnbull'; **National Stamp Exhibition, 1972, Welpex '72**, in gold (9ct, 40g, 42mm) inscribed on reverse 'Division 5 Class B, Mrs P.L.Turnbull'; together with **Interphil 76**, May 29 to June 6, 1976, in silver (48mm) inscribed on reverse 'Phyllis Turnbull'. *The third medal with small area with scratches on obverse and reverse, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500

541

**South Polar Diamond Anniversary**, undated, in silvered (35mm), in Canterbury Museum Centennial Appeal Antarctic Wing 1971/72 card holder, this autographed on both sides by the designer, James Berry, on one side is penned, 'Designs & models by/James Berry/1971/Struck at the Franklin Mint, U.S.A.', and on the other side, 'To Horace Benson/with best wishes from/Jim Berry/Feb.1975'. *Medal uncirculated, card with wear to edges and a few cracks.*

\$50

Together with a copy of a document bearing the signature of James Berry which matches those on the card.



part

542\*

**Mason Struthers & Co Ltd, Christchurch**, advertising tinnies for Alfa Laval Cream Separators (2, one large [38.5mm] and one small [25mm]), another for "Iron Ace" Farm & Garden Implements (25mm); and Islington Fertilisers (25mm), all tinnies have the reverse printed advertising inserts for the Australasian Office of Rae, Munn & Gilbert, Melbourne intact. *A few tone spots, otherwise good very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

543\*

**New Zealand, Milk Tokens**, a comprehensive collection neatly described and attributed to Carter numbers on 2x2 holders in three albums, sold with collector's marked copy of 'New Zealand Milk Tokens, Catalogued appendices' by Michael and Julie Carter, Brisbane 2006, some rare and unlisted varieties, some metal, majority plastic, plus paper types. *Fine - uncirculated.* (800+)

\$400

Ex Alexander Collection.

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PATTERNS AND PROOFS

544

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof penny, 1955. *Spotted, nearly FDC.*

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

545

**Elizabeth II**, 1956 Melbourne Mint proof shilling, sixpence and threepence. *FDC.* (3)

\$600

In slabs by PCGS as PR66.



546\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1956. *Brilliant FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as PR66.



547\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Brilliant red, FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.



548\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, brown, nearly FDC, others FDC.* (5)

\$400



549\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1959. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$160

Ex M.R.Roberts September 1975.

550

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)

\$250

551

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$350

In slabs by PCGS as PR66, 67, 67, 66.





552\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1957. *FDC*.

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



553\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *FDC*.

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



554\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC*. (2)

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



555\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Full original mint red, FDC*.

\$600

In a slab by ANACS as PF64Red.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1433).



556\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (2)

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



557

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof sets, 1961 and 1962. *Some toning, nearly FDC*. (4)

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



558\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *FDC*.

\$250

Slabbed by PCGS as PR66RD.



559\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (2)

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



560

**Elizabeth II**, Perth mint proof sets, 1962 and 1963. *Nearly full mint red, FDC.* (4)

\$700

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale (lots 1486, 1499) in Greg McDonald holders.



561\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Halfpenny with slight toning, FDC.* (2)

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



562\*

**Edward VIII**, fantasy crown 1936 by Pinches for G.Hearn. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

563

**The Patina Collection**, set of retrospective patterns, twenty eight pattern coins from Australia, Great Britain and New Zealand struck to prooflike quality, includes a silver Una and Lion. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$200

## CROWNS



564\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.

565

**George VI**, 1937. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64.

566

**George VI**, 1937. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

567

**George VI**, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

568

**George VI**, 1937. *In 2 x 2 perspex holders, a couple cleaned otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$150

569

**George VI**, 1937. *In 2 x 2 perspex holders, very fine.* (10)

\$300

570

**George VI**, 1937. *In 2 x 2 perspex holders, very fine.* (10)

\$300

571

**George VI**, 1937. *In 2 x 2 perspex holders, a few cleaned otherwise very fine.* (10)

\$300

572

**George VI**, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$500

573

**George VI**, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (13)

\$450

574

**George VI**, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$300

575

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

576

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Toned, nearly uncirculated; rim bruise, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



577\*  
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

578  
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

579  
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

580  
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

581  
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

582  
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

583  
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Toned, scratches on cheek on the last, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

584  
George VI, 1937 and 1938 (2). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

585  
George VI, crowns, 1937 (4) and 1938. *Good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

586  
George VI, 1937 (4) and 1938 (2), in hard plastic cases. *Fine or better.* (6)

\$180

587  
George VI, 1937 (5) and 1938 (4). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$400



588\*  
George VI, 1938. *Contact marks, otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$150

589  
George VI, 1938. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

590  
George VI, 1938. *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

591  
George VI, 1938. *Cleaned, good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$240

## FLORINS



592\*  
Edward VII, 1910. *Old cleaning, well struck, obverse surface marks, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

593  
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1921, 1928, 1934, 1938, 1942, 1942S (3), 1943, 1944S (2), 1945, 1951 (2), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954RV. *In 2x2 packets, fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$150

594  
Edward VII - George V, florins, 1910 (2), 1913-15, 1918M (2), 1919M, 1921-23, 1925, 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1931 (4), 1934 (4), 1936 (3). *Good - very fine.* (27)

\$250





595\*

George V, 1914H. *Good very fine.*

\$150

596

George V, 1914H; George VI, 1939. *Good; fine.* (2)

\$70

597

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M, 1927, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1944S (2), 1946-47, 1951-54. *Good - good very fine.* (16)

\$80



598\*

George V, 1918M. *Considerable mint bloom, some persistent carbon toned areas, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



601\*

George V, 1927. *Subdued underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



602\*

George V, 1927 and 1931. *Peripheral die breaks on both sides, extremely fine; double entered REX, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



599\*

George V, 1919M. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as VF30.



part

603\*

George V, 1927, 1936 (2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

Ex L.J.Hooker Sale (lots 119, 138, 139).



600\*

George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

604

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927, 1928, 1938, 1939 (good fine), 1940 (2), 1941, 1942, 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S, 1944S, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1957 (3), 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960, 1962, 1963 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$200

Most from Lawsons and a few from L.J.Hooker Sale (lots 144, 6, 7).



605

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

606

George V, 1927 Canberra. *In plastic capsules, very fine or better.* (8)

\$60

607

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$80

608

George V - George VI, 1927 Canberra (9), 1940 (4). *Good fine - very fine.* (13)

\$70

609

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (10), 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (polished), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (5). Housed in purpose made wooden box, in 2 x 2 perspex holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$300



part

610\*

George V, 1931 (2) and 1936 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

Ex L.J.Hooker Sale (lots 126, 129, 140, 141).



part

611\*

George V, 1931, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Lightly toned extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

612

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$150

613

George V - George VI, 1933 (2), 1939 (2). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$240



614\*

George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



615\*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up, mirror like fields, cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



616\*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



617\*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

618

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned and polished, good very fine.*

\$250

619

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Polished otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



620\*

**George V**, 1935. *Small slit under King's eye, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64+.



621\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



622\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



623\*

**George V**, 1935. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



624\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full subdued original mint bloom, unmarked uncirculated.*

\$200



625\*

**George V**, 1936. *Relatively unmarked, subdued with bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



626\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



627\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



628\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



629\*

George VI, 1939. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

630

George VI, 1939. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

631

George VI, 1939. *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$150

632

George V, 1940, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1944S. *Mostly uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



part

633\*

George VI, 1942 (3), 1943S, 1944S, 1946, 1947 (2) and 1951 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

634

George VI, 1944S. *In 2 x 2 holders, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200



part

635\*

George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



part

636\*

George VI, 1951 Jubilee (10); Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit (2). *The last toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

637

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1960, 1962. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

638

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, in Supreme album. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (55)

\$250

639

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1938-41, 1942S, 1942, 1943S, 1943, 1944S, 1944, 1945-47, 1951 Jubilee, 1951-52, 1953 (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1954, 1956-63. *Mostly good very fine - good extremely fine.* (32)

\$200

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

640

George VI - Elizabeth II, various quantities of the following dates, 1946, 1953, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (approx 3.20kg)

\$1,100

641

George VI - Elizabeth II, various quantities of the following dates, 1946, 1947, 1957 and 1960. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (approx 3.45kg)

\$1,200

642

George VI - Elizabeth II, various quantities of the following dates, 1952, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960 and 1961. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (approx 3.60kg)

\$1,200

643

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, all post 1945. *In a leather Lighthouse album, mostly good fine - good very fine.* (75)

\$200



# SHILLINGS



644\*  
Edward VII, 1910. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
\$200



645\*  
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*  
\$80

646  
Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1935, 1942S and 1943.  
*Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)  
\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



647\*  
George V, 1913. *Toned, good very fine.*  
\$120



648\*  
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



649\*  
George V, 1921 Star. *Light grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
\$500



650\*  
George V, 1936. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



651\*  
George V, 1936. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$100

652  
George VI, 1944S and 1946. *First with full cartwheeling original mint bloom, second unmarked toned uncirculated.* (2)  
\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



653\*  
George VI, 1946. *Frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*  
\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



654\*  
George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$80

655  
George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (26)  
\$100



656

**George VI, 1950. Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$50

In ACGS holder certified as MS64, No AK268.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



part

657\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1963, missing 1940; in 2x2 holders in pocket book album. Nearly uncirculated - mostly choice uncirculated. (25)**

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

658

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1942 (2), 1942S, 1943 (2), 1943S (3), 1944S (4), 1946 dot, 1952, 1960 (2), 1961 (3), 1962, 1963. Very fine - uncirculated. (22)**

\$100

From L.J.Hooker sale (lots 104, 5), most ex Lawsons.

659

**Elizabeth II, 1953 and 1956. Uncirculated. (2)**

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

660

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, in Supreme album. Fair - nearly uncirculated. (49)**

\$150

661

**George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, all post 1945. In a Lighthouse leather album, mostly good fine - very fine. (221)**

\$280

662

**George VI - Elizabeth II, various quantities of the various dates, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962 and 1963. Good fine - extremely fine. (approx 4.20kg)**

\$1,400

## SIXPENCES



663\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



664\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



665\*

**George V, 1916M. Tin rust or dirt adhesions, full original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.**

\$420



666\*

**George V, 1917M. Lightly toned, uncirculated.**

\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



667\*

**George V, 1917M. Attractive frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.**

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



668\*

**George V, 1917M. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



673\*

**George V, 1926, sans serif 2. Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, cleaned, uncirculated.**

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



669\*

**George V, 1919M. Slight dirt adhesion, full underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$450



674\*

**George V, 1926 sans serif 2. Toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$100



670\*

**George V, 1920M. Uneven toning, good extremely fine.**

\$170

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



675\*

**George V, 1927. Uncirculated.**

\$250



671\*

**George V, 1925. Obverse vertical scratch in front of beard, nearly uncirculated.**

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



676\*

**George V, 1928. Obverse polished, good extremely fine.**

\$100



677\*

**George V, 1935. Polished, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



672\*

**George V, 1925, also threepence 1925. Subdued mint bloom, toned nearly uncirculated. (2)**

\$150



678\*

**George VI, 1952. Flat denticles in strike, otherwise nearly extremely fine.**

\$70



part

679\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpences 1954 (4). *All with full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated the best from an original mint roll.* (4)

\$100

680

**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

Australia on scroll varies in striking quality.

681

**Elizabeth II**, 1954 and 1963. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.

682

**Elizabeth II**, sixpences 1963 part roll. *With full original mint bloom, several with light patination, uncirculated all from an original mint wrapper from the Reserve Bank, included.* (17)

\$150

683

**George VI**, 1952. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$60

684

**George VI**, 1952. *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$100

685

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1942-43; mixed post (140). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (143)

\$60

686

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, all post 1945. *In a leather Lighthouse album, mostly fine - good very fine.* (346)

\$220

### THREEPENCES



687\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



688\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



part

689\*

**George V**, 1911, 1912, 1918M, 1923, 1926, 1934 and 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250



690\*

**George V**, 1912. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



691\*

**George V**, 1912. *Toned with subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1318).



692\*

**George V**, 1914. *Scratches in obverse fields, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



693\*

**George V, 1915. Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

694

**George V, 1918M and 1926. Nearly extremely fine. (2)**

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



695\*

**George V, 1921. Nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.**

\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



696\*

**George V, 1921. Toned, obverse hairline scratches in field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.**

\$100



697\*

**George V, 1924. Mirror-like fields, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.**

\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



698\*

**George V, 1927. Uncirculated.**

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



699\*

**George V, 1927. Toned uncirculated.**

\$70



700\*

**George V, 1934. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



part

701\*

**George VI, 1942, 1943D, 1944S, 1947 (4). Good very fine - uncirculated. (7)**

\$150

702

**Elizabeth II, threepences 1964, part mint roll. With full original mint bloom, uncirculated, all from an original mint wrapper, included. (28)**

\$100

703

**George V, mixed dates. Good - very fine. (161)**

\$200

704

**George V - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, pre 1947 (32); mixed dates post 1944 (135). In a leather Lighthouse album, good - nearly uncirculated. (167)**

\$60

705

**George VI, 1948 (25), 1949 (40), 1950 (153). Very fine - good extremely fine. (218)**

\$200

## PENNIES



706\*

**George V, 1911. Red and brown, uncirculated.**

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.





707\*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$150



712\*

George V, 1917I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Roxbury's Sale 69 (lot 295).



708\*

George V, 1912H. *Dark dull blue brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex L.J.Hooker Sale (lot 175).



713\*

George V, 1917I. *Dusty brown obverse, red reverse, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex L.J.Hooker Sale (lot 184).



709\*

George V, 1914. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



714\*

George V, 1918I. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



710\*

George V, 1915H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



715\*

George V, 1920 Indian die. *Good very fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



711\*

George V, 1916I. *Cleaned nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



716\*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, red and brown streaks, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$1,200



717\*  
George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, nearly very fine.*  
\$80



722\*  
George V, 1931, dropped 1, London die. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$200

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1990s.



718\*  
George V, 1925 London die. *Horizontal line on neck die state, very fine.*  
\$70



719  
George V, 1925 London die; also halfpenny 1925; George VI, 1946. *The 1925 is Q die state, rubbed fine or better. (3)*  
\$70



720  
George V, 1925 London die, plain die state, another horizontal line on neck die state; George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (4)*  
\$200



723\*  
George V, 1933, 1934 and 1935. *Attractive patinated mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*  
\$180

Ex James R. Lawson Sale (lots 109, 588).



721\*  
George V, 1925. Plain, Q (2), horizontal line and broken N die states. *Fine - very fine. (5)*  
\$400



724\*  
George VI, 1942I, missing I mm; 1943I with large denticles. *Good very fine or better, both rare in this condition. (2)*  
\$100





part

725\*

George VI, 1946. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

726\*

Elizabeth II, 1956 (3), 1957Y. (3), 1958 and 1959. *Full original mint red, little toning, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

727

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, set, includes 1925 and 1946 and a faked 1930 (London die). *In a Dansco press-in album, good - extremely fine.* (79)

\$150

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

728

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 (2), 1927 (4, one ex Lawsons, other 3 ex L.J.Hooker Sale), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1941Y., 1943Y., 1950, 1951 (4), 1952, 1952A., 1962 upset 180d. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

Mostly ex Lawsons Sales and L.J.Hooker Sale (lot 191).

729

Elizabeth II, 1955-1964, complete set except for 1953 issues, two sets. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (28)

\$50

730

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, includes 1925 and 1946, excludes 1930. *In a Dansco press-in album, fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

731

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, in press-in album (77); also halfpenny set missing 1923, in broken press-in album (61). *Very good - uncirculated.* (138)

\$150

Ex David Ross Collection.



part

732\*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing key dates, a large assortment set out in date order in a lockable plastic album by Barbor's Sydney, above average, some with considerable mint red or attractive glossy patinas, also halfpennies (24). *Fine - uncirculated.* (415)

\$300

733

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, complete, housed on one plastic sheet or page. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

734

George V, 1914. *Very good - good fine.* (20)

\$50

735

George V, 1915 (51), 1915H (49). *Good - very fine.* (100)

\$50

736

George V, 1915H. *Very good - good fine.* (11)

\$50

737

George V, 1918I. *Very good - good fine.* (60)

\$50

738

George V, 1931 (12), 1931 dropped 1, London die. *Fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$50

739

George VI, 1948Y. *Fine - good very fine.* (56)

\$100



740

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1911, 1912H (4), 1913 (4), 1916I (5), 1917I (3), 1919 (3), 1920 (3), 1921 (2), 1922 (7), 1923 (10), 1924 (6), 1927 (6), 1929 (7), 1931, 1932 (2), 1933, 1934 (4), 1935 (7), 1936 (8), 1937, 1938 (7), 1939 (2), 1940 (3), 1941 (3), 1942 (7), 1943 (15), 1944 (7), 1945 (4), 1947 (4), 1948 (10), 1949 (4), 1950 (12), 1951 (17), 1952 (75, a few with hints of mint red), 1953 (10), 1955 (7), 1956 (10), 1957 (7), 1958 (9), 1959 (14), 1960 (21), 1961 (27), 1962 (15), 1963 (18), 1964 (45). *In clip seal plastic bags by date, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (lot)

\$80



744\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks either side, dull patina, nearly very fine.*

\$750

741

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates, mostly kangaroo reverse type. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (approx 10.20kg)

\$120



745\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks either side, good fine.*

\$600

## HALFPENNIES



742\*

**George V**, 1911. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250



746\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks either side, good fine.*

\$600



part

743\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 (2), 1916I (2), 1917I, 1922, 1926, 1929 (3), 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 (2), 1935 (3), 1936, 1938, 1942, 1942I (both), 1943 (2), 1943I, 1946Y., 1947Y. (2), 1948, 1949Y. (2), 1949Y., 1951PL (3), 1951Y., 1954, 1955, 1960Y. (5) and Great Britain 1910. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$300



747\*

**George V**, 1923. *Fine.*

\$450



748\*

**George V**, 1923. *Cleaned and polished, good fine.*

\$400

Mostly from Lawsons and L.J.Hooker Sale (lots 160, 166, 167).



part

749\*

**George V**, 1926, 1927, 1928 dot after HALF (illus). *Extremely fine*; *good extremely fine*; *good extremely fine*; *good extremely fine*; *very fine*. (4)

\$60

From an old collection, envelope with the third quotes R.A.Kingston originator of the "Coin Chart".

750

**George V - George VI**, 1930 (2), 1931 (2), 1939 Kangaroo (3). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$100



751\*

**George V**, 1933. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



752\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown patina, extremely fine*.

\$50



part

753\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Very fine*. (5)

\$100



754\*

**George VI**, 1941, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$60

From an old collection.



755\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1959. *Finger marked on mint bloom, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$50

In a slab by NGC as PF63BN wings.

756

**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1964, complete collections (9). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (81)

\$150



part

757\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, complete in press-in album with extras. *The 1923 with slight oxidisation on the reverse, otherwise very fine with peripheral die breaks either side, very good - extremely fine*. (80)

\$600

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

758

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917I, 1920, 1921, 1923 (altered from 1933), 1924, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1938 (2), 1939 roo (2), 1942, 1942Y., 1943, 1943I, 1944, 1945, 1946Y., 1948 (2), 1953, 1960, 1961, 1963, in press-in album. *Fair - extremely fine*. (25)

\$50



759

George V - George VI, 1924 (6), 1930 (24), 1942 (12). *Fine - good very fine.* (42)

\$100

760

George VI, 1944. *Fine - good very fine.* (54)

\$100

761

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates, mostly kangaroo reverse type. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (approx 8.50kg)

\$80

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



part

762\*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.18) with H&S beside shield (for Heaton & Sons); Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *The first very fine, the second cleaned and with pierced hole at edge above One on reverse, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150

763

Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town, Tasmania, penny, 1856 (A.450); also a modern issue of the same design but in bright bronze, issued 1972 by Stokes; Holloway's Pills and Ointments, penny, 1857 (A.661); also halfpenny, 1857 (A.666); a pair of cufflinks in bronze halfpenny size based on Australian token designs, one display side for Melbourne, Victoria 1855 and the other for Victoria 1862; David Jones, Ballaarat, 1853-1862, modern issue in copper with descriptive history; Australia 1849-1949, One Penny Token A.N.S., in copper (35mm) (C.1949/3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (6+pair)

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



764\*

Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Slightly porous, nearly very fine.*

\$200



765\*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Obverse hairline die breaks at two o'clock and eight thirty, traces of old red brown, good extremely fine.*

\$250



part

766\*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.188, 189, 190, 193 (2)). *Some corrosion, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



part

767\*

Hanks & Company, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.184, - a brass cast by Whitty & Brown); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283); Lloyd, W.F. & D.L. Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331); Robison Bros., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection.





768\*

**Henry, R.**, Hobart penny, undated (A.225), the only issue with milled edge. *Dull brown patina, good very fine.*

\$200



772\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.**, Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366), merchants 20mm long. *Corroded, dark tone, otherwise good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$400



769\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny 1860, muled with A257 obverse, unlisted in Andrews, normal die axis. *Obverse rim nick at 11, otherwise nearly very fine and probably the second or third best of eight known.*

\$2,000

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection, discovered by this cataloguer amongst a mixture of low value coins in a bag.



773\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.**, Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Good very fine.*

\$250



770\*

**Levy Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$200



774\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Flan break at five o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



771\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny 1871 (A.327); **Milner & Thompson** Christchurch penny, undated (A.378). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



775\*

**Peck, Hugh**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Dark brown with traces of red, dull patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



776\*

**Peek And Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good and scarce.*

\$150



777\*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441); Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.598). *Very fine.* (2)

\$250



778\*

White, Thomas and Son, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 (A.621). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

779\*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623, 628, 629, 631); Countermarked issue Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny 1862 (A.564) stamped F \* H on both sides. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection, the first from Spink Australia 16.7.80 (\$40) with invoice.



780\*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Even brown, good very fine.*

\$250



781\*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Holed, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



782\*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney, silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, normal). *Good fine.*

\$200

783

Various issues, as per Andrews nos, A196 (2), 227, 401, 544; Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, one penny 1850, 1857 (2), halfpenny 1854, 1857, British, eighteenth century; Anglesey penny 1797, Liverpool halfpenny 1791, undated; nineteenth century pennies 1811, 1812, 1813 (3); Ceylon two stivers 1815, Calendar medal and To Hanover medalet. *Poor - very fine.* (21)

\$120

784

Assorted tokens, Annand Smith & Co, Melbourne pennies, undated (A.17 {2}, 18 {2}); Booth, I, Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Hyde, Robert, Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.285); Parker, R, Geelong penny, undated (A.412); Peace & Plenty penny, 1859 (A.656); Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia, kangaroo & emu penny, undated (A.571). *Most annotated in 2x2s, good - very fine.* (9)

\$100





part

785\*

**Various issues**, including Clarkson, S.; Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66); Larcombe & Company, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.376); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.480); Whitty & Brown Sydney pennies, undated (A.627, 634); also Ceylon GPO in nickel; Great Britain, Middlesex, Lackington halfpenny 1795 (D&H.357); Suffolk, Beccles halfpenny 1795 (D&H.16). *Poor - good very fine.* (14)

\$100

786

**Various issues**, as per Andrews nos 27, 133, 292 and 632. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$80

787

**Surcharge token**, Great Britain, Cartwheel penny, 1797, impressed on obverse with initials, 'W B'. *Coin good, countermark fine and scarce.*

\$100

W B was a Sydney stone mason. Another one of his surcharged coins, an 1854 British penny, was sold in 2012 for \$120 plus commission.

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



788\*

**Royal Victoria Theatre**, upper boxes pass in brass (35mm) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Uneven strike, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100



789\*

**Sydney, Free Church**, 1849 (W.& W. N.3; G.R.W.39; C.5868). *Toned with slight 'tin pest' or blistering otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150



790\*

**New South Wales, Sydney, St.Stephen's Church**, undated (circa 1862) (W.& W. N.6; B.6712; G.R.W.41; C.5867). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



791\*

**St Andrews Church**, (Sydney), token in silvered bronze (29.5mm), no maker, reverse, 'This Do/In/Remembrance/Of Me'. *Most silver worn from reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



792\*

**St Paul's Presbyterian Church**, Lismore, communion token, 1882, in aluminium with die break on obverse (W. & W. N16; GRW31; C.3791; B.4292) (cf W.J. Noble part III, lot 288 similar die break on the obverse). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



793\*

**World War I, Liverpool, NSW, Internment Camp** threepence, in aluminium. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900



794\*

**Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps**, threepence. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300





795\*

**White, John, Gympie, check in brass (27mm) for 3d. Very fine and rare.**

\$200



part

796\*

**Wilson, B.G. & Co., Brisbane checks in brass (31mm) with milled edges, 6d and 1/-. Second holed, otherwise fine; first very fine. (2)**

\$100



lot 797 part



part

797\*

**Australian check pieces, value stated and advertising, all in base metals, majority brass, a comprehensive collection, most neatly written up and attributed on 2x2 holders in two albums (all different), included are Abbott's Hotel (3); Albion Hotel 3d (by Thornthwaite?); Ballarat City Fire Board (Chitty 9); Carlyon's Hotel (2); Clement's Cafe (ex Mira, Noble Numismatics Sale 91, lot 1008); Elliot's Hotel 1/6; Greathead's Pure Food (2); Gundagai Meat Co., Hurstville (2); Gunslers Cafe (15); Hosie 1/6 (ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 890); P.N. Jenkins (2); Jack's Butchery (10); Kelson's Hotel (3); Lucas's Cafe 2/6; Mooring, Butcher, Bourke (NSW); Peyton Dowling & Co £1 (Shea 5 this piece); Progressive Stores (4, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 1212); Reynolds Canteen 1/-; J.A.Wilson (10); also Great Britain & Colonial Australia Related and USA, includes Matchless Metal Polish Calendar medals (15); and manufacturers stock issues, includes George N.Shea 'Food Numismatica of Australia' Brisbane 2011. *Fine - uncirculated.* (447)**

\$1,000

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

798\*

**Australian Club checks**, A-Z, each described and attributed in 2x2 holders in one album, includes AIF Club Hobart, Albany Club (4), Buffalo Club Broken Hill (2); CTA (various states); Day Dawn (WA) (2); Gympie Turf Club (4); Kalgoorlie Club (4); Kings Cross CC 4/-; Waradgery Club (5, ex Downies Sale 309, lot 171). *Fine - uncirculated*. (376)

\$500

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

799\*

**Australian checks**, non club-issues, including Armstrong Shoe Mart (53); BHP Whyalla (7); Adelaide Steamship (ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 887)); Cockatoo Island; W. Campbell Calendars; Eden Manly; Launceston Corp; PMG., O'Brien Clean Beds; all neatly described in 2x2 holders in one album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (241)

\$300

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

800\*

**Australian checks**, barber's tokens, a comprehensive collection in 2x2 holders in one album, neatly described and attributed, probably the most important such collection yet formed, includes Craig and Aitken (14, mostly from Mark E. Freehill, some 19th century issues, majority are O.G. and R.H. Sons). *Fine - uncirculated*. (422)

\$300

Ex Alexander Collection.





part

801\*

**Australian checks**, admission tokens for swimming pools, fun parks, ten pin bowling, skiing, horse racing, dogs, rugby league, ice skating, all neatly described and attributed in 2x2 holders in one album, all different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (202)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection.

802

**Australian checks**, miscellaneous tokens for fun parks, museums, Royal Agricultural Society, amusements, Scenic Railway admissions, gift tokens, ballot box key tags with reference book (30), casino chips (133), rolled coins (25), all in one album, many described neatly. *Fine - uncirculated.* (371)

\$200

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

803\*

**Australian checks**, miscellaneous for gaming machines, amusement and car wash etc., includes varieties, all in 2x2 holders neatly described and attributed, in one album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (249)

\$150

Ex Alexander Collection.

804

**Tokens and checks**, for various businesses, clubs and modes of transport, c1915-1950. *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$50



805\*

**Balmain New Ferry Co. Ltd.**, pass in silvered bronze, stamped 368. *Very fine and rare, only 12 known.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 789) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

806

**Bread and milk tokens**, various types. *Good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$50

807

**Bread and milk tokens**, various types. *Housed in press-in cardboard strips, mostly very fine or better.* (72)

\$70

## TRANSPORTATION TICKETS



part

808\*

**Sydney Tramway & Omnibus Co Limited**, horse drawn omnibus ticket for 2d, 1875-85, reverse stamped A6532105; State Rail Authority of N.S.W., Pensioner Excursion ticket from Rockdale for Sydney Suburban, no.88899, undated and unused; New South Wales Motor Spirit Ration Ticket, Series B for One Gallon (small piece missing from top left corner); H.M.A.S. Cook, shipboard printed five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, each white paper note printed on one side only is stamped H.M.A.S. Cook in red ink at left side and with the stamp of Mail Office HMAS Cook and dated 31 Aug 1987 in black on the right side; Spanish Civil War, 1937, Cupon, pro-refugiados 5 cts (5 cents coupon for refugees) (with a tear from left edge to centre). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

809

**Government Tramways, NSW**, 3/4d, Railway and Bent St. ticket in red, c1890 and scarce; NSW, One Penny blue ticket; NSW, One Penny marked with 'O.S.' (Official Service), blue ticket (2); NSW, Two Pence, marked with 'N.E.S.' (National Emergency Service), orange ticket; NSW, Three Pence, marked with 'O.S.', green ticket and NSW, Ten Cents, purple ticket. *All tickets c1890 and very fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

810

**N.S.W., Government Tramways** various transportation paper tickets, from early 1900s through to 1983, including early Tram tickets, pre 1932, 1st section & 2nd sections; adult and child tickets of deleted lines; solid colour bars 1947-52 (12); early types pre 1947; 5d.S (Sundays), rare and many more. *A very interesting and collectable lot, all housed in Hagners and very fine.* (approx 120)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



811

**N.S.W. Government**, Department of Railways and Tramways, Reports of the Chief Commissioner, 1914, 1915, 1920 and 1921. *Four volumes, leather bound and very fine.* (4)

\$100

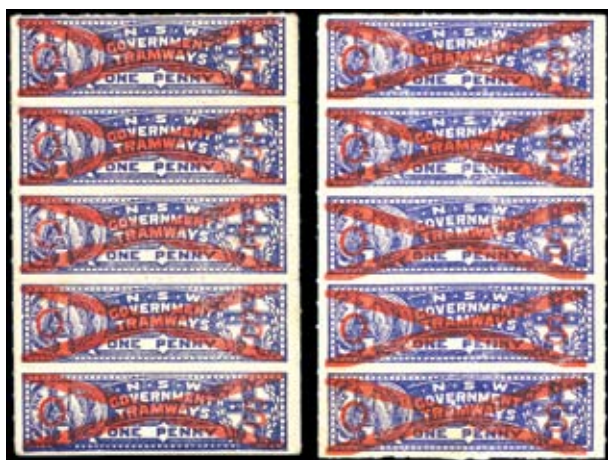
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

812

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, a collection of transportation paper tickets all relating to the Sydney Harbour Bridge over the years from 1932-1982, including Commemorative stamp sheet (2), celebrating the bridge's 50th Anniversary, blank Toll Vouchers (3), Pylon Lookout, many toll tickets from original 1932 to Souvenir tickets 1982. *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



813\*

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, Sydney Trams One Penny block of five, marked with 'O.S' (Official Service). *Housed in Hagner mounts and very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

814

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, Sydney Trams, One Penny tickets, block of three and block of two (2). *All housed in Hagner mount and very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

815

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, Sydney Trams One Penny block of four and singles (4), marked with 'O.S' (Official Service). *Housed in Hagner mounts and fine.* (5)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

816

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, Sydney Trams One Penny tickets, one block of four and two singles (3); with two pence (2d.) tickets, one block of three and three singles (4), all marked with N.E.S. (National Emergency Services). *All housed in Hagner mounts and very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

817

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, Sydney Trams One Penny, 'O.S' (Official Service), block of three (2) and singles (5). *Housed in Hagner mounts and fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

818

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, three pence (3d.), block of five, block of four, block of three, block of two and three singles; together with six pence (6d.), block of three, block of two and one single, all scored with 'O.S.' (Official Services). *All housed in Hagner mounts and very fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

819

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, block of five two pence (2d.) and single (1); with three pence (3d.) singles (3) and three pence (3d.) marked 'P.M.G.' (1); with seven cent (7c.) marked with 'Ambulance' (2); ten cents (10c.) (2); together with five cents (5c.) one scored 'O.S' and five cents (5c.) marked with the word 'Ambulance' (2). *All housed in Hagner mounts and very fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

820

**N.S.W.**, Government Tramways, Sydney Trams One Penny single tickets. *Housed in Hagner mounts and in various conditions, but mostly very fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

821\*

**N.S.W.**, Department of Road Transport and Tramways, Staff Tickets, issued in the early 1900s for various lines including Ashton Loop to Taronga Park, Farr St. Loop to Rockdale Station, Neutral Bay Wharf to Shell Cove Loop, Plattsburg to Wallsend Depot, Suspension Bridge to Cliff Avenue (dated 1927), Tighe Street Loop to Waratah and Waratah Goods Siding to Cronulla (dated 1924). *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (68)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

822\*

N.S.W., Government Bus Services transportation paper tickets, set of 13, including child ticket, c1940s; a complete set of 14, 1947-1951 tickets; another set of 13 tickets, c1940s (1d-2/-). *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (40)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



823\*

N.S.W., Sydney Government Bus Services transportation paper tickets, 1940s set of 12; children's two trip paper tickets set of 14; another set of 17, c1947. *Housed in Hagners and very fine.* (43)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

824

N.S.W., Sydney Government Bus Services transportation paper tickets, c1940s set of 15; set of 14, 1947-1951; another set of 16 bus tickets, 1938-1950 (1d-2/-). *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (45)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

825

N.S.W., Sydney Government Bus Services transportation paper tickets, c1940s set of 16; another set of 17, 1947-1951; individual bus tickets, c1940s (7); together with set of 14, 1956-1966 (1d-2/-). *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (54)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

826

N.S.W., Department of Government Transport, c1940-1955s, a large collection of various years, mostly tram paper tickets; including 'Surcharge' (S) Sundays and weekends tickets. *All housed in Hagners, some rare and very fine.* (143)

\$150

EX Mark E.Freehill Collection.

827

N.S.W., a collection of various Bus tickets from companies including, Karuah-Newcastle Bus Service, Johnson's Motors Service, Fennel's Bus Service, Murton Bus Service, R.S.Howard & Sons, Richer Bros. Bus Service, Davis Coach Services P/L., Lithgow Bus Service, Grafton Bus Company, Offner's Bus Service and many more, dates from 1946-1993. *Housed in a folder and very fine.* (approx 120)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

828

N.S.W., bus service transportation tickets, including services from Neville's Bus Service, McVicars Ominibus Service, G. Deaman Glenmore Bus Service, Red Top Transportation Service, to name but a few, some from the early 1940s, through 1960s, some mint condition with most used. *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (approx 200)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

829

N.S.W., a collection of rail transport Edmondson tickets, both adult and child, mostly City to Northern Beaches line, dated 1965-1985. *Housed in an album and very fine.* (164)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

830

N.S.W., a large collection of transportation Edmondson tickets, ranging from 1955 to 1988 and various locations, many from Central throughout Sydney rail network, both adult and child tickets. *Housed in a cigarette card album and very fine.* (approx 700)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

831

N.S.W., a large collection of Edmondson transportation tickets, dated from 1935-1960s, single and periodical tickets, mainly City to Suburbs of Sydney, but some country. *Mounted in an album and very fine.* (758)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

832

N.S.W., a large collection of Edmondson railway tickets, housed in organised individual shoe boxes into categories such as, Country Stations starting with 'H', Stations starting with 'A', 'B', 'C', 'E', 'F', 'L', 'S', 'Y' & 'Z', Revesby and Panania, Rockdale, including a box with numbered tickets 1380-1534 and a mixed box of random tickets. *All in two large boxes and fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

833\*

**Ferry Tickets**, Sydney Harbour Ferries of N.S.W., weekly ferry tickets, from 1952 No: 24 & No:98, from 1953 No: 78 and from 1954 No: 88 (2) and No:93 (4). *All used and housed in stamp grids and very fine.* (9)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

834

**Queensland**, Victoria and Tasmania, various transportation paper tickets from places such as, Rockhampton, Brisbane, including a WWII, fortnightly season ticket, Queensland Refreshment Rooms tickets, Glenelg Tram Golden Jubilee tickets, Avonsleigh 2/-, Short Road Ferry, Williamstown, Launceston, Derwent Ferry and many more. *All housed in Hangers and very fine.* (152)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

835

**South Australia**, M.T.T., Adelaide Tram and Bus collection of 35 paper tickets, from mid 1950s. *Fine.* (35)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



836\*

**Victorian**, Victorian Railways, Albert Park to Melbourne, First Class monthly ticket, No: 85, 1906. *Leather ticket and fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection,



part

837\*

**Victorian**, Melbourne & Metro. Tramways Board, set of tickets from early 1950s (9); together with other various 'City Section' aged tickets, 21 tickets have advertising on the reverse, either Bushells Tea or Stamina self-supporting trousers (26). *Some tickets have been punched, all housed in stamp grids and very fine.* (35)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

These Tram tickets were issued by Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Board which operated from 1919 to 1983. These tickets have social significance as examples of the tickets used by Melbourne transport in the 1950s.

838

**Victorian**, transport tickets, Melb. & Metro. Tramways Board, City Concession Check Tickets, various serial numbers (8); Change of Class, Melbourne to Sydney single journey ticket, No:148, 26 Sept. 1964; Melbourne Electric Tramways, scholar's concession checks, various serial numbers (5); a varied collection of Melbourne and metro. stations tickets over various years (42). *All housed in stamp flaps and very fine.* (56)

\$100

Mark E.Freehill Collection.

839

**Victoria**, Melbourne & Metro. Tramways Board, transportation paper tickets, block of 6 2d and (3) singles 2d; State Electricity Commission of Victoria, tramways paper tickets, 4c, 5c, 7c, 8c, 10c, 13c, 15c, 16c and 18c (9); The Melbourne Pageant, child's 20c ticket, c1982 and Prepaid Fare Stamp tickets, used for carrying Newspapers to the suburbs from the City by Tram, 10c, 15c and 20c. *All housed in Hangers and very fine.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



840

**Australian bus and tram ticket booklets**, a collection of staff weekly ticket booklets including a booklet from the Taronga Park loop, a tramway operated in the late 1800s as an extension of Sydney's North Shore line, this stopped in 1958 after three accidents that resulted in the tram over running the line into the harbour. *All fine.* (99)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collections.

841

**Australian Transportation Tickets**, a large collection of various tickets used on tram, bus, ferry and train, including Metcards, from across Australia, dated from 1900s to modern day; 'Ford's Bus Service' 2/8 & 6d ticket booklets; a cigarette album with Edmondson tickets from mainly 1987 (500). *Including shoe box, two business card folders (95) and an album, a wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (approx 600)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

842

**Australian**, a large collection of various transportation tickets from around Australia, housed in a large box and not catalogued or organised and could have rare finds included. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

843

**Australia**, a large box full of various transportation paper tickets, over various years, including Dept. of Road Transport & Tramways application forms, unused light and dark pink; Dept. of Government Transport NSW., Anzac Day Celebrations form Tuesday 25th April 1961; The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria Annual Exhibition, Cliff & Chinside Stands, 2/- from September 1954 (3); NSW, Lindfield Motor Service (A.J.Wagg) weekly tickets grey & orange (2) and many more. *Some tickets in envelopes and some in Hagners, but all very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

844

**Australian**, a large collection of various States and Cities transportation paper tickets, including tram, bus, ferry and other interesting tickets from the 1900s. *Mounted in Hagners and stored in a shoe box, very fine.* (lot)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

845

**Australia**, Department of Railways collection of country travellers' tickets, including Refreshment Car Service 1/- (2); Meal tickets, one shilling, rare; Special Rail Tour, c1955, First Electrically Hauled Train, Sydney to Blacktown, No: 291; Rover Motors P/L, Cessnock tickets 1/- to 9d (4); Commercial Travellers' Club, Perth W.A. 1952, No:1837, housed in red leather booklet, including many more country tickets from 1949 to 1984. *A very interesting collection and many rare, but all very fine.* (31)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

846

**Australian Train Tickets**, a large collection of single and periodical adult and child tickets, from Sutherland, Liverpool, Cronulla and a mixed box of assorted tickets. *Good - very fine.* (approx 100s)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collections.

847

**Australian Train Tickets**, a large number of used NSW country train tickets, adult and children periodical and single trip tickets, various years. *Housed in shoe boxes, not organised and fine.* (approx 600)

\$100

Ex Mark E Freehill Collections.

848

**Australian Train Tickets**, a wide selection of both single and periodical adult and children tickets, from mostly NSW, but as they are not organised a special find could be present. *All housed in shoe boxes and fine.* (approx 100s)

\$100

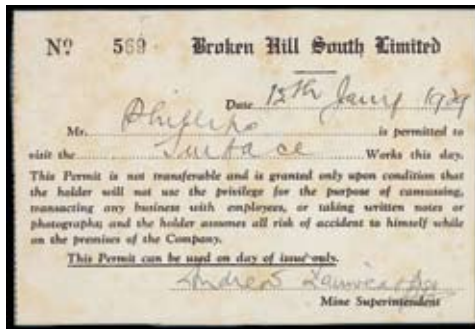
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collections.



849\*

**New South Wales, R.R.R.** (Railway Refreshment Rooms) probably a toothpick holder, in nickel silver, bell shaped (37mm Hx55.5mm W at base), with lift-out central cylinder, impressed on one side is a garter with the words, 'New South Wales', and in the centre is a crown above R.R.R. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

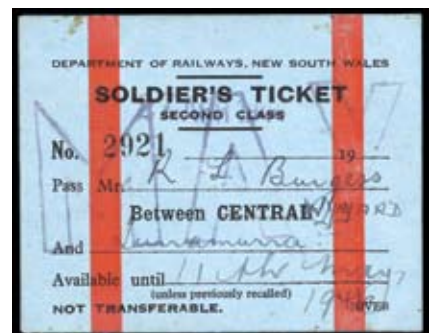
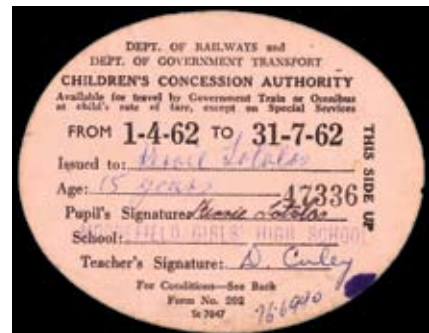
850\*  
N.S.W., collection of various tickets and permits from 1901-60s, including Ellis' Coffee Palace, 50 King Street, room receipt, dated 14 March 1901, a rare collectable; Broken Hill South Limited, No:569, dated 15 July 1929, permit to visit the surface of the mine, quite rare; Parramatta National Park Trust, No:0819, 2/- day of issue ticket to visit; Kangaroo Point, No:5373, parking fee 6d, c1940s; B.U.F.S. Dispensary coupon for one medicine bottle, block of four and block of two (6); Kuring-Gai Chase Koala Sanctuary, adult admission 2/-, rare and a collection of Hospital Staff Bus tickets from Lidcombe Hospital, State Hospital and Mental Hospital to Newcastle 8d and Royal South Sydney Hospital 3d. *All housed in Hagners, some quite rare and all very fine.* (19)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 851 part



part

851\*

N.S.W., Cinema and Theatre tickets, c1953-60, Tivoli Theatre, Liberty Theatre, Prince Edward Theatre Beautiful Castlereagh Street and Theatre Newtown (15); together with a collection of various tickets for things such as, Federal Capital Territory (ACT) Dept. of Home Affairs, 3 shillings Golf Links; Dept. of Railways Childrens concession authority, c1962; Dept. of Railways Bicycle Rack ticket, c1960 and rare; Dept. of Railways NSW, Excess Fare ticket c1957 (2); Dept. of Railways Soldier's ticket, c1946 between Central and Turrumurra; NSW, Defence Personnel in Uniform, Second Class tickets (2) c1945 between Otford to Cowan and S.S. Lady Northcote, 'The Jolly Rovers' ferry party excursion from 1914 and very rare. *All housed in Hagners and very fine.* (24)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

852\*

**Duckworth & Co.,** Manchester, soft drink labels, a small collection of 69 drink labels, unused and all different types of labels, all non-alcoholic. *Beautiful labels still with glue on the reverse, mint condition, rare find and very fine.* (69)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

### The Unique Provenanced Piece of Timber from Captain Cook's Ship 'Endeavour'



853\*

**Captain James Cook's H.M. Bark Endeavour**, a piece of timber (22cm long x 2cm wide) being part of the keel retrieved from the wreck of the ship at Newport, Rhode Island, USA., in a gilt timber framed display case with label attached, written in 18th century hand (probably that of Sir Joseph Bank's sister, Sarah) that reads, 'This is part of the keel of the Ship Endeavour which, under the command of James Cook, Esq, circumnavigated the Globe in 1768-1770, Broken up at Newport, Rhode-Island, U.S.A. 1796.' *There are only two pieces of this historic ship in private hands, this one and the other is in a Sydney Collection, excessively rare and of the highest importance to Australian history.*

\$400,000

Ex Bristol Baptist College, Clifton, England; private hands; Spink Auctions (Australia), Sale 18 (lot 947) 16-17 April 1986; and R.G. and C. Pratley Collection.

With numerous articles and research documents as well as a variety of postcards, first day cover and photos mostly relating to Captain Cook or the Endeavour, sheet of Cook Bicentenary 5c stamps.

Alan Villiers, the authority on Cook, describes in his book - Captain James Cook, the fate of the Endeavour: 'The Endeavour alone (of Cook's ships) still has some existence. She was wrecked or damaged by stranding and afterwards allowed to fall to pieces at Newport, Rhode Island. She was a French whale ship (known as) La Liberte - really Franco-American, for apparently the French provided the flag and a work subsidy, and the New Englanders the whaling skill - when she arrived there some time in 1795. Part of her original sternpost is preserved in the Museum of the Newport Historical Society, who provided a piece in 1966 to be built into the proposed Endeavour replica memorial (at the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich)'.

Another piece was given by the Newport Museum to the Cook Memorial Museum. It is also interesting to note that a splinter from the sternpost was supplied to NASA and it was transported to the moon on the Apollo 15 mission and the lunar landing model for this mission was named 'Endeavour'. Also a small piece of timber stern post from Cook's Endeavour, on loan to NASA from the Graduate School of Oceanography at the University of Rhode Island travelled with the Space Shuttle Endeavour on its maiden voyage in 1992, symbolic of Cook's command on HMS Endeavour's maiden voyage.

The piece of the 'Endeavour' offered in this lot is of great interest and historical importance in that it has an impeccable provenance. It was donated to the Bristol Baptist College at Clifton by Dr. Elton, a contemporary of Joseph Banks, and also a patron and collector of the natural sciences. The College was founded in the early 18th century as a missionary and theological institution, and throughout the 18th and 19th centuries built up an outstanding library and museum. One benefactor of the 1750s, Thomas Gifford, gave a collection of books including a Caxton, Chaucer and a Tyndal Bible, as well as medieval incunabulae. The Museum housed Pacific and South Sea artefacts, many of which were sent by former staff and students. After the Second World War, the College sold its treasures and it was then that this relic of the 'Endeavour' left the place it had been in for 150 years. It eventually found its way to Sydney, Australia in 1982 when a book dealer purchased a large collection of old books on Australia and the South Seas from an English collector. Then in 1986 it was put up for auction with Spink Auctions (Australia).

continued next page



Captain Cook painting by Nathaniel Dance-Holland in National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London, ex Wikimedia Creative Commons



Colin F.M.Smith photograph of replica of Captain Cook's Boat "Endeavour" 24/6/2000 ex Wikimedia Creative Commons

An investigation into the fate of the ship in which Captain Cook sailed the South Seas in 1768-1770, landing in Australia in 1770, showed that on Captain Cook's return to England the British Admiralty declared the Endeavour to be unseaworthy. It was restored as a store ship and sent to the Falkland Islands where Britain was maintaining a precarious hold on the outpost. However, the garrison there did fall to Spain in 1774 and the navy then sold the Endeavour to a private operator and it was used as a coal runner for the next 15 years.

The ship was then sold to France and refitted as a whaler in Dunkirk. The revolutionary racked French Government, competing against Britain and Holland for control of the high seas, offered bounties to American whalers who had set up a small colony in Dunkirk. During one of these whaling expeditions in 1793 the Endeavour, now sailing under the French flag as La Liberté, was chased by British gunships towards the American coast and eventually came to grief in the waters of Rhode Island. Eventually the ship was broken up, some parts used in other vessels and the remains of the hull left in the mud until a gale in 1815 destroyed sections of the old hull.

Another theory that evolved in 2016 was that US archaeologists claimed that they had discovered the wreck of the 'Endeavour' off the coast of Rhode Island where they believed it was scuttled during the American Revolutionary War. They believe the 'Endeavour' was renamed Lord Sandwich and used as a troop carrier and prison ship during America's revolutionary war and eventually was one of 13 ships scuttled in Newport harbour in 1778 as part of a blockade to prevent a French attack by sea. This find is not conclusive because over a period of over 200 years the sea water has taken a toll on the timbers and metals, although in September 2018 a team of marine archaeologists claimed that they had identified what they believe to be the wreck.

Nonetheless, whatever the fate of the 'Endeavour', any fragment of timber from its hull is of the utmost rarity.



854\*

**Convict token**, 1807 penny with reverse shaved smooth and stiple engraved 'R.W.Cook/1832/FORGET ME NOT'. *Fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500

Robert Cook was sentenced at Southampton on 18 December 1830 to be transported for life. He was among 67 other offenders with a similar sentence who sailed to Australia on the Captain Cook, which left Southampton on 2 May 1833 and arrived in Sydney on 26 August.



855\*

**Convict love token**, created on a shaved down Great Britain 1797 cartwheel penny, stiple engraved on obverse, 'John/Deceive/Me Not/My Lad/May 3/1833', and on the reverse, 'Excuse/My/Freedom/My Lass', and with a small X at the bottom between the last two words. *A few edge bumps, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Possibly connected to the HMS Buffalo which departed with all female convicts on 4 May 1833.



856\*

**Convict token**, on a British 1797 cartwheel penny completely shaved smooth on both sides, one side stiple engraved, 'Henry Wilton/AE, 18/March/22/1836', the other side stiple engraved at edge, 'S&T' (probably Sentenced & Transported). *Very fine.*

\$250

Probably Henry Wilton who was convicted at Gloucester City Assizes to 7 years transportation. He departed England on 10 July 1837 and arrived at Sydney on board the 'James Pattison' on 25 October 1837.



857\*

**Convict era love token**, created on a shaved down Great Britain halfpenny, inscribed on obverse, 'Dolly/is a sweet/ Girl', and on the reverse, 'and a/Lafs to/my/Mind'. *Small edge nick, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Lafs (Love at first sight).



858\*

**Convict era token**, created on a shaved down Great Britain halfpenny, inscribed on one side, 'Helen./Allcock/1797'. *Some pitting, otherwise fine.*

\$100



859\*

**Convict era token**, created on a shaved down Great Britain cartwheel penny of 1797, impressed on obverse, 'Louisa/ Lamb/1842'. *Fine.*

\$100



860\*

**Fort Academy, Kent Street North, Sydney**; handcrafted in silver with ornate surround mount (55x68mm), reverse inscribed "The Prize/for/Diligence/Awarded to/George Bolton/May 6th 1843". *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

Fort Academy at Princes Street, Church Hill in Sydney was founded by George Taylor in May 1841. He had been the headmaster of St James' Grammar School at Church Hill in Sydney and in the St James' Hall, at Phillip Street there is a tablet to his memory. After serving from 1838 he had an affliction that hindered his moving around so he was granted permission to leave and he founded the Fort Academy at his residence in Prince Street, Church Hill on 10 May 1841. Then on 26 April 1843 he announced that the Academy had moved from Prince Street to Kent Street North but still at Church Hill. He closed the Fort Academy at the end of 1849 and returned to St Philip's Grammar School in 1850 but before the end of that year he left to enter into private enterprise. He would later move to Dubbo, where he pioneered the legal profession, becoming a well known citizen there and in the surrounding districts.

The above medal issued by George Taylor's Fort Academy on 6th May 1843 must be the first of its kind issued from the Academy at Kent Street North having been issued only ten days after the announcement of its new location. It is also rare because the Fort Academy was only open for the short period of 8 1/2 years.





863

**Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph**, 1863, in brass (55mm) with loop mount (C.1863/1) (2); International Eucharistic Congress, Sydney, 1928, silvered [40mm] (C.1928/3) (2); Papal Visits, 1970, (C.1970/54 gilt) (2), (1970/56 bronze and silvered) (40mm), (C.1970/79 proof silver) (32mm) (2); 1986 (C.1986/67 bronze and silvered); together with Roman Catholic Total Abstinence Pledge medal, in white metal (42mm), undated, by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, holed at top; Stations of the Cross - Christ's Second Fall, uniface medal in bronze (63mm), 1947, by Andor Meszaros. *Some discolouration to one of the first medals, otherwise fine - nearly FDC.* (14)

\$120



861\*

**International Exhibition London, Products of Queensland**, 1862, in bronze (64mm) (BHM2748), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscription, 'Queensland Offers/Her First Fruits/To Britain'. *Edge nicks and some marks in reverse field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



864\*

**Visit of The Duke of Edinburgh, H.M.S. Galatea**, 1867, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/2), by T.Stokes, Melbourne, holed for suspension. *Reverse with usual oxidation stains, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Downie's Australian Coin Auctions No 292, (lot 626) with their card.



862\*

**Irish National League S.A. (South Australia)**, Est.1864, in silver (31mm) (C.ZI/1, this medal), no maker, ring top suspension with ribbon and suspender bar, reverse inscribed, 'G.A.W./Alexander/1887'. *Nicely toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



865\*

**Burragong Pastoral & Agricultural Association**, in bronze (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on obverse, '18th April 1871', reverse inscribed, 'Wm Scott/1st Prize/Collection/of Fruit'. *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 1988) The David Allen Collection.

Burragong is a small rural area in New South Wales in the local government area of Hilltops. See *Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910* by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p119, for an illustration of another identical medal awarded to Wm Scott in 1871.



866\*

**Commemorating the Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872**, prize medal in white metal (47.5mm) (see C.1872/3 reverse for this medal's obverse), by Stokes & Martin, unawarded. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



867\*

**International Exhibition Victoria, 1873**, in silver (47mm), by Stokes & Martin, Medallists, reverse inscribed, 'Robert L.J. Ellery/for/an Essay on the/Climates of Victoria/1873', and the edge is impressed, 'For Services Rendered'. *Hairlines and a small cut on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare as a service award and a prize medal.*

\$500

This medal differs from the normal Exhibition Medal as it does not have the words 'PRIZE/MEDAL' on the reverse (see lot 868).

Robert Lewis John Ellery CMG, FRS was an English-Australian astronomer and public servant who served as Victorian government astronomer for 42 years. Born in Cranleigh, Surrey, England on 14 July 1827 Ellery qualified as a medical practitioner but his main focus was on astronomy. He came to Victoria in 1851 attracted by the discovery of gold. In 1853 the Victorian government established an astronomical observatory and as Ellery had already established a reputation as an astronomer he was placed in charge of the facility.

In addition to his astronomical work, Ellery was one of the founders of the Royal Society of Victoria and its president from 1866 to 1884. In 1882 he became a trustee of the public library, museums and National Gallery of Victoria. He was also a member of the council of the University of Melbourne for many years. In 1873 he organised the Victorian Torpedo Corps and later the Submarine Mining Engineers and was in command until 1889 when he retired with the rank of lieutenant colonel. In 1900 he was elected president of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. He was also a keen apiarist and in 1885 he was the first president of the Victorian Beekeepers' Club and editor of the *Australian Beekeepers' Journal*.

Ellery was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, London in 1873, created a CMG in 1889 and was awarded the Clarke Medal by the Royal Society of New South Wales in 1889. Mount Ellery in Antarctica was named in his honour in 1886. Robert Lewis John Ellery CMG, FRS died on 14 January 1908.





868\*

**International Exhibition Victoria, 1873**, in silver (47mm), by Stokes & Martin, Medallists, reverse with the words, 'PRIZE/MEDAL' in relief, and the edge is impressed, 'F.R.GODFREY, STUFFED BIRDS.'. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



870\*

**National Agricultural & Industrial Association Of Queensland, (1877)**, in bronze (72mm) by R.Capner, reverse inscribed, 'N.Lade/for/Mach:Belting/1877'. *Dark toned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 431).

Mr N.Lade of Queen Street, Brisbane was a saddle and harness manufacturer, established in 1858, and in 1877 his tender to the Queensland Government for the supply of Volunteers' belts and pouches was accepted. In 1862 he was awarded a prize medal at the International Exhibition in London.



869\*

**New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, c1873**, in white metal (47mm) (C.T/4, also cf C.1873/3), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, holed for suspension. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





871\*

**Riverina Pastoral Society**, in silver (45mm) by J.Hogarth for G.Crisp Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Hackneys/1st Prize/Best Ladies Hack/Won by/Mr C.Gollaher/31st July 1879'. *With brooch mount on reverse, light scratches in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



872\*

**Riverina Pastoral Society**, in silver (45mm) by J.Hogarth for G.Crisp Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Hackneys/1st Prize/Best Light Weight Hackney/Won by/Mr C.Gollaher/31st July 1879'. *With small hole in rim at 12 and 6 o'clock for a swivel mount, light scratches in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



873\*

**Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1879**, handcrafted in silver (30x30mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'A.Collins.' *Toned very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 687) part.

This Exhibition was held in Melbourne and started on 23 December continuing on into the first few months of 1880. The above silver medal was awarded for Class XVII - Fine arts and was won by Annie Collins of Ballarat for drawing.



874\*

**Grand National Demonstration, 1879**, in white metal (38.5mm) (C.1879/8), by Evan Jones, 11 Hunter St, Sydney, pierced hole for suspension. *Some oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Grand National Friendly and Trades Societies Procession was held on the Prince of Wales birthday, Monday 10 November 1879. Those taking part in the procession were requested to wear full regalia or a distinguished badge or rosette. The marchers assembled at Prince Albert Park at 9.30am and then proceeded through the city streets to the main entrance of the Exhibition Building. Quantities of the above medal were especially struck for the day by Evan Jones and were for sale in the Exhibition Building or in Jones' Hunter Street premises.



875\*

**S(ydney) I(nternational) E(xhibition) 1879**, committee members admission badge in gold (22 carat, 30x55mm, 11.53g), by Evan Jones, maker's name stamped at the base of plain back. *With original fawn ribbon attached, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection, from the W.J.Noble Collection Sale 33 (lot 2651).



877\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.C.C.C.L.X.X.I.X.** (1879), in silver (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed 'To/ E.Eugster, Esq/Swiss/Commissioner'. *Somewhat polished, rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this metal.*

\$750

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



876\*

**S(ydney) I(nternational) E(xhibition) 1879**, commissioner's admission badge in gold (22 carat, 30x55mm, 14.05g) by Evan Jones, maker's name stamped at the base of plain back. *With blue ribbon attached, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection, from the W.J.Noble Collection Sale 32 (lot 611).





878\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.C.C.C.L.X.X.I.X.** (1879), in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed "I.N.Oxley/Honorary Member/of/Committee". *Rim bruises or nicks, toned extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



879\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.C.C.C.L.X.X.I.X.** (1879) in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon inscribed 'John/Alfred Wade/for/Services'. *One minor rim nick, otherwise good extremely fine, in original Wyon case but this is damaged and poorly repaired.*

\$350

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.





880\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC, reverse inscribed, 'A Robertson/1st Prize/Class 642/Hemp'. *At one time cleaned now retoning, some scuffing in fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Alexander Robertson of Nelson, New Zealand was a renowned New Zealand flax and hemp textile manufacturer.

With research.



881\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC in date, reverse chisel engraved, 'Awarded to/Mrs. W.Sharman,/for/Parian Marble/in Wax.'. *Some tone spots and a very small edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



882\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *Some scratches on reverse and some remnants of cleaning cream, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



883\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (51mm, small size as awarded to school children), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, reverse chisel cut cursive engraved, 'J A Mitchell'. *A few small edge nicks or bumps, dark toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Awarded to Jessie Anderson Mitchell, a 13-year old, highly commended for needlework.





884\*  
**The Sydney International Exhibition (1879)**, ornate money purse with glazed painting on the front (80x53mm). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



885\*  
**Sydney International Exhibition 1879**, large printed scarf (45x45cm). *Slight rust, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



886\*

**Adelaide (Exhibition), 1881**, prize medal in gilt silver (29.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Morris Little & Son/Phenyle'. *A few very minor edge nicks and a few small marks in obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce gilt issue.*

\$250

This medal was awarded to Morris Little & Son in the Disinfectants Section of the Adelaide Exhibition held in 1881. Little's soluble phenyle was awarded a First Order of Merit along with Hesse's soluble carbolic compound, however the judges stated that they had a leaning in favour of the phenyle.

887

**Medalets**, Adelaide Exhibition, 1881, in gilded (22mm) (C.1881/2); To Commemorate H.R.H. Prince of Wales Visit to Australia, 1920, in silvered (27mm) (C.1920/5); Centenary of Melbourne/and Victoria, 1934-35, in silvered (27mm) (C.1934-35/1); Souvenir of Visit to Royal Show, 1948, in aluminium (28mm) (C.1948/2), with metal defect in form of a bubble from rim to rim at top on obverse; Sesqui Centenary of Issue of Holey Dollar, 1964, in gilt (29mm) (C.1964/4); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Botany Municipal Council, 1970, in gilt (30mm) (C.1970/8); Sutherland Shire, Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee award medal, 1970, in silvered (38mm) (C.1970/33); also New South Wales Police button (QC) in nickel silver (20.5mm). *Very fine - extremely fine. (8)*

\$40



lot 888



888\*

**The Northern Agricultural Society, S.(outh) Australia, in bronze (50mm), by E.Altmann, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'W Catford/2nd Prize/2 Merino Rams/(Auburn) 1882', suspension pin at top but no suspender. *Some digs on obverse and reverse, otherwise toned very fine.***

\$250

This was the Northern Agricultural Society's 29th Annual Show. It was held at Auburn on 19 September 1882. The judges' comment in relation to W.Catford's two merino rams was, 'Very superior lot'.



889\*

**Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883, in silver (38.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Josephine Cundy/Section II/Class IV', edge inscribed, 'Chair & Fender Stool, &c.'. Pierced hole on top and bottom rim for fitting to a swivel stand, nicely toned, some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine. *Nearly FDC.***

\$200



890\*

**S S Flora tag, impressed on the smoothed reverse of a Great Britain young head Queen Victoria penny, holed at top edge for suspension. *Very good and scarce.***

\$100

The S S Flora, originally a livestock transport ship, was purchased by the Tasmanian Steam Navigation Company in 1883 to replace wrecked S S Tasman and was converted to a passenger ship for their Hobart-Sydney service.

With research.



891\*

**Shepparton & L. (Lower) Goulburn District Agricl. & Pastl. Society, in silver (38mm), by E.Altmann, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'C McDonald/for/3 Yr Old Blood/Stallion/1883'. *Nicely toned, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.***

\$300



892\*

**Cootamundra P.H.A & I. Assn (Pastoral, Horticultural, Agricultural & Industrial Association), in silver (44.5mm), by Evan Jones, 9 & 11 Hunter St, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Spring Show 1883,/Sec.C.Cl.1, 1st Prize Awarded to./Stephen White,/for/Merino Ram,/4 tooth.'. *Edge nicks on reverse and some small digs and scratches, otherwise very fine.***

\$200

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p49, this medal.



893\*

**Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, undated (1883), in silver (38mm), by T.S. (T.Stokes), reverse inscribed, '1st/(Prize)/(Awarded To)/Rice & Co/for Draught Mare/Bred In District./Any Age.'. *A few small edge nicks and some hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.***

\$120

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p247, this medal.



894\*

**Parramatta, Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition, 1883**, in bronze (30mm) (C.1883/2). *Extremely fine.*

\$90



896\*

**Shoalhaven Agricultural & Horticultural Association, N.S. Wales, 1885**, in silver (50mm), by Altmann, reverse inscribed, '1st/(Prize)/(Class Section)/(Awarded To)/Hudson Bros/for/Agricultl. Implemts./1885'. *Small obverse edge nick and some small surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



895\*

**Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84**, in silver (51mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Edward Brain/Tasmania'. *Toned, good very fine and rare to a Tasmanian.*

\$400

Edward Brain received his award for Horse Halters. In the exhibition, Tasmanian exhibitors were awarded 12 gold medals, 28 silver medals as well as various classes of certificates.



897\*

**Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, 1885**, in silver (48mm), reverse inscribed, 'C.J.Lamonds (should be 's, see note below)"/>'Dominican"/1st Prize/Blood Stallion/4 Years & over/1885'. *Hairlines on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700



Together with case.

The fifth annual exhibition of the above association was held in the School of Arts, Charters Towers on Wednesday 3 June 1885 and was continued the next day at the association's showground. The reported winner of Section VI - Blood Stock - best stallion 4 years or over was awarded to Dominican, owned by C.J.Lamond. See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p49, [this medal](#).



898\*

**Macleay River Agricultural Assoc.** in silver (23x31mm) by E.Altmann Melb. 'Miss L.A.Lane/1st Prize/Fancy Woodwork/1885'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



lot 899 part

899\*

**Cootamundra A.P.H & I. (Agricultural, Pastoral, Horticultural & Industrial) Assn.**, uniface prize medals in bronze (45mm) (2), first medal with gilt filled inscription on obverse, 'Cootamundra/A.P.H & I.Assn./Spring Show 1886/Class Q. Sec.10/Messrs Hudson Bros./Horse Hay Rake'; second medal also with gilt filled inscription on obverse, 'Cootamundra/A.P.H & I.Assn./Spring Show 1886/Class Q. Sec.8/Messrs Hudson Bros./Winnowing Machine'. *Both in Hardy Brothers' cases, one with purple interior, the other case with blue interior, medals toned, the second with some very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



900\*

**Port Macquarie & Hastings Dist.(rict) A & H. (Agricultural & Horticultural) Soc.**, in silver (23x27mm), by E.Altmann, Melb., with scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'R.McKenzie/For/Blood Colt Foal/1886'. *Good fine*.

\$100

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p94, [this medal](#).

901

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887**, For Services, in bronze (75mm) (C.1887/6), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, unnamed and in case of issue with Exhibition name gold blocked on lid and on the lid lining is gold blocked, 'M.J.Hammond. J.P.'. *The medal heavily toned, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150

M.J.Hammond was a member of the New South Wales Commission for the Adelaide Jubilee Exhibition.

Mark John Hammond was a gold miner and later a politician. He was born on 15 November 1844 in Sydney and attended school at Newtown. The family then moved to the goldfields and after various moves and ventures he finally struck it rich in 1872 with the discovery of the world's greatest specimen of reef gold. As a result in June 1873 he was wealthy enough to retire to Sydney. On 24 September 1878 he was elected an alderman of Ashfield municipality and mayor in 1882. He helped found the Municipal Association and became one of its vice-presidents. In 1884 he won the seat for Canterbury in the Legislative Assembly.

He was a most outspoken member of parliament on various topics. He retired in 1887 but was on the NSW Commission for the Adelaide Jubilee Exhibition. He went to England in 1889 and on his return he became vice-president of the Ashfield Bowling club and joined the Ashfield Horticultural Society. After Federation he was a strong supporter of Edward Barton in the Australian Democratic and Liberal Reform League. He died on 4 February 1908 from heart failure after having surfed at Manly Beach. He was buried in the Roman Catholic section of the Bathurst Cemetery.

See lot 1539 for military service medals to his grandson.





part

902\*

**Australian Centenary, 1888** in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1), various medalets 1877-1948 including Sydney Harbour Bridge rivet and Queensland 1901 in silver; checks (2). *Fair - extremely fine.* (19)

\$120



904\*

**Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888**, in silver (51mm) (C.1888/8), Melbourne Mint, edge inscribed, 'Cardigan Dann, Chief Torpedo Gunner. V.N'. *Nicely toned, some light hairlines, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

Augustus Cardigan Frederick Dann, born in England in 1839, came to Australia in 1884. It was reported in *The West Australian* on 7 August 1937 as follows.

'The torpedo section of the Victorian Navy was always very efficient. At an early date there transferred from the Royal Navy a remarkable torpedo officer, Mr. Cardigan Dann. Originally an engine room artificer, he specialised in torpedo and eventually became chief torpedo gunner. He was an inventive genius and Victoria was indeed fortunate in securing the services of this outstanding officer. He was the inventor of the torpedo-dropping gear which bears his name. The torpedo depot at Williamstown had the heater torpedo before any vessel of the Australian squadron of the Royal Navy had it as part of its armament.'

(Note: Letters Patent for the above Universal Torpedo Dropping Gear were granted on 14 February 1888.)



903\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888**, in silver (51mm), by H.Stokes, edge impressed, 'W.Dyring, Tallangata (sic) - Tin'. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Tallangatta is a town in north-eastern Victoria about 39 kilometres east of Wodonga. It is believed that the word 'tallangatta' is a local Aboriginal word for kurrajong trees.



905\*

**The National Agricultural Society Of Victoria, (1888),** in silver (35mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Hon. J. Buchanan/First Prize/1888', edge inscribed, 'White Wine Full Bodied Sweet 2 Years Old Or Over'. *Edge nicks and a few hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

The following courtesy of Australian Dictionary of Biography.

James Buchanan (1827-1914), farmer and politician, was born on 12 February 1827 at Chryston, Lanarkshire, Scotland, son of John Buchanan, farmer, and his wife Elizabeth, nee Bullock. He arrived at Port Phillip in 1849 in the *Reaper*. His lungs were weak so he made for the warmer Riverina and worked in the Edward River district until attracted back to Victoria by the discovery of gold. Buchanan carted potatoes and wheat to the Bendigo and Castlemaine diggings while farming in the Plenty district. In 1857 he bought the Ardblair property at Berwick and in 1858 won a gold medal from the Port Phillip Farmers' Society for the wheat he grew there. As the price of wheat dropped he broadened the scope of his farming to include dairying, cheese making and the breeding of Ayrshire cattle; he achieved some note with his bull, Lord Beaconsfield. In 1859 he won the Mornington Farmers' Society award for the best managed farm in its area. Buchanan remained an active member of this society and gave it a ninety-nine-year lease of the showground for a token sum. He was also an executive member of the Royal Agricultural Society. By the end of the 1870s Buchanan owned houses and 2033 acres (823 ha) in Berwick.

Buchanan was an original member of the Berwick District Road Board created in 1862 and remained a member of it and the later Shire Council until 1875. In May 1865 he was appointed a presiding magistrate at the first Police Court Sessions in the district. In 1876 he was elected to the Legislative Council as member for the Southern Province. His distinguished career in the council ended in September 1898. Buchanan supported protection, advocated the opening up of the Mallee as a wheat-growing area, and supported the introduction of irrigation to the Mallee and other schemes of water conservation. He was a member of the first Viticultural Board and was for many years government representative on the Council of Agricultural Education. Buchanan was prominent in the foundation of Dookie Agricultural College and a member of its first council. In 1890 he was a member of the first committee appointed by the Victorian parliament under the Railways Standing Committee Act.

Buchanan was active in the development of medical services in the colony. He had some medical knowledge himself and in his first years at Berwick was sometimes called on for help and advice. He persuaded his nephew, James Buchanan, to qualify as a doctor. He had wide veterinary knowledge and helped to bring about the appointment in 1884 of the board to report on tuberculosis as affecting both mankind and cattle, on which he was the only layman.

Buchanan was widely esteemed for his kindness and charity. He was elected to the local Presbyterian Church Board in 1876 and remained a member until his death on 11 September 1914. His wife Anne Jane, nee Wilson, whom he had married in 1859, predeceased him, as did his two sons. He was survived by two daughters, Mrs W. Wilson and Mrs L. D. Beaumont, and he bequeathed his house in Berwick, Burr Hill, and seven acres to the Presbyterian Church for a manse.



906\*

**Exhibition Of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39mm) (C.1888/14),** by Amor, Sydney, fitted with a silver medal suspension with the clasp inscribed, 'R.G.Pearson', fitted with an over-wide ribbon. *Toned good very fine and probably unique with the named ribbon suspender fitting.*

\$200



obverse only

907\*

**Newington College, uniface medal in silver (45mm),** no maker, with ribbon scroll suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Newington College/Junior Public/Examination/1888/E.C.Hall'. *Hairlines and staining on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

The annual distribution of prizes for Newington College was held at the college at Stanmore, Sydney, NSW on Wednesday 19 December 1888 with Rev. C.Lane, president of the Wesleyan Conference taking the chair in the absence, through illness, of the Hon. E.Webb MLC. The silver medal for distinction in Juniors was awarded to E.C.Hall who achieved a pass of 7 A's, a feat equalled by only one other candidate. He was also Dux and first in Classics, English, French and Mathematics.

See lot 923 for another medal to this recipient.





908\*

**Australia's Centennial, Melbourne Cup, 1888**, in silver (16mm) (C.1888/12a), no maker, pierced hole for suspension. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



909\*

**Centennial Band Contest Souvenir, 1888**, in silver (25mm) (unlisted in Carlisle), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, '4th Regiment N.S.W. Infantry', reverse inscribed, 'Centennial Band Contest Souvenir/Presented by/Officers/4th Regiment/Infantry./1888.' *Obverse edge bump, toned nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

The great band contest between twelve bands from various states held in January 1888 in connection with the Centennial celebration at Sydney was won by the band of the 4th Regiment NSW Infantry hailing from Newcastle with 274 points with Bulch's Model Brass Band from Ballarat coming second with 234 points and third place was taken by the Launceston City Band with 233 points. The 4th Regiment Band formed in 1884 had 25 performers under Bandmaster, Mr W.Barkell.



910\*

**Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888-89**, in silver (38mm) (C.1888-9/4), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, with brooch mount fitted to reverse like the illustration in Carlisle which has remnants of brooch mount. *Very fine and very scarce in silver.*

\$150



lot 911

911\*

**Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888-89**, in gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1888-9/4), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne. *Most gilt worn off, otherwise very good/good fine and scarce.*

\$100



912\*

**Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association, 1889**, in bronze (48mm), by Hardy Bros, Sydney, reverse inscribed, '1889/Flowering or Variegated/Bulbous Plant/won by/Jas. Wilkinson'. *Toned good very fine and scarce first year of issue.*

\$200

Herberton is in Queensland and when it was established in 1880 it was the location of the richest tin mining field in Australia. The Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association held its first show on 25 April 1889.



913\*

**NSWR (New South Wales Railways), 1883**, ASHFLD Second Class pass in bronze (22x27mm oval), no maker, pierced hole at top for suspension ring, reverse inscribed, '356/J.Gaskell/IX'. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Presumably this pass is for Ashfield in Sydney.

914

**N.S.W.R. (New South Wales Railways), 1887**, Second Class pass in bronze (21x27mm), no maker, pierced hole at top for suspension ring, obverse inscribed, 'A.S.Powell/40', reverse inscribed, 'To/2 (space) 13/12'. *Some oxidation to surface on obverse, otherwise very good.*

\$50





915\*

**N.S.W.R. (New South Wales Railways), 1887, First Class pass in silver (22x26.5mm oval), no maker, pierced hole at top for suspension ring, obverse inscribed, 'W.L.Dash/96', reverse inscribed, 'To/2 (space) 11/3'. A few edge nicks, otherwise very fine and scarce.**

\$120



916\*

**N.S.W.R. (New South Wales Railways), 1887, First Class pass (KC) for electorate of Bligh, in gold (9ct; 10.86g; 27x34mm), no maker, ring top suspension. Very fine and rare.**

\$500



917\*

**N.S.W.R. (New South Wales Railways), 1889, first class pass in silver (22.5x27mm oval), obverse inscribed, 'T.Bride (e has registered on edge)/220', reverse inscribed, '7to2/9', holed at top for suspension ring. Fine.**

\$150

918

**Juvenile Exhibition, Ballarat, 1890-1, in silver (20mm) (C.1890-1/3), no maker, ring top suspension; Tasmanian Exhibition, Hobart, 1894-5, in silver (20mm) (C.1894-5/2), no maker, ring top suspension; Exhibition Souvenir, Coolgardie, 1899, in silver (16mm), no maker, ring top suspension but ring missing; as previous but a mule (C.1899/6a), features obverse (as obverse of C.1899/6) and reverse (as obverse of C.1899/8), no maker, ring top suspension but ring missing. Very fine - good very fine. (4)**

\$120

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Downie's Australian Coin Auctions 23/5/01 (lot 395).



919\*

**Fire Insurance Companies Brigade, Melbourne, 1891, medal in sterling silver (41x43mm) with loop mount, by S&M, inscribed on reverse 'E.H.Butler/2yrs.8mos'. Very fine.**

\$400



920\*

**Australian political check, Vote For Hollis, in bronze (22.5mm), no maker, pierced at top for suspension ring, obverse, bust of Hollis facing left. Very fine.**

\$50

Mr Robert Hollis was an engine driver who emigrated from England to Australia and was a founding member of the Labor party in 1891. He was elected to the NSW Legislative Assembly in 1901 as the Labor member for Newtown-Erskine. He remained a Labor backbencher until he was expelled by the Political Labor League in November 1916 for supporting conscription. In 1917 he ran for the seat again but as a Nationalist. Unfortunately for him, he was beaten soundly by the Labor candidate, Frank Burke. He died at Ashfield in 1937.



921\*

**Tenterfield I.P.A. & M. (Intercolonial Pastoral, Agricultural & Minerals) Society, in silver (37.5mm), by E.Altmann, Melb, and impressed, 'A.H.W.& Co.' (A.H.Wittenbach & Co), reverse inscribed, 'Marshall & Slade/1st Prize/For/ Shorthorn Cow/3 yrs & over/1891.'. Minor edge nicks and some surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.**

\$300



922\*

**Warialda P & A. Assn. (Pastoral & Agricultural Association), 1891, in silver (45mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Lawson & Campbell,/Best/Spring Cart Horse.'. Toned, a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.**

\$250

Warialda is a small town in the Gwydir Shire, north-west NSW. See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p111, this medal although it is incorrectly recorded in the book as bronze.



923\*

**New South Wales University Of Sydney, Prize Medal in silver (42mm), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Senr Public Examn/1891/French/Edwin Cuthbert Hall'. Edge nicks and surface marks on reverse, otherwise very fine.**

\$120

The following details courtesy of Wikipedia.

Edwin Cuthbert Hall (1874-1953) was an Australian physician and philanthropist who through a bequest funded the Edwin Cuthbert Hall Chair of Middle Eastern Archaeology within the Department of Archaeology at the University of Sydney. In 1973, the Hall Bequest was the second largest donation to the University after the Power Bequest.

Hall was born in Sydney to Reuben and Mary Ann Hall of Ashfield, New South Wales, and attended Newington College (1886-1891). In 1889 and again in 1890, he won the Wigram Allen Scholarship, awarded by Sir George Wigram Allen, for mathematics, with David Edwards receiving it in 1890 for classics. At the end of 1891 Hall was named Dux of the College and received the Schofield Scholarship. He went up to the University of Sydney and in 1894 graduated as a Bachelor of Medicine and Chirurgery.

After appointments as a resident medical officer and a medical superintendent at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Hall became the Government Medical Officer at Parramatta, New South Wales in 1922. After the death of his first wife, he became a specialist with rooms in Macquarie Street, Sydney. Hall was the author of several plant species, especially in the genus *Eucalyptus*.

The terms of Hall's will were that his estate was to be held in trust until the death of his wife "for the University of Sydney for the endowment of a Professorship in the subjects of Archaeology and Mythology in the Ancient Middle East, namely, Palestine, Egypt and Asia Minor." On 31 December 1959 the University received £88,608 12s. 7d. In 1960 the Edwin Cuthbert Hall Chair of Middle Eastern Archaeology was established with the first occupant being appointed on 2 August 1960.

See lot 907 for another medal to this recipient.



924\*

**N.S.W. Poultry, Pigeon, Canary & Dog Society, 1889**, in bronze (53.5mm) by Ottley Birrmm, inscribed on reverse 'N.S.W./Poultry, Pigeon/Canary & Dog/Society/Awarded To/W.Baker/B.G.Duckwing Cock/1891'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$120



925\*

**Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2**, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1891-2/4 but with Awarded To on reverse and variation to wreath), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Frank Lloyd & Co/Sydney/N.S.W.'. *Heavily toned, otherwise good very fine and scarce as a named award medal.*

\$100

Frank Lloyd & Co received this award for Horse and Cattle Food. Following the award, it seems that some hawkers in Tasmania were approaching stock owners purporting to have food identical to that of this company. The company took out a newspaper advertisement warning stock owners in Tasmania that the 'cheap' and 'shoddy' food was not produced by them, that they had no hawkers or canvassers in Tasmania and the products could only be obtained through their accredited representative.



926\*

**Woman's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892**, in bronze (39mm) (C.1892/3), by Amor, Sydney. *A few oxidation spots on obverse, otherwise toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



927\*

**Townsville Pastoral & Agricultural Association**, in silver (44.5mm), by R.C. (Robert Capner), reverse inscribed, 'H.R (inscribed over A).Crawford/Mechanical/Drawing/Sept 1894.' *Edge bumps and nicks and surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p266, this medal.





928\*

**The National Agricultural & Industrial Association Of Queensland**, in silver (51mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Exhibition/1894/Marshall/& Slade/Merino/Strong Woolled/Ewe'. *Some hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p200, for an illustration of another identical medal awarded to Marshall & Slade in 1896.



929\*

**Tasmanian International Exhibition, Hobart, 1894-5**, in gilt (38mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'King/Engel & McCullagh Ltd/for/"Correct thing at last"/Tobacco'. *A few tone spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

King Engel & McCullagh Ltd were Melbourne based wholesalers and importers who introduced a new dark tobacco called 'Correct thing at last' which was advertised throughout various Australian states as the best tobacco on the market. The above medal was referred to as a gold medal award.



930\*

**Tasmanian International Exhibition, Hobart, 1894-5**, in gilt (38mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, unnamed as usual. *Some light toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



931\*

**Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A. (South Australia)**, in bronze 47mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/ I.Clements./Cabinet Work/25th Sep 1895'. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$450



932\*

**Wide Bay & Burnett Pastoral & Agl (Agricultural) Society,** in silver (44mm), by E.Altmann, Melb./Wittenbach & Co, Melb., reverse inscribed, 'G.H.Jones/For/Blood Entire Colt/1895'. *Edge nicks and digs in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p253, [this medal](#).



934\*

**Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, Struck At The Easter Exhibition, 1896,** in white metal (43.5mm) (C.1896/10), by W.J.Amor, Sydney. *Toned extremely fine, a few very minor edge nicks and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



933\*

**Cook District Pastoral And Agricultural Society, Estd 1891,** in silver (39mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'E.C.Earl/ Blood Mare/3 yrs/1895'. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

Cook District is in far north Queensland and covers the vast Cape York Peninsula north of Cairns. One of its small towns is Cooktown. See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p227, [this medal](#).



935\*

**Queensland International Exhibition, 1897,** in gilt (45mm) (C.1897/9), by S & Sons (Stokes & Sons) (note 'Stoke' has not registered in relief), unnamed. *Hairlines on reverse and small blob of metal on lower front edge below 18, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Downies Australian Coin Auctions 318 (lot 1358) and the Terry Pepperell Collection.





939\*

**R.A. (Royal Agricultural) Society of Queensland**, in silver (45mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, 'R.A. Society/of/Queensland/August 1898./"Champion Sow"/won by/W.R.Robinson'. *Edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

See Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, p264, [this medal](#).

936\*

**The Royal Agricultural Society Of Victoria**, in silver (35mm), by S. & M. (Stokes & Martin), reverse inscribed, 'Stickland & Sons/1897', edge inscribed, '1st. Prize. Spring Cart'. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$120

Stickland & Sons won their medal in the section for Carriages, buggies, spring carts, and drays.



937\*

**Queen Victoria**, mule medalet in bronze (31mm), with obverse for Queen Victoria's 60th Year Of Reign, 1837 to 1897 (C.1897/16), and reverse for Adelaide Exhibition, 21st June 1887 (C.1887/50), pierced hole at top for suspension. *Unlisted in Carlisle, dark toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

938

**Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee**, (West Australia), 1897, in silver (24mm) (C.1897/87) (2), no maker, pierced hole for suspension ring; **King George V & Queen Mary Coronation**, Western Australia Commemorates, 1911, in white metal (31mm) (C.1911/23), no maker, ring top suspension with suspender and ribbon bar marked 'Fear God And/Honor The King'. *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$70

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Downie's Australian Coin Auctions 23/5/2001 (lot 418).



lot 939



940\*

**The Governor's Prize**, 1899, in silver (46mm), by P.Blashki & Sons, reverse with coat of arms of Sir Thomas Brassey, Governor of Victoria 1895-1900, obverse inscribed, 'J.Walburn/1899'. *Some minor edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

This medal, referred to in newspaper reports as the Lord Brassey Medal, was easily won by J.Walburn for butter test for dairy cow at the 17th annual show of the Buln Buln Agricultural Society held on 26 April 1899 at Brandy Creek. Buln Buln is a small town in West Gippsland, Victoria.



941\*

**Boer War Peace**, 1900, in gilt (30.5mm) (C.1900/6), no maker, pierced hole for suspension ring. *Some small tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80





942\*

**Commonwealth Celebrations, Victoria, 1901, fob in voided gold (15ct; 6.38g; 19x25mm) (C.1901/11), no maker, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'A. J. Arnot'. Very fine.**

\$700

Arthur James Arnot was born on 26 August 1865 at Hamilton in Scotland. He was educated at Hutchisonstown Grammar School and Haldane Academy in Glasgow and then attended Glasgow College of Science from 1881 before being appointed assistant engineer at Grosvenor Gallery power station. He arrived in Melbourne, Victoria in 1889 on a two year contract to erect a large alternating current plant for Union Electric Co and in the same year he patented the world's first electric drill. In 1891 he was appointed as the first electrical engineer of the Melbourne City Council.

While with the Council he managed the installation of a comprehensive system of street lighting in the city 1891-92, designed and managed Spencer Street power station 1894-1901, and helped draft the Victorian Electric Light and Power Act of 1896. He was a member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London 1899-1906, president of the Electrical Association of New South Wales and president of the Victorian Institute of Electrical Engineers in 1899. He was also an examiner in electrical technology for Victorian technical schools and councillor for the Working Men's College 1897-1901. From 1901-1929 he was Australasian manager of Babcock & Wilcox Ltd, Sydney.

Arnot also was in the volunteer forces serving as Lieutenant with Submarine Company, Victorian Engineers from 1894 and with Australian Engineers, AMF from 1915 retiring in 1925 at the rank of Major. He retired from Babcock & Wilcox in 1929 and died on 15 October 1946 at Castle Hill, Sydney, New South Wales.



943\*

**Commonwealth Celebrations, May 1901, Victoria, in silver (19x25mm) (C.1901/11), no maker, with scroll and ring top suspension, reverse impressed, 'B. N. Salisbury'. Very fine and scarce.**

\$100

Ex Roxbury's Auction No.96 (lot 115).



944\*

**Press (Pass), (1901), in silver (25mm), no maker, scroll and ring top suspension, unnamed. Good very fine.**

\$100



945\*

**Aust. Commonwealth Opening of the First Federal Parliament, 1901, in silver (29x35mm) (C.1901/2), by Stokes & Sons, ring top suspension with ribbon and silver and enamel ribbon brooch bar 'Australia' with Australian coat-of-arms in centre. Toned uncirculated and rare with brooch bar.**

\$200

Probably a medal as issued to official function attendees or to government officials.

946

**Australia, Opening of First Federal Parliament, 1901 (C.1901/2), in gilt; Coronation of Edward VII, 1902 (C.1902/1a), in gilt; First Visit of Commonwealth Fleet, 1913, in bronze (C.1913/5); South Australia America Carnival 1918 fund raising pin badge in silvered and enamel; Peace/Victory medal, 1919, in silvered (C.1919/2), as issued to school children; also world medals including France, miniature WWI Medal of Honour with crossed swords (Bravery); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Golden Jubilee, 1887 silvered cross with her photo in centre; another similar in gilt for Diamond Jubilee, 1897 issued by the town of Congleton; another Diamond Jubilee issue in gilt and enamel with names of Commonwealth countries of Australia, India, Canada, and South Africa. Fine - extremely fine. (9)**

\$100



947\*

**Australian Commonwealth, 1901, in gilt and enamel (32x38mm) (C.1901/7), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by The Western Australian Bank/1. Jan. 1901'. Very fine.**

\$70

Mostly seen with a plain reverse but the above is inscribed as per the medalet illustrated in Carlisle.



948\*

**NCC (Norwood Cycling Club)**, 1901-1902, in gilt and silver (28mm), with hallmark, possibly from Channel Islands, missing suspension and possibly missing a circular surround frame, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by Wm Coward Jnr./Won by E.T. Lucas./Highest Points/10.15.25 miles/Road Races/. *Very fine.*

\$70

The Norwood Cycling Club, the oldest cycling club in the southern hemisphere, is in Stepney, Adelaide, South Australia.



949\*

**Edward VII**, mule medalet in gilt (22x22mm) (C.1902/5b, appears to be this one), no maker, ring top suspension but hole not pierced, with obverse for New Zealand Celebrations 1902 (C.1902/5b), and reverse as for (C.1902/5). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare specimen strike.*

\$150



950\*

**Ovalau Medal**, (1903), a specimen strike in silver (39mm) (C.1903/2), by W.J. Amor, edge stamped, 'Sil', 'SILVE', and 'SILVE (and downstroke of R)', unnamed and undated. *Uncirculated and a rare specimen.*

\$500

Only 23 named medals issued to crew of the Ovalau. This unnamed specimen was probably struck for the Ron Byatt Collection.



951\*

**College of Pharmacy**, in silver (45mm), by H.R.S., reverse inscribed, 'College of Pharmacy/S.J.A. Fripp/Materia Medica/1903'. *Minor surface marks and small edge bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Samuel J.A. Fripp of Malvern, Victoria passed the Certificate for Materia Medica at the College of Pharmacy, taking the exam at Ballarat in December 1903. He passed the final qualifying exam for Practical Pharmacy in 1904.



952\*

**Lucindale P.A. & H. (Pastoral, Agricultural & Horticultural) Society**, 1905, in silver (45mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1900 by maker, A. Fenwick, reverse inscribed, 'Best Pair Buggy Horses/Won By/Copping Bros'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Lucindale is a small town in the Limestone Coast region of South Australia. This Society is not recorded in Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910 by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle.





953\*

**Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Assn, Warwick**, in silver (31mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'W.Maker/(For)/Jersey Heffer/Under 3 Yr/1905'. *Dark toned, a few edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$140



955\*

**First Australian Exhibition Of Womens Work, Melbourne, 1907**, prize medal in bronze (29.5mm) (C.1907/4), by Newman, reverse inscribed, (Highest/Award For) 'Wands/ St Kilda S.S.'. *Very small edge bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



954\*

**P.R.F. (Pioneer River Farmers) Association, A.P. And I. (Agricultural, Pastoral And Industrial) Show, Mackay**, in silver (31mm) (3), by Stokes & Sons, the first medal inscribed on reverse, 'C.P.Rich./Pair of Hacks/Bohneen/&/Biddy./1906'; the second medal inscribed, 'C.P.Rich's/1st Prize/(1) Pair of Hacks'/Floodbird/& Lifeguard/1908'; the third medal inscribed, 'C.R.Rich's/1st Prize/Pair Of/Buggy Horses/1908'. *All in case, nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



956\*

**Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, Messina Earthquake Medal 1908**, awarded to an Australian, with a silver pin backed bar inscribed 'Quartermaster A.E.Turner R.M.S. Ophir'. In case of issue. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Together with newspaper clipping attached to inside case lid. It reads 'An interesting presentation to one of the heroes of the recent earthquake, by which the city of Messina was destroyed, took place at the Metropolitan Fire Station yesterday, when a former quartermaster of the R.M.S. Ophir, Mr A.Turner, who is now a member of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, received a silver medal, sent by King Victor Emanuel of Italy, in recognition of the services performed by Mr Turner when Messina was in ruins. The crew of the Ophir, it will be remembered, were instrumental in saving a great number of lives, and in that noble work Mr Turner took a prominent part. The presentation which took place in the presence of members of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade board and members of the headquarters staff, was made through the medium of the shipping master at Melbourne, Captain Parsons, whose laudatory remarks were supported by Mr F.T. Hickford, the President of the board.'





957\*

**Italy**, Vittorio Emanuele II, Messina Earthquake Medal 1908, awarded to an Australian, Mr G.H.Hopkins of East Guildford, Perth, West Aust. In case of issue. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

Together with a letter from the Premier's Office, Perth, dated 5th August 1912, addressed to Mr G.H.Hopkins, 'Caerleon', James St, East Guildford, requesting his attendance at the Royal Show Grounds, Claremont, on Wednesday next, to be presented with the medal by His Excellency the Governor, Sir Gerald Strickland, from His Majesty the King of Italy.

## Rugby Football League Medals to Eastern Suburbs Champion Player



958\*

**NSW Rugby Football League prize medals**, includes N.S.W. Rugby Football League, 1908, in gold (9ct; 7.32g; 27mm), reverse inscribed, 'Eastern Suburbs/Premiers/2nd Grade/C.Lees.'; NSWRL Premiers 1911, in gold (9ct; 18.06g; 34mm), by Angus & Coote, Sydney, fancy voided floral suspension, reverse inscribed, 'First Grade./Premiership Medals./1911./Eastern Suburbs District/Winners./C.Lees.'; NSWRL, 1912, in gold (9ct; 19.64g; 34mm), by Angus & Coote, scroll suspender, reverse inscribed, 'NSW Rugby Football/League/1912./Eastern Suburbs./District Club./1st Grade Premiers./C.Lees.'; NSW Rugby Football League, 1914, in gold (9ct; 15.67g; 32x40mm), by W.Kerr, with fancy scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Eastern Suburbs/District Club/City Cup/Competition./C.Lees.'; also a small flat-backed gold plated football (9.5x14mm), by Harry Young and with loop suspension. *The first with a dent on the domed centre and suspension missing, the third with a gem stone missing from the centre claw setting, otherwise very fine and a rare set of NSWRL medals.* (5)

\$5,000



lot 958 part

Charlie Lees was born at Woollahra, Sydney, NSW in 1887. He was a forward with the Eastern Suburbs Leagues Club playing as a second-rower, a prop and lock. He was in the premiership winning 2nd grade team in 1908 and was a member of the club's first premiership winning first grade team in 1911 and was his team's only try scorer in the match. He followed this up with premiership wins in 1912 and 1913 playing alongside Dally Messenger, who captained the team in all three years, and in the 1913 super side every team member had represented either Australia or NSW. He also won the City Cup Competition with his club in 1914, 1915 and 1916. The City Cup was a post season tournament inaugurated in 1912. Competitions were held in 1912-1925, 1937, 1942 and 1959.

Charlie Lees played 152 matches for the Eastern Suburbs Club and was one of the first to play in 100 matches. In 1913 he was selected to represent NSW, playing in 4 games and on 12 January 1931 he was recognised with the awarding of Life Membership of the New South Wales Rugby League, being one of two selected from 21 nominations. He died at Rose Bay, Sydney, NSW on 21 June 1976.



959\*

**Pt Pirie Pioneer Association, 1908**, in bronze and enamel (25x25mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Duncan Campbell./1876.'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

A meeting was held at the Port Pirie Hotel on Thursday 1 October 1908 for the purpose of establishing an association of Port Pirie Pioneers. It was decided as follows:- 'It is to consist of an unlimited number of male and female members, who, before September 1, 1883, were resident within 10 miles of the Port Pirie Post Office and were instrumental in assisting the opening up and development of the town, and also those who for five years prior to the date named were constant residents, but were not now residents of the town. Provision is also made for the admission of those who for five years prior to 25 years ago made regular weekly visits, the object of this being to admit those who were on board steamers or ketches when the shipping trade of the port was opened up. Sons and daughters of pioneers, who were not under 14 years of age, and residents of the port on September 1, 1883, are also to be allowed to join, and honorary members admitted under certain conditions.'

Then at a meeting on Tuesday 15 December 1908 it was decided that the insignia of the Association consist of a bronze Maltese cross inscribed in enamelled lettering with the name of the Association and with the name of the member on the reverse side together with date of arrival at Port Pirie.

960

**Aktiebolaget Separator Stockholm 1883-1908**, in silver plate (61mm) by Erik Lindberg, 'available in America, Australia, Africa'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



lot 961

961\*

**Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909**, Royal Agricultural Society Of Queensland, in bronze (46mm) (not in Carlisle cf C.1909/7), no maker, unnamed. *Digs in reverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated and a scarce unlisted type.*

\$250



962\*

**Jubilee of Congregational Church, Wharf St, Brisbane, 1909**, in bronze (30mm) (C.1909/3), no maker, holed for suspension. *Carlisle states gilded but this example appears to be heavily oxidised copper, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$60



963\*

**Jubilee of Toowoomba, 1860-1910**, in silver (24mm) (C.1910/4), no maker, pierced hole at top edge for suspension. *Very fine.*

\$60



964\*

**Medalets and badges; Dunbar, 'relics recovered July 1910'** inscribed on plain back with ornate silver surround mount; Australia Boat Trade Employes (sic) Federation (Smith 73); Alfa Laval Separator voided badge; enamelled badges, BCCF, school (3), Water Polo, universities 1974-6, in 2x2 holders. *Very fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.





965\*

**Art nouveau medal by an Australian artist**, uniface, features a draped ladies head left in bronze (63.5mm) and at base is signed, 'Franz R.Stelling/1910', mounted on a square (10cm) of stained timber. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Franz R.Stelling was a prominent landscape artist living in Sydney in the early 20th century.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



966\*

**N.S.W. Church Rugby Union, 1910**, prize fob in voided gold (9ct; 7.08g; 27x35mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W/Church.Rugby.Un/N.S.B (Northern Suburbs Branch)/St Thomas. Ch. 1st/A. Premiers/S.Warren/1910'. *Toned very fine.*

\$220

**British Exhibition Medal to Australian Heavyweight Boxing Champion and a Member of the Men's Relay Team to the 1912 Olympics that Won Australia's First Ever Olympic Swimming Relay Gold Medal and he also Won 2 Individual Swimming Bronze Medals**



967\*

**Festival Of Empire Imperial Exhibition And Pageant Of London, Crystal Palace, 1911**, in gilt bronze (63.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Harold Hardwick/For/Services To/Boxing'. *Some oxidation marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

As part of the festival an Inter-Empire sports championship was held in which teams from Australasia (Australia and New Zealand combined), Canada, South Africa and the United Kingdom competed in athletics and swimming events as well as boxing and wrestling. The Australian boxer, Harold Hardwick, won the heavyweight boxing event undefeated.

Harold Hampton Hardwick (14 December 1888 - 22 February 1959), was born in Balmain, Sydney, New South Wales and attended Fort Street High School. He was a versatile Australian sports star of the early 20th century - an Olympic gold medal swimmer, national heavyweight boxing champion, and a state representative rugby union player. He later became a colonel in the Australian Imperial Force. Hardwick was on the winning team of the 4x200-metre freestyle relay at the 1912 Summer Olympics and won bronze medals in the 400-metre and 1500-metre freestyle.

With research.





968\*

**Australasian Amateur Swimming Championship**, prize medal in gold (15ct; 20.94g; 29.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, '100Yards/W.Longworth/1st/3.2.12/Time 58 4/5 secs./Perth. W.A.'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$1,100

William 'Bill' Longworth was an Australian freestyle swimmer who represented Australasia in the 1912 Summer Olympics. He went to Sydney Grammar School where he was outstanding in swimming, athletics and rugby union. In January 1911, representing the Eastern Suburbs Swimming Club, he won the 1,320 yard freestyle event by 30 yards at the Australian Championships in world record time and in doing so beat Cecil Healy and Frank Beaurepaire. In 1912 he won all New South Wales and Australian freestyle championship events from 100 yards to one mile. In the same year he also qualified for the final of the 100 metres freestyle as well as for the semi-finals of the 1500 metres freestyle at the Olympic Games in Stockholm, Sweden, but because of illness was forced to withdraw. Then in 1913 and 1914 he won every New South Wales and Australian freestyle swimming title except for the 100 yards.

Born at Singleton, New South Wales on 26 September 1892 'Bill' Longworth enlisted in the AIF on 13 September 1915. He embarked in May 1916 and served in France as a sergeant with the Anzac Entrenchment Battalion as well as in supply and motor transport columns. He was commissioned in June 1917 and while overseas represented the AIF in swimming competitions. He married an English woman, Ellen Humphrey on 16 July 1919, returning to Australia in November.

After the war he entered the lucrative family business and over the years held directorships with various companies. He was also prominent in the sport of billiards and snooker being the New South Wales amateur snooker champion in 1920 and 1921, and Sydney Metropolitan billiards champion in 1937. He was vice-president of the British Billiards Control Council, a member of the Australian Jockey Club as well as a racehorse owner and was chairman of the Owners and Trainers' Association and the Sydney Turf Club. In 1946 he was divorced and remarried on 5 February 1947 to Irene Ley. William Longworth died at his home in Wahroonga, Sydney, New South Wales on 19 October 1969.

See also lots 969 and 974 for medals to same recipient.



969\*

**N.S.W. Amateur Swimming Assoc.**, prize medal in enamel and gold (15ct; 18.63g; 29x32mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Mile/Championship/8.1.12./Domain. Sydney./W.Longworth/First/Time 24 min. 40 Sec.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$950

See also lots 968 and 974 for medals to same recipient.



970\*

**Shipwrights' Provident Union Of N.S. Wales**, Jubilee, 1912, uniface in silver (27x34mm) (C.1912/3; Smith 584), by W.Kerr. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

971

**Newtown Jubilee**, 1912, in gilded (31mm) (C.1912/2), no maker, ring top with suspension pin fitting; Ducon-Mikropul Australasia Pty Ltd Ten Years Operation, 1982, in darkened bronze (63.5mm), no maker; Water Board Centenary, 1988, in nickel silver (47.5mm), no maker; Kiama Bicentennial Committee presentation medal, 1988, in oxidised base metal (50mm), no maker, ribbon loop; Australian Bicentenary Commemorative Medal, 1988, in gilt and enamel (41mm), no maker, set into a small timber frame and with plaque inscribed, 'Bicentennial Pioneers Dinner/1988/Auburn Municipal Council'; Australian Quality Awards, 1989, in chromed metal and enamel (50mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse impressed, 'To Commemorate The Sydney Assembly Plant Of Ford Motor Co Winning The Premier 1989 Australian Quality Award For Outstanding Achievement in Total Quality Management'; Sesquicentenary of Kiama, 1990, in oxidised silvered (63.5mm), no maker; Queensland Fire Service shoulder patch; also France Cables Et Radio, C.T.S. Afala Wallis, 1989, in bronze (58mm), no maker, issued for opening by Michel Rocard, Premier Minister of France. *The first very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



972\*

**Australian Bowling Team**, 1912, badge in the design of an Australian 1912H florin in gilt and enamel (26.5mm), by Vaughtons Ltd, Birm, pin-back. *Very fine.*

\$100



973\*

**N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, Challenge Shield medal**, in silver (29x33mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'W.H.Cooper,/Newcastle Railways/30.11.12.'. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$60



976\*

**U.Q.A.C. (University of Queensland Athletics Club)**, in bronze (50mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, '2nd/220 Yds/Champ./J.F.Neilson/1914'. *A few tone spots, traces of mint red, a small edge bump and an edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Believed to be John Francis Neilson BSc, born at Charters Towers, Queensland and who by the end of 1915 would have completed his Bachelor of Science degree at the University of Queensland. At 29 years of age he enlisted in Brisbane in the AIF on 3 May 1916 listing his occupation as science master at Brisbane Grammar School. However, he was discharged on 4 September 1916 as his services were required for munitions manufacturing.



974\*

**Australasian Amateur Swimming Championship, prize medal** in gold (15ct; 18.01g; 29.5mm), by Golding, reverse inscribed, '880Yds/W.Longworth/N.S.W./1st. Hobart/8-2-13'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$900

See also lots 968 and 969 for medals to same recipient.



975\*

**Lower Clarence Football Asscn, 1913, handcrafted prize fob** in gold (9ct; 6.02g; 27x31mm), by F.W.&Co, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Maclean F.C/1st Grade/Premiers/D.McDermid/1913'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



kot 977

977\*

**Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W.**, bronze medal with ribbon and brooch bar (pin missing), reverse inscribed, 'James Glew/for saving Life/at Little Beach/6th March 1914'. *Ribbon damaged, medal toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$900

An article in The Sun, Sydney on 19 April 1914, page 16 reported the following.

**'SAVED THREE LIVES - A MODEST HERO**

"Bravo, Jimmy!" exclaimed his fellow-workmen, as James Glew emerged from the surf at Little Coogee after having plunged in fully clothed and rescued a drowning woman. But Jimmy, with characteristic dislike of fuss, stepped aside, declined their outstretched hands, and made off home for a change of clothes. "It's only what I should have done," he remarked to one of them.

Jimmy Glew is an unostentatious hero. And were it not for the fact that others have talked, the chances are that three acts of bravery performed by him would be unknown, except to those who owe their lives to his daring.

Glew, who follows the plastering trade, is also an inveterate angler, and fills in most of his spare time at a favourite spot off the rocks at Little Coogee. For three years or more he has been a constant frequenter of that locality, and on an afternoon two years ago he distinguished himself by saving a man's life. The man was also fishing from the rocks, and in his enthusiasm had disregarded the rising tide. He was washed off. He was helpless, and was being badly battered by contact with the rocks when Glew, divesting himself of his boots and coat, jumped in. Being a strong swimmer, he brought the man round to a safe landing spot, and eventually got him up on to the rocks. A month later he rescued a little girl from almost certain death. The youngster was paddling close in, but being of the venturesome spirit she waded in beyond her depth, and immediately became at the mercy of an unusually strong current. Glew, who was the only fisherman on the rocks that day, had his attention arrested by the shrieks of the girl's mother, and diving in he was able to intercept her and bring her back.

After he had effected his third rescue, on the 6th of last month, Glew was offered a sum of money, and an order for a new suit of clothes; but he refused it, remarking, "I couldn't think of such a thing. I only did my duty."

On this occasion a young woman, a recent arrival from Newcastle, while surf-bathing at Little Coogee, was carried out by the current. Her screams were heard by the workmen at the new surf, sheds, and Glew, who had a sub-contract in the construction of those sheds, was first down to the water's edge. Without waiting to strip any of his clothing, he plunged in. He had to swim 80 yards, but he reached the woman, and after a game battle against the current ultimately got her to a landing place. His struggle had, however, weakened him so much that he was unable to lift her on to the rocks, and it required the assistance of a workman to complete the rescue.

His work has not been officially recognised, but surely he has qualified for the Royal Humane Society's medallion. Glew was born at Penrith, but now lives at 60 M'Kenzie-street, Waverley. He is 36 years old, and has had 24 years military service, having served in the Boer war.'

Finally, James Glew's heroism was recognised when this bronze medal was awarded to him for his bravery in swimming out, fully dressed, and without a line, from Little Coogee Beach, on March 6 1914 and saving the life of a young woman who had been carried out to sea by the strong current that was running.



978\*

**SMS EMDEN, (HMAS Sydney), Captain Von Muller/Emden, 1914**, in silver (33mm) (17.8g) by Lauer Nuremberg (MH.430b; Zet.4051). *Hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions.



979\*

**Old Geelong Grammarians Association**, badge in enamel and gold (9ct; 5.67g; 24mm), no maker, pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'G.G.S/1915-18/R.I.Travers'. *Some spotting on enamel, otherwise good fine.*

\$170



980\*

**In Memory Of Gallipoli, 1915**, badges (3), first in blue and green enamel and gold (9ct; 7.89g; 23mm), by Amor, pin-back; the second in purple and green enamel and silver (23mm), by Amor, pin-back; the third in white and green enamel and gilt (23mm), no maker, pin-back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$450





981\*

**League of Loyal Women of Australia**, undated, in gilt and enamel (30mm), by E.C.Evans, ring top suspension with pin-back bar 'ENGINEERS', reverse numbered, 315. *Small enamel chip in bar, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

The League of Loyal Women of Australia was established in South Australia on 20 July 1915 essentially to establish a permanent fellowship among women and to secure co-operation and concentration of effort in the belief that the recovery of the British Empire from the war would greatly depend on the efforts of women and that they could best serve the country and the King by uniting in an endeavour to make themselves more efficient in the performance of those duties which especially devolved upon them. They also performed many fundraising ventures and established a Trench Comforts Fund for Australia's fighting men. The League ceased to operate in January 1923.



982\*

**Queensland's Patriotic Day, Rifle Club Parade, Aug. 28th 1915**, in aluminium (30.5mm) (C.1915/12, this medal), no maker, pierced hole for suspension ring. *Mint lustre, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



983\*

**GCC (German Concentration Camp) Liverpool, N.S.W., 1914 - 1916**, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1916/4), no maker, reverse legend, 'Zum Andenken An Unsere Kriegsgefangenschaft' (A Memento of Our Prisoner of War Days). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



984\*

**GCC (German Concentration Camp) Liverpool, N.S.W., 1914 - 1916**, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1916/4), no maker, pierced hole for ring top suspension, reverse legend, 'Zum Andenken An Unsere Kriegsgefangenschaft' (A Memento of Our Prisoner of War Days). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$500



985\*

**Queen Victoria**, mule medalet in gilt (31mm) (C.1916/9a), by Stokes & Sons, ring top suspension, with obverse for Queen Victoria's 60th Year Of Reign, 1837 to 1897 (C.1897/37), and reverse as for obverse of St Johns Church Newtown, Tasmania, 1835-1916 (C.1916/9). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$250



986\*

**Melbourne Eight Hours Committee, Diamond Jubilee, 1916**, in voided silver and enamel (26x32mm), by C.Bentley, with ring top suspension, a ribbon and stick-pin (pin missing) ribbon bar 'Committee'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

See an image in Emblems of Unity by Gregory J.Smith, page 17. Not listed in Carlisle.



987\*

**Newcastle Rocket Brigade**, presentation fob in voided gold (9ct; 10.94g; 27x35mm), by G.Bros, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'TS', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/ T.Stratten./by members/N.R.B./as a token of esteem/14.7.17'. *Name inscribed on obverse is worn, could be restored, otherwise fine.*

\$300

The Newcastle Rocket Brigade was formed in 1866 as a support unit for the Newcastle Lifeboat Service. The Rocket Brigades were based on the north and south sides of Newcastle harbour and supported the lifeboats by using rocket launchers to fire ropes on to ships stranded along the 30-kilometre stretch of Stockton beach. The units last rescue attempt was in 1974. There is a memorial to the Lifeboats and the Brigades at Nobbys Beach on the walk to the Lighthouse at Newcastle East. Alderman T.Stratten was the Mayor of Stockton Council. This gold fob was presented to him and also to R.Gow, both retiring members of the Brigade, at a meeting at the Royal Hotel at Stockton.

It is of interest to note that in 1914, while not the mayor, alderman T.Stratten moved a motion, which was supported, to raise a half-squadron of Light Horse consisting of members from Stockton, Newcastle, Fullerton Cove, and Salt Ash because he considered that most of the intending members knew every inch of the country along the coastline and this would be of immense benefit to the Defence Department.



988\*

**War Chest For Our Soldiers**, 1917, in gold (9ct; 2.27g; 21mm), by WFW', pin-back. *Good very fine.*

\$70



989\*

**War Chest For Our Fighting Men**, enamelled tinnie set into gold backing holder (9ct; tot wt 2.99g; 22mm), no maker, pin-back but securing lug missing. *Very fine.*

\$80



990\*

**A.R.C. (Antwerp Rowing Club)**, handcrafted fob medal in gold (9ct; 5.51g; 33x38mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'A.R.C./Open pairs/Won by/A.Parker/ Str./1/11/18. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Antwerp is a small town about 400 kilometres north-west of Melbourne. The Wimmera River passes about 500 metres west of the town.



991\*

**S.A. Tattersalls Anzac Benefit**, 1918, badge in voided gold (9ct; 1.73g; 23x23mm), maker's mark unclear, stick-pin back. *Small repair mark where horse's nose touches horse shoe, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

In The Journal, Adelaide, South Australia on Friday 15 November 1918, page 1 it was reported as follows. 'In connection with Saturday's Patriotic Race Meeting at Victoria Park, the committee of Tattersalls Club has issued a neat memento of the occasion. It takes the form of a golden shoe, bearing the words "S.A. Tattersalls Anzac Benefit, 1918," with the head of a thoroughbred in the centre. - The price is one guinea.'



992\*

**Commonwealth Police**, Investigation Branch detective's ID fob chain medallion, c1919-40, in silver (?) (35mm), no maker's name, suspension hole unpierced, unnumbered. *Possibly a specimen strike, extremely fine.*

\$200



993

**Balmain Bowling Club**, fob badge in silver and enamel (24x30mm), by G.A.Miller, Sydney, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Peace 1919/W.Waugh/President'. *Very fine.*

\$50

994

**Voluntary Workers Association**, Member badge 1919-20, in gilt and enamel (25mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back; Womens Association Fair Trade Imperial Union, badge in gilt and enamel (29x35mm), by Wilks/B'Ham, pin-back, obverse design features the names of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa and India with a Union Jack in centre. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 26/6/04, the first ex (lot 508) and the second ex (lot 500).



995\*

**V.R.A (Victorian Rifle Association)**, Affiliated Unions, prize fob medal in gold (15ct; 6.85g; 27mm), no maker, scroll suspender, obverse with a square enamel target in relief, reverse inscribed, 'No.8 D.R.C.U/1921/Won by/S.N.Watson'. *Very fine.*

\$350



996\*

**Parkerville City**, 1921, uniface fob medal in silver (24.5mm), by Austral Stg Co, Hay St, Perth, W.A., scroll and ring top suspension. *Toned very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Parkerville is a suburb in the Shire of Mundaring in Western Australia. Parkerville City was one of several 'Cities' created in October 1921 for the purpose of raising money for the children of the Parkerville Home. A fair was held and various stalls operated and many items offered for sale as well as dancing competitions and other events. No doubt the above medal was associated with this fundraising venture.



997\*

**ANA (Australian Natives' Association)**, No31. Toowoomba Branch, fob in enamel and gold (9ct; 5.23g; 20x24.5mm), by Newman, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'J.L.Cooke/President/June to Dec/1921'. *Good fine.*

\$180

Ex G.Stevens Collection.



998\*

**Queensland Japanese Association**, 1922, in silver (26mm) (C.1922/5), by A.J.P (A.J.Parkes), suspension loop missing. *Some hairlines and with the usual die break on reverse, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



999\*

**The Church Street Bridge**, 1921-1923, fob medal in gold (9ct; 3.40g; 24mm), by H.Bros, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/L.Alexander./Opening of Bridge/6th July 1924.' *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

The new Church Street Bridge over the Yarra River was opened on the night of 8 July 1924 to allow more people to attend the ceremony. It was estimated that at least 20,000 witnessed the opening. The bridge connects the municipalities of Prahran and Richmond and was officially opened by the State Governor, His Excellency the Earl of Stradbroke.



1000\*

**L.W.F.C (Leichhardt Ward Football Club)**, (Rockhampton), prize fob handcrafted in gold (9ct; 6.52g; 29x41mm), by SAB, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'L.W.F.C/Premiers/1922/L.H.Newsomes/(Forw)'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200





1001\*

TC (?), For Loyalty Fifteen Years, fob medal in voided gold 9ct; 6.32g; 26mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'A.Lowe/2.12.22'. *Very fine.*

\$180



part

1002\*

**B.S.A. Interstate Challenge Shield**, prize medal in silver (21x31mm) (3), by Elkington & Co Ltd, with ring suspension at top rear of medal, first medal inscribed, 'Interstate/1923/Won by N.S.W./C.Cunliffe'; the second inscribed, 'N.S.W./C.Cunliffe/1927'; the last inscribed, 'N.S.W./C.Cunliffe/1929.'. *The last two in cases of issue by Elkington & Co Ltd, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

The B.S.A. Interstate Challenge Shield was a shooting competition conducted by the Miniature Rifle Clubs Union.



1003\*

**"Boy" Charlton**, Worlds Champion Distance Swimmer, 1924, in bronze (32mm) (C.1924/1), by Amor, with ring top suspension fitted. *With some mint red, a few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$60



1004\*

**University Of Sydney New South Wales**, prize medal in bronze (52mm), by A.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'B.A.Examination/1924/W.G.K. Duncan/(Philosophy)'. *Traces of mint red, a few very small oxidation spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Walter George Keith Duncan was born at Leichhardt, Sydney, New South Wales on 11 July 1903 to his New Zealand born parents. He was educated at Fort Street Boys' High School and the University of Sydney where he graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1924 and a Master of Arts degree in 1926. He graduated with first class honours and was awarded a medal in history and another in philosophy and then completed his master's degree passing with first class honours and another medal for philosophy.

He was awarded a James King of Irrawang travelling scholarship and studied in both England and the United States of America. After his return to Australia in 1932, Duncan had a distinguished career in the education system including with universities in Sydney and Adelaide from 1951 as well as being involved with various commissions into education. Walter Duncan died at North Adelaide on 18 December 1987.



1005\*

**B&DCA, Balmain & District. Cricket. Assoc**, prize fob handcrafted in gold (9ct; 8.42g; 29x38mm), by W&H (Walker & Hall, Sheffield), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'B.Grade/Won.By/Rozelle. Waratah/C.C/J.Hird./1924-5'. *One tone spot, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



1006\*

**Federated Soc(ie)ty Boilermakers & Iron Shipbuilders Australia**, presentation fob in enamel and gold (9ct; 8.16g; 27x27mm) (cf Smith 335 in silver), by Amor, with scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presd/to/J.S.Sweeney./for/Services/Rendered/Railway/Strike /1925'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1007\*

**"The Referee" Medallion**, in bronze (49.5mm), by Henry Dropsy, reverse inscribed, 'J.Herbert/Fremantle C.C./Winners/of West Australian C.A./Premiership,/1925 - 1926.'. *Uneven toning, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 455).

(Henry) James 'Jim' Herbert was born 24 April 1895 in Fremantle, Western Australia and died 21 November 1957 at Claremont, Western Australia. He was a right handed batsman and a right arm fast medium bowler. His career spanned from 1922 to 1927. Jim Herbert scored his first century, 113, playing for Fremantle against Claremont.



lot 1008

1008\*

**Wesley Hall Cup**, 1926, fob/badge handcrafted in gold (9ct; 6.04g; 28.5x33mm), no maker, pin-back and also ring top suspension, unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$180

In the soccer competition final for the Wesley Hall Cup played on 29 August 1926 at the Gymnasium Ground at Rockhampton, Hartley and Nerimbera played a drawn match. A second final match was played at the same ground on 5 September 1926 and Nerimbera defeated Hartley 2 to Nil.



1009\*

**New South Wales Government Ambulance**, silver with gold centrepiece 20 Years Long Service Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Coal Cliff/Ambulance/Class/1924/James Brownlee', with a ribbon and pin-back silver suspender bar for N.S.W. Govt. Ambulance Corps and this inscribed, 'Scarborough Class 1926/James Brownlee'. *The ribbon damaged, medal and bar dark toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

It was reported in The Labor Daily, Sydney newspaper, Wednesday 3 February 1926, page 6 as follows.

'The Miners' Way - A Comrade's Work.

The pit-top at Coalcliff mine, smoky, dirty, and noisy, yesterday afternoon, was the scene of a little ceremony dear to the hearts of the miners working there. Nobody realises more than a man who is liable to the myriad accidents of a coal-pit, the value of the first-aid man - and the Coalcliff miners showed their appreciation of the 20 years' service of their "Zam-buk" man.

Twenty years ago James Brownlee went to Coalcliff, and started work as a blacksmith. At the same time the mine badly needed a first-aid man and Brownlee stepped into the breach. Armed with a fair knowledge of first-aid he soon proved himself invaluable to his comrades under the earth. The bond between life and death is very close, down under. It is only a little slip here or there, and a mangled human-being is writhing in agony. Thousands of feet away from doctors and hospitals, only one man can do anything- and in his twenty years Brownlee did it. They were not times for exuberant thanks- and men such as those do not go in for talking. But Brownlee's twenty years of work and sacrifice were remembered even more for that.

Working as a blacksmith at the same time, Brownlee receives the wages due for that. Not one penny for his far more invaluable services for humanity was paid by the management. Yesterday afternoon the Coalcliff miners said "Thanks" to Mr. Brownlee. A little group of men by the main shaft, a bar and hand-clasp, a murmured "Thanks" and it was finished - but it meant more to Brownlee than most other things could. The employers see no use for ambulance stations; no use for modern surgical instruments; no necessity to relieve pain and retard death. It is left to men like Brownlee, with torn shirts, handkerchiefs, and sheets, pieces of wood and Iodine, to play the game of life and death. It is well for the miners that men like Brownlee exist.'



1010

Church of England Grammar School, prize medal for "Athletic Sports" in bronze (47 mm), graffito on awardee reserve; South Australian Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, All Australian Exhibition, 1925 & 1930, both in bronze (32 mm) both engraved. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



part

1011\*

**Photography**, Picturesque New Guinea, J.W.Lindt 1845-1926, uniface plaque in bronze (59x90.5mm); also "The Bamboo Blind", Harold Casneaux, 1878-1953, uniface plaque in bronze (58x90mm); Melbourne Camera Club, International Exhibition, uniface plaque in silvered bronze (58x70.5mm) (C.M/3). *The first with oxidation marks on reverse, the second with oxidation spotting on obverse, and the third with some irregular dark toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1012\*

N.S.W. Royal Visit, 1927, badge (KC) in silver and enamel (22x28.5mm), by Angus & Coote, screw-back (screw on plate missing), with clasp suspended below the badge and with die struck title, 'D/Marshall' (Deputy Marshall). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



1013\*

**Glen Osmond Rovers Football Club**, 1928, fob medal in gold (9ct; 6.81g; 27mm), frame edge stamped by Barre, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'For most/Consistent Player/Presented by/R.W.Abbott./Won by/B.Armstrong'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200

Glen Osmond is a suburb of Adelaide, South Australia.



1014\*

**Wesley College Melbourne**, prize medal, undated (1928), in bronze (51mm), no maker, obverse, college arms, reverse inscribed, 'F.Williams/Tennis/Champion/1928'. *Traces of mint red, a few small oxidation spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

1015

**NSW Railway Ambulance Corps**, service cross, enamelled silver 1928 EFFICIENT by Angus & Coote 'A.E.Thurling'; S.A. Children's Patriotic Fund, War Service enamelled bronze badge & clasps (2) by Stokes & Sons Melb, WWI peace medalet attached. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.





1016\*

**N.S.W. Rugby Football League, 1929**, prize fob in enamel and gold (9ct; 14.0g; 28x34mm), by Harry Young, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Eastern Suburbs./D.J.R.F.L./'A' Gde Premiers./Olives./F.Spears.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



1018\*

**Amalgamated Road Transport Workers Union of Australia, 1928-30s**, in brass and enamel (24x30mm), by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney (Smith 30); Hospital Employees Association N.S.W., unfinished sample strike in bronze (22mm), by Amor, Sydney (not in Smith, see note below). *Very fine - toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Note: The Hospital Employees Association of NSW was formed in 1947 from an amalgamation of associations, one of these was The Health and Research Employees Association of Australia (see their badge, identical except for name, at Smith 408). The above unfinished sample was apparently found in the Amor factory car park after heavy rain.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1017\*

**Amateur Swimming Union Of Australia, 1929**, in silver (54mm), by Stokes, Melb., reverse inscribed, '220 yds/National Breast Stroke/Championship of Australia/1929/Third/C.O.Waite.'. *Edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Clem Waite of the North Adelaide Swimming Club won many titles during his career and in 1932 was the South Australian record holder for the 220 yards breast stroke event.



1019\*

**New South Wales Government Ambulance, silver 10 Years Long Service Medal**, reverse inscribed, 'Abermain Ambulance Class 1931/Reuben M./Chappell'. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Abermain is a small town located about 8 kilometres from Cessnock in the Hunter region of New South Wales. It was established in 1903 by workers in the nearby gold and coal mines. The Abermain Ambulance Class was a public body that trained ambulance officers, particularly for working within the mining community.



1020\*

**AMP (Australian Mutual Provident [Society]) Industrial Department**, fob medal handcrafted in gold (15ct; 8.41g; 28x25mm), by Angus & Coote, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, '335/S.R.Merlo/13.6.32'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1021\*

**Dunlop Senior Inter-Club Road Premiership**, prize fob in gold (9ct; 6.93g; 29x32mm), by W.Kerr, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W.C.U/1932/Won by/Marrickville B.C./B.McWhirter'. *Some toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1022

**Sydney Harbour Bridge bottle opener**, 1932, cast in brass (57.5x120mm), with suspension ring; I (heart [for Love]) Sydney Ferries tinnie badge; The Australian Classic Series pin badges (5), by Nu-color-Vue, on cards of issue (issue price \$5.95 each), all different for Kangaroo, Koala, Wombat, Kookaburra, and Cockatoo, struck in metal with enamel (25mm), clip-pin back; also Australia, one dollar, 1984, with wide rim. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$40

1023

**Captain Cook**, a variety of medals issued to commemorate his voyage to Australia, British Columbia, New Zealand and Hawaii, in various metals and sizes, all mounted on a coin album page, some items include C.1932/2 (gilt), C.1970/5 (copper), 8 (gilt), 17 (gilding metal), 29 (bronze), 33 (4, bronze, silver, gilt [2]), 43 (gilt and enamel), and various others. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1024\*

**50th Anniversary of the Concordia Club**, Sydney, 1933, in gilt (31mm) (C.1933/1), no maker. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$100



1025\*

**MacRobertson International Air Race**, 1934, competitor's medal in gilt (34mm) (C.1934/5), by Stokes, ring top suspension with ribbon and pin-back suspender bar 'MacRobertson'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

This race, also known as the London to Melbourne Air Race was held in October 1934 as part of the Melbourne Centenary celebrations. Prize money was provided by Sir Macpherson Robertson on the condition that the race be named after his MacRobertson confectionary company and that it be organised to be as safe as possible. Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, one of the favourites, failed to enter due to aircraft problems. The outright race winners were C.W.A.Scott and Tom Campbell Black of Britain, flying a DH.88 named Grosvenor House in an elapsed time of 71 hours, this was 19 hours and 13 minutes ahead of the winner on handicap.

With research.





1026\*

**Professional Photographers Of Victoria, Melbourne Centenary, 1934, in bronze (50mm) (C.1934/7), by Stokes, unnamed. Toned good extremely fine with very small edge bump, very low mintage and rare.**

\$400

1028\*

**King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Crowned May 12 1937, The Three Kings Of 1936, in bronze 51mm) (C.1937/21), by Amor, Sydney, in Amor Ltd, Sydney case of issue. The case with some damage, the medal with a very minor edge nick and toning spots, otherwise uncirculated.**

\$240



1027\*

**Uron Club, L.S.O.D. (Lominga School of Dancing), Life Member badge, in gold (9ct; 2.71g; 22x20mm), by W.B, button back, reverse inscribed, 'W.McDiarmid/1936'. Very fine.**

\$100

Note: In all newspaper reports the club is recorded as the Urown Club.

Wallace 'Rusty' McDiarmid was secretary of the Urown Club of the Lominga School of Dancing, the principals of which were Matt Lominga and Marie Addison. He was also a foundation member of the Tugun Surf Life Saving Club as well as having held several official positions with that club. In 1936 he was appointed M.C. of modern dancing at the Carlton Cabaret in Brisbane where he had been actively associated with dancing for several years and figured successfully in leading competitions.



1029\*

**South Australia, To Commemorate The Coronation May 12, 1937, solid steel tiered cylinder being the die for the reverse of this medal (50x38; 0.545kg) (C.1937/18), on the side of the lower half of the die is marked in white paint, '5710'. Good very fine.**

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





1030\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938**, in silver (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor, edge marked St.Sil and also inscribed, 'MS1'. *Uncirculated and very scarce in silver.*

\$250

Usually struck in silvered bronze, this medal is possibly a specimen strike for the Ron Byatt Collection, hence it is marked 'MS1' (minting (?) specimen 1).



1031\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938**, in silvered (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor, a presentation piece impressed on edge, 'Her Excellency The Marchesa Marconi,'. *Small edge nick, otherwise good very fine and very interesting, see footnote.*

\$350

Was this medal ever presented to the Marchesa as it seems there was more detail to be added to the edge inscription, note the comma after Marconi. Perhaps the medal remained in storage with the medallist Amor after the Marchesa was unable to come to Australia (see details below).

The following was reported in The Sydney Morning Herald, Saturday 25 September 1937, p16.

'The Marchesa Marconi Australian Visit Warm Welcome Assured.

The Minister In Charge of the 150th Anniversary Celebrations (Mr. Dunningham), said yesterday that Australians would extend a very warm welcome to the Marchesa Marconi, widow of the great pioneer of wireless, who has accepted an Invitation to attend the 150th Anniversary celebrations next year. The Marchesa will be accompanied by her daughter, Elettra.

The invitation was extended by Sir Ernest Fisk, on behalf of the Institution of Radio Engineers of Australia. Formerly the Contessa Maria Cristina Bezzi Scali, the Marchesa Marconi is the daughter of Brigadier-General Scali, of the Guardia Nobile. She married the Marchese Marconi in 1927, when she was 23.

The Marchese Marconi had accepted the Institution's invitation to attend the World Convention of Radio Engineers, to be held in Sydney from April 4 to 14, 1938, and Marchesa Marconi was to have accompanied him. Following Marconi's death, Sir Ernest Fisk, who is chairman of the convention, repeated the Institution's invitation to the Marchesa Marconi, when he met her abroad recently, and she informed him that she would be delighted to accept it.'

The Marchesa's husband was famous and shared a noble prize for physics in 1909. Much of his research work was done in Britain from 1896 as the Italian government was at first not interested in his work on hertzian waves (electromagnetic waves in the radar and radio range). As the result of his scientific work, much of which was carried out in the 1920s on his 700 ton yacht, Marconi became one of the world's most famous Italians. He joined the Fascist Party in 1923 and was conferred with the title of Marchese (Marquis) in 1929. Despite his declining health he was chosen in 1935 to make a tour of Latin America and Europe to defend his country's invasion of Abyssinia. However, he suffered a series of heart attacks and died in 1937. This is the prelude to why the Marchesa was invited to Sydney to take the place of her famous husband and was probably a diplomatic type operation that the British government encouraged.

Unfortunately the Marchesa's visit never eventuated because of illness and that as she was intending to travel by ship she was not sufficiently recovered to journey through the tropics. The proposed visit was cancelled two days before she was due to leave Italy and reported in Australian newspapers in March 1938.



1032\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938**, in bronze (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor. *Beautiful chocolate coloured striking, a few small marks otherwise uncirculated and rarely seen in bronze.*

\$250

There are two small marks on Phillip's cheek that appear to have been made in minting and possibly that is why it has not been issued, or alternatively it has been retained for the Amor archive collection.



1033\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary, Commemorative Salon Of Photography, Sydney, 1938**, in silvered (64mm) (C.1938/4), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'H. Monroe Baker'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Probably the finest collection of photographic art ever presented in Australia to date was on display when the Australian Commemorative Salon of Photography was officially opened by Mr H.W.Whiddon, MLC, in the basement of the Commonwealth Bank Building in Martin Place, Sydney on 23 March 1938. Photographers from 32 countries sent prints. The exhibition officially closed on 9 April 1938. H. Monroe Baker was a photographer from West Virginia, USA.



1034\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938**, in bronze (51mm) (C.1938/17), by Amor. *Uncirculated and scarce in bronze.*

\$150





1035\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary, All Schools Swimming, Sydney, 1988**, prize medal in gilt (32mm) (C.1938/18), by W.Kerr, ring top suspension with ribbon and pin-back suspender bar, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$70



1036\*

**Australian War Memorial, Villers-Bretonneux Somme (France), 1938**, in bronze (59mm) (C.1938/21). *With edge nicks, small cut on King's cheek, very fine.*

\$250

King George VI unveiled the Memorial on 1st July 1938.



1037\*

**British Empire Games, (Sydney) Australia, 1938**, Medal of the Winners, in antiqued bronze for third place (63mm octagonal), engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb, unnamed. *A few tone spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200





1038\*

**British Empire Games**, Sydney, Australia, 1938, medal in antiqued bronze (62x75mm) (C.1938/22), engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb, unnamed. *A few small edge nicks and a few oxidation spots, otherwise toned every fine.*

\$150

1039

**Fiftieth Anniversary Amor**, 1938, in silvered (39mm) (C.1938/1); Eucharistic Congress, Melbourne, 1973, in bronze (30x35mm) (C.1973/7); Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/37), in souvenir medal holder; ANS, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in bronze (34mm) (C.1982/11); St Joseph's Cathedral, Rockhampton, Centenary of Diocese, 1982, in copper (32mm) (C.1982/20), in card holder; William Joseph Amor, Amor Sanders, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37) (3); The Fourth Great Burra to Broken Hill Barrow Push, 1988, in silvered (31mm) (C./Bicent.33), in card holder of issue; N.S.W. Railway & Transport Employees' Hospital Fund 100th Anniversary, 1989, in silvered (31mm), in plastic case; Duyfken 1606 Replica, Fremantle Australia, undated, struck uniface in bronze (38mm), with suspension loop; Shire of Shark Bay Centenary, 1998, in bronze (49mm), with suspension lug; Canberra Australia, undated, in bronze (60mm) (C./C.18); The Australian Numismatic Society, undated, struck uniface in dark bronze (34mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1040

**Enamelled badges**, a large assortment including some unfinished samples, noted a Sydney Cricket Ground member's badge 1938-1939, also product badges, a name tag for a worker at Borg-Warner and plaque presentation metal tags, includes some world badges for tourism and one in an official bag marked 'Special Badge', being a Korea badge issued to Turkish Brigades in Korea 1923-1954, some ring topped bronze tags that appear to be Hindu related (3), and a well worn ring, appears to be US Army; a Swedish pilot wings badge and a USA American Airlines pilot badge and a Boy Scout's 1939 small wrap-around Ten Year Program award 1933-1942 in gilt and enamel, and a pair of Guadalcanal earrings and some other items such as keyrings, tiepins and cufflinks (mostly one of a pair). *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1041\*

**Prudential Building Sydney**, Opened May 1939, in silver (64mm) (C.1939/4), by Amor. *Toned uncirculated, a scarce VIP issue in silver.*

\$350



1042\*

**White Australia**, Australia For The Australians, c1930s, in bronze and aluminium (23mm) (similar to C.W/4 but the medal in this lot not voided), no maker, scroll and ring top suspension. *Oxidation mark on obverse, otherwise very fine and a rare variety.*

\$200



1043\*

**Royal Australian Historical Society**, membership badge (KC), c1930s, in gilt, bronze and enamel (20x30mm), by Miller & Sons, Sydney, pin-back, obverse features darkened bronze head of Captain Cook to right. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1044

**Royal Life Saving Society**, 1931-74, award medals in bronze, includes Bronze Medallions (3, two varieties), named to, 'J.Rutter/1930', 'A.McDonald/31.1.31', 'S.Jensen/10-4-74'; also Proficiency Medals ((3), named to '6667/A.McDonald', 25419/L.Schwartz/7.12.'47', '26068/K.Foden/5.12.'48', all with ring top suspension except first one missing. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 461).



1045\*

**Royal Australian Historical Society**, test sample of a membership badge (KC), c1930s, in dull bronze and bright bronze (20x30mm), by Miller & Sons, Sydney, no pin fitting, two piece construction with the centre piece glued and fitted to reverse, obverse features bright bronze head of Captain Cook to right. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1046\*

**Democracy Honors A Great Leader, Josef Stalin, c1940**, in bronze (59x73mm) (C.D/6), by Amor Pty Ltd. *Some toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

1047

**Modified Australian coins**, includes penny, 1943 counterstamped on reverse with a St Christopher medal image; threepence, 1921M roughly trisected on reverse and then sweated onto a silver disc made from a shaven down sixpence and on the reverse is inscribed, '2/9/28.'; a blank struck with the reverse of a 1913 halfpenny and below the word YNNEP (i.e. PENNY) are the initials, 'SNA' (i.e. ANS 'Australian Numismatic Society'); also two halfpennies, 1961Y. and 1964Y., in a pack with a card inside that reads, 'Two Halfpennies to Rub Together', issued by a wholesaler at Engadine, NSW. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1048\*

**N.S.W. Gould League of Bird Lovers**, badges (2), in gilt and enamel, the first by Millers Ltd, Sydney, War Time Finish, and pin-back (securing lug broken) and reverse with details in relief, 'Scissors/Grinder/1945'; the second with no maker and pin-back and reverse with details in relief, 'The/White Fronted/Chat/1948'. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

1049

**Swimming and lifesaving medals**, includes swimming competition medal in silver (48.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'S.A.S.C (Southport Amateur Swimming Club)/J.Stringer/30 Yds/Breast C'ship/1948-49'; Australian Life Saving Society, Bronze Medallion, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'C.Blake./N.F.C.1955.'; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust, Proficiency medal in bronze, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'K.Young.'; RANC (Royal Australian Naval College) Creswell, prize medal in nickel silver (50x56.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Swimming Carnival/1975/B Team Medley Relay/O.J.Faulkoner'. *The first three toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/08 (lot 478).



1050\*

**Red Cross Queen Competition, c1940s**, Air Queen Nancy Bird, 5/- donation winged badge (KC), in silvered and enamel (58x20mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

This badge was issued to assist Air Queen Nancy Bird Walton to raise funds in the Red Cross Queen Competition. The badges were sold in various locations throughout the country. There were nine contenders for the title which was established to raise funds for the Red Cross. Some of these Queens were representing the Army, Navy, Air Force, Civil Services, Journalists and Liquor Trades.





1051\*

**M.S.Dunera**, badge in gilt and enamel (22mm), by Fattorini & Sons, pin-back. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

The MS Dunera was originally a troopship, HMT Dunera, which was used to transfer Germans interned in England to Australia. Initially they were interned in England between May and July 1940 in consequence of general internment orders even though practically all were refugees of Nazi oppression because of their religious beliefs. They were then transferred to Camps 7 and 8 at Hay, N.S.W. Australia, being transported on H.M.T.Dunera. Those transferred documented a series of complaints of ill treatment during their time on the Dunera.

1052

**Historic medals and military badges**, includes Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, hat badges, c1950, in white metal and enamel (65mm), c1990, in gilt and enamel (72mm) (2); RAEME cap badge; Rising Sun sweetheart brooch in silver and enamel; Female Relative's badge, WWII, (2) with one star, one is Air Force; Great Britain, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, cap badge; National Safety Council with six year clasp; Boy Scouts, hat badge; Sunday Sun, VFL commemorative medallions with various players (16) and cricketers (10). *Good - very fine.* (44)

\$100



1053\*

**Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951**, in bronze (36x64mm) (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney, ring top suspension with ribbon and brooch bar, 'Queensland'. *Ribbon aged, toned good very fine.*

\$80



1054\*

**Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951**, in bronze (36x64mm) (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney, ring top suspension with ribbon and brooch bar, 'Participant'. *Ribbon damaged, toned good very fine.*

\$80

1055

**New South Wales Government Ambulance, silver 10 Years Long Service Medal**, reverse inscribed, 'Kurri Kurri/ P.Grainger/1952'. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$50

Kurri Kurri Ambulance was a branch of the Cessnock-Kurri Kurri Ambulance in the Hunter mining region of New South Wales. Initially it operated from Kurri Kurri Hospital but from January 1952 it operated from its own building at Weston.



part

1056\*

**Davis Cup**, 1952, Adelaide, Australia, L.T.A.A.-Challenge Round, badge in gilt (30x48mm), by Olympiad Fine Art Studio, Seaford, Vic and Stokes, pin-back; Melbourne Cricket Club, Lady's Ticket 1968/69, 1969/70, 1977/78, 1978/79, all in thick cardboard and with clip marks on time used (4); football prize medal in silvered (48mm), by K.G.Luke, reverse inscribed, 'A.S.C./Rugby League 1964/ Normanhurst G. Grade/Best Forward/B.Usher'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05, the first two ex (lot 512) and the last ex (lot 491).



part

1057\*

**Centenary of the First Steam Railway in Australia**, 1954, in silver (38mm) (C.1954/14), by Stokes, Melb, issued by Numismatic Association of Victoria, edge number 20; another in bronze, edge number 55. *Extremely fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Low issue of 40 silver and 60 bronze.



1058\*

**Victorian Railways Ambulance**, Life Member, fob medal in enamel and gold (9ct; 12.97g; 26mm), no maker, with scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, '1955/ R.J.Caskey'. *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1059\*

**Railways Of Australia**, Queensland, Life Pass (KC), in gold (9ct; 16.34g; 27x34mm), no maker, with ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Mr V J Bird'. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Mr V.J.Bird was a member of the Queensland legislative assembly.



1060\*

**Black Family coat of arms badge**, Australian version with kangaroo at top between motto Via Crusis Via Lucis (Cross the Path of Light), in silver (34x46mm), pin-back, hallmarked for Edinburgh 1955, by maker 'M&C' (Mackay & Chisholm, Edinburgh). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



part

1061\*

**NSW Police Force**, Police Cadet shoulder title, 1950s-80, in chrome and enamel (46x25mm), with two lugs on reverse (a few small chips to enamel); New South Wales Police Force trial of hat badge, struck in bronze and enamel (29x34), no lugs, by Amor, Sydney; NSW Police commissioned officer rank badge in chromed metal (QC), 1950s-80; Prisons badge in voided chrome (34x34mm), no details; Electronic Industries, Security Officer badge in chrome and enamel (57x63mm), pin-back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* ((5)

\$100

Electronic Industries, full name Astor-Radio Corp-Electronic Industries, Victoria ceased operations c1970s.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1062

**Numismatic Association of Victoria**, assorted issues, 1960-1999, including Burke & Wills centenary 1960, in sterling silver (C.1960/4); Numismatic Exhibition Melbourne, 1964, in gilt (C.1964/4); Holey Dollar & Dump sesquicentenary, 1964, in sterling silver (C.G/5); Bicentenary of the death of Captain Cook, 1979, in bronze (C.1979/9); Royal Wedding, 1981 (3) in gold plated silver, sterling silver and bronze, all numbered '3' on edge (C.1981/12); Victoria sesquicentenary, 1985, in sterling silver (C.1981/25); Annand Smith sesquicentenary, 1999, box medallion with double sided cards detailing history of tokens in Australia, numbered 19/250; together with Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in sterling silver (2) (C.1970/22). *Fourth to last medallions in cases, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

1063

**The Amateur Athletic Union Of Australia**, prize medal in gilt bronze (45mm), by Nissen, Bris, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.Vagg/10,000 Metres/C.C.C'ship/35m.20s./26-8-61.'. *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$30

Bob Vagg was a distance running athlete. In 1958 he won the NSW Novice Cross Country Male Championship (5 miles), representing Eastern Suburbs AAC, hosted by St George AAC at Scarborough Park, Ramsgate. He won the Australian Cross Country Championships in 1959 in Melbourne. At the Australian Track and Field Championships 1960-61 held at Lang Park, Brisbane he finished 3rd in the 3 miles race, and 1st in the 6 miles. He also represented Australia in the marathon at the 1964 Tokyo Olympics. Vagg attributed his success to doing paper runs from Paddington through to the hilly Elizabeth Bay area of Sydney and back since he was about 11 or 12 years of age.

With research.

1064

**Australian Numismatic Society**, medals (all 38mm) featuring holey dollar design in aluminium, in copper inset with 1963 shilling, another inset with 1938 sixpence, another inset with 1962 sixpence, another in aluminium inset with 1938 halfpenny, another in white metal inset with ANS logo on obverse and 1913 halfpenny on reverse; another in copper inset with aluminium ANS logo with Sydney Mint gold coinage reverse, to commemorate Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary, 2005; another in copper inset with aluminium ANS logo with Harbour Bridge reverse, to commemorate Sydney Harbour Bridge 75th Anniversary, 2007; another in copper inset with copper ANS logo with 1910 threepence inset into reverse, to commemorate First Commonwealth of Australia Coinage, 2010; also ANS Special Service Award in dark bronze (34mm), unnamed; ANS logo centrepiece in copper (26mm), reverse impressed, 'Merry/Christmas/2006'; another in aluminium, reverse impressed, '2008/A New Year/Another Chase'. *Uncirculated with a few coin insets fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1065\*

**Pope Paul VI, Episcopal Conference in Australia, 1970**, proof medals in gold (2) (18ct, 54.7g, 44mm; 23.5g, 31.5mm) edges impressed 18CT 0160. FDC. (2)

\$4,000



1066\*

**Anpex 1970**, .750 fine gold stamp replicas Sydney View 1850 and Kangaroo 1913 (.64oz) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45,6). *In case of issue with certificate 0625, FDC.* (2)

\$700





1067\*

**First Victoria stamp**, 1850 and first Queensland stamp, 1860, .750 fine gold replicas (19) by Matthey Garrett (C-). *In case of issue with certificate 0625, FDC.* (2)

\$700

1068

**Metropolitan Coin Club**, 1970 including oxidised silver (57mm edge) '5th Anniversary April 1970, No 33', cupro-nickel kookaburra square penny 1969 (cased); Royal Visit Jubilee Year 1977 stamp silver medal cover; Franklin Mint Christmas 1973 1000 grain sterling silver ingot (cased); Apollo 11 1969 in silver (31mm) boxed by Stokes; gold plated sterling silver Egyptian and Israeli Peace Treaty 1979 by FM boxed with certificates, also GPS Tower London 620ft, medalets with Sydney Opera House 1973 (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

1069

**Papal Visits to Australia**, Pope Paul VI, 1970 (C.1970/54 in gilt) (2), (C.1970/55 silvered), (C.1970/56 bronze, silvered and gilt [3]), (C.1970/79 proof silver), Cardinal Moran, in silver (44mm) medallion history of Australia No.23; Pope John Paul II, 1986 (C.1986/66 gilt), (C.1986/67 bronze (3), silvered); together with International Eucharistic Congress, Sydney, 1928 (C.1928/3 silvered)(2); lapel pins (17), most in gilt and enamel, with duplication, includes Centenary of Melbourne National Eucharistic Congress, 1934; Regional Missionary and Eucharistic Congress, Newcastle, 1938; Melbourne Catholic Diocesan Centenary, 1948; National Eucharistic Congress, Sydney, 1953. *Good - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

1070

**Captain Cook medals**, includes C.1970/3 (gilding metal), 24 (oxidised silver no.243), 28 (bronze), 31 (gilded), 33 (silvered), 39 (bronze), 51 (gilding metal); also Captain Cook Society badge; Sutherland Hospital 'Endeavour to Serve' Life Member badge with image of Cook's ship 'Endeavour' in centre; Cook's Cottage, Melbourne pins on card's of issue (2); J.Cook bracelet in bronze and features four oval panels with Cook's image. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1071\*

**Capt. James Cook R.N.**, Aust. Bi-Centenary, 1970, solid steel cylinder being the die for the reverse legend of this medal (58x47mm; 0.865kg) (C.1970/24), around the top edge of the die has been removed so only the bottom two-thirds of legend is remaining. *Good very fine.*

\$100

This medal was designed by G.H.Bevan and W.J.D.Mira.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1072

**James Cook**, National Trust Of Australia, Victoria, 1970, in bronze (52mm) (C.1970/32), by Andor Meszaros and Stokes, Melb. *In cases of issue, a few cases with foxing on lid lining, all slide on cardboard covers damaged, medals uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

1073\*

**Various medals and medalets**, noted Rockdale Municipal Council Centenary, 1971, in gilded (46x51mm), another in bronze (C.1971/13) (2); Centenary of Ingleburn Public School, 1987, in bronze (31mm) (C.1987/43); various other issues, also USCG Barque Eagle souvenir medal in aluminium (38mm) handed to visitors on board during visit to Australia in 1988 (C./Bicent.292); Amor sample strike for MCC medal design (see reverse of C.1966/17) [illustrated]; copperplate stamped impression of seal of the no longer in existence, The Queensland National Bank Limited (approx 63x63mm). *Good - uncirculated.* (27)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1074

**Medallic History of Australia**, first edition gold on sterling silver proof set of sixty medals (45mm, each 39.32g) issued in 1972 by Stokes and designed by James Berry and housed in an impressive six-page album, ten medals on each page (total weight 2.360kg = 70.25 ounces pure silver). *FDC.* (60)  
\$2,000



1075\*

**Royal Visit, Opening of the Sydney Opera House**, .750 fine gold medals (2) (31mm) (total 46.65g) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16, 17). *In case of issue with certificate 0625, FDC.* (2)  
\$1,800



lot 1076 part



part

1076\*

**The Australian Numismatic Society**, Society Special Service Award, 1973, in bronze (34mm), reverse inscribed, 'W.J.D.Mira/1973'; Tasmanian Numismatic Society, A.J.Lockwood Memorial Award For Outstanding Numismatic Publications, in dark bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Dr. Bill Mira'; M.C.C. (Metropolitan Coin Club), 1990, award medal in gilt (34mm), reverse inscribed, 'W.J.D.Mira/1965-1990' and edge inscribed 'C4'; M.C.C. (Metropolitan Coin Club), (1991), award medal in bronze (34mm), reverse inscribed, '25 Yrs/Membership/From/25 April 1966/W.Mira'; gilt and enamel badge and membership card for Metropolitan Coin Club 1980/81 for Mrs Mira; another for Dr W.J.Mira; also a membership badge in silvered and enamel for The Australian Numismatic Society; three pin-back name badges in gilt and enamel for 'W.Mira/President/M.C.C. of Sydney', 'Immediate/Past President/W.J.Mira', 'Patron/Dr.W.J.Mira'; The Australian Numismatic Society, ANS Centenary medal, 2013, in copper (38mm), with 1913 shilling insert; also a Centenary badge together with a copy of the letter that accompanied them; Sydney Cricket Ground, Full Member card 07997 and signed on reverse by W.J.D.Mira; various other documents and colour transparencies relating to historical medals and an envelope from Allan Klenman in British Columbia to Dr William J.Mira together with a handwritten note and Canadian postage stamps featuring his image. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$500

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





1077\*

**Victoria, VJF (Victorian Junior Football), Umpires Association**, fob in gilt and enamel undated (23mm) by M.Whitehead, impressed on back '73'. *Very fine.*

\$100

1078

**Norfolk Island**, 200th Anniversary of Discovery by Captain Cook, 1974, in gilded (31mm) (C.1974/11); Norfolk Island Bicentenary of Settlement, 1988, in gilded (32mm); Bi-Centenary of Lord Howe Island, 1988, in gilded (32mm); Norfolk Island 5 Tourist Dollar, undated, proof in copper (47mm), in plastic holder; Norfolk Island, Australian Society of the History of Medicine Biennial Conference, 1995, in oxidised bronze (55x78mm); also New Zealand, Richard W.Pearse Engineer and Aviator, Museum of Transport & Technology, (1972), in copper (42mm) scarce die 1 (M&P.1972/3A). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

1079\*

**Roche Research Institute Of Marine Pharmacology**, 1974, in bronze (57mm) (C.1974/5), mounted on metal base (only 50 of these issued); Roche Research Institute Of Marine Pharmacology Sydney, Roche Commemorative Medallion, 1974, in bronze (62mm) (C.1974/6). *The first with some small spotting on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1080

**Sydney Cove Medallion**, Wedgwood medallion in buff coloured Jasper, (1975), reproduction for 'Old Sydney Town' at Gosford, NSW (75mm) (C.E/5), reverse with printed seal and name, 'Old Sydney Town/Heritage Park/Somersby' and numbered 148. *In case of issue, this with some foxing spots, also with leaflet and certificate, uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1081\*

**Back To Mount Gambier**, Centenary Celebrations, 1876-1976, in gold (9ct; 18.20g; 32mm) (C.1976/3), no maker, edge number 40. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$550

1082

**The Australian State Medals**, set of six proof sterling silver medals (31.8g, each) issued by Stokes, 1976. *In a frame with slip case and certificate of authenticity, FDC.* (6)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 937).

1083

**The Australian State Medals**, set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each) issued by Stokes, 1976. *In a frame with slip case and certificate of authenticity, FDC.* (6)

\$100

1084

**Cairns & District Centenary**, 1976, in bronze (51mm) (C.1976/4), by Stokes, Melb; Military Historical Society of Australia, Fiftieth Anniversary Armistice, 1968, in bronze (61mm) (C.T/8), no maker; also reproduction of trade token issued by David Jones for use at Criterion House, in silver (32mm), edge numbered 373 (of 500 issued). *The first and last in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1085

**Royal Visit**, Australia, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13); Mail coach Medallion, replica holey dollar and dump, 1977, in plated zinc (39mm & 19mm) (C.1977/20 & 21) in set case; another set but in zinc and no case; Arthur Phillip Esq, The First Fleet, 1788, in bronze (56x74) (C./Bicent.1); Headquarters Centenary, New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1987, in gilt (50mm) (C.1987/24); Perth Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary, 1990, in one ounce troy fine silver (32mm); Perth Mint, Museum & Gold Shop Grand Opening, 1995, in gilt (32mm), also one empty case; 150th Anniversary of the Cessation of Transportation of Convicts to Tasmania, 2003, in antique brass finish (58mm), with certificate no.150 of 150 medals issued with this finish. *All medals in cases of issue except as indicated, uncirculated.* (6 + 2 sets)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1086

**Private medalets**, Armstrong's penny-farthing in aluminium by Stokes; M.R.Roberts Symposiums 1979, 1980, 1981; Sun-Herald City to Surf 1996; Carl Veen 1988 (4 different); fantasy Ferry tokens bronze (3), aluminium (4); The NSW Milk Board, Silver Jubilee Year 1957 aluminium counter. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

1087

**James Cook**, Died in Hawaii/Captain Cook's Cottage, 1979, in bronze (50x38mm) (C.1979/9) by Numismatic Association of Victoria; Centenary Melbourne International Exhibition Building, 1980, in bronze (50mm) (C.1980/33), by Stokes for Numismatic Association of Victoria; Melbourne Numismatic Society Founded 1965 25th Anniversary, 1990, in bronze (38mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Vendor advises that all ex Terry Pepperell, the designer of the medals.



1088\*

**Captain James Cook R.N.**, 1770-1970, award plaque in bronze (irregular shaped 73x120mm), fitted to a shoe heel shaped timber base with a copper plate at the front inscribed with the words, 'Presented by/The Captain Cook Bi-Centenary/Celebrations Citizens Committee'. *Some marks on the base, the award plaque nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1089

**Modern commemorative medals**, 1970s-1990s, includes one four of a kind and two pairs, otherwise mostly different and mostly in gilt with a few in bronze and some in silvered (mostly about 32mm). *A few medals with oxidation marks, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1090

**Assorted medallions and medalets**, 1970-2003, includes Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in sterling silver (4) (C.1970/22); another, in bronze by the National Trust (C.1970/32); City of Coburg centenary, 1975, in gilt (C.1975/2); Test Cricket centenary, 1977, stamps and sterling silver medal (C.1977/15a) first day cover in wallet of issue; Interflora Conference, Melbourne, 1979, in bronze (2) (C.1979/41); Melbourne International Centennial Exhibition, 1980, proof silver (C.1980/8), Exhibitor's medal in bronze (C.1980/32); Australian Bicentennial Trade Fair, Melbourne, 1988, first day cover stamps and sterling silver medal (C.1988/10a) in wallet of issue, another two medallions struck at the Stokes stand, in copper; Victorian of the Year, 1988, in pewter (C.1988/15); together with Kodak, City of Sydney sesquicentenary, 1992, depicting replica of the Charlotte medal; National Trust 40 years, 1996, Como reverse; Stokes Melbourne token cufflinks (2 pairs); assorted lapel pins (4); paperweight, with Australian coins encapsulated in perspex, 1964 halfpenny and threepence, 1963, sixpence, shilling and florin, issued by the Bank of Adelaide for their centenary in 1965; Zeppelin Flight, Friedrichshafen - Tokio - Los Angeles - Lakehurst, undated, in gilt and enamel (44mm) by Lauer, brooch mount on reverse; Western Samoa, one dollar, 1978, Kingsford-Smith Pacific Flight. *Most medallions cased, plastic sleeve torn on the cricket FDC, extremely fine - FDC.* (31)

\$200

1091

**Municipality of Kogarah**, Centenary Celebrations, 1985, in silvered and enamel, gilded, silvered (2), bronze (all 51mm) (C.1985/89). *Some toning marks on reverse, otherwise uncirculated in individual suede drawstring bags of issue.* (5)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1092

**Marathon medals**, various sizes and types, a few with ribbons, noted Gold Coast International Half Marathon (no year), XXXX Gold Coast Half Marathon 1986 (2), Bob Jane Gold Coast Half Marathon 1985 Finishers Medal, Australian Marathon 1987, Olympic Marathon Trial Canberra 1984, Budget Team Trot '84, other untitled medals (4); also Sri Chinmoy 2 Mile Run (New York), and New York City Marathon. *The last medal with oxidation, otherwise mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1093

**Municipality of Hurstville's Centenary**, 1987, in gilt (40mm) (C.1987/11), by Moneterium, in case of issue with certificate; military commemorative medals, 1992-1999, in copper (34mm) (5), includes Sydney Harbour Submarine Attack, For the Fallen Dead WWII, Darwin Air Raid WWII, Anzac Day (2, one with suspension loop); also Handover of Hong Kong, 1997, in silver and enamel (39mm), in case of issue with certificate; also a soft cover book titled Medals as Art, Australia and the Meszaros Tradition by John P.Sharples, 30pp with b&w photos of medals throughout. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously the first from Eric Dodd Auction 2002, the second group of five from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 523).

1094

**Sydney Cove Medallion**, by Wedgwood (72mm) commissioned by the A.M.P. Society to commemorate Australia's Bicentennial, 1988; Townsville, sterling silver tourist dollar (48mm) 1982, by Stokes; together with Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2010 with Sculptures of the World - Michelangelo reverse (KM.1251). *In cases of issue, first and third items with certificates, extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$100

1095

**Australia 1788-1988**, John M.Chapman Collection, medal depicting the 'Charlotte' anchored in Botany Bay, in sterling silver (47mm, 45.6g), edge numbered '4' (C.1988/83); together with specimen strikes in copper (2), struck by the Hafner Mint. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

1096

**Australia 1788-1988**, John M.Chapman Collection, medal depicting the 'Charlotte' anchored in Botany Bay, in sterling silver (47mm, 45.6g), edge numbered '2'; another, in copper (47mm), edge numbered '27' (C.1988/83); and a uniface strike of the reverse only, in copper, struck by Hafner Mint; together with Admella Commission Replica Medal, in gilt bronze (50mm) produced by the Royal Australian Mint for Portland Aluminium to raise funds for the Portland Lifeboat Restoration Appeal. *Medals cased, the last with certificate No 0230, and with damage to case cover, some toning to first three medals and minor edge nicks to first, otherwise good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1097

**Australia 1788-1988**, John M.Chapman Collection, medal depicting the 'Charlotte' anchored in Botany Bay, in sterling silver (47mm, 45.6g), edge numbered '3' (C.1988/83); together with specimen strikes (2) in bronze (47mm), struck by Hafner Mint; also Kodak, City of Sydney sesquicentenary, 1992, replica of the 'Charlotte' medal, in gilt (38mm). *First medal with some toning, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



part

1098\*

**Australia 1788-1988**, John M.Chapman Collection, medal depicting the 'Charlotte' anchored in Botany Bay, in sterling silver (47mm, 45.6g), another, in bronze (47mm), both edge numbered '1' (C.1988/83); together with a specimen strike in copper and a uniface strike of the reverse only, in copper, struck by Hafner Mint. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1099

**The Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion Series**, set of six proof sterling silver commemorative medallions, 1988 by The Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (6)

\$250

Ex David Ross Collection.

1100

**The Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion Series**, proof set of six medallions in sterling silver (ASW = 12.50 ounces). *FDC*.

\$250



part

1101\*

**Australian Bicentenary medals**, includes C./Bicent.156, 157, 178 in folder of issue, 232 variety without suspender, 233, 290, 299 in nickel silver; also Australia Bicentenary 1788-1988, struck uniface bracteate style in oxidised copper (63mm); Kodak Sesqui Commemorative, 1992, in cupro nickel (39mm) (2), obverse features The Charlotte in Botany Bay in 1788; also 4 (two of these identical) drink coasters in cork and enamel featuring scenes of Captain Cook's arrival. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1102

**Australian Bicentenary**, 1788-1988, in bronze (45mm) (C./Bicent.3) (4), reverse with floral scene; another but reverse with floral scene and inscription panel (C./Bicent.4) (4). *In cases of issue, all slide on cardboard covers marked, medals uncirculated*. (8)

\$90

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1103

**The Sun-Herald City To Surf, I Finished**, Bicentennial 1988, in bronze (50mm); another 20th Anniversary Run, 1990, in bronze and enamel (51mm), with suspension ring; another, 1993, in darkened bronze (40mm), with suspension ring; another being 25th Anniversary Run, 1995, in cupro-nickel (35mm), with suspension ring; Gosford Shire's 150th Birthday, 1973, in gilt aluminium (52mm) (C.1973/2), reverse features surfboard rider, with unofficial pierced hole with suspension ring; Commonwealth Games Auckland, Commemorative Games Medallion, 1990, in gilt aluminium (32mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





1104\*

**Arthur Phillip Esq, The First Fleet, 1788**, in bright bronze (56x74x3mm) (C./Bicent.1); another, but a specimen strike in dark bronze (56x74x4mm), with variation to reverse legend, 'Anchored' instead of 'Arrived'. *Uncirculated, the second rare as believed to be only 4 struck.* (2)

\$300

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1105\*

**Arthur Phillip Esq, The First Fleet, 1788**, solid steel tiered cylinder being the die for the reverse of the medal but with variation to legend, 'Anchored' instead of 'Arrived' (approx 104x67.5mm; 3.84kg) (cf C./Bicent.1), on the side of the lower half of the die is impressed, 'EZH' and in white paint, 'F'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

It is believed that only 4 medals were struck using this die.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1106\*

**Arthur Phillip Esq**, The First Fleet, 1788, trial lead strike of the reverse but with variation to legend, 'Anchored' instead of 'Arrived', struck in lead (approx 64x82mm) (cf C./Bicent.1). *Uncirculated and rare, believed to be only 4 medals struck.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

1107\*

**Arthur Phillip Esq**, The First Fleet, 1788, trial lead strikes of the obverse (approx 82x78mm) and reverse (approx 85x80mm) (C./Bicent.1), both with date scratched on the reverse, '14=6=1989', also two partial strikings of the obverse design on hand operated screw press (one 58x56mm and the other 36mm). *Good very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1108

**School and sports medals**, includes Castle Hill High School inscribed, 'Yr 12 1991/Academic Awards/1st 2U French/S Bambic', other unnamed medals for Hurstville High School Clark Medal, North Sydney Boys High School Award of Merit, St Joseph's Marist Brothers Nth Fitzroy, The Armidale School, Westfields Sports High Sport Study Service Talent; sports medals for A.F.A.R.S (Australian Federation of Amateur Roller Skaters) Queensland Chapter Roller Skating Championships (5, gilt, silvered [2], bronze [2]), QIF (Queensland Indoor Federation of Roller Skating?), Official badge, Caltex Best All Rounder, Lansdowne Zone Sport Blue; also Rockhampton Agricultural Society Centenary Show 1973 badge. *A few in cases, mostly uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1109\*

**The A.F.U.L.E. (Australian Federated Union Locomotive Enginemen)**, commemorative badge, 1883-1993, die trials or mould castings in silver (13) and bronze (2) plus the rubber mould created for the original membership badges of the NSW Locomotive Engine Drivers, Firemen and Cleaner's Association. *A unique lot, uncirculated.* (16)

\$600

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



part

1110\*

**Australian Federated Union Locomotive Enginemen**, a series of specimen restrikes for each state and the Commonwealth (2) in 925 fine silver (edge stamped) and bronze, in 2x2 holders on a plastic page (Smith 91, 316-322). *As struck, uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



part

1111\*

**The Australian Federated Union of Locomotive Enginemen**, commemorative badges, 1883-1993, in silver, antiqued or oxidised silver and 9ct gold (16.5g), numbered 4. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated, the gold very rare.* (3)

\$500

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.





part

1112\*

**Numismatic Association of Victoria, 50th Anniversary, 1946-1996**, medallion in oxidised silver (38mm), and gilded bronze (38mm), both with edge number 001. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1113

**Sydney 2000 Sports Mascot Medallion Booklets**, each features gilt and enamel medallion (38mm), includes Aquatics, Athletics, Baseball, Basketball, Cycling, Equestrian, Football, Hockey, Gymnastics (2), Tennis; also Sydney 2000 Sports Mascot Medallion and Pin Booklet, each features gilt and enamel medallion (38mm) and a gilt and enamel badge, includes Baseball, Cycling, Equestrian, Football, Hockey, Tennis; also mint five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement, 1996 Bradman in Westpac holder; mint one dollar, 1992 Barcelona (in RAM Souvenir Token pack); Kodak NSW Holey Dollar medal in copper (31mm) (C.1988/18), in card of issue. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1114

**Various medals and medalets**, mostly in base metal, c1850-1940. *Fine - very fine.* (85)

\$150

1115

**Various medals and medalets**, mostly in base metal, 1879-1955. *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$50

1116

**Miscellaneous medalets**, check pieces, including foreign, all in a box, noted Hanks & Lloyd penny and halfpenny. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 50)

\$50

1117

**Various medals and medalets**, mostly base metal, 1887-1987. *Fine - very fine.* (22)

\$60

1118

**Various medals and medalets**, mostly in base metal, 1867-1951. *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$50

1119

**Medals, badges and checks**, c1800s-1980s, a large quantity including several multiples, also a few Australian pennies and halfpennies, all stored on plastic coin pages. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1120

**Badges**, includes a large number of tinnies, several larger size issues, also various stick-pin badges, many of these for Red Cross and war related issues, also a star shaped badge for Phantom Ranger Deputy, and a Tin Hat Day badge and NES Warden badge in silvered and enamel. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 75)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1121

**Coronation and Jubilee medals and medalets**, various types and regions, Queen Victoria - George VI. *Fine - very fine.* (24)

\$70

1122

**Commemorative and military related**, medals and medalets, mostly base metal issues to commemorate various Australian military campaigns from Boer War to WW II. *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$60



1123\*

**Voluntary Workers Assocn, Life Member badge**, in gold and enamel (9ct; 7.76g; 25x25mm), by Amor, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'P.V.C.Powell/No.12'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1124\*

**Royal Humane Society Of NSW**, silver medal, unnamed. *No ribbon, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$150



1125\*

**Protestant Alliance Friendly Society Of Australasia**, in gold (9ct; 7.79g; 28x31mm), by Angus & Coote, scroll and ring top suspension, unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$220

1126

**NSW Country Press Ass'n**, badge in gilt and enamel (28x28mm), by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney, small lug on back; BDGC (Bonnie Doon Golf Club), a vintage badge handcrafted in voided silver (23x22.5mm), by Wager, pin-back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions, the first ex 26/6/04 (lot 509), the second 16/2/05 (lot 391).

1127

**Medal decorated trays**, featuring a Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal without suspension, set into the centre of a scooped, circular brass tray (approx 12.5cm), possibly for use as an ashtray, the medal unnamed; another medal being a New South Wales Fire Brigades Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in bronze similarly set into an identical brass tray. *Both medals with remnants of cleaning compound in lettering, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1128

**Agricultural and miscellaneous pins and badges**, an assortment, including Royal Agricultural society of NSW badges (8); Charolais and Angus badges (5), and more. *Fine.* (19)

\$50



1129\*

**Stock agricultural prize medals**, three cows design as used in NSW and Queensland, in silver (45mm), by J.Moore; three sheep design as used in NSW, Queensland and South Australia, in silver (45mm), by J.Moore; three pigs design as used in NSW and Queensland, in silver (45mm), by J.Moore, all medals unnamed. *The first dark toned, the second with hairlines, a few edge nicks and some digs on reverse, the third with hairlines and some edge nicks, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$200

1130

**Modern enlarged replica of the 1797 Cartwheel twopence**, in copper (120mm, 665g). *In box of issue, prooflike finish.* (2)

\$100



1131

**Captain James Cook**, plaster casting of facing bust of Captain Cook on a leather-like background with rope border, at the base is the name, 'James Cook R.N.', the whole item is made of plaster (14x17.5cm), with a plain reverse and this fitted with a wire hangar, the plaster has been painted with appropriate colours for the items depicted and Cook's image is in golden and dark textures. *Several chips in plaster, otherwise fine, makes for an interesting restoration project.*

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1132\*

**Captain James Cook, Discoverer of Queensland, 1770, S.O.S. Alert**, in silver (31mm) (C/C.12), by Amor, not recorded in this metal. *Hairlines on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1133\*

**Southern Queensland Rifle Association Medal**, in silver (26.5mm), by AJP (A.J.Parkes), with scroll and ring top suspension, unnamed. *Dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$60

1134\*

**Barker College**, badge in voided sterling silver (50x35mm), with 3 lugs on reverse, scroll inscribed with school motto, 'Honor Non Honores'. *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1135

**Australian ballot box metal key tags**, includes Australian Electoral Office issues and Commonwealth Electoral Office issues for various states and territories, includes some varieties, together with a booklet titled, 'Australian Ballot Box Key Tags & Electoral Seals' by W.J.D.Mira, 32pp with illustrations, published in 1989 by the Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney; also unidentified checks (7). *Stored in two albums, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (approx 225)

\$450

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1136

**Commonwealth of Australia, N.S.W. Electoral 3752 stamp** in brass for impressing documents, with timber handle marked 'N.S.W/3752'; brass padlock marked 2385, together with two keys attached to a brass key tag marked 'Commonwealth Electoral Office N.S.W 2385'; another brass padlock marked C of A Electoral, no key; Commonwealth Electoral New South Wales uniface key tag in bronze and impressed with number 1749; another impressed with number 1623; Commonwealth Electoral Office N.S.W uniface key tag in brass and impressed with number 10491; another impressed with number 11375; Australian Electoral Office South Aust. uniface key tag in brass and impressed with number 1161 on reverse; paper seals for Australian Electoral Office and Commonwealth Electoral Office (3). *Very fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1137

**Carlton Football Club**, life member's fob in sterling silver and enamel, engraved on reverse 'Vern Wright, 166'; together with Carlton Cricket Club, member's fob 1935-36, in brass and enamel, '108' impressed on reverse; Carlton Football Club, membership pass, 1975; North Western Football Association, member's ticket, 1933; photographs (26) includes team photographs, Carlton DT.FC 1919, Brighton Football Club, 1927 and general photographs. *Good - extremely fine.* (34 items)

\$250

Vern Wright played in 1920 and 1922 with a total of five games, no goals.

1138

**Football Clubs**, members' badges, mostly Australian Rules regional clubs, c1905 - 1950. *All but one enamelled, very fine.* (10)

\$50





part

1139\*

**Melbourne, St.Kilda Cricket Club** membership badges (14) 1913-14 to 1941; Essendon 1927-28; Fitzroy 1939-40; Camberwell 1928-29; Richmond 1926-27, 1927-28, 1938-39; Melbourne Cricket Ground 1908-9 to 1953-54 (8); Ivanhoe Cricket Club 1927-28; Fitzroy Footballers C.C. 1925-6; Haw(thor)n East Melb C.C. 1929-30; NSW Sports Club North Sydney District C.C. (5 different); South Melbourne C.C. (3, 1922-23, 1937-38, 1946-47); Country Carnival Cricket Association 1953; Adelaide Oval 1938-9, 1950 to 1961-62 (8), on three album pages in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$400

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

1140

**Melbourne Cricket Club**, membership badges, in gilt and enamel, 1931-32 (No.3644), 1933-34 (No.892), 1939-40 (No.3638), 1940-41 (No.1719), 1945-1946 (in gilt only. No.3362), 1958-59 (No.1826), 1961-1962 (No.484). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

1141

**South Melbourne Cricket Club**, membership badges, in gilt and enamel, 1923-1924 (No.1525), 1927-28 (2) (Nos 1675, 1677), 1938-39 (No.706), 1949-1950 (No.1068). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



lot 1142 part



part

1142\*

**Sydney Cricket Ground** membership badges, 1902-3 to 1980-81, some with J others with F (Junior and Female), in 2x2 holders, described on four album pages; first enamel 'Dr C.N.Newman', third, seventh, ninth, tenth to 'J.T.Brogden', fifth to J.Broughton. *Fine - extremely fine.* (69)

\$500

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



1143\*

**Sydney Cricket Ground**, membership fob badges in gilt and enamel (27x27mm), all by Amor, Sydney, ring top suspension, 1927-1928 reverse numbered 1499, 1928-1929 reverse numbered 517, 1929-1930 reverse numbered 947. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Downie's Australian Coin Auctions.

1144

**Victoria, Cricket Club** membership badges, in gilt and enamels, Fitzroy, 1937-38 (No.925), 1938-39 (No.917), 1948-49 (No.1384); St Kilda, 1929-30 (No.668), 1932-33 (No.372), 1935-36 (No.132), 1945-46 (No.082). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$180

1145

**Vintage badges and medalets**, most with enamelling, various clubs and institutions, c1920-1970's. *Fine - very fine.* (22)

\$50

PROCLAMATION COINS



1146\*  
Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales 1806 PJ, Potosi Mint (KM.73), also Spain, eight reales 1792 Seville die struck copy of (KM.432.2). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



1147  
Brazil, John VI, gold 6,400 reis, 1806R (KM.236.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1080).



1148\*  
Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3729). *Traces of mounting on edge, cleaned frosty surface, very fine.*

\$750

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak.

1149

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729), with suspension ring fitted. *Sweated, otherwise good.*

\$500



1150\*

Great Britain, George III, copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$70

1151

Great Britain, George III, copper 'cartwheel' twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fair; attempted piercing, otherwise very good; good fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1152\*

Great Britain, George III, copper 'cartwheel' penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1153\*

Great Britain, George III, copper 'cartwheel' penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Good very fine.*

\$100





1154

**Great Britain**, George III, third copper issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), five incuse gun ports. *Obverse vertical hairline die break, extremely fine.*

\$100



1159\*

**Netherlands**, Gelderland, silver gulden, 1763 (KM.100.1). *Has been mounted, otherwise good fine.*

\$70



1155\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (1793)(KM.103.2). *Edge bumps at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850

Private purchase from R.Welling.



1160\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, silver gulden, 1792 (KM.102.3). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1156\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, star pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Slightly off centre, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 1179) and previously Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Auction, 26/6/2004 (lot 273).

1157

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1792 F.M. Mexico City Mint; **Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *The first with tiny chop marks, fine; second good fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



1161\*

**Peru**, Charles III, eight reales, 1791IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Hairlines and cut under OLU of CAROLUS, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 1625).



1158\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, gold ducat 1728 (KM.7.1). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Roxbury Sale 2013 (lot 746).



1162\*

**Portugal**, John V, gold four escudos or half Johanna, 1746 (KM.221). *Adjustment mark through face, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1084).



## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

## Unique Cut Quarter Segment of a Holey Dollar

### Unique Matrix Holey Dollar



1163\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles III eight reales, 1779 F.F. Mexico City Mint (Mira/Noble 1779/1, dies II/8: B/12). *Nicely toned, evenly worn with visible countermarks except for the leaves on the reverse, very good and the only known example of this early year.*

\$35,000

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 9th March 1980 (lot 23A), Spink Australia by private purchase 2.9.81 (\$12,000) Gregory J.Smith Collection (with invoice).



1164\*

**New South Wales**, cut quarter segment of a contemporary cast holey dollar in base silver, matrix Charles III (1791-1801) FM Mexico City Mint (5.08g) (Mira/Noble pp.73-4). *Good fine and unique.*

\$5,000

Mentioned by Coleman P.Hyman in 1893 as in the H.C.Dangar Collection, part of estate sold in Lawson's Sale 10 February 1953 (lot 4) bought by G.C.Heyde, in G.C.Heyde Collection Sale August 1974 (lot 205) by G.K.Gray; Spink Australia Sale 3, November 1979 (lot 289a), L.B.Nugent, Osborne Collection (Spink Noble Sale 42, lot 1286).

### High Grade D/2 Dump



1165\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, Mira dies D/2. *Traces of centre of reverse of Spanish American eight reales on the obverse, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$35,000

In a slab by NGC as VF35.

## High Grade A/1 Dump



1166\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1).** *Traces of centre of reverse of original eight reales on reverse, struck slightly off-centre to reveal long rim denticles in part, attractive gun metal grey toned very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 1252. Previously Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 467).

## Another High Grade A/1 Dump



1167\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1).** *Traces of reverse of original coin on reverse, grey toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, lot 1235.



1168\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2).** *Pitted, fine/traces of centre of the eight reales, roughly shaved smooth (to engrave?), traces of the 'fifteen/pence', otherwise mediocre, die axis 90 degrees.*

\$2,500

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 9th March 1980 (lot 23B) and Gregory J.Smith Collection (with auction tag).



1169\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1).** *Evenly worn, edge milling clear, good.*

\$1,000



1170\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2)** *die axis at nearly 90 degrees. Pressed at top of crown, pierced at top and set with a silver loop, otherwise nearly very fine by wear, edge milling nearly full.*

\$1,000



1171\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2).** *Edge milling clear, fair.*

\$500



1172\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1).** *Rough piercing above crown, attempted piercing in centre of crown, otherwise toned very good/fair with reasonably clear edge milling.*

\$400

1173

**Replica NSW Hole Dollar by Becker for Varne, Charles III 1780 Mexico (Mira Noble page 76).** *Very fine.*

\$80

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

#### Very Rare Cracked Die Adelaide Pound



1174\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, first type with beaded inner circle and die break on the reverse. *Has been sweated in a mount, very good and very rare.*

\$10,000

#### An Almost Uncirculated 1855 Sovereign



1175\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head left by James Wyon. *Traces of mint bloom, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

In a slab by NGC as MS61, private purchase from Jaggards with their holder.



1176\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Some mint bloom, minor surface marks, extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$2,600

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.





## Almost Uncirculated 1862 Sydney Mint Sovereign

1177\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



## Uncirculated 1860 Sydney Mint Sovereign



1179\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,200



1178\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Re-entered 0 in date, minor surface marks, full mint bloom, obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,800

1180\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



1181\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1182\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 402).



1183\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Some original mint bloom, surface mark, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 411).



1184\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Die break from rim through I to nose, smooth surfaces, flat on braids, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex "The Douro Cargo" via Monetarium with their ticket.



1185\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Obverse rim nick at nine o'clock, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$900



1186\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$700

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1187\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Small mark under 9 of date and minor scratch above crown, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 1317).



1188\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Brushed to clean, otherwise sharp good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,900

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3561).





1189\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,300

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1482).

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1190\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex "The Douro Cargo" via Monetarium with their ticket.

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1191\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards c1979 with holder in Tony Richardson's hand.



1192\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



1193\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$500



1194\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



1195\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *A little polishing, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$650



1196\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *A little polishing, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$650



1197\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Jaggards 21/3/84.





1198\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1204\*  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$600



1199\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$800



1205\*  
**George V**, 1913 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$550



1200\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

Private purchase from Jaggards 21/3/84.



1206\*  
**George V**, 1913 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$600



1201\*  
**Queen Victoria**, half sovereign, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatcis Sale 70 (lot 1271).



1207\*  
**George V**, 1914 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$600



1202\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1208\*  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$550



1203\*  
**George V**, 1911 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1209\*  
**George V**, 1916 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$550



1210\*

**George V, 1917 Perth. *Uncirculated.***

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

\$800



1214\*

**George V, 1925 Perth. *Good extremely fine.***

\$600



1211\*

**George V, 1917 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.***

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$600



1215\*

**George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)**

\$1,100



1212\*

**George V, 1918 Perth. *Uncirculated.***

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

\$550



1216\*

**George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Uncirculated.***

\$700

In a slab by PCSG as MS63.



1217\*

**George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.***

\$800

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1990s.



1218\*

**George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, slight contact marks as the reverse, good extremely fine.***

\$700



1213\*

**George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Old diagonal scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.***

\$3,000



1219\*

**George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.***

\$600



## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1220\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,600

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3620).



1221\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.032). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1222\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 32a). *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Reverse Bank of Australia Sale (lot 750).



1223\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700



1224\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$2,500



1225\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1226\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.



1227\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$350





1228\*  
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase 8/7/84.



1229\*  
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Flat strike on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase 8/7/84.



1230\*  
George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1231\*  
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$280

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

Possibly Finest Known  
Kookaburra Halfpenny Rarity



1232\*  
George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square halfpenny, 1921, in cupro-nickel by E.B.Mackennal. *Uncirculated with full original mint bloom, extremely rare and possibly the finest known.*

\$100,000

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



1233\*  
George V, Melbourne Mint, 1922. Well struck with high rims, possible specimen strike for this notorious date for weak strikes. *Cleaned uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

## CROWNS



1234\*

**George VI, 1937.** *Well struck, full original satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Private purchase from A.H.Baldwin & Son, 6/1/07.



1235\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1236\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

## FLORINS



1237\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Blue grey toning over full original subdued mint bloom, minute contact marks only, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, population one, none finer.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3003).



1238\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. Well struck up obverse, light golden brown tone on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 1516).



1239\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. Minor surface contact marks mentioned only for accuracy, attractive cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62+.



1240\*  
**George V**, 1911. Minor surface marks, good extremely fine.

\$1,250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1241\*  
**George V**, 1912. Cleaning of old toning, minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$900

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1242\*  
**George V**, 1913. Contact mark above emu feathers, good extremely fine.

\$1,250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1243\*  
**George V**, 1914. Nearly uncirculated.

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.





1244\*  
George V, 1914H. *Cleaned, surface marks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1249\*  
George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1245\*  
George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1250\*  
George V, 1919M. *Minor surface marks, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1246\*  
George V, 1915H. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1251\*  
George V, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection, in a holder by Klaus Ford (gEF/aUNC \$1950).



1247\*  
George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1252\*  
George V, 1922. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.  
Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1248\*  
George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1253\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, full brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated, nearly gem and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1538) and the John Wilson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 87B, lot 2073) via Del Parker Nov 2011.



1254\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks both sides, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1255\*

**George V, 1924** with serif to 4. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1256\*

**George V, 1925.** *Satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1257\*

**George V, 1926.** *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1258\*

George V, 1927. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900



1262\*

George V, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1259\*

George V, 1927. *Peripheral die break along base of the date, full pearl-like mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1263\*

George V, 1932. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



part

1260\*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$120



1261\*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.







1266\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Lightly toned over face, original mint bloom surface, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1267\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Lightly toned, nearly mark free surfaces, uncirculated.*

\$650

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1264\*

**George V, 1933.** *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1268\*

**George V, 1935.** *Obverse peripheral gold toning, reverse dark golden brown around highlights, unmarked surfaces, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1265\*

**George V, 1934.** *Soft strike in centre, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1269\*

**George V, 1936.** *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



part

1270\*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, plus the four commemoratives, in 2x2 holders in Numis pocket book album. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (29)

\$1,250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1273\*

George VI, 1951 Jubilee; Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Light toning over full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

In slabs by PCGS as MS64.



1271\*

George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

## SHILLINGS



1274\*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



part

1272\*

George VI, 1940, 1944 and 1947. *Original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1275\*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, minimal surface marks, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1276\*

**George V, 1911.** *Considerable mint bloom, minimal surface marks, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1281\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1277\*

**George V, 1913.** *Even grey tone, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1282\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Attractive blue grey toning over full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1278\*

**George V, 1914.** *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1283\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Scratches in front of bust, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1279\*

**George V, 1915.** *Underlying mint bloom, golden brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1284\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Old signs of brushing to clean, relatively unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1280\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Some mint bloom, contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.





1285\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Hairline scratches behind bust, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1286\*

**George V, 1922.** *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1287\*

**George V, 1924.** *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1288\*

**George V, 1925.** *Die rust on obverse, scratches on reverse near rim at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1289\*

**George V, 1926.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1290\*

**George V, 1927.** *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1291\*

**George V, 1928.** Full frosty original mint bloom with a touch of gold toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1292\*

**George V, 1931.** Relatively unmarked, with light tone overall except at the date, uncirculated.

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1293\*

**George V, 1933.** Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1294\*

**George V, 1934.** Lightly toned full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, population two, one finer at MS66.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3078).



1295\*

**George V, 1935.** Sharply struck with mirror-like fields, uncirculated.

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

1296

**George V, 1936.** *Attractive reverse tone, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS65.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 293).



1297\*

**George V, 1936.** *Satin-like fields, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1298\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Toned over full mint bloom, unmarked, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



part

1299\*

**George VI, 1938-1952, including 1943 S over D.** *A well matched set, 1940 toned, good extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (16)

\$1,000



1300\*

**George VI, 1939.** *Frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1301\*

**George VI, 1940.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

In a ACGS packet certified as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

1302

**George VI, 1943.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1303\*

**George VI, 1944S.** *Attractive peripheral toning, full cartwheeling original mint bloom flat strike on ram's forehead, gem uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, population two, one finer at MS66.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3090).



1304\*

**George VI, 1946 dot (Perth).** *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.





1305\*

**George VI**, 1950. *Attractive bluish toned full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, none finer.



1310\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Lightly toned on left, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

## SIXPENCES



1306\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1311\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Lightly toned obverse, darker blue toning on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1621).



1307\*

**George V**, 1911. *Sharply struck, polished uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as UNC details polished.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1380).



1312\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1308\*

**George V**, 1912. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1313\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1309\*

**George V**, 1914. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1314\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1315\*  
George V, 1921. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1318\*  
George V, 1923. *Light peripheral toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1316\*  
George V, 1922. *Well struck for this date, subdued frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1319\*  
George V, 1924. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1320\*  
George V, 1925. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1321\*  
George V, 1926. *No serif to 2, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1317\*  
George V, 1923. *Well struck, full original semi-matte mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, probably the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Parkhill Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 46, lot 1727) and John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2134) via Del Parker in November 2011.



1322\*  
George V, 1927. *Frosted reverse with matte appearance, uncirculated.*

\$320

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.



1323\*

**George V, 1927.** *Peripheral die break on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1324\*

**George V, 1928.** *Double entered 8, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1325\*

**George V, 1934.** *Uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1326\*

**George V, 1935.** *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1327\*

**George V, 1936.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1328\*

**George VI, 1943S.** *Lightly toned, full cartwheeling original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3134).



1329\*

**George VI, 1945.** *Choice uncirculated, subdued lightly toned mint bloom.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1330\*

**Elizabeth II, 1953.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1331\*

**Elizabeth II, 1953.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1332\*

**Elizabeth II, 1961.** *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3152).





part

1333\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, in 2x2 holders in pocket book album, includes a duplicate 1956. *The 1952 dull nearly uncirculated with hairline, others uncirculated - mostly choice uncirculated.*** (29)

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

### THREEPENCES



1334\*

**Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.***

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1335\*

**George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom with toned spots above emu's back, choice uncirculated.***

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1336\*

**George V, 1912. *Full original mint bloom. Choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.***

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1337\*

**George V, 1915. *Brown grey tone, sharply struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.***

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1338\*

**George V, 1916M. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.***

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1339\*

**George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.***

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1340\*

**George V, 1918M. *Peripheral die breaks on the obverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.***

\$250

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1341\*

**George V, 1919M. *Peripheral die break both sides, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.***

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1342\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Obverse hairlines, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1343\*

**George V, 1921M.** *Full iridescent original mint bloom, soft obverse strike, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1344\*

**George V, 1921M.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1345\*

**George V, 1921.** *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1651) and F.S.Dobbin Collection.



1346\*

**George V, 1921.** *Well struck uncirculated or better and rare thus.*

\$700

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

# **One of the Finest Known 1922/1 Overdate Threepences**



1347\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate.** *Light dusty tone, underlying original mint bloom, old scratch in left obverse field otherwise unmarked, nearly uncirculated and of the highest rarity in this condition, one of the finest of two or three known like this.*

\$35,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU 58.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (lot 3167)



1348\*

**George V, 1922.** *Toned and well struck, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1349\*

**George V, 1923.** *Subdued mint bloom, light golden brown patina, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection, from the W.Borg Collection.



1350\*

**George V, 1924.** *Toned, full subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1351\*

**George V, 1925.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1352\*

**George V, 1926.** *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1353\*

**George V, 1927.** *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1354\*

**George V, 1928.** *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1355\*

**George V, 1934/3 overdate.** *Nearly extremely fine and rare with such a clear overdate.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



part

1356\*

**George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936.** *Contact marks near date on first, otherwise good extremely fine; unmarked nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1357\*

**George VI, 1947.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, only two finer.



part

1358\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964,** in 2x2 holders in pocket book album. *Uncirculated - mostly choice uncirculated. (30)*

\$650

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

## PENNIES



1359\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750





1360\*

George V, 1912H. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1364\*

George V, 1915H. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250



1361\*

George V, 1913. *Cleaned and a little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



1365\*

George V, 1915H. *Brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1362\*

George V, 1914. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1366\*

George V, 1917I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$600



1363\*

George V, 1915. *Brown with traces of red, particularly on the reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1367\*

George V, 1918I. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1368\*  
George V, 1919. Grey brown uncirculated.

\$500



1373\*  
George V, 1921, Indian die. Obverse rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$150



1369\*  
George V, 1919 dot below scroll. Traces of clashing on obverse die, brown patina, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



1374\*  
George V, 1922, London die. Streaky tone, rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$150



1370\*  
George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. Brown glassy patina, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



1375\*  
George V, 1923 London die. Cleaned and retoned, brown and red, good extremely fine.

\$200



1371\*  
George V, 1920 dot above scroll, Indian die. Usual crashed denticles, red and brown patina, uncirculated.

\$1,000



1376\*  
George V, 1924 London die. Peripheral die breaks, die clash above scroll on inner circle, attractive glossy red brown uncirculated.

\$400



1372\*  
George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. Good very fine and rare thus.

\$300





1379\*

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Subdued red brown mint bloom patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1380\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Fine die breaks left to right above crown. Red brown and dark brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1377\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Q die state, glossy brown with hints of red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$2,800

1381\*

**George V**, 1928 London die. *Almost broken 8, brown and brown with red traces on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1378\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Two blobs on E die state, contact mark in front of bust, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

1382\*

**George V**, 1929 London die. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



Above Average Condition 1930 Penny



1383\*

George V, 1930 Indian die. Six pearls, full bottom line to band of crown, nearly very fine/very fine, well above average and rare, especially in this condition.

\$20,000

Private purchase from KJC in 1999 with his ticket.



1384\*

George V, 1930 Indian die. Six pearls, 'Wartenburg or pounce wheel' mark through band of crown, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.

\$15,000



1385\*

George V, 1931 dropped I, London die. Uncirculated.

\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64BN/Low 1.



1386\*

**George V**, 1931 dropped 1, 1932 and 1933, London dies. *First two cleaned very fine; third red and brown uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



1391\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Nearly full original mint red with toning to high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3252).



1387\*

**George V**, 1934 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



1392\*

**George VI**, 1943Y. *Full original red mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.



1388\*

**George V**, 1935 London die. *Two carbon spots, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200



1393\*

**George VI**, 1949. *Full blazing original mint red, gem uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population four, none finer.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3271).



1389\*

**George V**, 1936 London die. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$250



1394

**Elizabeth II**, 1956. *Full blazing original mint red, carbonised scuff mark above kangaroo's head, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population five, none finer.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3283).



1390\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.





1395\*  
**Elizabeth II, 1960 (Perth).** *Full red and iridescent green mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, population one, none finer.  
 Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3290).



part

1396\*  
**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, complete in Supreme album, 1940K.G. only nearly extremely fine, 1941K.G. uncirculated, 1946 medium brown nearly extremely fine, 1948Y. well struck and subdued mint bloom, a well matched set with most dates from 1947 in full red uncirculated except 1947Y., 1942I is red uncirculated. Nearly extremely fine - choice uncirculated.** (45)

\$2,000

## HALFPENNIES



1397\*  
**George V, 1911.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$600



1398\*  
**George V, 1912H.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1399\*  
**George V, 1912H.** *Dark red brown uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RB  
 Ex A.H.Baldwin & Son 6/1/07.



1400\*  
**George V, 1915H.** *Good very fine.*

\$100



1401\*  
**George V, 1918I.** *Minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$400





1402\*

George V, 1921. Mostly red uncirculated.

\$300



1404\*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic periheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1405\*

George V, 1923. Dark brown patina, very fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.



1406\*

George V, 1925. Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.

\$350



1403\*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic die breaks both sides, glossy brown patina, good very fine or slightly better and very rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1407\*

George V, 1926. Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, well struck brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



1408\*

**George V**, halfpenny, 1931. *Full subdued original mint red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+, population one, none finer.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 23) and Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3317).



1409\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1410\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Red and brown uncirculated, scarce in this condition.*

\$250



1411\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1960 (Perth). *Attractive original mint red and iridescent bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RB.

Ex Dr. George Fenton Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 112B, lot 3351).

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



1412\*

**Military Cross, (GRI),** with pin-back ribbon suspender. *Unnamed, front toned, back cleaned with scratching, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

1413

**China War Medal 1841-42.** James Pickup 55 10 Regiment Foot. Impressed. *Partially erased, small hole at top of medal beneath replaced suspender, heavy contact marks around part of naming, edge knocks, small letters F/d scratched on obverse, very good.*

\$300

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1414

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56,** British issue. Pte J.Loxie (?). Engraved. *Contact marks and digs on reverse, naming worn, otherwise very good.*

\$80



1415\*

**Second China War Medal 1857-60.** Naming very worn but visible is Stephen McCarthy. 1st Bn. Impressed. *Missing suspension and clasps, edge bump and very worn, good.*

\$200

Pte Stephen McCarthy, regimental no.3440, served with 1st Bn 2nd Regt of Foot (The Queen's Royal Regiment). He was awarded the Second China War Medal with two clasps and it is highly likely that these were for Taku Forts 1860 and Peking 1860 as the bulk of the regiment were present for these actions. He was discharged in England 5 June 1861.

Stephen McCarthy was born in Ireland in 1835. Sometime after he was discharged from the British Army he immigrated to Queensland and in 1888 married Mary Reen and they had one child born in October 1889. Stephen McCarthy died at Liverpool, NSW in 1905 at the age of 70.

With research.





1416\*

**Distinguished Conduct Medal (EVIIR).** Sergt W.M.Strong Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. *Edge bruise on reverse at 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$2,500

With some research.

William Frederick Strong (4559), Sergeant E Co., 10/1/00 - 31/3/01. Awarded DCM for Rooikoppies 06Sept1900, MID by Buller 9/9/00. SK 18/4/01, LG 8/2/01 & 10/9/01, AO 163/01. From Durban, Natal.



1417\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to KIA,** (type two reverse with faint trace of ghost date), - four clasps - Relief of Mafeking, Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 18 Tpr J.Marshall Imp:Lt Horse. Impressed. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

KIA 07Jul1900 at Rietfontein.

Together with single photocopy page of research.



1418\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899,** (type three reverse) - three clasps - Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 47 Tpr J.Watts Border M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

1419

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse) - two clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith. 4048 Pte J.Bennett R:Lanc:Regt. Impressed. *Without ribbon, very fine.*

\$350

**Trooper KIA at Waterkloof**



1420\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to KIA**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal. 2247 Tpr W.I.Morgan Roberts Horse. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$650

Discharged 03Jan1901 from Roberts Horse and then served with Midland Mounted Rifles. KIA 20Jun1901 at Waterkloof.



1421\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Impressed SPECIMEN in small font size near top of reverse. *Clasps attached to each other but not to medal, some hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1422\*

**Family Pair.** Father: Imperial Service Medal (EVIIR) type 1 (1902-1920). Unnamed. Son: Imperial Service Medal (GVR) type B (1931-1937). Harry James Tyrrell. Impressed. *Both in cases of issue, first case with strip of wood missing at base, good very fine.*

\$450

The father was a shipwright and the son an assistant draughtsman at HM Dockyard Portsmouth.



Both accompanied by a letter. The first letter dated 14th July 1905 to H.J.Tyrrell in recognition of his meritorious services in the Portsmouth Dockyard; the second to Harry James Tyrrell for meritorious services rendered.

1423

**India General Service Medal 1908-1935.** 22271 Pte S. Horniblow Glouc.R. Impressed. Without ribbon. *Scratches on obverse and reverse, edge knock at 7 o'clock on reverse, fine.*

\$100

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1424

**Africa General Service Medal (EIR), - clasp - Kenya.** 22995299 Pte D.Wise Devon. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with miniature medal.



1426\*

**Edinburgh Volunteer Rifles, c1860s, rifle shooting competition medal, with seven clasps - V R, Daniel Blaikley 1861, John Hill 1862, James Blakeley 1863, Sergt J.Melrose 1864, James Blakeley 1865, Corpl.J.Blakeley 1866, engraved on reverse 'Presented/by/Captn Shand/to/No.9 Compy. E.R.V./1860' within closed wreath. *Nearly extremely fine.***

\$200

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1425\*

**Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry Medal, 3rd Battalion, 1901 South Africa 1902.** 26772 Pte F.W.Dronfield. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1427\*

**Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal for Europeans 1848, (HEIC arms type). Unnamed. *Scratches on centre reverse, otherwise very fine.***

\$350

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



## BRITISH GROUPS

Group to Commandant of Pietersburg - Issued Summons for Fort Edward Officers and NCOs Including Lt Harry 'Breaker' Morant Relating to 'Disgraceful Incidents' by Bushveldt Carbineers



1428\*

**Group of Four:** The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) (Military Division), neck badge, with silver-gilt hallmarks for London 1897; The Royal Victorian Order, Commander (CVO), neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel, reverse officially numbered, C305; Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, no clasp, with unofficial MID emblem; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, South Africa 1901, with unofficial MID emblem. First two orders unnamed as issued, Lieut: F.H.Hall. I/C. R.H.A. on third medal, Colonel: F.H.Hall, C.B., R.F.A. on last medal. The third medal impressed and the last medal officially engraved. *Displayed in a felt lined timber, hinged-lid case with small brass shield on lid, the orders extremely fine, the medals with scratches on the obverse, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Sale 12002 (lot 3) and previously ex C.S.Butcher Collection, Christie's Sale 4517, 30 April 1991.

CB: nominated 29/11/1900.

CVO: LG 23/4/1907 for services during the visit of King Edward VII to Malta in 1907.

MID: (1) LG 26/1/1900; (2) LG 16/3/1900 from Lord Methuen dated 15 Feb 1900 re Magersfontein - 'I again recognise the business-like manner in which Lieut.Col. Hall, commanding R.A., carries out his duties in the field.'; (3) LG 29/7/1902.



Francis Henry Hall was born in Ireland on 21Mar1852, the son of Rev Francis Henry Hall, Incumbent of Drumcullin, County Down and Mary Letitia, daughter of Rev James McCreight of Keady, County Armagh; Gentleman Cadet at Royal Military Academy at Woolwich 03Aug1869; to Lieutenant 15Dec1871; to 18 Bde Field Arty at Woolwich & Sheerness 1872-1876; 2 Bde Field Arty at Sheffield 1876-1877; C Bty, A Bde Horse Arty at East Indies 1878-1881; to Captain 13Jul1881; adjutant R Arty at Cochester 17Sep1883-25Jun1888; to Major 26Jun1888; CO of U Bty, 1 Bde Horse Arty at St Thomas Mount, Madras, India 1888-1889; CO 59 Bty, Field Arty at Neemuch & Nowgong, India 1890-1893; CO 1 Bty, 1 Div at Depot 1894-1895; CO 85 Bty, Field Arty at Woolwich 1896-early 1897; Instructor at School of Gunnery at Woolwich 06Feb-20Jul1897; to Lt-Colonel 13Jul1897; on Staff at Woolwich Jul1897-late 1899; CO III Bde, R Arty (18, 62 & 75 btys) & on Staff in South Africa Nov1899-late 1901; Member of Pretoria Committee on Artillery & Chairman of Field Artillery Sub-Committee; to Brevet Colonel 21Jul1901; CO 3 Bde, No.2 Depot (on passage to India, late 1901); Foreign Service Leave 21Jun1902; to Colonel 06Feb1903; on Staff, II Army Corps, Salisbury Plain 06Feb1903 - 20Jul1906 (CO R Arty, 6 Inf Bde, Portsmouth 1905); to Temp Brig General Jul1906; In Command of Administration at Malta 21Jul1906-mid 1908; In Command of Administration at Scottish Command Jul1908-Mar1909; Retired 21Mar1909; to Hon Brig General 10Feb1912; Died 19Nov1919.

Francis Hall served in Afghanistan 1878-1880 with C Battery of the Royal Horse Artillery and was mentioned in despatches. He also served in the Anglo-Boer War. He arrived in South Africa in November 1899 and joined Methuen's Force on the Orange River. He commanded the Brigade Division of Artillery (18, 62 and 75 Btys) with General French's Force. He was in the advance on Kimberley and present at actions at Belmont on 23 November 1899 and at Graspan on 25 November 1899 where he advanced close to the enemy with his guns. He commanded the Royal Artillery at the Battle of Modder River on 28 November 1899 and at Magersfontein in support of the Highland Brigade on 10-11 December 1899. At Paardeburg he commanded the 18th, 62nd and 75th Batteries where they bombarded the Boer laager 17 - 26 February 1900. He was also at the surrender of General Cronje with 4,068 Transvaaler & Free Staters.

Lt-Colonel Hall was appointed Commandant of Pietersburg and while in this position he received a letter written by Trooper Robert Mitchell Cochrane of the Bushveldt Carbineers, a former Justice of the Peace in Western Australia, sent on 4 October 1901 and signed by 15 members of the Bushveldt Carbineers. The letter referred to six 'disgraceful incidents' involving death and theft from captured enemy Boers and civilians and also the unlawful killing of one of their own men. As a result of the letter Lt-Colonel Hall summoned all Fort Edward officers and NCOs to Pietersburg on 21 October 1901. They were met by a party of mounted infantrymen and escorted into town like criminals. The Australian, Lieutenant Harry 'Breaker' Morant who had been on leave in Pretoria was arrested when he returned. Hall was posted to India before the various courts martial and subsequent execution of some men.

In his book, 'The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse', the late William (Bill) Woolmore on page 111 writes, 'Colonel Hall, who could have been a crucial witness for the defence, was transferred to India with indecent haste before the courts martial began. Additionally, Colonel Hall's presence at the court martial may have been an embarrassment to the prosecution's case as ex-Captain Robertson, who had turned King's evidence, had left the army in disgrace only a few months earlier following a demand by Colonel Hall for his resignation.' The incidents were the subject of an Australian film made in 1980 titled, 'Breaker Morant'. The film won many awards and focused on the court martial of Lieutenants Harry 'Breaker' Morant (English actor, Edward Woodward), Peter Handcock (Australian actor, Bryan Brown), and George Witton (Australian actor, Lewis Fitz-Gerald) with the defence lawyer, Major James F. Thomas played by the Australian actor, Jack Thompson. Lieutenants Morant and Handcock were sentenced to death and executed by a firing squad and Lieutenant Witton was sentenced to death but commuted to life in penal servitude.

With research and a group b&w photo that includes Lt-Col Hall.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## Important Group to T/Lt Gen G. 'Tom' M. Bridges



1429\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Service Order, (EVIIR); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - seven clasps - Cape Colony, Relief of Mafeking, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR), - two clasps - Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. The first and last three medals all unnamed, Major. G.T.M.Bridges, Imp: L. H. on second medal, Bt:Maj. G.T.M.Bridges, D.S.O. R.F.A. on third medal. The second medal engraved and the third medal impressed. *Display mounted, the last three medals are original unnamed medals, the second and third with contact marks, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$9,000

Together with a book titled, *Alarms & Excursions, Reminiscences of a Soldier* by Lieut-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., LL.D, with a foreword by The Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill P.C., C.H., M.P., hard cover, pp361.

DSO: LG 6/9/1904 to Captain and Brevet Major Goerge Tom Molesworth Bridges in recognition of services during the operations in Somaliland.

MID: 8/2/1901 and 29/7/1902 and WWI: 19/10/1914, 15/12/1914, 17/2/1915, 13/4/1915, 22/6/1915, 1/1/1916, 12/1/1916, 4/1/1917, 27/2/1918.

Also awarded Commander Legion of Honour 3rd and 4th Classes (France); Croix de Guerre with 2 Palmes (France); Order of Leopold 4th Class (Belgium); Grand Cross 1st Class and 2nd Class of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Croix de Guerre with Palme (Belgium); Order of Danneborg (Denmark); Order of the Crown 2nd Class (Italy); Distinguished Service Medal (USA).

George Tom Molesworth Bridges, born 20Aug1871, the son of Major T.W.Bridges Royal (late Bengal) Artillery and Mary Ann Bridges (nee Philippi); joined Royal Artillery 19Feb1892; to Lieutenant 19Feb1895; to Captain 05Apr1900; served in Boer War and was given Brevet of Major 22Aug1902; served in Somaliland as Special Service Officer 1902-04; Staff Captain and later G.S.O.3, HQs of Army Feb-Nov1901; Instructor at Cavalry School Dec1907-Jun1908; to Major with 4th Dragoons 19Aug1908; served as Military Attache at The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen and Christiania Mar1910-Mar1914; to Lt-Colonel of 4th Hussars 20Sep1914; WWI: Head of Military Mission with Belgian Field Army; CO of 19Div Dec1915-Oct1917 with a brief absence as a Military Member of Mr. Balfour's Mission to USA; to Maj-General 01Jan1917; Temp Lt-General Apr-Jun1917; Head of British War Mission to USA in 1918; Temp Lt-General Jan1919; Chief of British Military Mission to the Army of the Orient 09Jan1920.

During the Anglo-Boer War George Bridges was an officer in the Imperial Light Horse. He also was in command of the 5th and 6th West Australian Mounted Infantry from May to July 1901. He led the relief columns into both Ladysmith and Mafeking. During the war he was twice mentioned in despatches and was also severely wounded. In 1904 he was sent to Somaliland where he raised and commanded the Tribal Horse and was again severely wounded this time at the Battle of Jidballi. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Order during this campaign.

At the start of WWI Bridges' unit was the first British unit to engage the Germans. He later commanded the 15th Division in France and was wounded a further three times including having his leg blown off. In 1917 he went to the United States of America with the Balfour Mission in order to consolidate American involvement in the war. He was the senior military member of the mission and was awarded the USA Distinguished Service Medal.

In 1922 he accepted an appointment as Governor of South Australia following urging by his friend and admirer, Winston Churchill. He took up the post on 4 December 1922. Bridges held very conservative views and did not get along very well with the Labor Government that was in control for some of the time of his tenure. When his term of office ended on 4 December 1927 he refused a second term as governor and returned to England. In retirement he wrote his memoirs (see book in this lot) which was published in 1938. Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges KCB, KCMG, DSO, (known as Sir Tom Bridges), died on 26 November 1939 at Brighton, United Kingdom.

With a considerable amount of research.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1430

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse) - six clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladymith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Orange Free State; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. Lieut E.C.Barnes Scottish Rif on first medal, Capt E.C.Barnes 1/19/PJBS on second medal, Capt E.C.Barnes (sic) on third and fourth medals. First medal engraved and renamed, remaining medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Captain E.C.Barnes was promoted to Major in 1922 and on retirement was a Lieutenant Colonel.

Together with three pages of photocopied photographs of Major E.C.Barnes and a pass to State Entry of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Saturday 25th February 1922.

1431

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5475 Pte C.Derrick. P.A., Som.L.I. on first two medals, T-20513 Dvr. C.Derrick. A.S.C. on last two medals. First two medals engraved and renamed, the last two medals impressed. *The second medal with broken suspender, otherwise fine -very fine.*

\$150

With a spare length of KSA ribbon but discoloured.

Boer War: 5475 Pte Charles Derrick, 4Bn, (Prince Albert's) Somerset Light Infantry.



1432\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4450 Tpr: L.A.Wainwright (sic). Roberts Horse on first medal, 4450 Corpl: L.A.Wainwright (sic). Robert's Horse on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks, hairlines and a very small edge bump on first medal, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Note: recorded as 4450 Lawrence A. Wainwright not Wainright.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

**AFC for Courage and Supreme Flying Skill as Pilot  
of Helicopter in Rescue of 17 Oil Rig Workers  
Later Joined Australian Army Aviation Unit**



1433\*

**Pair:** Air Force Cross (EIIIR); South Atlantic Medal 1982 with rosette designating service in combat zone. Glen Tilsley Orion 1978 on first medal, Lt G J Tilsley AFC RN 829 Sqdn on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with dog tags in aluminium (2, circular and hexagonal), named, 'A A Avn/G.J.Tilsley/239073/C of E'; pilot wings (3, bullion, metal and woven); pilot name badge for Glen Tilsley; other embroidered badges for Fleet Air Arm, 706 Naval Air squadron; 737 Naval Air Squadron; 814 Naval Air Squadron; 820 Naval Air Squadron; 824 Naval Air Squadron; Pilot wings badge named to Glen Tilsley; RAN bullion shoulder boards for Lieutenant Commander; R.A.A.F. Base, Fairbairn A.C.T. round patch; Army Air Corps pilot brevet; Army shoulder boards for Australian Army Aviation Captain; light blue officer's lanyard; Australian Army uniform flag patch; gilt and enamel lapel badge for HMS Illustrious; Australian Army Aviation collar badge; length of chain missing clips (used for wearing dog tags); RN Identity card; appointment document from the Governor-General of Australia commissioning Glen James Tilsley as an officer of the Australian Army; various photographs and documents; Royal Hong Kong Golf Club patch; photocopy of Royal Navy, Pilots Flying Log (very large number of pages); various newspaper clippings.

AFC: LG 28/11/1978, p14251 to Lieutenant Glen James Tilsley, Royal Navy.

Citation: 'On the evening of Wednesday 1st February 1978 at the height of a Force 10 storm the oil drilling rig Orion with a maintenance crew of 33 men on board broke away from its tow and began to drift towards Guernsey where it subsequently grounded on the rocks on the west coast of the island. In response to a call from Brixham Coastguard, Sea King 592 of 706 Naval Air Squadron was launched from the Royal Naval Air Station Culdrose at 2255, followed by Sea King 594 shortly afterwards. Lieutenant Glen James Tilsley, Royal Navy. Lieutenant Robert George Davidson, Royal Navy. Lieutenants Tilsley and Davidson were the pilot and observer respectively of Sea King 592 which arrived on the scene to find the rig hard aground. The rig's four support legs were raised and towered more than 200 feet above sea level. Waves were breaking through and over the helicopter landing platform which was the only practicable winching area and which was almost at sea level. 592 approached the rig and established a hover over the platform close to the support legs and 80 feet above sea level.

In 60 knot winds, considerable turbulence and with only the rig lights for visual reference Lieutenant Tilsley held 592 in position whilst Lieutenant Davidson was lowered onto the rig's platform to effect the rescue using the double lift method. Davidson had to dispel the rig's crew's fear of the breaking waves and dense spray before he could start carrying out the rescue. In all he was winched down 11 times in the most appalling conditions to pick up 11 of the Orion's crew. Having landed the survivors safely at Guernsey Airport it was found that the other Sea King had experienced a primary hydraulics failure and had had to be shut down. Consequently 592 returned alone to the rig to attempt a further rescue.

## SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIAL GROUPS



On arrival it was discovered that the rig had yawed on the rocks through nearly 180 degrees and a cross wind hover with minimal visual references, was the only possible method of approaching the platform. In the same atrocious conditions and with very small clearances for the main and tail rotors, Lieutenant Tilsley again held 592 in position whilst Lieutenant Davidson was lowered, rescuing two more survivors before further movement of the rig made hovering impossible. During the second lift Lieutenant Tilsley experienced considerable difficulty in controlling the helicopter in the violent cross wind and at one point, with Lieutenant Davidson and a survivor swinging 60 feet below the aircraft in the rescue strop, he ran out of tail rotor control and lost all visual references. Only excellent crew co-operation saved the situation. At 0240 rescue attempts were abandoned for the night. At 0940 with weather conditions almost as bad as the previous night, Lieutenant Tilsley and his crew returned to the scene to recover the last survivors from the rig.

Throughout the rescue Lieutenant Tilsley displayed professional competence of the highest order. Moreover, as the senior aircrew officer of the two helicopters he accepted responsibility for the conduct of the entire mission, going virtually without sleep from the time he was scrambled until both helicopters returned to Culdrose some 15 hours later. He not only executed the rescue in daunting and extremely dangerous conditions but also kept himself personally at readiness throughout the rest of the night at Guernsey Airport, where he could supervise the safety of his aircraft and be available immediately if needed. His great courage, supreme flying skill and devotion to duty during this hazardous rescue were of a wholly exemplary nature. Lieutenant Davidson also displayed professional competence of the highest order. His great courage and devotion to duty in performing a total of 17 double lift rescues under appalling conditions were in the finest traditions of the Service.'

One news report in the Daily Express on 9 November 1978 stated:- A pilot who flew with his brave crew into "the jaws of Hell" was honoured yesterday as one of Britain's Men of the Year. Lieutenant Glen Tilsley, 31, was at the controls of a Royal Navy Sea King helicopter which took part in a breathtaking rescue of oil-rig men off the Guernsey coast in a storm last February. Flying in highly dangerous conditions he manoeuvred his machine in between the pitching legs of the rig to enable his winch crew to bring 17 men to safety. The young officer was in good company yesterday when he joined 10 other Men of the Year at a lunch in London given by the Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation. One who was glad to shake his hand was lifeboat coxswain John Petit of Guernsey - himself one of the heroes of that night. He said: "We all had our hearts in our mouths."

Glen James Tilsley, born 27Oct1947 at Gillingham, Kent, UK; raised in Singapore until age of 7, lived at Isles of Scilly, attended Truro School, worked as private tennis and water ski instructor in Malta, Olympics standard athlete in long jump and triple jump however a broken leg put pay to Mexico Olympic ambitions; Enl.03May1970 in Royal Navy and appt'd Air Cadet; trained as helicopter pilot at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth and awarded wings - completed basic helicopter flying training 26Nov1971, RNAS Culdrose as Sub Lt; flying with various squadrons until awarded AFC with 706 Squadron; 817 Squadron exchange helicopter training in Australia - Sea King Mk 50, HMAS Albatross then return to UK; to Falklands War July 1982 flying Wasp Has I - report assessment: Tilsley is a very experienced pilot with great natural ability and flair: He has been a First Class Flight Commander achieving high standards in all aspects of flying operations; Aug1984 as Lt Commander appointed Captain of newly commissioned Hong Kong patrol vessel, HMS Starling; served with various other squadrons until Nov1989 when he resigned from Royal Navy with a total of 4,412 hours flying helicopters; 1989-95 served as Captain in Australian Army Aviation; ended career with a total of 6,114 hours flying time.



1434\*

**Trio:** British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Matabeleland 1893 reverse; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith; Coronation Medal 1902. Troopr J.C.H.Klintworth. Victoria Column. on first medal, 163 Serjt: J.Klintworth. Umvoti M.R. on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. *A few hairlines on second medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

163 Troop Sergeant Major J.Klintworth confirmed on nominal roll of Umvoti Mounted Rifles. Served with unit from 29Sep1899 to 11Jan1903.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1435\*

**Pair:** British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. Troopr H.E.Gilbert. "E" Troop BFF on first medal, 849 Serjt: H.E.Gilbert. Border Scouts on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Both ribbons with glue residue, second medal with irregular toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

849 and 40692 Sgt Harry Edward Gilbert confirmed on nominal roll of Border Scouts. Enlisted 21Jan1902 at Cape Town, Discharged 24Nov1902 at Cape Town.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1436\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 805 Gnr: A.Gaugusch. Cape G.A. Both medals impressed. *Small dig in the field of the first medal, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$300

Gunner A.Gaugusch confirmed on roll of Cape Garrison Artillery.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1437\*

**Distinguished Conduct Medal (trophy of arms type) (Taylor's copy);** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal, with unofficial MID emblem. First medal unnamed, 2329 Tpr: G.Cullen. Roberts Horse on second medal. The named medal impressed. *The first extremely fine, the second with contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

2329 Trooper G.Cullen; Enl.11Jan1900; Disch.21Dec1900.

DCM: Confirmed on Roll.

MID: Mentioned in Lord Robert's Final Despatches - Trooper G.Cullen.

With copy of relevant page of medal roll confirming entitlement to medal and clasps.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1438\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. 192 Tpr. G.Churchill. National. Scts. on first medal, Cond: G.Churchill, Militia Trans. Service. on second medal. Both medals impressed, the first in a later style. *Both ribbons with glue remnant on back at top, medals good very fine.*

\$700

192 Trooper Churchill confirmed on roll of National Scouts in Boer War.

Churchill served as No.802 in No.2 Wing of the National Scouts and also as No.192 in B Troop of the Farmer's Guard. Two QSAs were issued to him, one from each roll, but both were returned to Woolwich. In 1944 he applied for his QSA and this was issued using his Farmer's Guard number and National Scouts unit name.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIAL SINGLES



1439\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - no clasp. Qr Mr Sergt T.D.Wheeler. Rl Dn Rifles. Officially engraved. *Very fine*.  
\$700

94 medals issued to Royal Durban Rifles, all without clasp.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1440\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1218 L.Cpl J.A.Donohoe. S.A.C. Impressed. *Nicely toned, very fine*.  
\$300

James Albert Donohoe confirmed on medal rolls of South African Constabulary.

James Donohoe enlisted 04Nov1901 as a third class trooper and gave his place of origin as New South Wales. He was discharged on 27Sep1902.

His son, 1175 Pte William Henry Donohoe enlisted in the AIF at Claremont, Tasmania and was killed in action with 15Bn at Gallipoli on 29May1915. James Albert Donohoe, a publican, died on 29Jul1926 at age 63. He was late of the Continental Hotel, Melbourne and the Junction Hotel, Footscray, Victoria.

With research.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1441\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 26333 Tpr: H.Grey. Scot: Horse. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



26333 Trooper Harold Grey confirmed on nominal roll for Scottish Horse. Enlisted 08Jan1901, and Discharged 15Mar1901 at Pietermaritzburg as Insubordinate. Also on medal roll for Bushveldt Carbineers (later Pietersburg Light Horse).

Information from the book titled *The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse* by William (Bill) Woolmore, p196, 'Grey Harold, Trooper No.130/544 (BVC/PLH): English. Previous service as No.21 Scout with Driscoll's Scouts from 21 August 1900 to 11 December 1900, and as Trooper No.26333 in the 1st Scottish Horse from 8 January 1901 to 28 February 1901 when he was discharged as 'undesirable'. He had an insubordination problem in the Scottish Horse which explains his short stay in that unit. Enlisted in the BVC at Maitland on 25 March 1901 - age 26, farrier, single, Church of England, height 5'8", 160 lbs, 37" chest, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, tattoo - crossed flags on right arm. NOK: mother, Mrs M.Grey, 48 Dymham Rd, West Hampstead, London, England.

While serving with the BVC in the Spelonken he had participated in the drinking of the detachment's looted rum supply near Dwars River. He then absconded to Pietersburg where Colonel Hall demanded his resignation. Discharged from BVC on 16 October 1901. Re-enlisted in the PLH (Pietersburg Light Horse) at Green Point on 17 February 1902 with number 544. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS, Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902. On 28 April 1905 his medal and clasps were sent to his brother E.C.Grey, 32 Dynham Rd, West Hampstead, N.W.'

Author's additional notes indicate that it appears Trooper Grey could not be traced after the war. He also notes that Grey was called as a witness against the BVC Officers Morant and Handcock.

With research and b&w photo of Trooper Grey.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

### Australian Serving in Scottish Horse



1442\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902, South Africa 1901 (out of order). 40142 Tpr: W.H.Triggs. Scottish Horse. Impressed. *Mounted on a pin-back pocket bar by Stokes & Sons, toned good very fine.*

\$500

William Henry Triggs served in 2nd Scottish Horse from 24Jan1902 until Disch.06Jul1902 on disbandment of unit. Recorded at the Australian Light Horse Studies Centre.

In *The Age*, Melbourne newspaper on Monday 11 August 1902, page 8, it was reported that W.H.Triggs was a member of the Fitzroy Rifle Club shooting team and that he, along with his fellow team member, J.Talmage, had recently returned from South Africa where they had been drafted into the ranks of the Scottish Horse for service in the Boer War. Both had been warmly welcomed back by the club and congratulated on their good records and safe return.



1443\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 819 Pte J.G.Henderson. 1st City Vols: Impressed. *Hairlines, a few very small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1445\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, with unofficial MID emblem. Lieut. H.R.Rich. Namq. LD B.S. Impressed. *Toned with hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$550

MID: 23/6/1902, mentioned in Lord Kitchener's despatch.

Sgt Henry Robbins Rich confirmed on nominal roll of Namaqualand Border Scouts at 15Jan1902, to Lieutenant 25Feb1902, transferred to Guides 01Aug1902.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1444\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 966 Pte G. Breffit. Kaffrn: Rifles. Impressed with the first two letters of the surname double impressed. *Hairlines and a few small contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

966 Sapper George Breffitt confirmed on nominal roll of Kaffrarian Rifles. Note the spelling difference of Breffit on medal naming. Also, on the provisional list of Wepener clasp recipients his name is recorded differently again, this time as Brefitt.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1446\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 146 Pte H.O. Leach. Queenstown R.V. Impressed. Toned, nearly extremely fine.**

\$250

This unit had a strength of 245.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1448\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 696 Pte A. McKechnie. Cape Town Highrs: Impressed. A few small edge nicks and some light contact marks, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.**

\$180

Pte A. McKechnie confirmed on medal roll of Cape Town Highlanders.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1447\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 629 Tpr A. Lewis. Western L.H. Impressed. Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.**

\$250

629 Tpr Alfred Lewis, Western Light Horse; Enl. 29 May 1902; Disch. 30 Jun 1902.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1449\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. Lieut: A. Morris Bell. Cape Col: Forces. Impressed. Small obverse edge nick, short scrape mark in obverse field, nicely toned, good very fine.**

\$300

A.M. Bell confirmed on medal rolls for Cape Colonial Forces.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1450\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp  
- Cape Colony. 1515 Cpl: P.Reece. Prince Alf: Vol: Gds:  
Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

P.Reece confirmed on medal roll of Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1452\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two  
clasps - Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State. 1364 Pte  
G.P.Bezuidenhout. Cape P.D.1. Impressed. *Toned good very  
fine.*

\$400

1364 Pte G.P.Bezuidenhout Cape Police District 1, confirmed on list of QSAs  
with clasp, Defence of Kimberley.

The name Bezuidenhout occurs over 200 times in the rolls of the Cape Police.  
It is of Dutch origin tracing back to the south forest area in The Hague. Over  
90 percent of people with this surname are in South Africa.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1451\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp  
- Cape Colony. 224 Corpl: A.McD.G.Smith. Frontier M.R.  
Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

This unit had a strength of 229 in October 1899.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

South African Light Horse Trooper  
DOW at Ladysmith



1453\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, with unofficial MID emblem. 9564 Corpl: R.R. Macgregor. Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$500

MID: 13/6/1900, mentioned in General Buller's despatches.

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp247, 'McGregor Robert R., Corporal/SSM No.1271: Born Drip End, Stirling, Scotland on 6 September 1862. In the Matabeleland campaign of 1893 he served as Trooper 1658 in the Bechuanaland Border Police and in the Rhodesia campaign of 1896 he served as Corporal in K troop, Bulawayo Field Force. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Sergeant No.6614 in A Company of Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry from 1 February 1900 to 31 January 1901 (as 'MacGregor R.R.' No.9564 on KSA roll). While serving with them he was mentioned in General Buller's despatches of 13 June 1900. He served for a period as No.179 with SAR Volunteers. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 8 February 1901 - mining contractor, age 38, 5'11 1/2", grey eyes, dark greying hair, no marks. NOK: mother, Mrs M. McGregor, Drip End, Stirling. He was promoted to Squadron Sergeant Major. Discharged at Komati Poort on 7 February 1903 following disbandment of the regiment. Paraded in London with the SH Coronation contingent and awarded the Coronation medal. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Tugela Heights, OFS, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek & Transvaal. His KSA with the two date clasps was issued from the roll of SH.' (his QSA medal and a Coronation medal (not his but one used for photo only) illustrated at Fig 90, p247 of above book)

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1454\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to DOW**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 851 Tpr: F.H. Sherman. Natal Carbners: Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$400

851 Trooper F.H. Sherman confirmed on nominal roll of Natal Carbineers. Served 11Dec1899 to 09Oct1900. Also recorded on nominal roll of French's Scouts as RQMS Frank Henry Sherman; Attested 01Feb1901; Disch.07May1902.

With research.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1455\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 174 Dvr: H.Easterbrook. Natal F. Arty: Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Driver H.Easterbrook confirmed on medal roll of Natal Field Artillery. Served 30Sep1899 to 31May1902.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1457\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Relief of Ladysmith, South Africa 1901. 391 Tpr: H.P.Forster. Natal M.R. Impressed. *Nicely toned, light hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Trooper H.P.Forster served with Natal Mounted Rifles 20Mar-08Oct1900.

Possibly Harold Paulsen Forster, born Middlesborough, Yorkshire, later moved to South Africa and after Boer War service tried his hand as an amateur actor. Died at Doornfontein, Johannesburg on 28 June 1943 and his death certificate recorded him as on the accountant's staff of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1456\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type three reverse) - one clasp - Natal. 1645 Tpr A.Baker S.A.Lt Horse. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

Trooper A.Baker, South African Light Horse, DOW at Ladysmith 21Apr1900.





1458\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lieut: W.R.Bell. Rly: Pnr: Rgt: Engraved. *The two top clasps not secured to the lower clasp, otherwise nicely toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

William Reid Bell, a British civil engineer, served in B Coy 4Bn Railway Pioneer Regiment.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1459\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901. C.S.Hawkins. Bshvldt:Cbnrs: Impressed and number and rank erased. *Very good.*

\$2,500

Only 57 medals issued named to Bushveldt Carbineers or Pietersburg Light Horse as many unit members also served in other units.

142 Trooper Charles Smith Hawkins confirmed on nominal roll of Bushveldt Carbineers.

Information from the book titled *The Bushveldt Carbineers and the Pietersburg Light Horse* by William (Bill) Woolmore, p204, 'Hawkins Charles Smith, Trooper No.142 (BVC): Born Derbyshire, England on 8 March 1869. Previous service with the 20th Coy Imperial Yeomanry, and as No.25225 in the Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard as Trooper C.E.Hawkins from 1 December 1900 to 21 January 1901 when he was discharged as 'undesirable'. Enlisted in the BVC at Durban on 11 April 1901 - age 32, engineer, height 5' 9", 9 stone, brown eyes, black hair. NOK: William Hawkins, Blackbrook Belber, Derbyshire, England. Note on bottom of attestation form reads 'This man came from Montreal, Canada to take part in the war'. Discharged from BVC on 8 October 1901. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS, Transvaal & SA 1901 but because of his behaviour he was awarded the medal with Transvaal and SA 1901 only. His medal was one of the few actually named 'Bushveldt Carbineers'. He privately had the rank removed from his medal which would indicate he did not admit to being a mere trooper.' (his medal illustrated at Fig 38, p204 of above book)

With independent research information from medal roll.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1460

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), with pin-back bar attached to ribbon and inscribed '14.Oct.1899-15.Feb.1900'. Q.M.S. Busby. No. 44. Logan's Horse. S.A. Engraved and renamed. *Small graffiti marks in obverse field, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1461\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse). 110 Tpr: J.S.Gas?????. Menne's Scouts. Impressed and part of surname erased. *Hairlines and a few light scratches, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$100

110 Trooper Joseph Stansfield Gaskell confirmed on nominal roll of Menne's Scouts.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1462\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 807 O.R.Sjt: P.H.Gilder. Grahamstown T.G. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$250

807 Orderly Room Sergeant P.H.Gilder confirmed on roll of 1st Battalion Grahamstown Town Guard, no clasp entitlement.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1464\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - no clasps.** F.E.McGeoch. C.G.R. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Confirmed on unit roll for Cape Government Railways.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

### New Zealander Served as Hospital Orderly



1463\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 360 Pte S.Juby. P. Elzbt. T.G. Impressed. *A few small edge bumps or nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Pte S.Juby confirmed as member of Port Elizabeth Town Guard.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1465\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** Orderly H.Pope. Imp: Hosp: Corps. Impressed. *Original poor condition ribbon, medal nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$250

Orderly Henry Pope confirmed on nominal roll of Imperial Hospital Corps. Enl.15Apr1901; Disch.16Oct1901.



Henry Pope of Lawrence, New Zealand and an inaugural member of the Tuapeka Brass Band was presented by his fellow bandmen with a gold sovereign case in early March 1901 prior to his departure for Durban, South Africa with another resident of Lawrence, namely John McNab. Both had completed their apprenticeships, McNab as a carpenter and Pope as a painter. When they arrived they were both offered jobs in their respective trades but preferred to try military life. John McNab joined the South African Light Horse but Henry Pope's defective vision prevented him joining that unit so he joined a medical unit.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1466\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). M.Spring, Remount Dept: Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$250

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1467\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Cpl V.C.Van Blommestein. Cape Inftry: Impressed. *Small hairline scratch in obverse field, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$200

Confirmed on medal rolls for Cape Infantry.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## Moved to Australia After Boer War - Served in AIF Accidentally Killed by Military Train in West. Australia in 1916



1468\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 1 S.Q.M.Sjt. E.H.S.Welchman. Peddie D.M.T. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Recorded on medal roll of Peddie District Mounted Troops as 1 Staff Q.M.Sergt Welchman, E.H.S.

Some time after his service in South Africa, Ernest Welchman moved to Western Australia. During WWI he volunteered for service in the AIF, his service file revealing the following details. Ernest Herbert Steeds Welchman, clerk, age 47, born at West Lydford, Somerton, Somersetshire, England; Enl.03Feb1915 at Blackboy Hill, W.A. with 2 years 4 months previous service in South Africa with District Mounted Troops; Disch.17Jan1916 as Medically Unfit; Re-Enl.17Jan1916 for Home Service; accidentally killed 16Oct1916.

Staff Sergeant Ernest Welchman, a member of the Headquarters Staff at Blackboy Hill, Western Australia was run down by a military train at Helena Vale about midnight on 16 October 1916 as he was crossing the tracks on the way back to camp after leave. He was quickly placed aboard the train and hurried to Perth but died a short time later before arrival. He was buried on 18 October at the Anglican Cemetery, Karrakatta. Staff Sergeant Welchman was highly regarded by all the men at the camp and a glowing tribute to him was published in the Camp Chronicle on 26 October 1916. There was no entitlement to WWI medals as he did not embark from Australia for active service abroad however his wife was issued with a Memorial Plaque in his name.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1469\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Tpr W.J.Kemp. Nesbitt's H. Impressed. *Small dark tone spot and some contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Trooper William J.Kemp confirmed on nominal roll of Nesbitt's Horse.  
Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1470\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Capt. J.A.Lawson. Steinaecker's H. Officially engraved. *Toned good very fine.*

\$250

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp232-3, 'Lawson, John Augustus, Scout/Sergeant/Lieutenant/Captain (AO281 13:2:01): He served in the British South Africa Police during the 1896 campaign in Rhodesia against the Matabele and the Mashona and again during the 1897 campaign in Mashonaland. He earned the British South Africa Company's Medal with reverse for Rhodesia and the bar 'Mashonaland 1897'.

Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Trooper n/n with E Squadron, Colonial Scouts from 5 December 1899 to 19 March 1900 and also had service as a Scout with the Field Intelligence Department. He was one of the original six scouts who accompanied Steinaecker on the Komati Poort expedition (22 March 1900 to 17 July 1900) to blow up the railway bridge there. Steinaecker sent him on ahead to Palata, the plantation of John A. Major on the Lebombo Range in eastern Swaziland. He arrived at John Major's house in time to help him fight off a Swazi impi which was engaged in the 'smelling out' and 'killing off' resulting from the death of the Swazi King, Bhunu. Lawson shot dead one of the Swazi warriors just as he was attempting to stab his assegai into John Major. Joined SH (Steinaecker's Horse) on 16 September 1900. Promoted to Captain on 8 August 1901 (AO428 7:10:01). He resigned his commission when the regiment was disbanded on 7 February 1903. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Relief of Ladysmith & Transvaal and his KSA with the two date clasps (illustrated at Fig 85, p233 of above book) was issued from the SH roll. Lawson died in 1939.'

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1471\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Scout J.W.Legge. F.I.D. Impressed. *Hairlines and some light scratches in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Recorded on nominal roll of Field Intelligence Department as Scout Legge JN (sic JW) - Y.M.I. Driscotts (sic, Driscoll's) Scts Cape Tn High.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## Steinaecker's Horseman - Migrated to Australia



1472\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Tpr: F.Lount. Steinaecker's Horse. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp237-8, 'Lount Frederick, Trooper n/n (Sp.Sq.): Born Derby, UK in 1870. He had five years previous service in the Derby Yeomanry and in the Royal Horse Artillery. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Private No.1298 in the Kaffrarian Rifles from 18 May 1900 to 21 November 1900 and later as Sergeant in Gorrings Flying Column and as Trooper No.35093/1457 in the Johannesburg Mounted Rifles. Enlisted in the Special Squadron of Steinaecker's Horse at Johannesburg on 5 February 1902 - engine driver, single, age 31, height 5'5 1/2", hazel eyes, dark brown hair. NOK: sister, Miss A.Lount, 41 Gresbo Rd, Park Gate, Rotherham, Yorkshire, England. Discharged at Pretoria on 15 July 1902 following disbandment of the squadron and served subsequently as No.E389 in the South African Constabulary. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS & Transvaal and his KSA with the two date clasps (illustrated at Fig 87, p237 of above book) was issued from the Steinaecker's Horse roll.

He later migrated to Australia and worked as a farmer and boundary rider at Mount Painter via Copley in South Australia. In WWI he served as sapper No.19499 in the Tunnelling Company, 1st Field Squadron, Anzac Mounted Corps in the Middle East. He enlisted in Streaky Bay, South Australia on 5 December 1916, still single and giving his sister, Miss Annie Lount, as his NOK. After a period of training in camp at Seymour, Victoria, he embarked aboard the transport Commonwealth in Melbourne on 2 November 1917 and served in the desert campaign. He spent some weeks in hospitals at Gaza, Kantara and the 14 Australian General Hospital at Port Said with eczema and diarrhoea and his years of campaigning and boundary riding showed in other ways. On 16 October 1918 he was found guilty of 'Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline' while on active service i.e. possession of a bottle of whiskey, and forfeited 7 days pay. He embarked on the transport Aneas for repatriation to Australia on 1 January 1919 and was discharged, medically unfit, on 19 March 1919. In April 1935 his home in South Australia burnt down and he lost all his belongings - money, furniture and clothes, together with all his valuable papers.'

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1473\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1102 Tpr: T.E.Schofield. Steinaecker's H. Impressed. *Small edge bump, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$250

1102 Trooper Thomas Edward Schofield confirmed on nominal roll of Steinaecker's Horse. Enlisted 09Nov1900 at Pietermaritzburg and Discharged 07Feb1903 at Komati Poort with disability.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1474\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Agent G.Taylor. F.I.D. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

Recorded on nominal roll of Field Intelligence Department.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.





1475\*

**Natal Rebellion Medal**, - clasp - 1906. Tpr G.W.Bayley , Umvoti Mtd Rifles. Impressed. *Some edge knocks, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



1476\*

**Medal of the Order of Australia, (OAM)**. Charles Alexander Gardiner. Engraved. *In original case with miniature, on ribbon, also riband and brooch bar, toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

Charles Alexander Gardiner was awarded the Medal of the Order of Australia on 26 January 1980 in the Australia Day Honours List for community service.



1477\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 21 Tpr: R.Quinn, Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, cross bar between suspender and first clasp missing, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$950

21 Tpr Robert Quinn, Victorian Imperial Bushmen, RTA 18Jan1901; reported fit and returned to South Africa and rejoined 15Feb1901.





1478\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1727 Tpr: J.Knobel. N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

Together with tribute fob in 9ct gold (7.4g, 41x30mm), 'JK' monogram on obverse, inscribed on reverse 'To/J.Knobel/for Services/ rendered to the/ Empire/in S.Africa/Henty 6.6.02'.

Jacob Knobel, E Sqn 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles; Emb.21Mar1901; RTA 04May1902.

On his return from South Africa, J.Knobel of Pleasant Hills was given a 'Welcome Home' on Friday 20 June 1902 by the townspeople at the School of Arts and presented with a gold medal. Pleasant Hills is a small village about 26kms west of Henty in the Riverina District of NSW and had a number of prominent families with Wendish German (Lutheran) heritage, one of these being the Knobel family.

With copies of unit medal rolls.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1479

**1914-15 Star**. 1368 Cpl H.Mills B/A.S.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120

With service record.

Harry Mills, driver, age 30yrs, born Newton Abbot, UK; Enl.16Sep1914 Sydney; Emb.22Oct1914 Melbourne; RTA 12Oct1918.

1480

**British War Medal 1914-18**. Lieut. A.H.Carlisle. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine*.

\$100

Algernon Hope Carlisle, business manager, age 31, born at Brunswick, Vic; Enl.15Feb1916 at Perth, WA; attended NCO's School; to Cpl 09May1916; Emb.22Sep1916; qualified first class at 7th Rifle Course at School of Musketry, Tidworth 29Jan-21Feb1917 and passed as having a fair knowledge of Lewis Gun; various NCO temporary promotions and then after attending Officer Cadet Battalion at Oxford was app't 2/Lieut 01Aug1917; TOS 7Bn 22Aug1917 in France; Trf to 28Bn 25Aug1917; app't Lieut 20Jan1918 in Belgium; detached to 2nd Div Canteen and then to Finance Sect:AIF London as a finance officer and later struck off strength on 27Mar1919; RTA 28Mar1919; App't terminated 28Jun1919; Algernon Carlisle died at Perth, WA in 1961 at the of 77.

With research.

1481

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 1734 2-AM. C.R.Clark. A.F.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine*.

\$100

Claude Richardson Clark, motor mechanic, age 25, born at Penge, England; Enl.27Oct1916 at Black Boy Hill, WA, with previous service in Calcutta Cycle Corps; to AFC Camp, Laverton, Vic 19Feb1917; Emb.16Jun1917; 2AM to AFC Dtls 04Sep1917; TOS 68Sqn AFC 14Sep1917; to France 21Sep1917; new designation - 2Sqn AFC 18Jan1918; RTA 06May1919; Disch.09Jul1919.

Claude Richardson Clarke was the first person to drive a motor car from Calcutta to Peshawar in the North West Frontier with the British American Tobacco Company. He had previously lived in French territory and toured through France so he was fairly fluent in French and he also spoke Hindustani well. He died at Perth, Western Australia in 1950 at the age of 61.

With research.

1482

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 4114 Pte W.H.Ferguson 5 Div. Cyc. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

With service record and Court Martial record of 05Mar1918.

William Henry Ferguson, labourer, age 19yrs, born Petersburg, Sth Aust; Enl.23Nov1915 Adelaide; Emb.09Mar1916 Adelaide; WIA France 11Sep1917; RTA 12Jun1919.

1483

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 2146 Pte J.Finlayson 27 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

With service record.

James Finlayson, labourer, age 29yrs, born Armadale, Vic; Enl.28May1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.23Aug1915 Adelaide; WIA 12Oct1915 Gallipoli and 01Aug1916 France; RTA 08Apr1919; Disch 18Jul1919.

1484

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 3354 Pte C.H.Johnson 5 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

With service record.

Charles Hinson Johnson, carter, age 21 yrs, born Townsville, Qld; Enl.07Feb1917 at Cairns; Emb.09May1917 Sydney; RTA 22Jun1919; Disch 04Sep1919.

1485

**British War Medal 1914-18 to DOW at Gallipoli**. 936 Pte O.E.Johnson. 12 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine*.

\$150

Oscar Edward Johnson, age 31, miner, born at Goodwood, Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.10Sep1914 at Black Boy Hill, WA; Emb.31Oct1914 and to Gallipoli; Wounded whilst swimming at beach at Gallipoli and DOW 11Jun1915; Buried at Shrapnel Gully Cemetery, about 400 yards S.E. of Anzac Cove, Gallipoli.

1486

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1085 Pte. S.J.Johnson. A.N.&.M.E.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$100

Sylvester John Johnson, storeman, age 44, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.03Nov1916 at Brisbane, Qld in 8th Rfts for 47Bn; Emb.16Dec1916 for Rabaul as part of AN&MEF and worked as a storeman; RTA 25Aug1917 for furlough; Re-Emb.02Oct1917 for Rabaul; returned to Government Stores but was charged with stealing various items being the property of the British Military Administration in the colony of German New Guinea with all witness being natives of the colony; RTA 16Dec1918; Disch.07Jan1919 Medically Unfit; Died 28Jun1957 at age of 85.

With research.

## WIA Leg Blown Off - Suicided 20 Years Later



1487\*

**British War Medal 1914-18 to WIA.** 6128 Pte. E.S.Lewis. 9-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$150

Ernest Sylvester Lewis, shop assistant, age 21, born at Rockhampton, Qld; Enl.20Jan1916 at Toowoomba, Qld; Emb.08Aug1916; to France and TOS 9Bn 6Mar1917; WIA 20Sep1917 shrapnel wounds to both legs, at Zillbeke, Belgium when the unit was caught in an enemy barrage which killed all its Company commanders, half its junior officers and many men; to hospital and amputated right thigh as leg had been blown away; RTA 08Apr1918; Disch.30Jul1918 Medically Unfit.

At Brisbane, late on Saturday night, 4 June 1938, a Police Constable from the Valley Police Station found the body of Ernest Sylvester Lewis in Centenary Place near the tramway office with a half-empty bottle of poison beside the body. In one of the pockets was a note giving instructions for the disposal of his body. Following this a funeral service was held by relatives and friends at the Funeral Chapel, Stanley Street, South Brisbane and the burial was at Toowong Cemetery. Members of the Limbless Soldiers' Association were also invited to attend.

With research.

1488

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 98 Pte J.M.Nolan. 1/G.Hosp. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

James Michael Nolan, warehouseman, age 20, born at Moorooka, Brisbane, Qld; Enl.09Oct1914 at Brisbane, Qld in 1 Gen Hosp, AMC with previous service in Colonial Forces; Emb 21Nov1914 and proceeded to join BEF at Alexandria; to France 06Apr1916; Trf to Aus Gen Base Depot 02Jul1917; 24Jan1918 disciplined for behaviour of impertinence to Staff Nurse Spriggins after being instructed to perform orderly duties - awarded 7 days; RTA 24Sep1918; Disch.24Jan1919; later worked as a commercial traveller; Died 10Aug1931 at Ardoyne Hospital, Corinda, Brisbane, Qld; Buried 11Aug1931 at Toowong Cemetery.

1489

**British War Medal 1914-1918.** 4981 A-Cpl J.S.Stoyel 32 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Without ribbon, very fine.*

\$100

With service record.

John Stuart Stoyel, customs agent, age 27 yrs, born Adelaide; Enl.19Aug1916 Adelaide; Emb.22Dec1917 Melbourne; RTA 12May1919; Disch 22Jul1919.

1490

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 2486 Cpl. G.M.Penrose 7 L.H.R. A.I.F.; another named to 4577 A-CQMS. G.W.Nichols. 4 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, both without ribbons, very fine.*

\$140

Gordon Mitchell Penrose, farmer, age 21, born at Casterton, Vic; Enl.13Jan1916 at Narrabri, NSW; Emb.26Apr1916; TOS 2LHTR 21Jun1916 at Tel-el-Kebir; to 7LHR 22Jul1916; to temp shoeing smith 03Oct1916; to shoeing smith 13Nov1916; detached to Mobile Vet Section 08Sep1917; appt'd shoeing smith 10Jun1918; to L/Cpl 12Jul1918; to hospital with malaria 01Sep1918; rejoined unit with EEF 17Oct1918; to T/Cpl 08Nov1918; to Cpl 16Feb1919; granted leave 25May-24Aug1919 for farming study in England; RTA 22Sep1919; Disemb.12Nov1919; Disch.05Jan1920.

Tragically Gordon Mitchell Penrose died on a property 8 miles from Gunnedah on 2 February 1948. Gordon, aged 53, was on a bed on the front verandah with a bullet wound to the temple, shot by his wife who was being treated for mental issues relating to a 'poverty complex', although their financial position was sound. After killing her husband Mrs Elsie Penrose is believed to have put the rifle between her knees and pulled the trigger with her right big toe, shooting herself in the mouth. The inquest found that Mrs Penrose while insane, shot her husband in his sleep and then shot herself.

George William Nichols, chemist, age 27, born at St George, Leeds, Yorkshire, England; Enl.05Sep1915 at Holdsworth, NSW; Emb.03Feb1916 4Bn; to BEF with 4Bn 20Mar1916; To A/Sgt 29Oct1916 in France; to A/CQMS at Machine Gun Corps Section at Camiers 04Dec1916; reverts to Pte 24Oct1917; RTA 21Dec1917; Disch.21Mar1918 medically unfit due to rheumatism.

1491

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 4985 Pte H.Bowyer 22 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

With service record and photo of Villers-Bretonneux Memorial wall.

Herbert Bowyer, farmer, age 18, born Barrow-in-Furness, UK; Enl.26Feb1916 Sale, Vic; Emb.03Jul1916 Melbourne; reported as MIA 05 May1917 then as KIA France 03May1917; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial France.



1492\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden**, Nov 9, 1914, Mexican eight reales with a few chopmarks, 1881.J.S. Zacatecas Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Fine*.

\$2,000

1493

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to David Robert Ward Paxton, in original foldover cardboard pack of issue. *Envelope with wear, very fine*.

\$200

With service records and cemetery details.

David Robert Ward Paxton, tobacco worker, age 31, born South Melbourne; Enl.26Feb1916; Emb.05Jun1916 Sydney; KIA France 17Sep1918; commemorated at Roisel Communal Cemetery Extension (France).

1494

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to Joseph Daniel Ryan, in original foldover cardboard pack of issue. *Envelope with wear, very fine*.

\$200

With service records and cemetery details.

Joseph Daniel Ryan, hairdresser, age 35, born Geelong, Vic; Enl.29Apr1916; Emb.09Sep1916 Sydney; KIA at Battle of Broodseinde 04Oct1917; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

1495

**Anzac Commemorative Medallion**, 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm), in presentation box, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

1496

**1939-45 Star**, sample strikes by Australian maker, Amor, 4 medals, with two versions of a suspension hole, both incomplete; also 7 bronze suspender bars. *Toned, extremely fine*. (11)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1497

**Atlantic Star**, an Amor unfinished specimen in copper, suspension lug unpierced; Order of Australia miniature medals (4, three with blue centre stone, one dark and two light blue, and one with orange centre stone), no ribbons; clasps for Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, a joined trio for Cape Colony, South Africa 1901 and South Africa 1902; SAA brass title (S separated from AA, needs repairing); and brass miniatures of General Service Medal 1915-62 (EIIR) without suspenders (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1498

**Africa Star**. 33599 C A Drew. Impressed.; also Germany, Lusitania Medal in iron (55mm), by Karl Goetz, 5 May 1915, British copy (cf.Kienast 156), in case of issue, this with some foxing, and original descriptive leaflet, this with folds and tears. *The first medal without ribbon, otherwise good very fine, the second medal with some light rust spots as usual with this metal, otherwise extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

33599 Cecil Arthur Drew RAAF, born 16Apr1919 at North Sydney, NSW; Enl.09Sep1940 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.18Sep1945 as Flight Sergeant, Survey Flight.

The Lusitania Medal was originally struck in Germany with the object of keeping alive in German hearts the recollection of the glorious achievement of the German Navy in deliberately destroying an unarmed passenger ship, the British ocean liner, RMS Lusitania, off the southern coast of Ireland on 7 May 1915 resulting in the death of 1,198 passengers and crew.

1499

**Singles**: War Medal 1939-45. Q55003 H.R.Phillips. Impressed.; War Medal 1939-45. 443212 J P Rann. Impressed. *Two single medals, the second medal with contact marks on King's cheek, otherwise very fine - good very fine*.

\$40

Horace Randolph Phillips, born 07Jun1895 at Birmingham, England; Enl.21Dec1940 at Townsville, Qld; Disch.07Feb1943 as Corporal, 15 Garrison Battalion.

John Peter Rann, born 22Jun1926 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.04Jan1945 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Disch.12Jun1946 as Leading Aircraftman, 1 Engineering School, RAAF; Appt'd Clerk, 3rd Div, Dept of Army, Sth Aust (CAG No.50 20/8/1953).



1500\*

**Australia**, WWII Mothers and Widows badge, with one star, reverse numbered A238474, by Amor, Sydney, pin-back with safety chain. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

Served in Soudan with NSW Infantry  
 Friend and Neighbour of Robert Louis Stevenson  
 Former Editor of Sydney Morning Herald and  
 Editor of the Sunday Times



1501\*

**General Service Medal 1918-62, (ERII Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya. A23967 A.Henry. Impressed. Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



1503\*

**Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-5. 258 Pte J.F.Soley, N.S.W. Infy. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. Very fine.**

\$3,000

Together with Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), reverse inscribed, 'J.F.Soley'; medalet in silver for Departure of N.S.W. Troops for the Soudan March 1885; medalet in silver for Welcome Return N.S.W. Contingent.

John Fisher Soley, traveller, age 25, born at St John, New Brunswick, Canada and raised in England; came to Australia in command of one of his father's ships; Enl.19Feb1885, at Paddington Barracks in Sydney, in NSW Infy with previous service as an Able Seaman in the Navy Artillery Volunteers; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885.

John Fisher Soley, also known as John Fisher Rose-Soley, late of North Sydney died on 25 March 1944 at Young District Hospital while a recent resident of the War Veterans' Home and was remembered as a former sub-editor of the Sydney Morning Herald and editor of the Sunday Times and also a friend of Robert Louis Stevenson who stayed at his house during a visit to Sydney. His Scottish born wife Rose de Boheme was an author, later going by the name Agnes R. Rose-Soley.

Part of a report in The Worker newspaper, Wagga, NSW on Thursday 29 December 1910, page 21 reads as follows.

'Mr. and Mrs. Rose-Soley have done good work in Australia and elsewhere as journalists and writers of short stories, often writing in collaboration. Mrs. Rose-Soley (the A. R. of the partnership) sometimes signs 'Rose de Boheme.' She was born in Scotland, and passed her earlier years, in France. While studying at Newnham, Cambridge, England, she had a severe breakdown in health, and came to Australia to recover. After a time she took up journalism in Sydney, having had some experience of such work in other parts of the world. Here she first met her husband.'

It continues a few short paragraphs later as follows,

'Mr. and Mrs. Rose-Soley spent two years in Samoa, living the greater part of the time among the natives, familiarising themselves with their manners and customs in everyday home life, and writing busily. For a time they were neighbours of Robert Louis Stevenson at Vailhna. Then, they lived in San Francisco for five years, contributing to many newspapers and magazines. For more than a year after that they were in San Diego, Southern California. Then in London for some years. They returned to Sydney early in 1910.'

With research.



1502\*

**Service Medal of the Order of St John in silver. 3649 H.Lawry. Vict. Aust. S.J.A.B.D. 1941. Engraved. Nicely toned, a few small marks, otherwise good extremely fine.**

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

**Natal Meritorious Service Medal  
for 'Plucky and Meritorious Act'**



1504\*

**Family Group:** Father. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. Capt. H.Le Mesurier, N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed.; Son. Pair: Colonial Meritorious Service Medal (Natal) (EVIIR); Natal Medal 1907, - clasp - 1906, with unofficial MID emblem. First medal unnamed, Tpr: H.G.Le Mesurier, Natal "Mtd". Rifles. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *The first with a few very small edge bumps, the second pair mounted in a small display box with NMR metal title above, the last with contact marks, the second virtually uncirculated, the rest very fine.*

\$4,000

Together with NMR (Natal Mounted Rifles) metal title.

Captain Haviland Le Mesurier Royal Aust Arty was adjutant for the Imperial Bushmen; contingent comprised 40 officers and 722 other ranks; Emb.23Apr1900; to Lieutenant Colonel and commanded regiment 12Nov1900 to July 1901; RTA 23Jun1901; Disemb.17Jul1901 at Sydney, NSW; Lieutenant Colonel Le Mesurier commanding officer 8th Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse; contingent comprised 13 officers and 232 other ranks; Emb.26May1902; RTA 01Jul1902; Disemb.24Jul1902 at South Australia; Disbanded 09Aug1902.

In 1903 Lieutenant Colonel took up duties as Assistant Adjutant General for artillery at Melbourne temporarily. He also served as State Commandant of Western Australian forces. In 1910 Lieutenant Colonel H. Le Mesurier (A. and I. Staff) was selected as one of the officers to attend a course of instruction at Sydney University. Also in 1910 he was appointed commandant of the South Australian military forces and not long after appointed Colonel. He died at the age of 57 after a protracted illness and was laid to rest in a massive ceremony at the West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia on 26 November 1913. The size the ceremony demonstrated the high regard in which the late Commandant was held by all ranks.

During the visit to Western Australia in November 1908 of His Excellency the Governor-General, the opportunity was taken to present several decorations and medals to various members of the Commonwealth military forces. The occasion was held at Government House. One recipient was Sergeant H. Le Mesurier (late Natal Mounted Rifles) who received the Meritorious Service Medal and the Natal Medal and clasp 1906 (Zulu Rebellion, 1906).

Sergeant H. Le Mesurier, son of the W.A. Commandant (Lieut-Colonel Le Mesurier), served in the South African campaign with the Natal Police (Queen's South Africa Medal and clasps). During the Zululand Rebellion of 1906 he served as a trooper in the Natal Mounted Rifles. Whilst with them he volunteered to ride, and subsequently rode, up the face of Knobkerrie Hill, in order to draw the fire of the rebels, locate their position, and indicate to the column a path by which to scale the kopje. On completing his duty he rejoined his column under a heavy fusillade of assegais (spear) and bullets. For this "plucky and meritorious act", as it was described in General Orders, Private Le Mesurier was, the same day, promoted to the rank of Sergeant, and recommended for the Meritorious Service Medal. This medal the Governor-General pinned on Sergeant Le Mesurier's tunic in the name of H.M. the King, wishing him at the same time a long life to wear it. His Excellency also presented him with the Natal Medal and clasp, 1906.

With research including a full account of Colonel H. Le Mesurier's funeral.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



## NSW Lancer Died of Disease at Bloemfontein



1505\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein; Jubilee Medal 1897. 67. Cpl. R.E.Harkus. N.S.W. Lrs. on first medal, Tpr. Harkus. N.S.W. Lancers. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Stored in a plush lined, hinged-lid timber display box, extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Together with NSW Lancer Regiment hat badge (1895-1903) in white metal (47mm) (Grebert p67); Yeomanry & Volunteer Tournament, prize medal in silver (38mm), by Mappin & Webb, London W, reverse inscribed, '1897/Tent pegging/1st Prize/Won By/Trooper Harkus/New South Wales/Lancers', suspension missing; Royal Military Tournament, prize medal in silver (38mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Colonials Competitions/Lemon/Cutting/1st Prize won by/Trooper Harkus/N.S.W.Lancers'.

Entitlement to Coronation Medal 1897 confirmed.

Rowland Edward Harkus was born at Moruya on the NSW south coast on 12 June 1869. He served in the Postal Department at Moruya and from 17 May 1892 at Parramatta, Sydney, NSW. He joined the Parramatta troop of Lancers in 1893 and was an outstanding horseman and also talented in wrestling, sword and lance competitions including tent pegging just to name a few.

Corporal Rowland Edward Harkus died of enteric fever at Bloemfontein. He had been an employee of the PMG Department before going to South Africa and despite his pleas for an exemption he was denied permission to go to the war. He went anyway. There were very many news reports of his death, one going into great detail of Corporal Harkus's military career and military tournament achievements and covering almost an entire page in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate (Parramatta) on Saturday 12 May 1900. Another less detailed news report in The Temora Star on Saturday 12 May 1900 reads as follows.

'Death of Corporal Harkus

Corporal Harkus, who was one of the best-known men in the New South Wales Regiment, has, like many another brave fellow, ended his career in South Africa. Colonel Burns on Wednesday received a letter from Captain Cox, who is in charge of the Lancers on active service, conveying the information. The communication was dated April 10, and stated that six days previously Corporal Harkus had died in the Hospital at Bloemfontein. Several other members of the squadron were also in the hospital, but their cases were not critical, and, taken altogether, the health of the rest of the men, Captain Cox said, was very good when compared with other regiments.

Corporal Harkus was an active member of the Lancer Regiment, and was perhaps the most prominent member in military sports that the colony has produced. He took part in all the leading military tournaments in the colony, and invariably carried off a number of prizes. On two occasions he has gone to England as a representative of this colony. The first was at the jubilee, in 1897. He then took part in various military sports, and earned the distinction of gaining two Empire medals. What this means may be imagined from the fact that only seven Empire medals are granted annually, and they are open to the whole of the Imperial, Indian, and colonial military forces. Corporal Harkus brought two of the seven back to New South Wales.

In 1899 he again went to England with the squadron for training. It was while returning from this trip that hostilities commenced, and part of the squadron went on active service as soon as their vessel reached the Cape. Corporal Harkus returned home to Parramatta to put his affairs in order, and then proceeded with the second contingent of Lancers to join their comrades on the battlefield. Although the letter received by Colonel Burns does not state the cause of death, it is surmised that he fell a victim to enteric fever, as recent letters from the front stated that this dreaded scourge was prevalent at Bloemfontein.'

With a large amount of research.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## DOW in Belgium



1506\*

**Trio:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to DOW, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2630 Gnr: W.Feagan. Rl:Aust:Arty: on first medal, 2903 Cpl. WA.Feagan. 59 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

There is no mention of 2630 W.Feagan in the nominal roll for A Battery Royal Aust Arty but he was certainly a member of A Bty, even winning some shooting competitions in 1899, and there are mentions of a William 'Bill' Feagan with the artillery in various letters home from the Boer War and published by newspapers. His Boer War service is also shown on his WWI enlistment application.

William Albert Feagan, born at Queanbeyan, NSW; WWI: Enl.18Sep1916 at R.A. Showgrounds, Moore Park, Sydney, NSW with previous experience of 5 years RAA, 1 year 10 months in A Bty in Boer War, 1 year 6 months with NSW Mounted Rifles; Emb.03Nov1916; to Cpl 15Jun1917; WIA 25Sep1917; DOW at 17 CCS, Belgium 27Sep1917 GSW abdomen and right arm, Belgium; Buried at Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, near Poperinge, West Flanders, Belgium.

With copy of Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



## Very Scarce Boer War Pair to Tasmanian



1507\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 48 Pte C.O.Blyth, Tasmanian. M.R. on first medal, Lieut. C.O.Blyth. Tasmanian I.B. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, toned extremely fine and very scarce, only 27 pairs to Tasmania.*

\$6,000

48 Pte Charles Oscar Blyth, joined Tasmanian Infantry Regt in Oct1899; Emb.27Oct1899; RTA 03Nov1900; arrived at Tasmania 07Dec1900 and disbanded 08Dec1900; Pte Blyth to be Lieutenant from 14Mar1901 with 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen; Emb.27Mar1901; RTA 22May1902; arrived at Tasmania 25Jun1902 and disbanded 30Jun1902.



1508\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR). 121 Pte E.E.Hines. N.S.Wales M.R. on first medal, Pte. E.Hines 3rd Aus. Inf. Regt. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

CAFLS&GC: CAG No.37 1/8/1902, p447 - to Pte Ellis Hines, 3rd Infy Regt.

A news article in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate from Saturday 30 September 1911 reads as follows, 'Parramatta Company of 3rd Regt. Infantry possibly boasts of more long-service men than any other company in the Commonwealth. Private Ellis Hines is one of the distinguished in this respect. He joined the Goulburn corps in 1873, and has been at the game ever since. He attends his last parade to-day, after nearly 40 years' service. For some years past he has been residing at Coledale, and has travelled from there at his own expense to attend parade. Lately he applied for a free pass, to enable him to attend parade, and, this being refused, he has decided to resign. Of the seven men who represented the Company in the Boer War, Private Hines is the last man to send in his kit. A presentation will be made to the veteran today.'

With a copy of the unit medal roll - states a duplicate medal returned 20/12/06.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1509\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 69 Pte D.Thompson, Sth. Australian M.R. on first medal, 350 Dvr D.Thompson. 9/L.H Rgt A.I.F. on second medal, 350 2/AM: D.Thompson 9/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on third medal, 350 Pte D.Thompson. 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted in a plush lined, hinged-lid case, very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,500

David Thompson, boilermaker's assistant, born at Manchester, England; served in Boer War with South Australian Mounted Rifles; WWI: Enl.20Oct1914 at Morpherville, Sth Aust with previous service in First Contingent of SAMR of 13 months and SA Field Arty and Infy for 2 years; Emb.11Feb1915 as Driver; TOS 9LHR at Gallipoli 12Nov1915 after reverting to Private; to driver 22Feb1916; to 68Sqn Aust Flying Corps 08Dec1916 as 2Air Mechanic; re-mustered from Sailmaker to Cook 09Jun1917; RTA 31Jan1918; Disch.01May1918 for family reasons.

2AM D.Thompson was discharged for family reasons because he had 7 children, the oldest of them was 19 and the youngest was 4. His 19 year old son joined the AIF and as his wife was bed ridden with rheumatism and his relatives in South Australia could not help look after his family because of their other commitments he was granted an early discharge with the support of Major W.O.Wain, CO No 68Sqn, Aust Flying Corps.

With copy of SAMR medal roll and WWI Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



lot 1510

1510\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 with trace of ghost dates) - five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; Coronation Medal 1911. Both medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$750

The Duke of York on his visit to Sydney in 1901 presented unnamed QSA to some members of the 1st New South Wales Mounted Rifles.

### New Zealander Served with NZMR in Boer War and AIF in World War I



1511\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18. 5964 Tpr: P.Roy. N.Z.M.R. 8th Cont: on first medal, 3365 Pte. P.Roy. 41-Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$500

Entitled to Victory Medal 1914-19.

Peter Roy, farmhand, age 22, born Dunedin and now living at Moonlight, Macraes Flat, Otago; Enl.13Jan1902; Embarked with 8th Contingent, South Island Regt, G Squadron, NZMR on S.S. Cornwall; hospitalised with bronchial pneumonia on return to NZ, taken ill on T.S. Britannia in July 1902; WWI: Enl.23Apr1917 in AIF at Brisbane, Qld, now a boilermaker, age 35, resident of Brisbane; Emb.14Jun1917; to hospital with mumps 27Aug1917; to School of Farriery at Romsey 21Feb1918; to France 15Apr1918; TOS 41Bn 18Apr1918; to hospital sick 23Aug1918 influenza; to War Hospital Exeter 04Sep1918 with severe pyrexia; rejoined 41Bn 03Dec1918; RTA 13Jul1919; Disemb.02Sep1919 at Sydney; Disch.12Oct1919 Medically Unfit, rheumatism and haemorrhoids.

With copy of NZ Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



**MC and Bar for Conspicuous Gallantry  
Brother Killed by 'Dud' German Bomb**



1512\*

**MC and Bar Group of Four:** Military Cross (GVR) with Bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lt. W.H.O'Bern 1st Pioneer Batt. A.I.F. Westhoek 28/9/17 on first medal, 88 Spr. W.H.O'Bern 2/F.C.Eng. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. W.H.O'Bern. A.I.F. on last two medals; also WWI Memorial Plaque named to John O'Bern (brother of above). First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *The medals display mounted on card, cleaned, very fine, the Plaque with surface marks and glue residue on reverse where it has been glued to a board.* (Group + 1)

\$9,600

Together with 3 photos of W.H.O'Bern in uniform; Memorial Scroll for Dvr John O'Bern glued to a board.

MC: LG 19/11/1917, p11953; CAG 7/8/1918, p1660 to Lieutenant William Henry O'Bern 1 Aust Pioneer Bn.

Recommendation (dated 3 Oct 1917): For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the vicinity of Westhoek on the 29th September, 1917. Lieut. O'Bern displayed the utmost courage and devotion in assisting three artillery drivers who were severely wounded by a large calibre shell bursting amongst both horses and men. The enemy had set up a heavy barrage fire, in spite of which this Officer extricated the men from the horses, rendered first aid, and helped them to a place of safety. This is the second occasion Lieut. O'Bern's name has been brought to notice for similar actions.

(With a copy of a letter signed personally by General Birdwood congratulating O'Bern on the award of the Military Cross for his conspicuous gallantry at Westhoek on 29 September. The letter is glued to a board)

Bar to MC: CAG No.110 25/7/1918, p1593 (copy of Gazette included); M.O. 353/18 as recorded in Service File, to Lieutenant William Henry O'Bern M.C., Pioneers.

Recommendation (dated 30 Sept 1917 and this is possibly the reason for the award of a Bar): From the 26th February 1917 to date this officer has shown great devotion to duty, directing engineering skilfully in all works allotted to him as a platoon commander. In the operations in April and May 1918 this officer whilst in charge of forward communication completed an important trench under most trying and arduous conditions. His courage and constant devotion to duty have been an example to all ranks.

MM: Not proceeded with. Incorrectly recorded as 88 Corporal William Henty O'Bern 2nd Field Coy. Notation made to indicate he was now in Pioneers.

Recommendation: During the action against Pozieres showed great skill and coolness from 20th to 26th July in directing his section in the construction of Strong Points. During particularly heavy firing he extracted four men who were buried and led his men to safety.

Continued next page



## DCM for Leading a Bombing Party



lot 1512 part

88 William Henry O'Bern, fitter, age 28, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.25Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic in 2 Fd Coy; Emb.21Oct1914; to L/Cpl 25May1915 at Gallipoli; to Cpl 01Mar1916; to T/Sgt 23Apr1916; to Lt 09Aug1916; Trf to 1st Pioneer Bn 12Aug1916; RTA 09Mar1919; Appointment terminated 29Jun1919; Died 1955.

Brother: 2284 John O'Bern, engineer, age 21, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.28Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic in Fd Coy Engineers; Emb.09Nov1915; WIA 16Jun1916 GSW to forearm, France; Accidentally killed while with 12th Army Brigade A.F.A. by a 'dud' German air bomb 13Dec1917, France - while a party was unloading supply lorries an unknown man picked up a 'dud' German air bomb which was lying in the vicinity and after examining it, dropped it when it instantly exploded killing John O'Bern and 4 others outright, 5 others were wounded, 2 of whom subsequently died as a result of their wounds.; Buried at 2nd Aust Casualty Clearing Station Cemetery la

ter transferred to Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerck, France.



1513\*

**DCM Group of Four:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 508 Sgt. J.W.Boal 23/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 508 Pte J.W.Boal. 23/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 508 Cpl. J.W.Boal. 23 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$7,000

Together with **gold fobs** (weight and carat unknown as secured to a display board), the first a departure fob inscribed on obverse, 'JWB' and on the reverse, 'Presented/To/Private J.W.Boal/No 508/From Friends/at Kotupna/27.4.15'; the other a returned fob inscribed on reverse, 'The Great War/To/Sgt. J.Boal D.C.M./From the residents/Of/Kotupna/for services rendered/17.3.19'.

DCM: LG 22/9/1916, p9305; CAG 14/12/1916, p3383, to 508 Sergeant John Whittaker Boal, 23 Aust Infy Bn.

Recommendation: During the raid of 29th June, this N.C.O. distinguished himself in charge of a Bombing Party by his coolness and skill during the attack on the enemy communication trenches as well as during the retirement. The success on the right flank was in no small measure due to the soldierly example set by this N.C.O., in breaking down the determined resistance offered by the enemy.

Also mentioned in the book, 'Forward Undeterred' Unit History of 23rd Bn by Ron Austin, p70.

John Whittaker Boal, labourer, age 24, born at Echuca, Vic; Enl.23Feb1915 at, Nathalia, Vic in 23Bn; Emb.08May1915; to join MEF Gallipoli 30Aug1915; to Cpl 25Apr1916; WIA 28Jul1916, GSW left foot, France; raid on enemy trenches night of 29Jun1916; awarded DCM 22Sep1916; RTA 11Dec1918; Disch.24Mar1919.

With research including copy of Service File.

New Zealand Born - Served in RAN  
Was in HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden Engagement



1514\*

**Group of Four:** Royal Naval Meritorious Service Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR swivelling suspender); HMAS Sydney-SMS Emden Medal. 7965. F.Finlay, Ch. Shps. Ck. "Sydney" Services During War on first medal, second and last medal unnamed, 358880 Frederick Finlay, Ch. Sh. Cook H.M.A.S. Cerberus. on third medal. Both named medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$6,500

Together with an unnamed 1914-15 Star; part of an H.M.A.S. Sydney cap tally band.

MSM: LG 21/6/1919, p7907 to 7965 Chief Petty Officer Frederick Finlay, HMAS Sydney.

LS&GCM: 1/1/1920 while posted to HMAS Cerberus.

Frederick Finlay, born 25Dec1881 at Wellington, New Zealand; Enl.01Mar1913 at Melbourne, Vic. in RAN on loan from RN; wife Beatrice Maud Finlay living at Moonee Ponds, Vic; Re-Enl.14Aug1917 for 5 years on loan from RN; postings:- London Depot 01Mar-26Jun1913 Ship's Cook; HMAS Sydney 27Jun1913-15Jun1914 Ship's Cook; HMAS Sydney 16Jun1914-08Apr1919 as Chief Ship's Cook; London Depot 09Apr-21Nov1919 Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Cerberus 22Nov1919-30Sep1920 as CPO Cook; HMAS Cerberus 01Oct1920-01Apr1921 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Australia 02Apr-12Dec1921 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Marguerite 13Dec1921-26Jan1922 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Platypus 29Jan-30Jun1922 as Chief Ship's Cook; HMAS Cerberus 01Jul-21Oct1922 as Chief Ship's Cook; Died Nov1938 at Moonee Ponds, Vic and buried at Fawkner Cemetery, Melbourne.

With basic research and letter from Department of Defence confirming that Frederick Finlay was serving on HMAS Sydney at the time of the engagement with SMS Emden.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

French Medaille Militaire Award to  
Australian Army Cyclist Corps



1515\*

**Medaille Militaire Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; French Medaille Militaire. 964 Pte C.H.Jobson. 4/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 964 L/Cpl C.H.Jobson 4 L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second medal, 964 T-Cpl. C.H.Jobson 4 L.H.R. A.I.F. on third medal, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

Medaille Militaire: LG 15/12/1919, p15581; CAG 25/3/1920, p393 to L/Cpl Christopher H.Jobson, Australian Army Cyclist Corps (unique award for Cyclist Corps).

Christopher Henry Jobson, labourer, age 19, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.15Jan1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.06May1915; to Gallipoli 05Aug1915; WIA 22Aug1915 SW head caused by explosion of bomb at Lone Pine; trf to Cyclist Corps 20Mar1916; TOS 1st Anzac Cyclist Corps 12May1916; to L/Cpl 31Jul1917; to T/Cpl 01Oct1918; RTA 27Apr1919; Disch.09Aug1919; Died 27Jan1932 at Eaglehawk, Vic from heat apoplexy and heart failure; widow with 5 young children applied for assistance towards cost of funeral but this was rejected by the State Board on 11Jan1933. Following this an Appeal was lodge against the decision - result unknown.

With b&w photos and research.





1516\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.2803 R.J.Adams A.B. on first medal, 2803 R.J. Adams A.B R.A.N. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. Mounted for display. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Robert John Adams, born 14Nov1895, Melbourne; Enl.25Mar1913 Melbourne; Postings include Cerberus 25Mar1913-20May1913; Encounter 21May1913-29Jan1914; Sydney 30Jan1914-18Jun1917; London Depot 19Jun1917-21Jul1917; Cerberus 22Jul1917-28Feb1918; Una 01Mar1918-22Aug1919; Cerberus 23Aug1919-23Jun1920. On Officers and Australian Crew of HMAS Sydney list as residing at 12 Railway Ter, S.Williamstown. Served in Sydney-Emden Engagement.

With service record and copy of HMAS Sydney Officers and Crew listing.

### CBHS Lewisham 'Old Boy' KIA at Gallipoli



1517\*

**Trio to KIA at Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 636 Pte T.B.Lamond. 13/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 636 L-Cpl. T.B.Lamond, 13-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Thomas Bede Lamond; Mothers and Widows' Ribbon (AIF) with one star; C.P.S.E. fob in silver, inscribed 'TL'; T.B.Lamond University 1900 fob in silver; T.B.Lamond University Exam 1901 fob in silver and gold, inscribed 'TBL'; soft cover book titled, 'Where the Australians Rest, 1920, prepared under instructions from the Minister of State for Defence, 72pp, with b&w drawings throughout.

Thomas Bede Lamond, civil servant with Registrar General's Department in Sydney, age 29, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.12Sep1914 at Rosebery Park, Sydney, NSW in 13 Bn; Emb.22Dec1914; KIA between 16 and 23Aug1915 at Gallipoli (date later confirmed to be 23Aug1915).

The following report was published in The Catholic Press, Sydney on Thursday 4 November 1915.

Late Lance Corporal Thomas Bede Lamond.

Lance-Corporal Thomas Bede Lamond, who was killed in action in the Dardanelles between August 16 and 23, was 30 years of age and the eldest son of Mr. James Lamond, of 'Hillcrest', Temple-street, Stanmore, and the late Mrs. Virginia Lamond, who passed away on March 25 last. He was a grand-nephew of the late Mr. Thomas Lamond, of Zetland Lodge. He was educated at the Christian Brothers' School, Newtown, where he gained a scholarship, given by the late Cardinal Moran, in 1889, and finished his education at the Christian Brothers' High School, Lewisham, where he gained the following honours: Passed the junior examination on two occasions, and succeeded in passing the public service examination; he entered the State public service in 1901, and at the time of enlisting was an officer in the Registrar-General's Department, where he was highly respected. He was a member of St. Joseph's branch of the Hibernian Society, and was late secretary of St. Brigid's Literary and Debating Society, of Marrickville, and a member of the St. Vincent de Paul's Society of the same parish, where he resided for many years; he was also an active member of the Leichhardt Rowing Club. He left Sydney last October with the second expeditionary force, attached to the 13th Battalion, as a private, and was promoted to the rank of Lance Corporal on the field; he was at the memorable landing on April 25, and remained in action till the time of his death.- R.I.P.

### Served in HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden Engagement



1518\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19; City of Perth Medal to H.M.A.S. Sydney. O.N.2258 J.S.Marland. A.B. on first medal, 2258 J.S.Marland. A.B. R.A.N. on second medal, J.S.Marland Ord. Seaman on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Entitled to British War Medal 1914-18.

Together with NSW Railway Ambulance Efficiency Medal 1941 inscribed to J.S.Marland Efficient 1941; (Odd Fellows medal to father of John Stanley Marland) MUOOF (Manchester Unity Independent Order of Odd Fellows) No 94, Loyal Star of Pyrmont, medal in 9ct gold inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to/P.D.G. J.S.Marland/For/Services Rendered/as/Financial Secty/1881-1920.'

John Stanley Marland, born 22Feb1897 at Summer Hill, Sydney, NSW; Enl.19Oct1912 for 7 years, to Tingira as Boy 2nd Cl; to Boy 1st Cl 09Aug1913; to HMAS Sydney 15Oct1913 and Ord Seaman II 23Apr1914, Ord Seaman 22Feb1915 and AB 09Sep1915; then various other ship postings including Sydney 22Feb-20Sep1917 and 19Jun-20Jul1920, Anzac 27Apr-18Jun1920, 22Apr-05Oct1921 and return to Tingira 22Dec1921 to 28Feb1922; later worked as an electrical mechanic; Died 24Feb1956.



## Scarce Trio to R.A. Naval Bridging Train



1519\*

**Trio to RA Naval Bridging Train:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. P.J.Marshall A.B. on first medal, 177 C.P.O. P.J.Marshall. R.A.N.B.T. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Percy John Marshall, seaman, age 31, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.17May1915 at Melbourne, Vic in AIF for service abroad in Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train with commencing date of engagement 27Mar1915 at Largs Bay, Sth Aust, previous service of 3 years with RNR including 6 months in German New Guinea with naval contingent of AN&MEF; Emb.04Jun1915 as AB Driver (i.e. wagon driver) with 1st R.A.Naval Bridging Train; Arrived at Lemnos 21Jul1915 then to Gallipoli; to Leading Seaman 15Feb1916, Petty Officer 11Mar1916 and CPO 31Mar1916; to hospital with malaria 02Aug1916; rejoined unit in Montazah 15Oct1916; Unit disbanded 27Mar1917; RTA 29May1917; Disemb.08Jul1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.24Jul1917 after unit demobilised; later worked as a bank clerk; Died suddenly 19May1933; Funeral service left his residence at St Peters, Adelaide for the West Terrace Crematorium on 21May1933.

Percy John Marshall was a grandson of Samuel Marshall who arrived in South Australia from England in February 1839 and in 1850 established a music shop, later S.Marshall & Sons, music retailers, in Adelaide. Percy's father, Alfred Witter Marshall, who was the head of the music firm died in December 1915 while Percy was serving on Gallipoli.

The Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train was formed on 28 February 1915 as a horse drawn engineering unit attached to the Royal Naval Division at the time serving as infantry on the Western Front. It was manned by members of the RANR dressed the same as Infantry but with a special RNBT badge. During its short life 1st RANBT served 5 months on Gallipoli, took part in the amphibious assault on El Arish and participated in the First Battle of Gaza. The unit was disbanded on 27 Mar 1917.

With research including copy of Service File and roll of the Naval Contingent of the AN&MEF that includes P.Marshall in No.6 Company.

## WIA with 4 Light Horse at Battle of Messines



1520\*

**Trio to 4LHR WIA:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1680 Pte J.L.L.Vafiopulous. 4/ L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 1689 Pte J.L.L Vafiopulous 4 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal, 1689 Pte. J.L.L. Vafiopulous. 4 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted with original ribbons, contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

Together with pin-back mother of pearl leaf brooch with Mother across it in brass wire lettering; small strip of timber with the name, 'J.L.L Vafiopulous' inscribed thereon.

John Leslie Lancelot Vafiopulous, engine driver, age 20, born at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.06Jul1915 at Bendigo, Vic, with previous service of 2 years with Light Horse at Bendigo; As he was under 21 his mother, Mrs I.Davis, gave permission for his enlistment because his father, a miner, was deceased; Emb.23Nov1915; TOS 4LHR 02Jan1916; trf to 1Div Cavalry 20Mar1916; to 2LHR 07Jul1916; detached for duty with Anti-Aircraft Section 2nd Anzac Corps 29Mar1917; rejoined unit 11Apr1917; detached for duty with Anti-Aircraft Section 2nd Anzac Corps 05May1917 to 25May1917; to 4LHR and then WIA 07Jun1917 GSW left shoulder, France in Battle of Messines; new designation, 22 Army Corps Lt Horse Regt c25Dec1917; married Annie Elizabeth Cantrill, age 19 at Wellington Church, Staffordshire on 15Aug1918 while AWOL; TOS Army Ord Corps 29Nov1918; RTA 23Jul1919 via troop ship Canberra with his wife and child born 13Mar1919; Disemb.11Sep1919; Disch.03Nov1919.

John L.L.Vafiopulous' son, John Leslie Victor Vafiopulous, a commercial traveller, was killed in a road accident on the Geelong-Melbourne Road on 3 October 1947. His wife Annie Elizabeth Nancy Vafiopulous died at Bendigo on 3 January 1969 and he died on 16 November 1975 and was buried at Bendigo, Victoria.

With a considerable amount of research including a copy of Service File.



1521\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star with A(NZAC) brass emblem; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1200 Pte A.Walters.1/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 1200 L/Cpl A.Walters 1/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 1200 L-Cpl. A.Walters 1 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion in bronze (C.1915/3) issued in 1967, named to A.G.Walters; also matching lapel badge also named to A.G.Walters; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF); Rising Sun oxidised bronze hat badge, collar badge pair and Australia title pair; gold tribute fob inscribed 'AGW', presented to Private A.G. Walters from Clarence Town & District Welcome Home Association May 1919, Gallipoli/France; Gallipoli Legion enamel and gilt badge with 60 slide over King's crown; various photos, postcards, official military documents including Certificate of Discharge and a TPI membership card dated 1969.

Arthur George Walters, painter, age 19, born at Dublin, Ireland; Enl.07Oct1914 at Clarence Town, NSW, in 1Rfts for 1 Bn; Emb.22Dec1914; to MEF 05Apr1915 to join Gallipoli Campaign from 25Apr1915; TOS 53Bn 10Mar1916; to L/Cpl 22Jul1917; TOS 5MGBn 09Jul1918; RTA 25Jan1919; Disch.24May1919 Medically Unfit.

With research.



1522\*

**Trio:** Victory Medal 1914-19; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 2). 727 ER-Cpl. H.L.Pleydell Sge. Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, No.630 S.S.M. 3rd Cl. (W.O.II) H.L.Pleydell. A.I.F. on second medal, No.630 S.S.M. 3rd Class (W.O.II) H.L.Pleydell. A.I.F. on last medal. First medal impressed, last two medals engraved. *The first medal with dark oxidation mark on obverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Entitled to Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (1583 Trooper Herbert Leslie Pleydell, 3rd Contingent, NSW Mounted Rifles) and British War Medal 1914-18.

Together with a silver Hunter pocket watch hallmarked for Sheffield 1935 by A.L.D., a machine turned case with central garter on lid with inscribed initials, 'HLP', white dial marked Astoria and with black Arabic numerals and black hands, subsidiary second dial with black Arabic numerals, inside lid with hallmark including King and Queen in centre (Coronation year), manual wind, appears to be in working order, works cover inscribed, 'Presented to/H.L.Pleydell/in/Recognition of/the esteem in which he was/held by The Hon Members of/the R.A.A. Spts Mess/21.12.35'.

MSM: CAG No. 26 20/2/1936 to 630 SSM 3rd Cl (WOII) H.L.Pleydell Aust. Inst. Corps

LS&GCM: CAG No.4 16/1/1936 to 630 SSM 3rd Cl (WOII) H.L.Pleydell Aust. Inst. Corps.

Herbert Leslie Pleydell, hospital wardsman, age 37, born at Warrnambool, Vic; Enl.26Apr1916 at South Head, Sydney, NSW, while serving in RAGA and previous service with 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles in Boer War; Emb.29Jul1916; TOS 338 Aust Siege Bty 03Jan1917; to Bombardier 24Jul1917; WIA 04Oct1917 GSW head and leg, France; TOS 55 Siege Bty 04Dec1917; to ER-Cpl (Extra Regimental Corporal) 12Sep1918; RTA 13Jul1919; Disemb.02Sep1919; Disch.17Nov1919.



lot 1522 part



Group to Lt-General H.D.Wynter CB, CMG, DSO



1523\*

**CB, CMG, DSO Group of Eleven:** The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) neck badge; The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG) neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (DSO) (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Jubilee Medal 1935; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three and sixth medals unnamed as issued, Lieut-Col. H.D.Wynter. A.I.F. on fourth medal, Lt. Col. H.D.Wynter A.I.F. on fifth medal, QX6150 H.D.Wynter on last five medals. The first two named medals impressed, the other named medals pantographed. *The first two medals with neck ribbons, the next four medals court mounted, the last five medals display mounted, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$12,800

Note: The WWII service medals above were late-claimed by the family of Henry Wynter because he had died before they were issued to him. They are all official, late issues.

CBE: LG 1/1/1942, p3, to QX6150 Lt-General H.D.Wynter, Aust Army. The insignia was not received from London until 30 October 1944 by authorities in Australia. As Lt-Col Wynter had died in February 1945 before it could be presented, at the request of his next-of-kin, the CB was presented to Lt-Gen Frank Horton Berryman CB, CBE, DSO by the Governor-General at Government House, Melbourne on 30 November 1945.

CMG: LG 3/6/1919, p6793; CAG 15/9/1919, p1370, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF - for services rendered in connexion with military operations in France and Flanders.

DSO: LG 3/6/1918, p6461; CAG 7/11/1918, p2111, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: Good and meritorious service in following Staff appointments - Bde Major, 11th Aust. Inf. Bde. 27.4.16; D.A.A.& Q.M.G., 4th Aust. Div. 20.10.16; D.A.A.C., H.Q., A.I.F., France. 24.3.17; A.A.C., H.Q., A.I.F., France. 23.7.17; Mentioned in Despatches, London Gazette, 1.6.17 and 28.12.17

MID (1st): LG 1/6/1917, p5420; CAG 4/10/1917, p2622, to Maj H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: Has proved himself a most efficient and capable Staff Officer. Has done excellent work.

MID (2nd): LG 28/12/1917, p13564; CAG 18/4/1918, p842, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: For distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty during the period Feb 26th to midnight 20/21 Sept 1917.

MID (3rd): LG 28/5/1918, p6204; CAG 24/10/1918, p2057, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

MID (4th): LG 11/7/1919, p8836; CAG 30/10/19, p1656, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Award of Jubilee Medal to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter CMG, DSO, ASC confirmed on Commonwealth List.

Henry Douglas Wynter, military staff officer, age 29, born at Gin Gin, Qld; Served in Wide Bay Regt militia from 1907 as an officer; Enl.01Feb1911 in regular Army as a Lieutenant and by 01Apr1913 was appt'd Staff Captain.

continued next page



WWI: Appt Maj & Bde Mjr in 11 Infy Bde HQs 27Apr1916; Emb.18May1916; From Bde Mjr to be A.A.A. & Q.M.G. 4 Aust Div 20Oct1916 and trf to unit HQs 27Oct1916; to be D.A.A.G., AIF Section, 1st Anzac HQs 24Mar1917; MID 09Apr1917; to Lt-Col and appt A.A.G. Aus. Corps 23Jul1917; MID 07Nov1917; MID 07Apr1918; awarded DSO 03Jun1918; Atch to 5th Army HQs 05Jul1918; Rejoined Aust Corps HQs from detachment 17Jan1919; Detached to Marcinelle with A.A.G. Aus. Corps 27Apr1919; Disemb.19May1919 to report to HQs London; proceeded to France 22May1919; Awarded CMG 03Jun1919; to be O.C.Troops AIF in France in addition to present duties of A.A.G. AIF 04Jun1919; Disemb.07Jun1919 to report to HQs London; Returned to France 09Jun1919; Disemb.08Jul1919 to report to HQs London; Relinquished appt as O.C. AIF Troops in France and Flanders 03Nov1919; Atch'd to A.A.G.'s Dept, London 05Nov1919; struck off strength of A.A.G.'s Dept 05Nov1919; RTA 03Jan1920; Appt in AIF terminated at Brisbane 18Apr1920.

WWII: Enl.22Apr1940 in AIF at Brisbane, Qld at age 53 while GOC Nth Comd and allocated serial number QX6150; Emb.05May1940; promoted Maj Gen commanding AIF HQs and temporarily AIF in UK 14Jun1940; Appt GOC 9 Div in addition to appt as GOC AIF 23Oct1940; to Middle East 18Dec1940; temporarily unfit for service due to illness 22Jan1941; RTA 13Mar1941; Disch.06Jul1941 from AIF while with AHQ, ASC.

Post WWII: various staff appts with AMF; seconded for service with Active CMF 30Jun1942; placed on Supernumery List pending retirement from PMF 20Sep1944; Died at Heidelberg Military Hospital in Victoria of Uremia and Hypertension on 07Feb1945; Buried at Springvale Cemetery, Victoria.

After Lt-Gen Wynter's death the following tribute was published in The Argus (Melbourne), Thursday 8 February 1945, p5.

#### 'Distinguished Military Career

Lieut-General H. D. Wynter, CB, CMG, DSO, former GOC Eastern Command, and later lieutenant-general in charge of administration at Land Headquarters, Melbourne, died yesterday at Heidelberg Military Hospital, after a long illness. He was 58, and had a distinguished career as a permanent soldier.

Lieut-General Henry Douglas Wynter, a native of Queensland, joined the militia when he was 21, and began as a second lieutenant in the Wide Bay Infantry Regiment. He reached the rank of captain in the militia, and in 1911 transferred to the permanent forces as a lieutenant. In the last war he joined the AIF, with which he served in France, most of the time on General Birdwood's staff, and reached the rank of lieutenant-colonel. From June to November, 1919, he was OC, AIF troops in France and Flanders. In the interval between the two wars he was Director of Mobilisation and Director of Military Training. After the outbreak of the present war he was appointed GOC, Northern Command, and District Commandant of the First Military District.

In April, 1940, he joined the Second AIF with the rank of brigadier, and soon afterwards left for service overseas. On his arrival in Britain he was promoted major-general, and appointed Commandant, AIF HQ in Britain, with the temporary command of the whole of the Australian forces in Britain. In October, 1940, he took command of the newly formed 9th Australian Division, but after a short term in the Middle East he was compelled by ill-health to relinquish his command and return to Australia. In December, 1941, he was promoted lieutenant general, and appointed GOC, Eastern Command. He became lieutenant general, Administration, Land Headquarters, in April, 1942.

He is survived by his wife (formerly Miss Ethel May White) and two sons, one of whom, Philip, is a war correspondent. The burial will be at Springvale Cemetery, with military honours.'

Together with small scanned images of an oil painting of Lt-Gen Wynter, also some gazette pages and a few articles on the life of Lt-Gen Wynter including a very comprehensive one that comprises 36 pages.



1524\*

**Pair:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 4008 Pte T.G.Mullane 5/Aust Inf on first medal, 4008 L-Cpl T.G.Mullane 5 Bn A.I.F. on second. Attempted erasure of name on first medal, both medals impressed. *Good fine.*

\$2,500

With service record.

Thomas Gerald Mullane, grocer, age 19, born Auburn Vic. Enl.04Aug1915 at Melbourne; Emb.23Nov1915 Melbourne; WIA France 25Jul1916; awarded DCM 14Jan1919; promoted to L/Cpl 25Jan1919; RTA 28Mar1919; Disch.06Jul1919.

DCM: LG 16Jan1919 pg 866, CAG No.67 03Jun1919 pg 939 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 9th August 1918 near Vauvillers, in leading a charge against a machine-gun post which was causing heavy casualties. After capturing the post he rallied a few men and cleared the trench to his flank for several hundred yards. He continued his untiring efforts for the next two days and set a fine example to his comrades'.

1525

**Group of Four to WIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1895 Pte R.C.Pooley 37-Bn A.I.F. on first and second medals, VX 105303 R.C.Pooley on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

With service records.

Reuben Clifford Pooley, labourer, age 18yrs, born Korumburra, Vic; WWI: Enl.21Feb1916 Seymour, Vic; Emb.16Aug1916 Melbourne; WIA 06Jun1917; RTA 26Sep1917; Disch.29Dec1917; WWII: WO Class 2, Enl.14Aug1942 Melbourne; Disch.10Nov1943

1526

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5720 Pte W.A.Morgan. 42 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, second medal heavily toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

William Ambrose Morgan, labourer, age 41, born at Dingo, Qld; Enl.31Jan1916 at Rockhampton, Qld in 18Rfts for 15Bn; Emb.04May1916; TOS 42Bn from 15Bn 25Oct1916; to France 25Nov1916; RTA 10Mar1918; Disch.14Jun1918 Medically Unfit due to rheumatism and age; Died 26Sep1948 due to war service; Buried at North Rockhampton Cemetery with members of RSSAILA invited to attend.

1527

**Pair to KIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2373 Pte J.Putman 33 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

With service record and photos of Menin Gate wall.

James Putman, engine driver, age 39, born Petersfield, UK; Enl.01May1916 Armidale, NSW; Emb.17Oct1916 Sydney; KIA 15Oct1917; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium.



1528\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. G.C.Riddell. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, first medal dark toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with Victorian Golf Association member's badge in 15ct gold and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'G.Carre Riddell/Swan Hill. 1935'; two small b&w studio photos in uniform of Lt G.C.Riddell; Christmas Greeting card for 1899 from Capt. T.W.Carre Riddell featuring a b&w photo of the Captain in uniform and mounted on a horse; large b&w WWI studio photo of Col Consett Carre Riddell DSO, VD; other photos or copies of photos; a 10-page article by Bill Woolmore titled Colonel Consett Carre Riddell D.S.O., V.D. First S.S.A.A. President in Victoria, From Gallipoli To Gun Registration.

Gervase Carre Riddell, station manager, age 24, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.03Apr1916 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous voluntary service in Cadets 1908-9; Emb.20Jun1916; to 10 Field Coy Engineers; TOS 33Bn 25May1917; WIA 12Oct1917 GSW left foot France; to L/Cpl 08Jan1918; to 4 Officer Cadet Bn Refts 08Feb1918; to 2/Lt 20Aug1918; to Lieut 12Dec1918; granted leave to study Wool Classing at London Wool Exchange 10Apr1919; RTA 01Aug1919; Appt terminated 06Nov1919.

With copy of Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1529

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3237 T-2-Cpl W.Robinson. 20 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Together with Rising Sun collar badge, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, and Australian Military Forces (KC) buttons by K.G.Luke Pty Ltd, Melb (4), badge and buttons all in oxidised bronze, the badge cleaned.

William Robinson, law clerk, age 33, born at Gawcott, Buckinghamshire, England; Enl.22Sep1915 at Holdsworth, NSW; Emb.25Dec1915 with 7th Rfts 20Bn; Trf to 56Bn 16Feb1916; Trf to 13FAB and posted to 51Bty 17Mar1916 as Gunner; on 31Jul1917 Cpl W.Robinson assisted his Battery Commander Lt Robert Bennett MC in moving a gun into no man's land and fired on the enemy in support of the Infantry advance - they also carried out a reconnaissance and crossed no man's land 4 times under heavy enemy barrages and most of the gunners were wounded by enemy machine gun fire - Cpl Robinson continued to fight at the Battles of Ypres, Broodseinde and Hamel with the Artillery Brigade; TOS Admin HQs 14Dec1918; to T/2/Cpl 14Jan1919; RTA 06Oct1919; Disemb.24Nov1919; Disch.24Jan1920; Died at Urana, NSW in 1933 at age of 51.

With research.

1530

**Pair to KIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3118 Pte H.D.Schultz 9 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

With service record.

Herbert Daniel Schultz, labourer, age 23, born Toowoomba, Qld; Enl.23Jun1915; Emb.05Oct1915 Brisbane; KIA 02Sep1916, commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial, France.



1531\*

**Pair to WIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2976 Pte. G.M.Scott. 52Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, good fine.*

\$150

Geoffrey Martin Scott, station hand, age 19, born at Taroom, Qld; Enl.19Jul1916 at Roma, Qld; Emb.27Oct1916; TOS 52Bn 12Apr1917 in France and became part of 13Bde positioned at Messines Ridge; WIA 09Jun1917 GSW right knee, in France during a unit advance and taken to Northampton War Hospital in England; rejoined unit in France 03Dec1917; Trf to 49Bn 16May1918 in the field, France and re-allotted Regt No.2976A; to 1st General Hospital 13Nov1918 with severe Broncho Pneumonia; RTA 24Jan1919; Disch.01May1919 and started farming on the Darling Downs in Qld; Died 14Jun1987 at Roma, Qld.

With research including copy of Service File.

1532

**Pair to DOW:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3880 Pte A.J.Stokes 32 Bn AIF on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with Mother's and Widow's ribbon, one star, No.21454.

Albert James Stokes, waiter, age 26, born at Dorsetshire, UK; Enl.22Jul1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.21Sep1916; WIA (twice) 24Apr1918 and 03Sep1918; DOW 04Sep1918; Buried in Herbecourt British Cemetery, France.

With research.





1534\*

**Pair to WIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 2274 L-Cpl J.J.Winterbottom 53 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Mounted on a wooden plaque, very fine.*

\$850

Together with WWI tribute medal in 9ct gold (5.2g, 35x26mm) inscribed on reverse 'Lc Cpl/J.J. Winterbottom/From the/People of/Lyndhurst & District/on his return from/Active Service/March 1919'; also postcard photograph of J.J. Winterbottom.

John James Winterbottom, farmer, age 21, born Garland, NSW; Enl.05Apr1916 at Bathurst; WIA 05Mar1918 GSW back, and 18Apr1918 gassed, and 01Sep1918 gassed; MID LG 28May1918; RTA 01Jan1919.



1535

**Family Group:** (Uncle) Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 16917 L-Cpl. A.A.Ross. 2-F.S.E. A.I.F.; (Nephew) Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX144731 C.W.Ross. All medals impressed. *Both pair of medals swing mounted and with some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge, reverse numbered 36641 (missing one lug); a pair of dog tags in aluminium (one circular and one hexagonal), named to 'NX144731/CE/Ross C W'; Artillery Sergeant metal arm badge with backing plate.

(Uncle) Alexander Arthur Ross, surveyor of mines, age 38, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.06Nov1916 at Show Ground Camp, Sydney, NSW, with 10 years service in Aust Light Horse (N57982) (unattached) and given permission to join AIF; Emb.10May1917 with Rfts for Field Sqn Engineers; to Engrs Trg Depot 25Jul1917 as sapper; TOS 2FSE 28Sep1917; to L/Cpl 17Aug1918; to hospital with malaria 14Nov1918; RTA 20Jul1919; Disemb.01Sep1919; Disch.15Oct1919.

(Nephew) Colin Walter Ross (251910), born 07Jul1917 at Mosman, NSW; Enl.29Dec1942 (251910) NX144731 at Newcastle, NSW; Disch.24May1945 as sergeant ex 360 Bty. Colin Walter Ross was the son of Walter Andre Ross, the brother of Alexander Arthur Ross.

1533\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-1919. Lieut Mc D.W.S. Wilkins A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

McDonald Wallace Scott Wilkins, clerk, age 22, born Wickham, NSW; Enl.04May1916, Emb.30May1916, promoted to Lieut 25Oct1916, RTA 06Sep1919. Served in A.A.S.C.

Together with gold fob (9ct, 8.9g, 41x33mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'To/Lieut W.Wilkins/on his return/from the War/from Citizens/of Waratah/1919', initials 'W.W.' on shield overlay on obverse; another in gold and enamel (9ct, 12.5g, 29x36mm) with loop mount, initials 'M.W.' on obverse, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/M.Wilkins/As a token of esteem/ from his Comrades/at Fort Macquarie/on his/resigning the Service/1927'.



## Naval Officer in Command of Various Ships



1536\*

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVIR). C.M.Callow. R.A.N.V.R. on first six medals, 1948 at base of last medal. First six medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with Naval Identity Card No.29820 with photo; H.M.A. Naval Establishments Sydney Permit No.2579 to Lt-Cdr Callow.

Christopher Mervyn Callow, born 12Feb1905 at Forbes, NSW; Appt'd Sub-Lieutenant (on probation) in RANVR 16Feb1939; Enl.27Sep1939 at Home Port of Sydney, NSW; Disch.22Aug1951 as Lieutenant Commander HMAS Gascoyne; Died 08May1989.

During his mobilised wartime service from 27Sep1939 to 29Jan1947 he advanced from Sub-Lieut through to A/Lieut Cdr serving on a variety of ships including HMAS Kapunda (minesweeper) 10Mar1944 to 09Feb1945 in command, HMAS Cairns (minesweeper) 06Aug-10Sep1945 in command and HMAS Gladstone 30Jul1946 to 29Jan1947 in command. Then on 25Jun1947 he was placed in command of HMAS Gascoyne. On 12Feb1963 trf'd to Retired List of Reserve Officers.

With research including many original official documents.

1537

**Group of Six to DOW:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX 11395 O.J.Walton on all medals. *Impressed.*

\$850

With research, photos, Luton & District Football League, fob in silver, with gold and enamel overlay, by Vaughton, Birm, inscribed on reverse 'Div 1/Champions/1922-23' and a Female Relative's badge with one star.

Olly Jack Walton, timber worker, age 24, born in Bedfordshire, UK; Enl.05Apr1941 at Claremont, W.Aust; Emb. 09Sep1941 Fremantle; WIA 17Oct1943 GSW and 06Dec1943 GSW; DOW 15Dec1943; buried at Finschhafen 16Dec1943, reburied at Lae War Cemetery 01May1946.

1538

**Group of Six to WIA:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX 7177 K.T.McLennan on all medals. Engraved. *Mounted for wear, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

With service record, photocopies of 2/28th Inf Bn & 24th Anti Tank Co nominal roll and casualty lists; photos, extensive personal correspondence, as well as cards, menus, telegrams. Most housed in two spiral folders.

Keith Tonkin McLennan, clerk, age 28, born Donald, Vic; Enl.02Aug1940 Claremont, W.Aust; Emb.03Jan1941 Fremantle for Middle East; RTA 24Jan1943; Emb.04Aug1943 Cairns for New Guinea; WIA 06Sep1943 New Guinea; Disch.18Sep1945.

1539

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The second and third medals unnamed, NX13898 J.M.Hammond on other medals. All named medals impressed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with two medal boxes with advice of awards; WWII Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), numbered A139229; 2/13 Battalion Association badge (The Devil's Own), numbered 532; badges (2, includes school badge) and clip-on year '77' fitting for RSL badge as well as riband bar for 1939-45 Star and Africa Star (2 sets).

NX13898 John Mark Hammond, born 01Aug1908 at Ashfield, Sydney, NSW; Enl.08May1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.15Nov1945 as Major, 2/13 Aust Infy Bn; Recorded on the Francis Forbes Society Honour Roll of Barristers who served in WWII. Among the battle honours for the 2/13 Bn were El Alamein and the Defence of Tobruk.

See lot 901 for Exhibition medal to his grandfather.

## Served on HMAS Waterhen Sunk by Enemy Air Attack



1540\*

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three medals unnamed as issued, 23056. A.F.Turnbull. on last two medals. The named medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$500

Together with a copy of the book titled 'Scrap-Iron Flotilla' by John F.Moyes, Sub-Lieutenant, R.A.N.V.R., 1944, in which the name of A.F.Turnbull is listed on p218 as he served on board some of the ships of the 'Flotilla' during the world war II period covered in the book.

Arthur Frank Turnbull, labourer, born 12Jun1918 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Apr1939 for 12 year engagement as Stoker II; Qualified A.G. 07Jun1939; Passed E.T.1 21Nov1939; Qualified a/Ld Stoker 21Nov1939; served at various postings including Waterhen, Stuart, Perth, Kuttubul, Australia.

Stoker Arthur Frank Turnbull was posted to HMAS Waterhen on 12 October 1939 patrolling in the Mediterranean and evacuating Allied Forces from Greece. Waterhen was sunk by an enemy air attack on 30June 1941, becoming the first Australian ship sunk in World War II. He was then transferred to HMAS Stuart and fought in the Battle of Matapan and participated in the evacuation of Greece and Crete. After additional training in 1942 he was posted to the battlecruiser, HMAS Australia on 15 December 1942 serving with it until 6 July 1943. Constant air attacks on the ships in which he served took a toll on Arthur Turnbull's mental health and a medical report dated 26 July 1943 stated that he was in an 'Acute Depressive State' and was approved to be medically discharged 'P.U.N.S.' (Physically Unfit for Naval Service) on 23 September 1943 while he was in Callan Park Mental Hospital. Arthur Frank Turnbull lived in various locations over the next 50 years and died in 1994 at Port Macquarie, NSW.

With research including a copy of Service File.

**DSC to HMAS Sydney Officer  
For Bartolomeo-Colleoni Engagement**



1541\*

**DSC Group of Four:** Distinguished Service Cross (hallmarked for London 1940 by maker, Garrard & Co Ltd); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45. 19/7/40 Cape Spada Lt. Commander M.M.Singer RN. HMAS. Sydney 1940 on first medal, Lt.Commander M.M.Singer RN. HMAS. Sydney on second medal, Lt.Commander M.M.Singer R.N. H.M.A.S. Sydney on third medal, Lt. Cmdr M.M.Singer RN-HMAS. Sydney on last medal. All medals officially engraved at request of family. *The second medal with a carbon spot on obverse and third medal with a carbon spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with official Garrard & Co Ltd case for DSC; RN/RAN Officer's bullion embroidered hat badge; HMAS Sydney sweetheart brooch in gilt and white enamel (38mm), pin-back; RAN sweetheart brooch bar in silver and red, white and blue enamel by Dunkling, with safety chain; b&w postcard featuring the Bartolomeo Colleoni; another postcard by Italian photographic film company, the b&w card features a medal for the Bartolomeo Colleoni with the text below reading, 'This medallion was struck to commemorate the launching of the Italian cruiser "Bartolomeo Colleoni" - destroyed in action with H.M.A.S."Sydney" off Crete 19th July 1940.'; 3 identical b&w photos of Sydney's officers decorated after the sinking of Bartolomeo Colleoni, includes Lieutenant-Commander Michael Morgan Singer D.S.C.; official box for posting medals addressed to 'The Naval Liaison Officer/H.M.Australian Navy Depot/Canberra House/Jermyn Street, London', together with printed document, on one side reads, 'The Secretary of the Admiralty presents his compliments and by Command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty has the honour to transmit the enclosed Awards for service in the war of 1939-45. The Lords Commissioners share your sorrow that (handwritten in ink - Lieutenant Commander M.M.Singer, R.N.) in respect of whose service these Awards are granted did not live to receive them.', and on the other side 2 medals are shown to be awarded, namely 1939-45 Star and War Medal 1939-45, also in the box is a Commonwealth Of Australia card 'With the Compliments of The Minister Of State For The Navy'; another box marked, 'Africa Star/Lt.Cmdr. M.M.Singer DSC RN'; postage stamp-like stickers - strip of 4 for (HMAS) Arunta/Conquer Or Die, two strips of 5 for (HMAS) Sydney/Thorough And Ready; leather and felt lined storage box with locking latch.

DSC: LG 27/12/1940, p7279 to Lt Cdr Michael Morgan Singer RN, HMAS Sydney II.

Michael Morgan Singer, born 05Dec1909 at Stoke, Devonport, England; joined Royal Navy as Cadet 01May1927; to Midshipman 01Jan1928; to A/Sub Lt 01May1930; to Sub Lt 01Nov1930; to Lt 01Aug1932; served on various ships and attended Gunnery Course; on loan to RAN as Gunnery Officer in exchange for Lieutenant Storey RAN to relieve Lt-Cdr Rutherford for 'Sydney'; served 17Jan1939 to 31Jul1940 with an Appt as Intelligence Officer HMAS Sydney 26Apr1940; promoted to Lt Commander 01Aug1940 and reappointed to HMAS Sydney; awarded DSC LG27Dec1940 for action against Bartolomeo Colleoni 19Jul1940; married Sybil Emmeline Martha Watts of Western Australia at St Mark's, Sydney, NSW on 25Jul1941; KIA 20Nov1941 missing presumed killed while serving as Gunnery Officer on HMAS Sydney after its battle with the German auxiliary cruiser Kormoran; DSC received from London 07Dec1942 and presented to Lt-Cdr Singer's wife, Mrs S.E.M.Singer, by His Excellency The Lieutenant-Governor of Western Australia, Sir James Mitchell, at Government House, Perth on 12Feb1943; Lt Commander M.M.Singer DSC is commemorated at the Plymouth Naval Memorial, Plymouth, Devon, England, panel 44, column 2.

Michael Morgan Singer was the only son of Admiral Sir Morgan Singer KCB, KCVO and Lady Emily Mary Singer (nee Desborough). Admiral Singer had an impressive naval career. He was born in 1864 and was the son of a high ranking naval officer, also named Admiral Morgan Singer. He joined the Royal Navy in 1877 and commanded HMS Flying Fish, HMS Prometheus, HMS Andromeda, HMS Roxburgh, HMS Dominion and HMS Excellent. During World War I he was appointed Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes in August 1914 until March 1917 and then was Second-in-Command of the Tenth Cruiser Squadron on blockade duty. After being promoted to Vice Admiral in February 1919 he was appointed Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies

Station and then was later appointed Admiral Commanding Coastguards and Reserves in 1921. He was also appointed a member of the Imperial War Graves Commission. On 3 March 1924 he was appointed an Admiral and on 1 August 1924, at his own request, he was placed on the Retired List. Admiral Sir Morgan Singer died on 27 April 1938, aged 73, at Winchester, England and Lady Singer died on 23 July 1952.

Battle of Cape Spada (sinking of Bartolomeo Colleoni)

HMAS Sydney II, on 18 July 1940, in company with the destroyer HMS Havoc, responded to an enemy report from HMS Hyperion and, sailing to meet the British destroyers, opened fire at 20,000 yards on two pursuing Italian cruisers, Bartolomeo Colleoni and Giovanni Delle Bande Nere. The Italians returned fire, turned away and made smoke and thus the action became a chase. Initially hits were scored on the 'Bande Nere'. In order to prevent the Italians rounding Cape Spada, Captain Collins of the Sydney directed that fire be concentrated on Bartolomeo Colleoni. Hits were being registered on her, still at long range but eventually she succumbed to the numerous hits and lost speed. She was down in the bows and on fire and so was left by Sydney for the destroyers to finish her off.

Sydney then pursued 'Bande Nere' but could not keep apace with the faster Italian cruiser and, with her ammunition virtually expended, abandoned the chase when the enemy was no longer visible. During the action, Sydney sustained only one hit, to her forward funnel, which did not affect her performance.

The attack group of six ships returned to Alexandria around 11:00 on 20 July after fending off several air attacks, one of which damaged HMS Havock, and were met by cheering from all ships in the harbour. For his actions, Captain Collins was appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath, while other officers and sailors from the Sydney received three Distinguished Service Orders, a Distinguished Service Cross (Lt-Cdr M.M.Singer), six Distinguished Service Medals, and twelve Mentions in Despatches and Sydney was awarded the battle honour 'Spada 1940'.

Sydney returned to Australia in February 1941 to wide public acclaim for her Mediterranean campaign. She was met by the Governor-General and the Minister for the Navy, the Honourable William Hughes. The Premier of NSW and the City of Sydney Lord Mayor went on board and presented a plaque to the ship to commemorate the victory over the Bartolomeo Colleoni on behalf of the citizens of Sydney. The plaque was composed of two large cast medallions mounted on oak and was affixed to the gun housing of 'Y' turret below the sighting ports. Capt Collins then led a march of the ship's company through the streets of Sydney to the Town Hall for a civic reception. Thousands lined the route and school children were given the day off school so they too could join in the celebrations.

Loss of HMAS Sydney II in the Indian Ocean with all hands on board.

On 19 November 1941 HMAS Sydney encountered a merchant ship which turned out to be the German auxiliary cruiser Kormoran in disguise. A fierce battle ensued. The Sydney was last seen by the German crew limping off into the distance. A fire on board was visible on the horizon and finally she disappeared, believed sunk with all officers and crew on board. The severely disabled Kormoran was scuttled. It was not until 2008 that the wreck of the Sydney and the Kormoran were found about 21km apart in the Indian Ocean and about 2,500 metres below sea level. On discovery, both wrecks were placed under the protection of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and they were also placed on the Australian National Heritage List on 14 March 2011.

With research.

Ex W. (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1542

**Group of Four to POW:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 31514 J.W.Russell on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

With service record including record of POW at Stalag XIA, Returned from Active Service badge WWII, Returned Soldiers, Sailors & Airmans Australia Imperial league badge in gilt and enamel and Rats of Tobruk Association tie pin.

John William Russell, skilled labourer, age 31, born Albert Park, Vic; Enl.08Jun1940 Town Hall, Melbourne; Emb.16Nov1940 Melbourne; served with 2/24th Bn; reported MIA 03May1941 at Battle of Salient, Tobruk; officially reported as POW 25Jun1941; RTA 28Apr1945; Disch.27Jul1945.

1543

**Trio to KIA:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45. VX15078 O.H.Scott on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Together with Widow's badge No.759.

Ormand Harold Scott, farmhand, age 33, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.22Feb1940 at Ballarat; Emb.14Apr1940; KIA 02Apr1941 in an air attack in Greece; Commemorated at Athens Memorial.

With research.

## MBE for Valuable Wartime Services in New Britain



1544\*

**Group of Five:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Military type 2); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed as issued, VX117497 H.H.Smith on all other medals. All named medals impressed. *Contact marks on last two medals, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

MBE: LG 14/2/1946, p942; CAG 21/2/1946, p408 to WOI Henry Hartley Smith, 14/32 Infy Bn. Citation: Consistently valuable services in New Britain. Presented by the Governor-General at Parliament House, Melbourne on 16 March 1949.

Recommendation: For consistently valuable services and great devotion to duty. During the period in New Britain from Oct 44 to Mar 45 WO Smith has continued to fill the posting of RSM 14/32 Aust Inf Bn - a posting he has held for nearly three years. He has at all times set a high standard of discipline and loyalty to the WOs and NCOs of the Bn to whom he has been an inspiration. Despite his age (42) he never faltered during six arduous months of constant moving and patrolling culminating in the capture of TOL; his unfailing cheerfulness, his calmness under great stress, his efficient office administration and personal hard work were of the greatest value to the Bn in carrying out its tasks.

MID: LG 19/7/1945, p3718; CAG 19/7/1945, p1549 to WOI Henry Hartley Smith, 14/32 Infy Bn, Citation: Distinguished services South-West Pacific Area.

Henry Hartley Smith, accountant, age 39, born at Seaforth, West Derby, England; Enl.31Oct1942 in L of C area, WAust, while serving in CMF as Temp. WOI, (V36028) in 14 Infy Bn (30Jul1941 to 30Oct1942), previous service in Senior Cadets (Appt'd 2Lt 30Jun1921 in 1st Military District, 2nd Div; Emb.01Jul1943; RTA 27Jan1944; Emb.19Apr1944; RTA 14May1945; Disch.21Nov1945 as WOI ex 14/32 Infy Bn.

With research.



1545

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX 81579 R.L.McEwan on all medals. Impressed. Mounted for wear. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

With service record.

Corporal Robert Leslie McEwan, Public Servant, age 22, born Collingwood, Vic; Enl.02Jan1942 at Paddington, NSW; Emb.19Feb1945 Townsville per 'Marella' for Lae; appointed L/Cpl 03Apr1945; promoted A/Cpl 29May1945; Cpl rank confirmed 20Aug1945; RTA 15Jan1946; Disch.01Feb1946.

## POW Died and Buried at Cemetery for POWs Building Burma Railway and Bridge over River Kwai



1546\*

**Group of Four to POW:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX27867 J.J.W.Ashwood. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some light contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

Private James John William Ashwood, butcher, age 28, born at Korumburra, Vic; Enl.19Jun1940 at Caulfield, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.17Sep1941; Disemb.05Oct1941 at Singapore and then to Malaya with 2nd Res Motor Transport Coy AASC; MIA 16Feb1942; Previously missing then classified POW 26Oct1943; Died of illness (acute enteritis) whilst POW 01Sep1943; Buried at Kanchanaburi War Cemetery, Thailand which was the burial site for those POWs who died while building the Burma Railway and constructing the Bridge over the River Kwai.

Note: Died 01Sep1943 but classified POW 26Oct1943. The confusion in the dates is due to lack of information and time lags in recording details. Ashwood had actually been a POW since 16Feb1942 when he went missing in action.

With research.

1547

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia 1939-45. WX 22773 E.L.Letchford on all medals. First and second medals, late issue, c1970, engraved, third and fourth medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

With service record.

Edward Lionel Letchford, Enl.14Feb1944, East Kalgoorlie; Disch.20Mar1946.

## KIA in Borneo 5 Days After Japanese Surrender



1548\*

**Group of Four to KIA:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX 30697 B.L.Shillabeer on all medals. Impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$850

With service record.

Bruce Leslie Shillabeer, labourer, age 18, born Pening, Sth Aust; Enl.24Apr1943 at Woodside, Sth Aust; KIA Brunei Bay, Borneo 20Aug1945, five days after Japanese surrender; commemorated Labuan War Cemetery.

1549

**Trio:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. P.M.2472 B.H.Nicholas on third medal. First and second medals unnamed, third impressed. *Good fine.*

\$150

With service record.

Ldg Sy Asst Benjamin Henry Nicholas, born Willamstown, Vic; Enl.18Sep1939; Port Division, Port Melbourne (HMAS Lonsdale); Disch.04 Jan1946.

1550

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 443991 N.Cummings. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks and a few digs on second medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

443991 Noel Cummings, born 25Dec1922 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW; Enl.01Jan1944 at Sydney, NSW in RAAF; to Pilot Officer 15Dec1944; Disch.30May1946 as Flying Officer ex Air and Ground Radio School.

1551

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VF 388331 R.M.Beckwith; Great Britain. British War Medal 1914-18. 7584 Pte G.L.Wright H.A.C.. Belgium. Yser Medal 1914. One pair and two single medals, last medal unnamed, others impressed. *Third medal without ribbon, fine - very fine.*

\$150

Rubie Margaret Beckwith, Australian Women's Army Service, born Toorak, Vic; Enl.06Apr1943; Disch.10Nov1945.

1552

**Pairs:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX 59876 W.Forrester.; another, 111852 Hely P.O. First two medals impressed, last two engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Together with Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badge in gilt and enamel (27x40mm) 1919-1926, by Stokes & Sons Melb, impressed on back '29321'.

Both pairs with service records.

William Forrester, theatre display artist, age 22, born Glasgow, Scotland; Enl.23Nov1941 at Paddington, NSW; served with 1 Aust Armd Div Sigs; Disch.29Aug1947.

Phyllis Olive Hely, age 21, born Subiaco, W.Aust; Enl.27Oct1943, served with RAAF; Disch.22Jan1947.

**AATTV Advisor to 2Bn 5th ARVN Infantry  
Member of Army Red Berets Parachute Display Team  
First RSM at Army Parachute Training School (PTS)  
Drop Zone Husband at PTS Named in his Honour  
Seconded to Underwater Search for PM Harold Holt**



1553\*

**Group of Seventeen to AATTV:** Medal of the Order of Australia (General Division); British Empire Medal (Military); Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - two clasps - Korea, Vietnam; Korea Medal 1950-53 (first obverse); United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Campaign Service Medal 1962 - clasp - South Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - two clasps - Korea, PNG; Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal 1977; Defence Force Service Medal with first Bar; National Medal with first Bar; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Australia bar; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR); Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960-; Australian Defence Medal 2006, the first fifteen court mounted, the sixteenth is loose as it was issued in 2007 and the seventeenth in a case is the Australian General Service Medal for Korea, issued in 2009 together with miniature. James Husband on first medal; 26275 James Husband, R. Aust. Sigs. on second medal; 26275 J. Husband on third, sixth, seventh, eighth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, sixteenth and seventeenth medals; 2/6275 J. Husband on fourth (impressed as HU SB A ND) and fifth medals; 26275 J. Husband BEM on thirteenth medal; and J. Husband on fifteenth medal. First, third, eighth, sixteenth and seventeenth medals pantographed, of the others the second to thirteenth medals impressed, and fifteenth medal engraved. *Extremely fine and a rare opportunity to acquire a distinguished career soldier's complete portfolio of awards and memorabilia, including the rare Campaign Service Medal - bar South Vietnam to a member of AATTV, Australia's most highly decorated unit with four VCs to its credit as well as numerous other Imperial and foreign awards.*

\$30,000

continued next page





Lot 1553 continued

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4255).

OAM: 26/1/1999 - For service to the welfare of veterans and their families through the 7th Battalion Royal Australian Regiment Association.

BEM: LG 8/6/1963 - Army Signal Corps - Postwar Honours List.

Silver Jubilee Medal 1977: entitlement confirmed.

Together with the following;

1. U.S.A. Meritorious Unit Commendation (MUC).
2. Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation.
3. Infantry Combat Badge.
4. Returned from Active Service Badge (QC) numbered A435586.
5. PJI (QC) metal badge and bullion badge with bar and clutch grips fitted on reverse to facilitate transfer between uniforms.
6. Warrant Officer's (RSM) metal badge (QC) and bullion badge.
7. RAR hat badge (QC).
8. AATTV patch and Red Berets Parachute Display Team patch.
9. Republic of Korea War Service Medal (conferred by President of Republic of Korea but Australian Government has not approved it for wearing).
10. Korean War Veterans Association Medal (Ambassador for Peace Medal).
11. AATTV challenge coin in case.
12. Documents included: Army Certificate of Service showing medal entitlement; Warrant for appointment as Warrant Officer; U.S. Army presentation documents and citation for MUC to AATTV; Certificate of Achievement from Senior Advisor Second Infantry Division for distinguished service as Assistant Battalion Advisor 29 Sept 1964 to 5 April 1965, dated 5 April 1965, Danang; Certificates, Korean/English, for Ambassador of Peace Medal; a large binder containing AATTV Army Commander's Diaries, Narratives, Annexes grouped by month and covers the period 1-30Apr1964 through to 1-30Apr1965 excluding the month of February 1965; Program Book for the bestowal of the Medal of the Order of Australia at Government House, Queensland, 9 April 1999; Text of Citation for award of BEM; bestowal certificate for Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977; Citation with list of recipients for Gallantry Cross with Silver Star; Letter of Commendation from Office of Senior Advisor, Advisory Team 2; Letter from Victoria Police Search & Rescue Squad expressing thanks for assisting in underwater searching for PM Harold Holt; two of Their Service/Our Heritage Certificates, one for Korean War Service and the other for Vietnam War Service; Certificate of Appreciation from Head of CHOGM 2002 Task Force; Certificate of Recognition from RSL (Queensland Branch); 7RAR Memorial Church Service & Farwell Parade at Ap An Phu, South Vietnam Program 24/2/71 with WO2 Husband's name listed as RSM A Company; Share Certificate for shares in Australian Vietnam Forces Welcome Home '87 Pty Ltd; Australian Vietnam Forces National Reunion journal listing J.Husband as a Committee Member; Personal invitation from the Lord Mayor, Brisbane, to attend 50th Anniversary of RAR celebrations; letter

of approval from the Department of Prime Minister for wearing Cross of Gallantry; 20 letters of congratulations on award of Order of Australia Medal including ones from Queensland Premier Peter Beattie, MAJGEN Peter Cosgrove AM, MC, MAJGEN P J Dunn AO, Sir William Keys AC, OBE, MC, and others from various senators, ministers, veterans organisations and other groups; photographs and newspaper clippings and a career summary, apart for the war diaries binder, all housed in a large Order of Australia Investiture Ceremony binder.



James Husband joined Regular Army 03Jun1952; posted to 2RAR in training for deployment to Korea; served in Korea in MMG Platoon as Regimental Signaller and at one time during battle of 'The Hook' was the only link to the Section on Hill 111 which was crucial to the outcome of the battle; after war medically evacuated to Kure, Japan; posted to Britcom Base Signals Regiment as a Despatch Rider; transferred to RASigs and promoted Lance Corporal; 1954/55 promoted to Corporal and posted to British Commonwealth Battle School at Haramura, Japan as an Assistant Instructor, Regimental Signals; late 1955 posted to 19 National Service Battalion as an instructor; completed a course at Army PT School at North Head and another 6-month course at RAN School of Physical Training at HMAS Cerebus; posted to 1 Recruit Training Battalion at Kapooka and promoted Sergeant; 1957 posted to Army Apprentices School at Balcombe; awarded British Empire Medal for his outstanding contribution on the character development of young apprentices (full 4-paragraph citation included); transferred to Infantry Corps and attended AATTV selection course; promoted to Warrant Officer Class 2; posted to Team in 1964 as Assistant Advisor at the Dong Da National Training Centre near Hue in ARVN 1st Corps area; posting as Assistant Battalion Advisor with 2nd Battalion 5th ARVN Infantry Battalion in the ARVN Corps area; involved in numerous combat operations and awarded ARVN Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star; 1965 returned to Australia and posted as CSM to 2 Commando Coy and qualified for Green Beret; seconded to Victorian Water Police Search and Rescue Squad to join in underwater search for PM Harold Holt at Cheviot Beach near Portsea; while with commandos qualified as a Parachute Jump Instructor, PJI No 43, on Course 13/1967; member of RAAF Dominoes Parachute Display Team; 1968 selected for attachment to the British Royal Marine Commandos; returned to 2 Commando Coy; 1969, at request of CO 7RAR, posted as RSM of A Coy for deployment to Vietnam for his second operational tour 16/2/70 - 10/3/71; on return posted to Infantry Centre instructing on Warrant Officer Courses and promoted to Warrant Officer Class 1; Feb1974 participated in 100,000th jump sortie at RAAF Base Williamtown; appointed first RSM of new Army Parachute Training School which was established in May 1974; an inaugural member of Red Berets Australian Army Parachute Display Team; career total of about 400 descents, mostly freefall; last posting was as RSM of 6RAR; 1977 awarded Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal; 30Jun1977 retired from Regular Army; served in Army Reserves until 09Nov1981; 1999 PTS named its new exclusive training drop zone at Naval Air Station Nowra, DZ Husband, in honour of its first RSM, WO1 Jim Husband; 1999 awarded Medal of the Order of Australia for service to the welfare of veterans and their families through 7RAR Association; Secretary of 7RAR Association for eleven years as well as serving as Vice President and also honoured with Life Membership; Committee Member and shareholder of the Australian Vietnam Forces Welcome Home 1987 organisation; a member of the Vietnam Memorial National Memorial Committee.





1554\*

**Group of Five:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Japan; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Korea; Australian Defence Medal. 2/1295 D.E.Rankin on first two medals, 21295 D E Rankin on last three medals. First medal impressed, second medal engraved, other medals pantographed. *The first two medals swing mounted, the last three loose, good very fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with USA Distinguished Unit Citation; Returned from Active Service badge (EIIR); Certificate of Discharge for AIF and also RAAF; RAAF Photography Graduation Certificate; spare medal ribbons.

Donald Edwin Rankin, born 24Apr1928 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW (his adoptive father, Harry Erle Rankin, was a sailor in RAN); Enl.04Sep1947; served in Japan and Korea with 3RAR and was at the Battle of Kapyong; Disch.07Jul1953; Enl.26Nov1953 in RAAF; Disch.10Apr1974 as Corporal at mustering of photographer (no overseas service) - no RAAF medal entitlement; Died 31Oct1997 and was cremated at Norwood Park Crematorium, ACT on 10Nov1997.

With research and photograph.



1556\*

**Trio:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72. 310871 E.F.Hole. The first two medals impressed but the second medal renamed (see note below), the last medal engraved. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$250

Note: On the UN Korea Medal there appears to be some naming details right at the edge of the rim and these have been erased, although traces remain, and the medal has then been officially impressed with the above details.

Together with cloth Australian General Service badge for S.E. Asia, cloth badge for Warrant Officer 1st Class, another for Warrant Officer 2nd Class (all these badges unused spares); Returned from Active Service badge (QC), numbered A450799; RSL membership badge (three figure type) (KC), numbered Q40631.

Korea: 310871 Pte Edwin Fisher Hole, RAAOC, born 29Oct1925 at Bristol, Gloucestershire, England; served with 3RAR 25Sep1953 to 27Sep1954.

Vietnam: 310871 WOII Edwin Fisher Hole, RAAOC, served with 2 Advanced Ordnance Depot 24Mar1968 to 25Mar1970.

Edwin Fisher Hole arrived on the S.S. Ranchi in Melbourne, Victoria from England on 12 March 1952. He joined the Australian regular Army and saw service in Korea for a year in 1953/54 qualifying for the UN Korea Medal only as his service started post 27 July 1953. After returning to Australia he was promoted to Corporal and then Sergeant during the 1960s. He then served in Vietnam with 2 Advanced Ordnance Depot as Warrant Officer II.

On returning to Australia he served in the Military Ordnance Depot at Wallangarra near Stanhope in Queensland and in 1971 was posted to the Army Tropical Trials Establishment at Tully in North Queensland. His final posting was to Enoggera Barracks at Brisbane where he was discharged. He died on 9 November 1980 and was buried at the Pinnaroo Lawn Cemetery at Brisbane, Queensland.

With research.



1555\*

**Trio:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975; Malaysia Pingat Jasa Medal. R N Keith R54367 on first two medals, R54367 R N Keith on last medal. All medals pantographed. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ronald Norman Keith, born 16Jan1936 at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.23May1958 in RAN for 9 years; previously a panel beater with wife living at Punchbowl, Sydney, NSW; Served in many ships including Queenborough, Melbourne and Stuart; Disch.22May1967 as Electrical Engineer.



Pair Includes Rare Tasmania Meritorious Medal



1557\*

**Trio:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; National Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, clasp - 1960-. A16887 Williams G.J. All medals engraved. *Court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$450

Gregory James Williams, born 10Oct1936 at Bundaberg, Qld; Corporal - Steward (Grade 1); served with RAAF Base Squadron Ubon 16Apr-17Aug1968 and with No.2 Sqn 02Jul1970 - 10Jun1971. Awarded National Medal 15Nov1977 as Corporal.

1558

**Pair:** The Australian Defence Medal; Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972. 2737096 H Scott. Pantographed. Each medal with pin-back ribbon bar. *Uncirculated.*

\$220

Together with miniature of each medal, a riband for first medal, spare ribbons for both full size medals and a case of issue with official description card for first medal.



1559\*

**Pair:** Tasmania Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR); Commonwealth of Australia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). Warrant Officer. J.Chisholm. 1903. on first medal, Warrant Officer, J.Chisholm, 1904. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated, the first medal very rare.*

\$12,500

Together with King's crown gilt arm badge with backing plate as worn by Warrant Officer II; Armourer-Sergeant brass badge with backing plate.

Ex All items purchased from the auction of the contents of a house in Tasmania.

lot 1559 part



Lot 1559 continued

TASMSM: Tasmania - CAG No.51 31/10/1902, p532 to WO James Chisholm, Late Ordnance Dept.

(Note that this award is recorded in the book of LS&GCMs and MSMS to Australia 1897-1985 by Robert Dalton as being an award of a Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal.)

State Meritorious Service Medals were discontinued in March 1902 when they were replaced by the Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal. There are no recorded Tasmania Meritorious Service Medals and the assumption must be that when WO James Chisholm was awarded his Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal that the medal naming section has picked up an unissued Tasmania medal, which looks almost identical to the Commonwealth issue and have impressed it for issue to Warrant Officer J.Chisholm. This is reinforced by the fact that the medal has the naming impressed, as with many Commonwealth of Australia issues, instead of the normal engraved naming on State issues.

COALS&GCM: Tasmania - CAG No.32 21/5/1904, p386 to WO James Chisholm, Late Ordnance Dept.

In The Mercury, Hobart, Tasmania on Monday 10 November 1902, page 5 was published the following report:- 'Well-earned Compliments. - Letters and personal congratulations have been received by Warrant Officer J.Chisholm, Hobart, on the notification of General Order No.205 of "Commonwealth of Australia Gazette", 31st October, 1902, of his having been awarded the medal for meritorious service, he having served for 42 years in the Defence Forces of Tasmania. He joined the 3rd Volunteer Rifle Company as Armourer Sergeant on June 7, 1860, and continued as a non-commissioned officer for that very long period, and retired as Ordnance Store-keeper on September 1, 1902.'

J.Chisholm was a gun maker prior to 1860. In 1903, after his retirement from the Defence Force, he was a government appointed Inspector of Magazines and Explosives. The Meritorious Service Medal was presented to him at the King Edward VII Birthday Celebrations on 9 November 1903 when he was the first one called up by His Excellency the Governor of Tasmania Sir Arthur Havelock GCSI, GCMG, GCIE who observed that the recipient had served for 43 years with credit and satisfaction to everyone. He then pinned the medal on retired Warrant Officer James Chisholm and complimented him on his service.

In November 1904 when Warrant Officer James Chisholm was presented with his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal it was reported that he had served not less than 18 years with an irreproachable character. He had joined the Tasmanian Volunteer Forces on 7 June 1860, was appointed to Permanent Forces as armourer-sergeant on 1 January 1865, master gunner 1 June 1872, and served as military storekeeper from 1 July 1886 to 31 August 1902, and as at the time of the presentation he was in the employment of the Tasmanian Government as magazine keeper and inspector of explosives.

It was reported in the Daily Post, Hobart on Friday 29 October 1909, page 7, that 'the Premier moved the second reading of the James Chisholm Pension Bill. He explained that James Chisholm, who retired from his position in the public service on December 29, 1908, had rendered long and faithful service since June, 1860. He had held the following positions at various periods:-Armorer (sic) in the defence force, armorer (sic)-sergeant, Southern Division of Volunteer Force; master gunner and sergeant-in-charge of powder magazine, Hobart; military storekeeper, military and magazine Storekeeper and inspector of explosives; inspector of explosives and of magazines, and magazine keeper for the Southern District. The Bill proposed to grant Mr. Chisholm an annual pension of £60 payable monthly, dating from July 1 last, and in case of his death during the currency of any month the Governor could direct payment to be made to his personal representatives of a proportionate part of the pension up to the day of his death.' (after much debate, and with strong opposition from the Labour Party, the Bill was defeated by 2 votes).

A befitting civilian award was presented to James Chisholm by the Hobart Regatta Association in January 1907 in the form of a small gold trophy bearing on one side the model of a howitzer and the words 'Hobart Regatta Association', the trophy was encircled with oak leaves and on the reverse side was the legend 'Presented to Mr James Chisholm, in recognition of 43 years' service as gunner, 1863-1906'. For the whole 43 years, the work of firing the howitzers for starting of races had been performed by Gunner James Chisholm until 1906 when he had to relinquish the duty due to ill-health.

The Mercury, Hobart, Thursday 29 September 1910, page 5 printed the following account of his death.

'Mr. James Chisholm, formerly senior ordnance officer at Hobart, died yesterday of pneumonia, being in the 79th year of his age. The deceased was a son of Mr. James William Chisholm, armourer, Edinburgh Castle. His father being transferred to the Royal Scots, the deceased accompanied his parents in their journeyings to Canada and the West Indies, afterwards returning to London. He attended Sunday-school in the Duke of Kent's Palace.

In August, 1852, he landed in Hobart, and for eight years was in the employ of Mr. McConnel, gun maker. In 1860 he volunteered as armourer to the 3rd Rifles, and subsequently filled a similar position in the Buckingham Rifles. He next became Government armourer, and was ultimately promoted to the rank of master gunner and ordnance storekeeper, a position which he held for 32 years. In 1901 he was transferred to the Commonwealth forces as senior ordnance officer. He received a medal for meritorious service, and another for long service and good conduct. Having reached the age limit, he retired on September 1, 1902, receiving a retiring allowance. He then took up the position of magazine keeper and inspector of explosives under the State Government.

The deceased leaves a widow and a large family. For several decades he held the position of secretary to the Tasmanian Union Masonic Lodge, and some years ago was made a life member, in recognition of long and faithful service. He was a well-known figure in the community, and the news of his death will be received with regret.'

In another report in the Tasmanian News, Wednesday 28 September 1910 it was stated in part as follows.

'For many years he superintended the firing of the regatta guns, and on his retirement his services were fittingly recognised by the Regatta Association, which made him a handsome and appropriate presentation. He was a capable officer, and bore an excellent record. When the Russian war scare led to the formation of a defence force in Hobart in the middle of the seventies (i.e.1870s), Mr. Chisholm gave great assistance in drilling the Artillery branch, which was then under the command of Captain (now - Lieutenant-Colonel) Evans.

With additional research.

## MINIATURES

1560

**Miniature medals**, includes Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Group of Five: Military Medal (EIIR type 2); General Service Medal 1915-62, - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Borneo; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. *In a Benson and Hedges Super Virginia Cigarette tin, the first three sets swing mounted, the last court mounted, the ribbons on second and third sets damaged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4 sets)

\$120

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Roxburys 23/5/2002 (lot 1264).

1561

**Miniature medals and ribbon bars**, WWI - c1990, mostly British with some USA WWI Victory lapel pins; together with WWI souvenir doilies, Red Cross Christmas card, Australian Amateur Pistol Association cloth badges and leather belts (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (88)

\$120



## OTHER COMMONWEALTH

### Australian Served With Canadian Scouts



1562\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 155 Tpr: J.McCormack. Candn: Scouts. Impressed. *Toned, small dig near top edge on reverse, a few very small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700

Trooper John James McCormack, born at Bendigo, Vic; served with Canadian Scouts from 22Nov1901 to 02May1902 and discharged Medically Unfit; noted address on file Mr J.C.McCormack, Pitt Street, Redfern, Sydney (source: Nominal Roll WO127).

John James McCormack also served with 4Bn AIF in WWI under regimental number 1304. When he enlisted at Rosehill, Sydney, NSW he stated his occupation as bushman, his age as 35 and his next-of-kin as his sister, Mrs R.U.Kenny of Mosman, Sydney, NSW. He served at Gallipoli and was twice wounded, on 9 May 1915 with a gun shot wound to the shoulder and then again on 7 August 1915 with gun shot wounds to the right hand and right knee. He returned to Australia on 17 March 1916 and was discharged on 12 September 1916 as medically unfit with ankylosis of the right knee joint.

With copy of Canadian Scouts medal roll confirming his clasp entitlement.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1563\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with removal of dates evident), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transvaal. 2679 Trpr. W.Hume, New Zealand M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700

William Hume, farmer, age 22 of Ohariu Valley, Johnsonville, Wellington; Enl.06Apr1900; Emb.31Mar1900 on S.S. Waimate with 5th NZMR, Reserves; to 5 General Hospital at Capetown with enteric fever 02Dec1900; trf to S.S. Orient 12Dec1900; Disch.25Feb1901; Died 01Sep1959 at Ohariu, Wellington, NZ.

With copy of NZ Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1564\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 3470 Pte W.F.Boyes, N. Zealand M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Records show entitlement also to clasp South Africa 1901 receipt of which was acknowledged by Private Boyes on 01Dec1906.

Private Walter Frederick Boyes of Motueka, NZ, age 22; Enl.13Jan1901 in No.18 Coy 6th Contingent, NZMR; Emb.30Jan1901 from Auckland on S.S.Cornwall; Invalided home with progressive muscular atrophy and dysentery, embarking from Cape Town 12Jun1901 on S.S.Tagus, arrived at Dunedin 11Jul1901; Disch.23Jul1901 on completion of service and expiration of sick leave 11Jan1903. Discharge actually signed 24Aug1903.

With page of research and 59 pages of Medical file proceedings.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1565\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4573 Tpr: J.Stewart, 7th N.Z'Land M.R. Impressed. *Some contact marks on the face and in the field, otherwise very fine*.

\$300

James Stewart, moulder, age 26 from Otago; NOK Father, Peter Stewart of Yarraville, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.03Apr1901; Embarked with NZMR, 7th Contingent, 25 Coy (Otago Section) on board S.S. Gulf of Taranto.

With copy of Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## Died of Disease at Heilbron



1566\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lieut. R.G.Tubman. 4/N.Z'land. R.R. on first medal, Cpt. R.G.Tubman. N.Z.M.R. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Diagonal black band across ribbon of first medal, the first with a few contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, the second uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Robert George Tubman, born 1871 at Beaumont, NZ was educated at Beaumont School and then trained as a pupil-teacher at Mornington School in Dunedin. He studied at Dunedin Training College and then was a relieving teacher at various schools before being appointed head master at Moeraki School in 1890. He got married about this time but his wife, Elizabeth Josephine Tubman (nee Culling), died a year later at age 22. While at Moeraki he joined the North Otago Mounted Rifles and then in 1895 left Moeraki and began studies at the University of Otago while working as fourth assistant at George Street School.

Robert Tubman joined the 4th Contingent NZMR in 1900 and was appointed Lieutenant. He served with the NZ Rough Riders in the 4th Contingent and on his return to NZ he decided to rejoin for service in South Africa again as he liked the climate there so he joined the 7th Contingent and served with the Mounted Rifles as a Captain. He successfully completed a special mission to bring a train from Capetown to Johannesburg and this success and his attention to detail impressed General Garratt who then appointed Tubman as Provost-Marshall to his column. Unfortunately he contracted enteric fever and died at Heilbron on 11 April 1902 and is one of four New Zealanders buried at the Heilbron Cemetery. When his death was announced in Dunedin, the flags on George Street School were flown at half mast. He had died just 5 months after his 14-year old sister, Lottie, who died on 19 December 1901. They are commemorated on the family grave marker in Dunedin's Northern Cemetery.

With copy of Service File.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## OTHER COUNTRIES



1567\*

**Fiji**, Independence Medal 1970, a trial strike without suspension; also solid steel cylinder being the die for the obverse of the Independence Medal (55x41mm; 0.755kg). *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.





1568\*

**Japan**, Order of the Rising Sun 6th Class. *Ribbon torn, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1569\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Imtiyaz Medal (AKA Nishan-i-Imyiaz Medal) (Loyalty and Bravery Medal) in silver, instituted AH1300 (1882), reverse inscribed in Turkish to recipient and dated AH1316 (1898). *Heavily toned, a few very small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1570\*

**Turkey**, WWI Gallipoli Star, in silvered tombac and red enamel, back stamped with maker's mark B.B.& C (Binder Bruder & Co, Ludenschied, Germany). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



1571\*

**Turkey**, WWI, Gallipoli Star, other ranks issue. *Paint missing in some areas, fine.*

\$150

1572

**USA**, Group of Eight: American Campaign Medal; Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal with two bronze stars on ribbon; World War II Victory Medal; Army of Occupation Medal, clasp - Japan; Korean Service Medal with three bronze stars on ribbon; National Defense Medal; Army Good Conduct Medal; UN Korea Medal; all medals also with separate ribands with appropriate attachments as well as a Philippine Liberation Medal riband with one bronze star. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with Marksman Badge (Carbine); WWII Honourable Discharge lapel button; individual boxes for all the above medals; various correspondence indicating medal entitlements; one shipment box to hold all above medals and addressed to Stewart Koppel; photograph of medal display board.

Also entitled to Phillipine Presidential Unit Emblem.

The above medals were awarded to T/5 Stewart B.Koppel, serial number 36681397, US Army.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1573

USA, Army Commendation Medal (2); Iraq Campaign Medal (2); Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal (2). *All medals in packets of issue with brooch bar mounting, the second and third type medals also have clutch pin backed ribands, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

1574

**World medals**, includes Australian Service Medal 1939-45 impressed naming to VX5210 J.Foley; British War Medal 1914-18 impressed naming to 104377 Gnr. C.Simpson. R.A.; France WWI Syria-Cilicia and Levant Medal with bronze bar Levant; Greek War Medal 1940-41; Republic of Vietnam Gallantry Cross; Australian Rising Sun hat badge (KC) oxidised, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; medal for Australia's Celebration for Coronation of King George V in 1911. *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

## POLICE MEDALS & BADGE



1575\*

**Queensland Police Force**, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal in silver, 1897, with silver ribbon brooch bar, 'Police Force', inscribed to, 'Sergeant J.Brady.'. *Dark toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

In 1899 Sergeant J.Brady of Fortitude Valley was appointed assistant district registrar of births and deaths for the registry district of Brisbane.



1576\*

**Queensland Police Force**, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal in bronze, 1897, by R.Capner, with bronze ribbon brooch bar, 'Police Force', inscribed to, 'Constable M.Crowcock.'. *Ribbon tattered, medal dark toned good very fine.*

\$300



1577\*

**Queensland Police Force**, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal in bronze, 1897, inscribed to, 'Constable J.Phillips'. *No ribbon, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Downies Australian Coin Auctions No.314 (lot 1137) with their ticket.





1578\*

**Tasmanian Police Force**, helmet plate (King's crown) c1910, in brass (102x95mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

## MILITARIA



1579\*

**Special School of Instruction**, Albury, 1910-11, in gold and enamel (tested as 9ct, 7g, 23mm) with scroll suspender, inscribed on reverse 'S.S.M./P.J.H.Nathan'. *Very fine.*

\$450

Staff Sergeant Major Percy John Henry Nathan, 3345, born Melbourne, age 36 years, soldier, served 7 years as Instructional Staff, 10 years A.F.A. Enl.16Oct1917 Melbourne; Emb.22Dec1917 Melbourne; RTA 12Jul1919.

1580

**Anzac Leave Rosette**, c1918, of red, white and blue felt, worn home to Australia by soldiers on furlough who had embarked from Australia in 1914/early 1915 (Cossum 57a); together with Edward VII souvenir lapel badge with red white and blue plastic ribbon attached; 'Our Boys' tin boomerang with ribbon; ladies compact case with mirror with small Rising Sun badge on front. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$150



1581\*

**Australia**, WWI War Service badge (type 2, c1918), in voided silver and enamel (44x26mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1917 by maker W.J.D (W.J.Davis), pin-back. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Worn by civilian workers, mostly female, employed on duties for Australia. It was worn by civilian members of the staff at AIF Headquarters at Horseferry Road, London.



1582\*

**Australia**, War Worker, Navvies & Labourers, badge in bronze (38mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, lug back, reverse impressed with number 595. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1583\*

**Department of Navy (RAN) Home Service**, badge in gilt and enamel (24x31.5mm) impressed on reverse '65'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$750





1584\*

**Australia**, WWI Nearest Female Relatives' badge (AIF), with three bars, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, pin-back, reverse numbered 163387 and bars numbered 50406, 50407 and 50408. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1585\*

**Australia**, WWI, Voluntary Ballot A.I.F. badge (28x33mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, with B in blue enamel, pin-back, reverse with impressed number 37. *Fine and rare.*

\$150



1586\*

**Australia**, WWI Volunteered For Active Service, Retained For Home Service, Issued By The Navy Department, in gilt bronze (29.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, lug back, reverse impressed with number 521. *Extremely fine and scarce Navy issue.*

\$100

1587

**Australia** WWI, Volunteered for Active Service, Medically Unfit, reverse impressed '55969'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1588

**Australia**, WWI, Volunteered For Active Service, Medically Unfit badge in silvered, lug back, reverse numbered 20018; King's Silver War badge, in silver, pin-back but missing securing clip, reverse numbered A97572; Returned From Active Service (AIF) badge, in bronze, by Amor, Sydney, lug back, reverse numbered 4726; WWII, Volunteer badge (KC), in bronze, by G&E Rodd, 1940, lug-back, reverse numbered A5209. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$60



1589\*

**Australia**, Enlisted On Sportsmen's Recruiting Day, July 27, 1917, badge in gilt bronze and enamel (28x37mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, pin-back. *Fine and rare.*

\$150



1590\*

**For Our Armidale Boys**, 1916, badge in silver and enamel (22mm), no maker, pin-back. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

These badges were struck in about October/November 1916 for the Armidale War Service Committee. The badges were offered for sale with the proceeds in aid of the local Wounded Soldiers' Fund, by special permission of the State War Council.



1591\*

**African War Veterans Association Queensland**, badge in gilt and enamel (22x29mm), pin-back, impressed 337A on reverse. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1592\*

**Australia**, Demobilised Soldiers Association WWI, small sized version (KC) (23x32mm), by Schlank, Adelaide, two lugs on reverse and with impressed number 2620. *Very fine.*

\$80

1593

**Australia**, Demobilised Sailors Soldiers & Airmens Assn, badge (KC) with QC/66 clip-on at top, in gilt and enamel, maker's name illegible, lug back, reverse numbered S1906; Partially Blinded Soldiers Assocn, badge (KC) with 76 clip-on at top, in gilt and enamel, by K.G.Luke, Melb, lug back; The Australian Legion Of Ex-Service Clubs, badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, button back; The Eveleigh Railway Returned Sailors & Soldiers Club, badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Amor, Sydney, lug back with backing plate; N.S.W. Railway & Tramway Ex-Services Assoc., badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Angus & Coote, lug back; United Imperl Navy & Army Veterans' Assn. of N.S.W, badge (QC), by G.A.Miller, Sydney, pin-back, reverse numbered 397; Sailors & Soldiers Assocn of Vict, Fathers badge in silver and enamel, by P&J King, button fitting, reverse numbered 598; Sons Of Sailors And Soldiers League of Australia, badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by K.G.Luke, Melb, lug back. *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$100



1594\*

**Diggers Association (Queensland)**, badge (KC) in gilt and enamel (23x29mm), by Handford, double lug back. *Very fine.*

\$70



1595\*

**Diggers Association (Queensland)**, badge (KC) in gilt and enamel (23x29mm), by Handford, double lug back. *Very fine.*

\$70



1596\*

**Returned Soldiers Assn Q(ueensland)**, Est.1916, lapel badge (KC) in silver and enamel (19x33mm), by P.J.King, Melb, button back, reverse with impressed number, 610. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

1597\*

**Australia**, Royal Australian Navy Reserves, lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by K.&D.Bertram Bros, Melbourne, lug back, reverse numbered 6884; Naval Association Of Australia, lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by K.G.Luke, Melb, button back, reverse numbered L4264; Ex-Naval Men's Assn. Of Aust., lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Angus & Coote, Sydney, lug back, reverse numbered 14690; Aust. Legion Of Ex-Servicemen & Women, lapel badge (KC) with clip-on 46, in gilt and enamel, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, lug back, reverse numbered N/2199; another variety in gilt and enamel, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, pin-back; Air Force Association, lapel badge (KC) with clip-on 66, in gilt and enamel, by K.G.Luke, Melb, pin-back, reverse numbered 93442; The Rats Of Tobruk Association, lapel badge (KC) with clip-on QC/85, in gilt and enamel, by G.A.Miller, Sydney, lug back, reverse numbered 197; BCOF Assn Australia, Associate lapel badge (KC), in epoxy covered gilt and enamel, pin-back; British Commonwealth Forces Association, lapel badge (KC), in epoxy covered gilt and enamel, pin-back. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



1598\*

**Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League Australia**, slip-on 1919 over KC, large two figure type membership badges (2), both with double lug back, one by Simes, Sydney in red, white and blue enamel and reverse is numbered, Z/11433; the other by C.C.Roeszler & Son Pty Ltd, Melb in red, white and black enamel, and reverse is numbered R3053. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1599\*

**Australia, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League**, two figure large lapel badges in gilt and enamel, each fitted at top with year, includes 1919, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 66351; 1920, by Simes, Sydney, reverse numbered Z14955 (one lug broken but included with lot); 1921, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 40090. *Very fine.* (3)

\$160



1600\*

**Returned Sailors Soldiers & Airmens Imperial League Australia**, badge (KC with 50 slip-on), in gold (9ct; 5.16g; 19x26mm), by Amor, double lug back, reverse inscribed, 'F.G.Leslie/Life Member', together with slide-on back plate for Life Member in gilt and enamel, by Simes, Sydney, and impressed with number 131. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

1601

**Australia, RSL badges (3 figure type)**, in gilt and enamel with lug backs, all with year slip-on fittings, includes 1961, Q52483 by Stokes, Melbourne; 1961, Q72434 by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; 1962, Q8031, no maker; 1963, Q12966, no maker; 1965, Q13448, no maker; 1966, Q13582, no maker; 1966, 29699 by K.G.Luke, Melbourne; 1967, unnumbered, by Myers & Co, Brisbane; 1968, Q11735, no maker; 1969, Q19061 by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane. *Very fine.* (10)

\$50



1602\*

**Naval Comrades Association**, fob badge (KC), in silver and enamel (28.5x30mm), no maker, ring top suspension. *Very fine.*

\$50



1603\*

**United Imperl Navy & Army Veterans' Assn of N.S.W.**, badge (QVC), in gilt and enamel (25x22.5mm), by Millers Ltd, Sydney, pin-back, reverse with impressed number 492. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

This association was established in the early 1900s for all veterans who had fought in wars of the British Empire.



1604\*

**H.M.A.S. Australia Veterans Assn.**, badge (KC), in gilt and enamel (28x31mm), no maker, pin-back. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100





1605\*

**Submarines O.C.A. (Old Comrades Association), 1902-1918**, lapel badge in gilt and enamel (23x21mm), no maker, button screw back, reverse with impressed number 66. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Submarines Old Comrades Association had branches in many commonwealth countries including Australia and New Zealand. The badge was also issued with a crown at the top.



1606\*

**Australia, NSW Ex-Prisoner of War Assn badge (KC)**, in gilt and enamel, by A J Parkes, Brisbane, pin-back; **NSW Ex-Prisoners of War Assn Life Member badge (KC)**, in gilt and enamel, by Millers Ltd, Sydney, pin-back, reverse with impressed number 1007. *Both badges pinned to a overlapping purple and yellow silk ribbons, good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



1607\*

**Naval Military Forces Nepean Recreation Club, (Victoria), 1917**, membership fob, in voided gilt and enamel (32x29mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, ring top suspension. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



1608\*

**Australia, Newcastle And Northern District Naval And Military Association, N.M.V. (Naval and Military Veterans), badge (KC)**, in gilt bronze (26x37mm), no maker, button fitting. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1609\*

**State War Council, Soldiers' Relief, March 1918**, badge in gilt and enamel (25mm), no maker, pin-back. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



part

1610\*

**Australia, WWI Soldiers' Dependents' Day badge**, in silvered and enamel, by Angus & Coote Ld, Sydney, loop suspension with stick-pin, Honor To Our Splendid Men Of A.I.F., 1914-18, in bronze (27mm), ring top suspension (C.1914-18/2); A.I.F. Memorial Building, Aug.2.1918, in gilt and enamel (21x20mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back; NES (National Emergency Services), New South Wales badge (KC), in silvered bronze and enamel, by Angus & Coote, pin-back; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), in bronze, cut-out voided pattern, lug back; CMF (Citizen Military Forces) lapel badge (KC) 1948-53, in bronze, by Swan & Hudson, Vic. 1950, lug back. *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$70



1611\*

**Business Girls War Service Bureau**, badge in gilt and enamel (20x28mm), by Stokes, pin-back. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$80

The Business Girls' War Service Bureau was a club established in 1940 to provide money for comforts for members of the defence force in camps in Australia by staging entertainment shows and supplying cigarettes, tobacco, and other items.

1612

**King's Silver War badge (GVR)**, pin-back (2), one numbered 516992 and the other B294265; **Air Raid Precautions badge**, hallmarked for London 1936 by R.J (Sir Robert Arthur Johnson, Deputy Master and Comptroller of Royal Mint), button back. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



1613\*

**Australia, WWII General Service badge (KC)**, in gilt, by Amor, Sydney, lug back, reverse dated 1948 and numbered A12383; **Australian Army Reserve lapel badge (KC)**, in gilt, by K.G.Luke, Melb, lug back, reverse numbered 16012; **CMF (Citizen Military Forces) lapel badge (KC) 1948-53**, in chromed finish, by Swan & Hudson, Vic. 1950, lug back; **War Widows' Guild badge**, small size in oxidised silvered finish, by Pyramid, pin-back, reverse numbered W5860. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



1614\*

**War Widows' Guild**, badge in silver (32mm), by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, pin-back, reverse with impressed number 6034. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$80

1615

**War Widows' Guild**, badge in silver (22mm), by K.G.L (K.G.Luke), Melbourne, pin-back, reverse numbered M.242. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$50



1616\*

**Thirty Niners Assoc 1939**, badge (KC), in gilt and enamel (22x25.5mm), by Stokes, double lug back with backing plate, reverse impressed with number 4080. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 13/7/05 (lot 1788).

The 'Thirty Niners' were men serving in the militia and other defence force reserves when World War II started and many of them volunteered for service.



1617\*

**John Edmondson V.C. Memorial Club**, Life Member badge, in voided gilt and enamel (26x28mm), by Amor.Sydney, pin-back. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

The John Edmondson V.C. Memorial Club was established on 19 July 1947 in Liverpool, Sydney, NSW and was named after Corporal Jack (John) Edmondson of the 2/17Bn who was the first Australian serviceman to be awarded the Victoria Cross in World War II. It provides dining and drinking facilities as well as function or event facilities to its members.



1618\*

**Anzac Remembrance day**, Gallipoli Landing 25th April 1915, badge in gilt and enamel (27x24mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, pin-back. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1619\*

**A United Empire**, What We Have We'll Hold, WWI badge in voided gilt and enamel (31.5mm), by H. White Manufacturing Co Ltd, pin-back, features a crowned 'Union Flag' with applied 'British Bulldog', set on a fretted rose each petal depicting the representative symbol of the 'Commonwealth of Nations', Australia - Kangaroo, New Zealand - Moa, Canada - Beaver, and India - Elephant. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 26/2/05 (lot 445).



1620\*

**A Souvenir Of Liverpool Camps**, in gilt and enamel (23mm) (C.S/4), no maker, scroll and ring top suspension, missing pin-back boomerang shaped suspender, unnamed but with scratched letters on reverse. *Fine.*

\$60



1621\*

**Canada**, No.4 B.G.S. (Bombing and Gunnery School), Pickle Barrel Trophy membership badge in silver (13.5mm), by Birks-Ellis (Canadian jewellers), pin-back. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

No.4 B.G.S. was located at RCAF Station, Fingal, Ontario, Canada. It trained air crew from various Commonwealth countries under the Empire Air Training Scheme. To encourage bombing accuracy there was an incentive to qualify to become a member of the exclusive 'Port Barrel Club'. The club's trophy related to the Norden's bombsight claim that it could 'drop a bomb in a pickle barrel from 18,000 feet'.

1622

**Queensland Colonial Forces**, Efficiency Shield, 1898, in silver (23x31mm), front inscribed with date, reverse plain except for two suspension lugs. *Very fine.*

\$80

1623

**Australia**, WWI dog tag in fibre compound, named to '2409/ Gall (sic, correct spelling is Gale).J/C.E/2.Bn.A.I.F'. *Fine.*

\$50

2409 Joseph George Gale, wharf labourer, age 25, born at Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW; Enl.07May1915 at Liverpool, NSW in 7Refts for 2Bn; NOK wife at Banksia, NSW; Emb.14Jul1915 and to Gallipoli; RTA 21Mar1919; Disch.02Jul1919 and later lived at Vine Cottage, Hurstville, NSW; Died 07May1959.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1624\*

**WWI Dog tag**, in aluminium and inscribed, '1770/Don. A.J./A.F.C./ (with small AFC between two wings at base)', on the other side, 'N.O.K./Don C.J./Gorge/Via Kyogle/NSW'; also embroidered AFC pilot's wings badge (replica); small photo and written on back, 'Signallers Smith & Slavin/AFC Miannay 1919/3rd Sqn'. *Fine.*

\$70

Note: Miannay is a commune in the Somme in northern France. C.J.Don at the Gorge, Kyogle, NSW is A.J.Don's father and next of kin.

Alexander James Don, photographer, age 23, born at Gympie, Qld; Enl.28Mar1917 at Brisbane, Qld; to AFC Camp, Laverton, Vic 28Mar1917; Emb.16Jun1917; TOS 33 Trg Sqn AFC 22Nov1917 from 30 Trg Sqn; to France 04Apr1918 as 2/AM; to No.1 Aircraft Depot 06Apr1918 and TOS 35Sqn AFC on 10Apr1918; to hospital with debility (tuberculosis) 01Jul1918 and to hospital in England; RTA 20Nov1918; Disch.30Mar1919; Died 13Jan1961 in Brisbane, Qld.

With research.





part

1625\*

WWII, German POW Camp tag, top half of a slotted disc in zinc (60.5x21mm), pierced hole at left for suspension, impressed on the disc, 'STALAG 1B/No: F 53937' (presumably issued to a French detainee); also an Australia 1944 florin with obverse shaved smooth and engraved, 'New' at the top and 'Guinea' at the bottom and in the centre are Japanese text characters with the number 19 inscribed above and 44 below, pierced at two sides to enable wear as centrepiece of a wrist band. *The first with age spotting, otherwise very fine; the second fine.* (2)

\$100

Stalag I-B Hohenstein was a German World War II prisoner-of-war camp located 2 kilometres west of Hohenstein, East Prussia (now Olsztynek, Poland). It was built to house captured Polish soldiers during the initial invasion of Poland but later housed Belgian, French, Italian, Russian and Serbian soldiers.

The New Guinea engraved item was possibly crafted by a Japanese soldier captured in New Guinea in 1944 and sent to a POW camp in Australia or alternatively was crafted as a souvenir of service in New Guinea using a coin taken from a captured Australian soldier.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1626\*

Australia, N.S.W. Regiment Cavalry (NSW Lancers), presentation fob medal in silver (26mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'From/G. Troop/1892'. *Toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350



1627\*

Victorian Mounted Rifles Association, fob in gilt and enamel (24mm), maker B.J.King Melb, '99' impressed on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1628\*

Five Dock Rifle Reserve, presentation fob medal in bronze (30mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented By/Five Dock Rifle Reserve/To/A.Hales/Enlisted 1915'. *Toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Probably 4221A Pte Arthur Ernest Hales, bag merchant, age 23, born at Concord, Sydney, NSW, living with parents at Five Dock; Enl.29Aug1915 at Warwick Farm, Sydney, NSW in 13 Refts 1Bn; Emb.20Dec1915; TOS 54Bn 16Feb1916; to France 29Jun1916; MIA 19-20Jul1916; following Court of Enquiry declared KIA 19-20Jul1916.



1629\*

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, Salisbury Plain, 1916, fob in gold (9ct; 6.00g; 24x24mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1916 by maker V&S (Vaughton & Sons), ring top suspension. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



1630\*

MCA Welcome Home, tribute fob, unusual in bronze (29x28.5mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'To/Sgt.H.W.Dransfield./from the M.C.A./as a token of esteem for Duty done during/The Great War/1914-1918'. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

Presumably this has been issued by an association in Maitland where Henry Dransfield was a resident.

Henry Walter Dransfield, bank clerk, age 20, born at Wallsend, Newcastle, NSW; Enl.17Nov1915 at West Maitland, with service in 14 Infy Signallers militia; Emb.14Mar1916; WIA 26Sep1917, GSW left arm, with 31Bn in France; RTA 12Mar1918; Disch.28Jun1918.

1631

**The Corporation of the City of Richmond**, matchbox holder, with embossed lettering 'The Mayor/Councillors and Citizens of/the City of Richmond/Wish you a Successful Journey and/a Safe and Speedy Return/Au Revoir/1940'; brass dish (120mm dia) with enamelled centrepiece S.S.Southern Cross; Cigarette case in chromium plate (120x80mm) with small RAAF badge on front, engraved inside 'From Freddie McGeorge/to/Don Paterson/25/8/40; jacket buttons in gilt (6) in a Gallery of London case; South Africa, Molassine tobacco tin (85x50mm oval); belt buckles, Australian Lighthorse Brigade (unofficial) in gilt lead by Leffler & Son, Melb; USA, the Right to Bear Arms is the Right to be Free, by Siskiyou Buckle Co; NRA by Bergamot; Look Familiar? by C & J Inc. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1632\*

**Great Britain**, patriotic fobs, South Africa 1899-1900 For Empire, in gilt bronze and enamel (24mm) by A.H.W.&Co. *Slight chipping to enamel on one, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1633

**WWI Welcome Home table cover**, made of linen (approx 90cm square), with lace embroidered pattern around the sides that reads, 'Welcome Home' and flanked at each end by a Navy ship, and this design is on each of the four sides. *A few small tone spots but in excellent condition for its age, good very fine.*

\$100

Handcrafted by a loving wife for the return of her husband serving in the Royal Australian Navy in World War I.



1634\*

**Australia**, AIF sweetheart brooch in form of a slouch heart on a Lee Enfield rifle, in bronze and hat with a brown powder coating, pin-back. *Very fine.*

\$80



1635\*

**Australia**, AIF sweetheart brooch in the form of a Lee Enfield rifle, in silvered, pin-back. *Very fine.*

\$50



1636\*

**Australia**, AIF sweetheart brooch in form of a large, gilt slouch heart with Rising Sun at side, fitted with loop suspension on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$50



1637\*

**ANZAC**, sweetheart badge (KC), with Rising Sun badge (Australia) and fern wreath (New Zealand), in voided silver and enamel (27x32mm), no maker, pin-back. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150



1638\*

**ANZAC**, sweetheart badge (KC), with Rising Sun badge (Australia), fern wreath (New Zealand) and maple leaves (Canada), in voided silver (31.5x31.5mm), hallmarked by J.W.T (J.W.Tiptaft & Son Ltd) for Birmingham 1915, pin-back but missing pin. *Very fine.*

\$100



1639\*

**ANZAC**, sweetheart badge (KC), with Rising Sun badge (Australia) and fern wreath (New Zealand), in voided gilt and enamel (26x32mm), no maker, pin-back. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1640\*

**Australia**, Rising Sun badge (KC), sweetheart bar brooch in gold and enamel (9ct; 4.73g; 50.5x18mm), by S.J.P. & Co (S.J.Perry & CO, Parramatta), pin-back, in original case of S.J.Perry. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1641\*

**Australia**, Rising Sun on boomerang sweetheart badge, in bronze with blue and red enamel (27x18mm), pin-back with safety chain, the chain missing pin, with central Crown with I and B at the sides and 6 below (possibly 6th Infantry Battalion - the unit's colour patch is blue over red). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



1642\*

**Australia**, WWI 5th R.U (Railway Unit) A.I.F sweetheart brooch, handcrafted in voided gold (9ct; 2.98g; 42x19mm), no maker, pin-back, small pierced hole at base for fitting safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$250



1643\*

**WWI**, pilot's sweetheart badge handcrafted in gilt (71x23mm), no maker, pin-back with safety chain, monoplane design with open cockpit and RAF roundel on side. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 26/2/05 (lot 442).

Said to be worn as a pilot's sweetheart badge and if the pilot was killed then it was worn with a black silk ribbon.



1644\*

**H.M.A.S. Australia**, German New Guinea, Rabaul, Samoa, sweetheart badge in silver and enamel (39x26mm), by O.T.&S., pin-back. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1645\*

**H.M.A.S. Australia**, German New Guinea, Rabaul, Samoa, sweetheart badge in lacquered gilt and enamel (39x26mm), no maker, pin-back, reverse impressed 'Imitation' to indicate enamelled surface finish is not regular hard enamel. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250





1646\*

**H.M.A.S. Australia**, Grand Fleet, 1919, sweetheart badge in lacquered voided gilt and enamel (40x23mm), no maker, pin-back but pin missing, reverse impressed 'Imitation' to indicate enamelled surface finish is not regular hard enamel. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



1650\*

**H.M.A.S. Melbourne**, sweetheart badge in silver and enamel (28.5mm), by O.T.&S., pin-back, scratched on reverse, 'AJ/EDENA/LE'. *A few enamel chips, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$170



1651\*

**H.M.A.S. Sydney**, S.M.S. Emden, sweetheart badge in silver and enamel (29mm), by O.T.&S., pin-back but pin missing. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

1647\*

**H.M.A.S. Adelaide**, sweetheart badge in voided silver and enamel (34x27mm), by O.T.&S.Ltd, pin-back. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1652\*

**H.M.A.S. Sydney**, sweetheart badge in gilt and enamel (24.5mm), by Schlank, Adelaide, pin-back. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1648\*

**H.M.A.S. Brisbane**, sweetheart badge in silver and enamel (29mm), by O.T.&S., pin-back. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$170



1649\*

**H.M.A.S. Melbourne**, 1914-1919, sweetheart badge in silver and enamel (28.5mm), by O.T.&S., pin-back, scratched on reverse, 'To Mum/From/Bert/7/12/24'. *A small enamel chip and attempt to erase inscription on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

## MILITARIA

1653

**WWI sweetheart brooches**, includes Ypres souvenir 1914-1918, in voided silvered bronze, pin-back but pin missing; another in enamel and silvered; and another in silvered with gold letters for Ypres (Y missing), both pin-back; also WWII Australia slouch hat souvenir made from 1938 penny. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions, the first ex 3/6/06 (lot 959), the second two ex 11/2/06 (lot 743) and the last ex 26/2/05 (lot 436).

1654

**Queensland Artillery**, replica helmet plate (QVC), in gilt (80x112.5mm), lug back. *Extremely fine and an attractive piece.*

\$50



1655\*

**Australian Camel Corps**, 1912-18, die-struck collar badge (30.5mm), in silvered bronze, pin-back. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



part

1657\*

**Australia**, Rising Sun hat badges (both KC), one in brass with slider, no maker, the other in white metal with two lugs, by K.G.Luke, Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



1656\*

**Australia**, 7th Light Horse, 1912-18, unofficial collar badge/shoulder title in darkened bronze (33mm) (Cossum 176), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, with two lugs; Anzac 'A' badge in brass, with two lugs; L.H. (Light Horse) shoulder title in darkened bronze, with two lugs; 7 Light Horse Regiment unit collar patch enamelled lapel badge, pin-back; GL (Gallipoli Legion) ANZACS lapel badge with attached Honorary Life Member fitting (KC with QC 65 overlay), in gilt and enamel, lug back, reverse with impressed number 502; Gallipoli Legion Bowling Club badge in gilt and enamel, pin-back. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$400



part

1658\*

**Australia**, Rising sun hat badge in oxidised bronze (KC), one lug missing; Rising Sun collar badge in oxidised bronze (KC); Rising Sun badge in white metal and mounted on a boomerang (48x38mm), with provision on boomerang to slide in a small square item, perhaps an enamelled colour patch, pin-back; Rising Sun badge in centre of a map of Australia, in enamel and gilt (26x21mm) (KC), pin-back; Warrant Officer's crown (QC) in white metal, clip-pin back but no clips; Infantry Centre Australia badge in gilt and enamel (25x29mm) (QC), no suspension fitted; RAN title badge (one lug missing); RSL badge (2 figure type) with 40 slide on to KC, button back, reverse numbered A49869; another (3 figure type) with 67 slide onto QC, double lug back, reverse numbered N70687; slouch hat pendant made from an Australian 1953 halfpenny, with ring top suspension; Australian POW souvenir, an Australia 1936 penny impressed on front, 'Oranje/POW/1945'. *Very fine.* (11)

\$100

The Oranje, a Dutch passenger ship converted to a hospital ship, arrived at Brisbane on 27 September 1945 carrying Australian prisoners of war who had recently been freed from POW camps in Singapore including members of the Eighth Division who had been interned at Changi.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1659

**Australia**, Rising Sun collar badge (KC), in bronze, by Tiptaft, B'Ham (Cossum RS149), lug back; N.S.W. Military Forces, 1880-1901, gilt button (25mm), by C.Anderson, Sydney (Cossum 6b), clip-pin back. *The last with solder mark on reverse, otherwise good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50



part

1660\*

**Australia**, Administrative & Instructional Staff Corps collar badge (KC), in gilt, enamel and silver, by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, Melbourne; Rising Sun collar badges, (all KC) (4), one in gilt and red and blue enamel, pin-back but pin missing, no maker; one in gilt and red, white and blue enamel, pin-back, no maker; one in silvered, pin-back, by K.G.Luke, Melb; also a smaller version, possibly a sweetheart badge in silvered, pin-back, no maker, reverse inscribed 'To Elaine From Eric/23.3.40'. *Very good - very fine, the first scarce.* (5)

\$150



1661\*

**Royal Navy**, officer's bullion embroidered hat badge (KC), nice early example with backing cloth on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex W. (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1662\*

**Australia**, 1930-42, 7th Battalion (The Northwest Murray Borderers) Officer's collar badges, in gilt and enamel. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300

1663

**25th Infantry Battalion**, The Darling Downs Regiment, 1930-42, hat badge (52mm) and collar badge pair (30mm) in brass (Cossum p19/4); **49th Infantry Battalion**, The Stanley Regiment, 1930-42, non voided hat badge 53mm) and voided collar badge pair (30mm) in brass (Cossum p27/1). *Both sets mounted on display boards, extremely fine.* (2 sets)

\$100





1664\*

**Australian Field Artillery (Militia)**, hat badge in brass (ht 65mm). *Very fine*.

\$150



part

1665\*

**Australian Women's Land Army**, badge in white metal and enamel 27x36.5mm), no maker, pin-back, reverse with impressed number, 9152; Returned Sailors Soldiers & Airmens Imperial League Australia, badge in gilt and enamel with year 63 slide-on crown at top, by Myers & Co, Bris, double lug at back, impressed number QB4597 on reverse, together with an Incapacitated slide on fitting that hangs below base. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50



1666\*

**Australian Comforts Fund**, Commissioner badge, in silver and lacquered enamel (28x31mm), no maker, two lugs on reverse. *Toned extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

1667

**Australia**, collection of Army hat badges, includes 1930-42 issues, 43rd Infantry Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment) in oxidised; 47th Infantry Battalion (The Wide Bay Regiment) in oxidised; 59th Infantry Battalion (The Hume Regiment) in enamel on oxidised; Sydney University Regiment in oxidised; 1953-60 issues, Australian Intelligence Corps in gilt; The University of NSW Regiment in gilt; 1960-85 issues, The Royal NSW Regiment in anodised; The Royal Western Australia Regiment in anodised; c1990s, The Australian Army (rising sun 7th pattern) in anodised; Queensland Agricultural College (Regiment) in enamel and gilt. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1668\*

**Australia**, Korean War, Royal Australian Regiment (Skippy) hat badge (KC) (1948-53) in gilt bronze (45mm) (Cossum 318), by Swann & Hudson, Frankston, Vic, with two lugs; also an opposing collar badge (KC), in gilt bronze, with two lugs; US Presidential Unit Citation in cloth with gilt frame, pin-back; another PUC but in bronze and enamel, pin-back but securing loop missing; Korea Medal and UN Korea Medal riband; United Nations embroidered patch; also a quantity of WWI ribbons and three ribands (single, pair and trio), all except one Victory Medal ribbon have been well worn (lot). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (6 + ribbon lot)

\$70

1669

**Badges and pins**, a selection of various types and sizes, includes a large proportion of Rising Sun varieties. *Fine - very fine*. (25)

\$60

1670

**Military badges**, various types, most with enamelling, c1920-1950. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$60

1671

**Australian and British badges**, includes hat badges, collar badges, rank badges as well as buttons, in metal and cloth, noted Australian Army Aviation Corps hat badge, bullion Prince of Wales Lighthouse badge, Cameron Highlanders of WA badge, Royal Warwickshire Officer's slider, also noted a very worn Italian medal for navy engagement and a USA, 1863 Army/Navy capped Liberty Civil War token in bronze. *One poor, otherwise mostly fine - good very fine*. (approx 40)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously Colonial Auction No 5 (lot 696).

1672

**Australian and British badges**, buttons, officer's pips and other items, noted Army and Navy issues, GVR-EIIR period. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 55)

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1673

**Australia**, uniform buttons for Australian Military Forces, includes map of Australia type with no marked boundaries, medium (KC) in bronze (2), brass (10), small (24, one with some oxidation), map of Australia with marked boundaries, medium (KC) in gilt (6). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$100

1674

**Australia**, uniform buttons for Australian Military Forces, mostly map of Australia type with no marked boundaries and all with King's crown, large in bronze (1), brass (2); medium in bronze (4), brass (1); small in bronze (16), brass (1); very small in bronze (1), brass (7); also plain leather-like (3, large and medium [2]), and plain (large and medium), both by L'Eclair. *Two poor but mostly fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$50

1675

**Royal Australian Navy buttons**, pre 1953, in gilt, solid back with fast shank, large (5), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, medium (6), by Stokes & Sons (Cossum 58a). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$40

1676

**Australia**, Army qualification badges, in metal for Driver, Gun Layer, Lewis Gunner, Pioneer, Trumpeter, Signaller (2), all but the last two with backing plates; badges for Royal Military College, RAAF Air Training College, Royal Australian Nursing Corps; lapel badge for Australian Army Cadet Corps; various anodised shoulder titles (17); bars for Atlantic and 8th Army; various ribands (6); and some other miscellaneous items. *Mostly very fine.* (approx 40)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1677

**Australia**, mostly WWI period, trade qualification badges including Marksman issues, all with backing plate, also some hat badges, collar badges, officer's pips and buttons. *Mostly very fine or better.* (59)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

1678\*

**Australia**, overseas service patch embroidered with four blue chevrons for four years' overseas service and with a red chevron at bottom for overseas service before 31Dec1914; also a rare matching metal and enamel lapel badge (14x25mm), pin-back; embroidered patch with three blue chevrons for three years' overseas service. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

1679

**Australia**, a selection of modern unit colour patches including Commandos and SAS. *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auction No 5 26/2/2005 (lot 751).

1680

**Canada**, MGS (Machine Gun School) title badge in brass with two lugs on reverse; 64 title badge in brass, by P.W.Ellis Co Ltd 1915, with two lugs on reverse; INF title badge in brass, by Caron Bros, Montreal, with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

The 64th Battalion of the Canadian Expeditionary Force was authorised on 20 April 1915 and disbanded on 27 July 1917. The Machine Gun School was based at Seaford camp in England and the MGS badges were not worn by instructors but by the machine gun sections of each infantry battalion.

With research.

1681

**France**, WWI helmet plate in brass (21.5x4.5cm), marked on front in relief, 'Soldat de La Grande Guerre/1914-1918'. *A few dents, otherwise very fine.*

\$40



1682\*

**Great Britain**, King's Liverpool 17/20 Battalions, 'Liverpool PALS' cap badge in silver as issued by Lord Derby (being the crest of Lord Derby AKA King of Lancashire) as a personal gift to all volunteers who joined prior to 16 October 1914, hallmarked for London 1914 by maker E&Co (Elkington & Co), two copper lugs on reverse. *Some metal bubbling around markings on reverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

With research.



1683\*

**British V-Force Commando Special Forces badge**, in brass with lug back. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 26/2/05 (lot 679).

V-Force was a guerrilla force of British and Indian soldiers set up in 1942 to combat the likely invasion of India by the Japanese (see Kipling & King Vol II, p2072).

1684

**F.A.N.Y. (First Aid Nursing Yeomanry), Women's Transport Service**, hat badge in voided gilt bronze, with two lugs on back; also buttons for New Zealand Railways, Fire Brigade and Military (5, four large, one small), note two by A. Levy, Wellington and one by W. Strange & Co Ltd, Christchurch. *Very fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$50

One highly decorated member of the F.A.N.Y. was New Zealand born Nancy Wake who joined the French Resistance and the Special Operations Executive.

With research.



1685\*

**Observer Corps**, pre-1941 qualification cap and lapel badge in silver plate and enamel (27mm), by Phillips, Aldershot, button hole lapel fitting. *Very fine.*

\$50

The Observer Corps was awarded the title 'Royal' by King George VI in April 1941 in recognition of service carried out by its personnel during the Battle of Britain.



1686\*

**South African Air Force**, embroidered pilot's wings (KC). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



1687\*

**USA, WWII Air Force pilot's wings badge** in silver, by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, pin-back. *Very fine and scarce made in Brisbane issue.*

\$150

1688

**Australia, Army**, navy blue beret by Beret Mnfrs Pty Ltd, Victoria, Australia, size 7, fitted with Royal Australian Infantry Corps hat badge (KC) (1948-53 shield type) (Cossum 324). *A few small moth marks on beret, otherwise very fine, badge good very fine.*

\$80



1689\*

**Australia, Army officer's** navy blue cap with thin red band at top and wide red band at base, with leather and silver bullion decorated visor and leather chin strap, fitted with Royal Australian Infantry Corps hat badge (KC) (1948-53 shield type) (Cossum 324). *A few small moth marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

1690

**Australia, Army officer's cap**, pre 1953, with red band and leather chin strap, by Peapes, Sydney, no badge; also officer's leather covered swagger stick. *The cap and band with some moth holes, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$80





part

1691\*

**Australia**, Army officer's cap with red band and leather chin strap, fitted with bullion embroidered Staff badge (QC), hat made by Commonwealth Government Clothing Factories, Melbourne; together with a styrene head stand. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

1692

**World War I or II era helmet**, rust holes from years spent underground, still some earth attached to the interior; Germany, WWII, Luftschutz helmet with partial front decal, broken chin strap and repaired interior lining, size 57, likely a replication; also a pair of army boots. *The first heavily rusted; the second with oxidation, otherwise very fine; the third fine.*

\$150

1693

**North Vietnam**, original 1960s Army pith helmet with brass NVA badge, liner and chin strap, faint traces of Vietnamese writing on front visor area. *Scratched on inside is the word 'Nam', no cloth cover or band, otherwise fine.*

\$60



1694\*

**RVN South Vietnam**, 1960s Navy River Patrol Group 51 (Giang Doan Tuam Tham) woven patch on beret with maker's label, 'San Xuat Quan Trang/Luong-Minh/513 Dao Lo Tran Hung Bao/Saigon'. *Good very fine.*

\$80

1695

**World hats**, includes USA 5th Special Forces green beret with skull patch, as worn in Vietnam, made in Dakao-Saigon; Australian brown woollen beret, no badge, made by Beret Mnfrs. Pty. Ltd., Victoria 1977 with broad arrow mark; German WWII Army Mountain troop woollen cap with badges, by Wittmann, Berlin, 1942; UK Royal Volunteer Coastal Patrol, officer's hat with metal badge with large metal backing plate (hat in poor condition); Royal Motor Yacht Club white hat (embroidered badge in poor condition). *Poor - very fine.* (5)

\$100

1696

**WWI**, Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gift tin, appears to be a nickel silver plated original tin but possibly a replica, inside is a Commonwealth of Australia ticket for Royal Progress (relates to Royal Visit of QEII), 3rd February 1954, Disabled Ex-Servicemen's Reserve, Admit One Person Only and with typed name, 'Mr. Arthur J. Wyles, and at the side is his specimen signature; also a quantity of medal ribbons (11 different). *The ticket with tears and a few marks, very good, the other items very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50

Arthur John Wyles, ironmoulder, age 19, born at Hobart, Tas; Enl. 23 Nov 1917 at Hobart, Tas, with four years previous service in cadets and one and a half years with engineers; Emb. 17 Jul 1918; RTA 08 Oct 1919; Disch. 23 Dec 1919; post war suffered with neurasthenia and TB.

Ex Dr W.J.D. Mira Collection.



1697\*

**Australia**, lacquered timber desktop box (approx long 27cm x wide 16.5cm x high 14cm) with four shaped legs, fitted in the centre of the hinged top lid is an original gilt and white enamel WWI HMAS Sydney sweetheart badge (38mm), the box interior was lined but this material now loose or missing. *The exterior extremely fine, the interior needs re-lining or lacquering.*

\$100



1698\*

**Cadets Queensland**, 1910, shooting prize fob medal in silver with gold shield (27x30mm), by A.J.Parkes, ring top suspension, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1699\*

**Australia**, Military Tournament prize medal in silver (27x34mm), stamped S.S, ring top suspension missing, obverse inscribed, '1901/Military/Tournt/Lemon/Cutting/2nd/Won by/Trooper/Herbert Larrat. (and scratched T) (obviously the Trooper's name is Larratt)', reverse inscribed, 'First/Mounted Cadets/In/Australia/Est Enfield/1900.' *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



1700\*

**WWI**, Australian Y.M.C.A., prize medal in silver (27mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1918 by maker JRG&S (J.R.Gaunt & Son), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Australian/Y.M.C.A./Football League/Won By/Sutton Veny/1918-19.'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Sutton Veny is in Wiltshire, England. During WWI it was the location of the Sutton Veny Military Hospital, a hutted hospital of more than 1,200 beds.



1701\*

**Royal Australian Navy**, R.A.N. Regatta, 1937, prize medal in dark bronze (52mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.N. Regatta./1937./F.H.Pitt/Petty Officers Cutters/H.M.A.S. Canberra'. *Hairlines and uneven toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 466).

1702

**2/33 Battalion Association**, cricket prize medals (2), in silver (48mm), by Stokes, reverse inscribed, '2/33 Bn. Assn./Cricket Club/The Bartlett Trophy/Most Catches 1951-52/K.Knudsen'; another in silvered bronze (47mm), by Stokes, reverse inscribed, '2/33 Inf. Bn. Assn/Cricket Club/Best Trier/1952-53/Won by/K.Knudsen', both medls with holes at top and bottom edge for swivel mounting. *The second with most silvering missing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 483).

NX139398 (N264147) Keith Kay Knudsen, born 24 December 1923 at Brisbane, Queensland. Enlisted on 18 February 1943 at HQ Ind Aust Corps. Discharged 12 June 1946 as Private ex 2/33 Battalion, AIF.

1703

**Anglo Boer War**, 1899-1902, shield shaped wooden display board (670x560mm) with mounted cap, collar and shoulder titles, including Northumberland Fusiliers, The Wiltshire Regiment, Scottish King's Borderers, North Hamptonshire; shoulder titles, Buffs, KOSB, Berks, RHG, N Lancanshire. *Some badges and shoulder titles have previously been removed, good - very good.* (total 43)

\$100

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1704

**Sands of Gallipoli 90th Anniversary Medallion Set**, 2005, consisting of six medallions in brass alloy, finished in silver and gold, and a vial of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula; together with Sands of Gallipoli plaque (135mm); Sands of Gallipoli replica Rising Sun badge with small vial of sand attached; also Anzac 75th Anniversary, 1990, proof five dollars two coin set; book, Australian War Memorial Canberra, 6th edition, 1947, Sydney, detailing the different galleries within the War Memorial. Medallion set in presentation timber case of issue with certificate No.04642/15000; coin set boxed as issued. *Uncirculated*. (2 sets + 3 single items)

\$100

1705

**Sands of Gallipoli 90th Anniversary Medallion Set**, 2005, consisting of six medallions in brass alloy, finished in silver and gold, and a vial of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula. Presented in a timber case of issue with certificate No.01005/15000. *Uncirculated*.

\$80

1706

**100th Anniversary Australian Light Horse**, 2003, medal in bronze (58mm), by A.J.Parkes, in plastic case of issue; Sands of Gallipoli, The Australian Spirit, timber wall plaque (139mm), with epoxy coated brass centrepiece, contains sand collected from the beaches of Gallipoli; Sands of Gallipoli key ring in brass, contains sand collected from the beaches of Gallipoli, still in pack of issue. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1707

**Australia**, WWII, military whistle in darkened brass, on one side is impressed '1944/[broad arrow mark]', at the top front is impressed, 'Premier/Wire/Works/Melbourne/Australia', with loop suspension at end and this attached to a short leather strap for fitting onto a uniform button. *Very fine*.

\$50

1708

**WWII map case**, Australian canvas military issue with holders for pens, metal backing frame and handle, inside printed, 'C.G. Hartley & Co./1942'. *Apart from being dirty it is virtually unused*.

\$40

1709

**Australia**, WWII, 30th Bn A.M.F. woollen pennant with large, embossed Rising Sun badge and attached is a very faded 30Bn unit colour patch; Vietnam War, Royal Australian Regiment large flag, green heavy cotton with large C (C Coy) in centre and at the left corner is a large, tattered RAR badge printed on khaki cloth and then sewn to flag corner; Australian Force Vietnam wall hanging plaque with depictions of all Australian Army unit badges and one RAAF badge, a timber plaque with metal centrepiece and name scroll as well as a small separate Rising Sun badge, marked on reverse, 'N.A.A.F.I. (Navy, Army and Air Force Institute). *The pennant has a few moth holes, otherwise very fine, the flag in very fine condition but the RAR badge is poor, the plaque with some oxidation and tone spotting and a few spots of missing enamel, otherwise fine, an interesting restoration project*. (3)

\$50



1710\*

**Australia**, Indonesian Confrontation, green cotton Army shirt, Malaysia service issue, with attached embroidered General Service (Rising Sun) patch for S.E.Asia (worn in Malaysia), and embroidered 28th Commonwealth Infantry Brigade 1st pattern patch worn in Malaya and Singapore c1971. *A few tone spots on bottom edge of shirt, otherwise good very fine*.

\$80



**Sword of Prominent Government Official, Military Officer, Founder of Australia's First Secret Service and Chief Commissioner of Victoria Police**



1711\*

**Australia**, Army officer's sword, 1897 pattern by W.Chorley of Sydney, double edged blade (length 80cm), the top half patterned and with a panel named, 'Capt Geo. Steward', and in the ricasso is the maker's name, 'W.Chorley/& Co/Sydney/N.S.W.', the handle, pommel and guard are in patterned brass, the leather scabbard with brass throat fitting and brass at the end, both of these patterned and the throat fitting with lug for wearing. *The scabbard damaged and broken, the sword very fine.*

\$1,000

Sir George Charles Thomas Steward KBE, CMG was born on 18 March 1865 at St George in East London, England. He married Edith Jermyn on 27 December 1885 and they migrated to Tasmania in 1892. The marriage failed and in 1894 his wife and two young children returned to England. Steward worked with the colony's civil service as a clerk in the Railway Department in 1892, chief clerk and accountant in the Education Department in 1893, secretary to the premier and clerk of the Executive Council in 1894 and in 1896 was under secretary for Tasmania. He was also chief inspector of explosives, supervisor of totalizers and Hobart town clerk for a short time.

Upon Federation in January 1901 he transferred to the Commonwealth Department of External Affairs becoming chief clerk. In December 1902 he became official secretary to the governor-general, Lord Tennyson, and secretary to the Executive Council. For the next seventeen years, except for a brief period when he was Victorian land tax commissioner, he was the official secretary to five governor-generals. He was appointed CMG in 1909 and KBE in 1918.

George Steward was also a citizen soldier, claiming to have joined the Royal Engineers in 1882 and served as a special duty officer. He was commissioned a lieutenant in the Tasmanian Auxiliary Forces in March 1898 and he raised and commanded the Tasmanian Mounted Infantry and was appointed captain in March 1900. He joined the 10th Light Horse in 1905 and as a Major from 1908-12 he served in the Australian Intelligence Corps. In 1915-19 he was in command of 50th Infantry (St Kilda) Regiment and promoted to honorary lieutenant-colonel in 1917.

In 1916 he also founded and was head of the Counter Espionage Bureau, Australia's first secret service. Then in 1919 he was appointed chief commissioner of Victoria Police, the first non-police officer appointed since 1858. Unfortunately, while driving his car on 11 May 1920, he had a heart attack and died. He was buried at St Kilda Cemetery, Victoria.

With research.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1712\*

**Australia**, P1907 bayonet with ricasso stamped, 'MA/1907', with leather scabbard impressed, 'Lithgow 1917' and with metal tip and throat fitting, with oval frog stud and Pattern 37 webbing frog. *Rusting to metal parts, some chipping to timber handle, otherwise fine.*

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1713\*

**Australia**, WWI bayonet, with hooked quillon and metal scabbard. *Oxidation to metal parts and blade well oiled, otherwise fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1714\*

**British George IV infantry officer's sword**, 1822 Pattern, pipe back blade (81cm long), etched on both sides with cipher of King George IV, and one side marked for maker, 'Gale/Caterer & Co/89/Pall Mall', with brass Gothic guard bearing the voided cipher of King George IV and with a folding base section at one side, with shagreen wire wrapped grip, the back strap has a stylised acanthus design finishing in a stepped oval pommel, there is no scabbard. *The small decorative tip at the end of the pommel is missing, the etching details on the blade are worn and with some oxidation spots on the guard and pipe backing of the blade, the shagreen wrapped handle with some movement at top, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

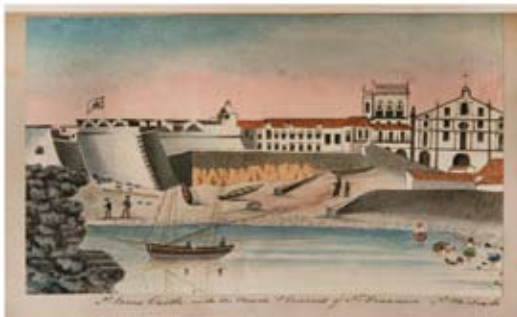
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1715\*

**Great Britain, c1820-1831, cavalry officer's silver cross-body belt fitting with four lugs on reverse (one lug missing), and fitted with two arrow shaped gun pickers, all marked for Birmingham manufactured by WT, with a chain fitted to one picker and a lion's head suspender in bronze (not original to the fitting). Very fine. (2)**

\$100



lot 1716 part



part

1716\*

**Royal Navy officer's sword, 1805 dress pattern by Read of Portsmouth, double edged blade (length 67cm), the top half blackened and with damascened pattern, the handle in marine ivory with brass twist wire wrapping, the stirrup hilt guard with lion's head pommel with suspension loop at end and the D guard engraved and with Queen Victoria crowned fouled anchor pattern on drop downs on blade guard at both sides, the scabbard at top and mid section with suspension loops and both with engraved decoration, the throat fitting at top inscribed on one side, 'Read/Sword Cutter/Portsmouth', on the opposite side is an oval panel with a figure of an angel, the mid section fitting also with an oval panel on one side with a figure of an angel holding an anchor and at the bottom of the scabbard is again engrave-decorated and with an oval panel on one side with a figure of an angel. The leather scabbard with a break above the bottom brass guard and in two other places and the brass throat fitting loose, wear to the blade decoration, otherwise fine.**

\$2,500

Together with the following,

1. Funeral card requesting attendance at the funeral of the late Comr Wm Walker RN at Kensal Green Cemetery on Saturday 24 March 1860. The card is in an envelope addressed to T.Walker Esq at Charing Cross and post stamped at London for 5 Mar 1860.

2. Sketch book with 30 images, many of them coloured and many of them with handwritten description below, includes 19 scenes of Portuguese or English locations and 11 images of natives of Brazil, on the inside of the book cover is handwritten, 'Captain William Walker. RN.'. (note that as a First Lieutenant Wm Walker was awarded a Portuguese Knight of the Order of the Tower and Sword)

3. Another book handwritten on the inside first page 'The Waste Book/ London - January 1st 1802'. On the inside of the cover is handwritten, 'R.H.Toll Inn/Mortan/Beerferris/Near Tavistock/Devon', and in different handwriting, 'Thomas William Walker/January 1842'. The front section of the book contains some ledger entries but mostly various poems, Latin text with English translation as well as the same in French, also various sayings and phrases as well as numerous newspaper cuttings pasted onto the pages. Inside the back cover is handwritten, 'Thomas William Walker/Paradise Row/Stoke/Devon/March 12, 1811.', and more of the same items as in the front half of the book. All handwritten text is of high quality script and obviously written by someone with a good education. (Note: Thomas William Walker is probably William Walker's brother as he has dated the above book in 1811 and William Walker was not married until 1830).

continued next page

Lot 1716 continued

Extract from A Naval Biographical Dictionary by William R. O'Byrne, London 1849.

'Walker, K.T.S. (Commander, 1828. f-p., 16; h-p., 30.)

William Walker (a) entered the Navy, 1 May, 1801, as L.M., on board the Imp tueux 74, Capt. Sir Edw. Pellew, under whom he was for about 11 months employed off Rochefort. Joining next, 3 Feb. 1803, the Amphion 32, Capt. Thos. Masterman Hardy, he sailed in that frigate with the flag of Lord Nelson for the Mediterranean; where, in July of the same year, he followed the hero into the Victory 100. In Dec. 1804, at which period he had been serving for six months with Capt. Hon. Geo. Elliot, still in the Mediterranean, on board the Maidstone 32, he removed to the Jason 32, Capts. Wm. Burgundy Champain and Thos. John Cochrane, and sailed for the West Indies. He there, 27 Jan. 1807, assisted as Master's Mate at the capture, off the coast of Surinam, of La Favorite French national ship, mounting 16 long sixes and 13 12-pounder carronades, with a complement of 150 men; and he contributed, in the boats, to the capture of a letter-of-marque of 9 guns and 35 men, and of four Spanish vessels under a heavy fire from the batteries of Puerto Rico. Returning to England in the summer of 1807 he joined in succession in the course of that and the following year the Ville de Paris 110 and Caledonia 120, each bearing the flag of Lord Gambier; and, as Acting-Lieutenant, the Triumph 74, Capt. Sir T. M. Hardy. A few weeks after he had returned to the Caledonia he was nominated, 20 Feb. 1809, Sub-Lieutenant of the Martial gun-brig, Lieut.-Commanders Joseph Marrett and Joshua Kneeshaw; in which vessel, it appears, he witnessed the destruction of the French shipping in Aix Roads and accompanied the expedition to the Walcheren. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant 1 Aug. 1811, nearly seven months after he had left the Martial; and he was subsequently appointed - 23 Dec. 1811, to the Royal Sovereign 100, Capts. Wm. Bedford and Jas. Bisset, in the Channel - 15 Dec. 1813, to the Saturn 56, Capt. Jas. Nash, on the North American station, whence he returned in Nov. 1814 - 18 May, 1821, to the Windsor Castle 74, Capt. Chas. Dashwood, employed, until 1825, at Plymouth and on the coast of Portugal - and 16 March and 26 June, 1827, to the Royal Charlotte and William and Mary yachts, both commanded by Capt. John Chambers White. Since his promotion to the rank of Commander, which took place 25 Aug. 1828, he has been on half-pay.

In commemoration of John VI of Portugal having taken shelter on board the Windsor Castle off Lisbon after the temporary occupation in May, 1824, Commander Walker, who was then First-Lieutenant, was by his Majesty created, in common with the other officers of the ship, a Knight of the Order of the Tower and Sword. He married, 2 Sept. 1830, Caroline, third daughter of Wm. Winchester, Esq., of Stoke, niece of Alderman Winchester, M.P., of Hawkhurst, and sister-in-law of Commander Rich. Douglas, R.N.'

With research.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

1717

**Japanese Katana**, WWII issue with metal chrysanthemum design to handle, metal scabbard, (970mm long); France, 19th century, sword bayonet, timber handle, (620mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1718\*

**WWII**, Japanese Navy Air Force pilot's goggles, made by TGK (Tokyo Glass Kikai), with headstrap. *Glass on one side with crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

1719

**WWII**, Japanese 'Good Luck Flag' (Yosegaki Hinomaru) (approx 75x58cm), white with various Japanese signatures in black characters around central sun pattern (dark yellow with red outer edge). *A few small tear holes and some pin-sized holes, small tear at one edge, some blood spots, otherwise very good.*

\$100



1720\*

**Naval cutlass**, WWI era Dutch Netherlands Klewang Cutlass model M1898-M1911 pattern, no maker's mark, curved blade (63cm long), with 3/4s length fuller and upturned tip, voided metal hand guard and with black, appears to be plastic, handle, with a brown leather scabbard, metal end piece and metal around top end and below this a leather securing loop, one side of the scabbard has a line of privately etched characters (possibly ancient Chinese or Japanese). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

1721

**American Civil War**, reproduction Confederate States officer's leather sword belt complete with shoulder strap, this with a break, also side pouch and with brass 'CS' buckle, this marked on reverse 'GW'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

GW is Gary Williams, owner of the Hanover Brass Foundry that has been reproducing Civil War buckles since 1967.





1722\*

**Australia**, WWI trench art, a Greek silver sixty drachma of 1910-11 with obverse shaved smooth and inscribed, 'AANS' in centre and around the outside, 'S. SORESENSEN/BALKANS 30.9.18'. *Very fine*.

\$150

Christense Sorensen, nurse, age 29, born at Nashville, Qld; trained at Brisbane General Hospital and passed State Registration exam in 1913; Enl.10Nov1914 at Brisbane, Qld in AANS; Emb.21Nov1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 05Jul1915; to Nursing Sister 01Dec1915; RTA 22Jan1917; Re-Enl.02Jun1917; Emb.12Jun1917; to Salonika 08Aug1917; Sister 31Aug1917; T/Head Sister 01Sep1917; T/Matron 22Aug1918 at 60th British General Hospital at Salonika with about 2,000 beds, all under canvas; RTA 15Nov1919; Disch.02Mar1920 as Sister; Apr1921 appt'd Matron of Rosemont Repatriation Hospital in Qld; in Mar1922 appt'd Matron of Hospital for Sick Children; in 1928 was appointed General Matron of Hospitals under the control of the Brisbane and South Coast Hospitals Board; Retired in Dec1951; Died 1958.

For her wartime services Matron C.Sorensen received Royal Red Cross 1st Class; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; French Medaille des Epidemies en Vermeil (Gold). She was also awarded an MBE (Civil) in the 1952 Queen's Birthday Honours list for 23 years service as Matron of Brisbane General Hospital.



1723\*

**Trench art**, Jamaica half penny (same reverse design used from 1902 to 1928), with obverse shaved smooth and impressed, 'G.A. Woodrow/March.4.16/1935./R.A.N.'. *Very good/very fine*.

\$100

Appears to be 1935 George Laurie (note the coin has initial A) Woodrow, bank clerk, born at Gympie, Qld; Enl.26Aug1915 at Brisbane, Qld, with previous service in ALH; Emb.03Jan1916 with 13Rfts 5LHR; TOS 5LHR 04Mar1916 (the date on the trench art coin); 30Dec1916 to hospital for VD, total period 94 days; TOS 18MGBn 14Nov1918; RTA 21May1919; Disch.13Jul1919.

The R.A.N. on the coin is confusing because there was a George Arthur David Woodrow who served in the RAN. He enlisted 19 May 1934 but the number and date on the coin have no connection with him. He also does not appear to be related to G.L.Woodrow.

1724

**Australia**, WWII, silver identity bracelet, missing clasp, front engraved 'Lt.G.H.Potts/8th Re.Infts/A.F.C./A.I.F./C.Eng'. , back inscribed 'Next of Kin/H.W.Potts/Richmond/NSW'. *Very fine*.

\$150

With three pages of research.

Garnsey Henry Meade Potts, electrician, age 19yrs, born Euroa, Vic; Enl.22Jan1917 with the Australian Flying Corps, posting on Discharge was Squadron Leader, RAAF Station Maryborough.

1725

**Military related trays**, featuring an Australia Service Medal 1939-45 without suspension, set into the centre of a scooped, circular brass tray (approx 12.5cm), possibly for use as an ashtray, one tray with the obverse of the medal showing and the other with the reverse showing. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1726

**Australian Artillery**, serviette rings, professionally made from 1903-12 badges and shell driving bands. *In custom made case, extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1727

**Military related pottery**, includes Crimean War commemorative, French ceramic ironstone plate (21cm), c1855-67, titled 'Siege de Sebastopol', No.7 Les Travailleurs Vont A La Tranchee, decorated in the centre with soldiers and around the edge with insignia, flags and coats-of-arms, reverse impressed Z5 and with maker's details, 'Criel Et Montereau/Porcel.Opaque/Medailles D'Or/LM & CIE/1834-39-44 et 49' this printed in black and flanked by two griffins; Boer War, pair of vases (13cm high) depicting soldiers of the British Empire from various units, around the rim is covered with silver hallmarked for London 1915. *The plate with some chip marks and the vases with crazing, otherwise very fine*. (3)

\$50



1728\*

**Programme At Sea**, 9/1918 H.M.A.T. "Medic", handcrafted with an impressed British Royal seal, signed personally in ink by 7 VC recipients, includes Sgt S.R. McDougall V.C., M.M. 47th Batt; Cpl J.C. Jensen V.C., 50th Batt; Pte J. Carroll V.C., 33 Batt; Sgt. W. Peeler V.C., 3rd Pnr Batt; Sgt R.R. Inwood V.C., 10th Bn; Sgt J. Whittle V.C., D.C.M., 12 Batt; B. Kenny V.C., 2nd Batt, also signed in pencil on back by J.M. Abraham, together with a b&w photo of all 10 V.C. recipients on board the H.M.A.T. Medic in October 1918 on its return voyage to Australia. *Age toning, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

1729

**'Cambrian' Photo album**, WWI, containing photographs taken in Allassia, Cairo, of the Hospital, wards and hospital staff, Sister May Humphrey, Pauline Pierre Humbers, as well as photos of Australian troopers, Trooper Drew, Ernest Cubbins and others on camels, at church parade Sunday morning, Egyptian Military, scenes along the Nile, Alexandria, Grand Hotel. *Very fine.* (44 photos)

\$150

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1730

**WWII**, maps of the War Dept, Corps of Engineers US Army for North East New Guinea, includes Bagasin 1943, Bogadjim 1943, Bogia East 1943, Madang East 1943, Madang West 1943, Nubia East 1943 (ANGAU indicated), Nubia West 1943 (2), Sepik East 1943, Sepik West 1943, Watam West 1943, also New Guinea - Alexishafen 6.3.1944; also WWII New Guinea large aerial photographs, July 1943, includes Rooke Island (2), Luther Anch, Salamaua (2), Kaiapit (2), Saw Teeth Hills. *All with age toning and folds, some with tears on folds, otherwise fine and a scarce collection.* (20)

\$150

1731

**Germany**, WWII, Military Record book with ID photo for Sergeant Major who served in naval armoured ship and later in Luftwaffe, together with expert purchase guarantee with accompanying photos; together with b&w photo including signature of Leutnant Heinrich Statke, a WWII Luftwaffe Stuka ace, as well as a separate card with his handwritten signature and a brief outline of his war service and awards. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1732\*

**World War II**, Japanese Instrument of Surrender (approx 46x27cm), signed at Morotai on the 9/9/45 by the Commander of the Japanese Second Army, Lieutenant General Teshima, as well as the General Commander in Chief of the Australian Military Forces, General Sir Thomas Blamey, framed under glass. *Some discolouration around the edges, otherwise fine.*

\$200

1733

**Australian Chivalry**, Reproductions in colour and Duo-Tone of Official war paintings, 52 plates, Australian War Memorial, 1933; The Changing of the Guard, Graphic Incident of the Two Wars, Reproduced from Official and Other Photographs, Australian War Memorial, Canberra, MDCCCXLI. *Books very fine, first card outer poor, second very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1734

**Anzac Memorial in Sydney's Hyde Park**, large b&w aerial photograph (approx 24x15cm), looking towards Sydney Harbour Bridge, c1936, matt framed with green board and gilt line around image, ready to be placed in a wall frame, reverse stamped, 'This is a Genuine Photograph made by Historic Photographs'. *A few marks on the matted area, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

1735

**Military issued books/booklets**, includes Tetum At Your Command, Australian Defence Force School of Languages; United Nations Security awareness An Aide-Memoire; also small fold out card - We Are United Nations Peacekeepers; UNTAET PKF-Individual Guidance On The Use of Force card; Identifying The Iraqi threat and How They Fight, September 1990 (Update); Cambodian Equipment Recognition, LHQ Int Branch 1991; 100 Lessons From Operation Slipper 2006-2010, by Centre for Army Lessons, Army Knowledge Group, and Land Warfare Development Centre; Australian Theatre Joint Intelligence Centre, Bougainville Handbook; East Timor Handbook; Afghanistan Handbook; several with illustrations or photos. *Mostly very fine and scarce.* (10)

\$150

1736

**Woolmore, W.(Bill)**, Steinaecker's Horsemen, South Africa 1899-1903, published by South African Country Life, Barberton, South Africa, 2006. *New.* (7)

\$100

## AFRICAN TRIBAL WEAPONS



1737\*

**Africa**, late 19th century, bronze ceremonial axe-hatchet, possibly Bwami, the long thin head pierced with a triangular shape, the wooden handle carved with the image of a naked woman, (length 390mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Phoebus Auction Gallery, lot 52, with ticket.



1738\*

**Africa**, Baule, Ivory Coast, 20th century, ceremonial bronze axe, the bone handle carved with the images of faces, (390mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Phoebus Auction Gallery, lot 63.



1739\*

**Africa**, Belgian Congo, late 19th century, iron ceremonial blade, pierced blade, wooden handle with brass nodules, (390mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



1740\*

**Africa**, Konda, Congo, 19th-20th century, ceremonial iron knife, the blade flares to a double edge, copper covered handle, (420mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1741\*

**Africa**, Congo, mid-19th century, ceremonial kuba knife, broad leaf shaped blade, carved wooden handle, (360mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

With tickets.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.





1742\*

**Africa**, Congo, mid-19th century, ceremonial kuba knife, broad leaf shaped blade, carved wooden handle, (360mm long). *Very fine*.

\$100

With tickets.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1745\*

**Africa**, Ngombe or Poto people, Congo, 19th century, ceremonial sword, of oar shape, tapering to a copper and cloth covered pommel, (650mm long). *Very fine*.

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1743\*

**Africa**, Congo, early 20th century, edged weapon mangbetu knife with wooden handle, (350mm long); poto sword, broad patterned blade with wooden handle and woven binding, (600mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Cowan's Auctions, lot 21.

Note: Licence to own sword required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1746\*

**Africa**, Ngombe, Congo, late 19th century, iron blade, of elongated val form, carved timber handle, (420mm long); Konda, Congo, 20th century, ceremonial short sword, long thin blade with projecting crescents, short wooden handle, (565mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Note: Licence to own sword required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1744\*

**Africa**, Mangbetu, Congo, 19th-20th century, ceremonial iron blade, of unusual style the blade is forged to resemble a dancing warrior with facial features, leather covered wooden blade, (485mm long). *Very fine and unusual*.

\$100



1747\*

**Africa**, Nkunda Konda, Congo, 19th century, ceremonial knife, of leaf shape with embossed copper and brass covered pommel, (440mm long). *Very fine*.

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1748\*

**Africa, Mali, Mandingo, 19th century, steel cavalry blade, possibly on an 1811 Prussian "Blutcher" sabre, leather and brass handle, (830mm long); another, of finer style, with finely cast brass pommel, (850mm long). *Very fine.* (2)**

**\$150**

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1749\*

**Africa, Manding, 19th - 20th century, steel dagger, short blade with timber and bound leather handle, elaborate leaf shaped leather sheath, (260mm long); another, another, long thin blade with intricate leather handle and sheath, (350mm long); Tuareg, 19th - 20th century, steel dagger, three-pointed brass handle, leather, copper and brass sheath, (500mm long). *Very fine.* (3)**

**\$120**

The Tuareg dagger ex Vickers & Hoad.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1750\*

**Africa, Saka people of the Mongo, 19th century, ceremonial blade or spearhead, of elongated leaf shape with metal handle fitting, (520mm long). *Very fine.***

**\$100**

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1751\*

**Africa, Saka, Congo, large ceremonial iron blade, of broad leaf form tapering to a long point, copper covered handle, (620mm long). *Very fine.***

**\$100**

Ex Cowan's Auction lot 22 (part).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1752\*

**Africa, Ethiopia, Menelik II, late 19th century, two steel guard's swords, of long curved style, the elaborate blades etched with floral designs, and a panel of calligraphy, Lion of Judah engraved at the hilt, along with the initials GG, handles woven with copper and leather, (930mm long). *Very fine.* (2)**

**\$200**

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1753\*

**Africa, Morocco, Tuareg, late 19th century, steel daggers, of curved form with crescent designs on blades, elaborate leather handles and sheaths embossed with scrollwork, (545mm and 485mm long). *Very fine.* (2)**

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1754\*

**Africa, Niger, Toubou, 19th - 20th century, steel dagger, broad leaf shaped blade with linear designs engraved, leather covered handle with leather sheath, (430mm long); another, longer pointed blade, elaborately woven leather covering on handle, leather sheath of snake skin, (560mm long); another, shorter blade, leather handle and sheath, (330mm). *Very fine.* (3)**

\$120

The first ex Stroud Auction Rooms.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1755\*

**Africa, Saharan Tuareg, 19th century, steel Takouba sword, broad double edged blade, the cross guard with copper and brass fitting, leather scabbard with mountings and embossed designs, (980mm long). *Very fine.***

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1756\*

**Africa, Sahara, Tuareg, steel sword, crescent shape designs on the blade, squared hilt, in leather scabbard, (500mm long); another similar, (650mm long); another, Zanzibar style, in leather scabbard, (690mm long); Cameroon, Tikar, 19th - 20th century, broad machete style blade, carved wooden handle, animal hide scabbard, (550mm long). *Very fine.* (4)**

\$200

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.





1757\*

**Africa**, Sahara, Hausa, 20th century, steel dagger, blade with etched lines, leather handle and scabbard, (350mm long); another, thin blade, leather handle and scabbard with embossed design, (370mm long); Benin, Dahomey, early 20th century, ceremonial gubasa, iron blade, stained wooden handle, (390mm long); Sudan, Hadendoa, late 19th century, steel dagger, of curved form, timber handle of double crescent shape, leather scabbard with embossing, (330mm); Somali, Billao, 19th century, steel dagger, carved horn handle, (340mm long); two smaller daggers, possibly Tuareg, engraved blades, embossed leather scabbards and handles, (320mm long) (2). *Very fine.* (7)

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1759\*

**Africa**, Songye, Luba, late 19th century, forged iron axe head, of pierced triangular shape with figural motifs of faces, (260mm long); Kenya, early 20th century, fighting ring, semicircular steel blade mounted on an iron and copper ring, (75mm long); Maasai or Ethiopian, early 20th century, steel spearhead for small game, two-pronged form with designs to the shaft, (550mm long); Congo, Yaka people, small ceremonial axe, triangular iron blade, mounted on a wooden handle with linear designs, (470mm long); Angola, early 20th century, wooden ceremonial staff, bulbous head carved with cross-hatching, (420mm long). *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

The axe head ex Cowan's auction, lot 22.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



part

1758\*

**Africa**, Somba people of Togo, early 20th century, round defence shield of woven wickerwork, central protruding umbo, old leather repair to side, (380mm wide); Africa, Mongo, late 19th century, wooden shield, of leaf-shaped form, central ridge, handle carved to back, previously painted, (490mm long); central African, early 20th century, leather shield, of oval design, the leather stretched around a wooden frame, (480mm long). *Very fine, the Togo shield rare.* (3)

\$120



1760\*

**Africa**, Sierra Leone, Mende, early 20th century, iron sword, long broad blade, timber and leather handle, leather scabbard, (840mm long); steel sword, possibly Tuareg, late 19th century, bone handle, (940mm long); Egypt, 19th century, steel cavalry sabre, of curved form, the hilt shaped as a crescent with facing Sphinx motif, (740mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1761\*

**Africa**, Western Sudan, Manding, late 19th century, curved steel sword, brass pommel, elaborately shaped and decorated leather scabbard, (740mm long); Manding, late 19th century, large powder flask, of impressive size, the leather body decorated with elaborate scrollwork, woven tassel strap, (350mm long). *Very fine and unusual*. (2)

\$150

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1762\*

**Africa**, Zulu, 19th century, assegai, long steel shaft with leaf shaped blade, long wooden attachment, (131cm long); another similar, (84cm long); Sudan, 19th century, steel spears, on long wooden shafts, (87 and 76cm long) (2); Africa, two wooden spear shafts, (77 and 61 cm long); Hutu, 19th century, iron sickle weapon, forged blade with wooden handle, (65cm long). *Very fine*. (7)

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1763\*

**Central Asia**, 19th century, powder flask, of oval shape, wooden body covered with hide, embossed design, steel funnel, (195mm high); Persian or Afghan, 19th century, camel scrotum powder flask, painted with rampant lion design, (240mm long); Middle East, 19th century, two camel scrotum powder flasks, one with elaborate work on the leather, (210mm long); Africa, 19th century, cow horn flask or war horn, bronze mountings, (410mm long); Ashanti, 19th century, small bronze powder flask, circular designs to body, (125mm high); Middle East, 19th century, squat bronze powder flask, of bulbous design with bull motif stopper, (100mm high). *Very fine*. (7)

\$200

Some with old auction tickets.

## ANTIQUITIES



1764\*

**Nepal, Kukri**, late 19th century, broad curved steel blade, wooden handle, sturdy leather sheath with belt, (520mm long); another, curved blade with wooden handle, leather sheath with brass fitting, (480mm long); **Philippines, Moro**, late 19th century, dagger, long steel blade, carved wooden handle with wooden sheath, (460mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1765\*

**Ottoman Empire**, 19th century, bronze powder or cartridge box, of square form with hinged lid, elaborate linear and crescent designs to body, (90mm high); **African**, 19th century, metal horse stirrup, (120mm high); **Middle East**, early 20th century, leather saddle bag, embossed design, metal mounts to flap, (170mm high); another smaller leather pouch for cartridges, brass mount, (165mm wide); **Middle East**, small hide powder flask, timber stopper, (160mm high); possibly **Native American**, 20th century, soft leather pouch, beaded tassel design, (530mm long). *Very fine.* (6)

\$120



1766\*

**Egypt**, Middle Kingdom, 12th dynasty, (c.B.C. 1991-1802), bronze statuette of Osiris, depicted mummiform with atef crown, forehead decorated with a Uraeus, wearing a pharaonic beard, left hand holding crook, right hand a flail, both symbols of pharaonic power, (149mm high). *Very fine with attractive green patina, rare.*

\$500

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. Previously Vande Antiques, 18/9/1972. With tickets.





1767\*

**Egypt**, 21st Dynasty, (cB.C. 1085-944), glazed faience ushabti, mummiform with painted facial details and hieroglyphics to the body, (height 100mm), in a custom frame (390mm x 270mm). *Previously repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



1768\*

**Egypt**, Late Period, (c664-30 B.C.), bronze statuette of Osiris, depicted mummiform, wearing crown and holding crook and flail, suspension loop to back and to side of base, on associated circular bronze base, (100mm high). *Some corrosion, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. In custom box.



1769\*

**Egypt**, late period, (664-30 B.C.), faience amulet of a walking bull, with suspension loop, (28mm wide); Pre-Dynastic period, (C7400-6400 B.C.), two flint stone tools, knapped to form rectangular blades for insertion into wooden handles, (35mm wide); two other flint arrowheads, (30mm long). *Very fine. (5)*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1770\*

**Etruscan**, c5th century B.C., bronze figure of a naked youth, probably a warrior, depicted standing with arms extended, the right hand outstretched, the left hand clasping a lost object, head missing, (55mm high). *Deeply toned, missing foot and head, casting bubbles on surface, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. With certificate from Dr J.P.Descoedres, Archaeologist.



1771\*

**Near East**, Amlash, Northern Iran, spearhead, c1200-1100 B.C., tanged spearhead in bronze, (390mm long). *Attractive green patina, very fine and complete.*

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. With ticket.



1772\*

**Amlash (Ancient Northern Iran) bronze pin**, (c1200-1000 B.C.), long shaft with a finial cast as the half body and head of a horse, (87mm long); another bronze pin, possibly Luristan, (c12th-8th century B.C.), of thin straight form terminating in a leaf-shaped point, (105mm long). *Green patina on the horse, very fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. The first with certificate of authenticity from Garth Pye, Antiquities & Ethnographica Society.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1773\*

**Roman bronze artifacts**, a collection of 1st-3rd century A.D. items including, bronze cosmetic applicators, both with splayed ends, one with twisted stem, (170 and 140mm long); bronze fish hook, of large size with intact barb, (95mm long); fibula, of harp form, raised design to the curved body, pin intact, (50mm long); bronze chain, comprised of finely worked links with loop terminals, (130mm long). *Toning, very fine and a scarce collection.* (5)

\$250

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. In custom box.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

1774

**Burma**, nineteenth century and earlier, Royal animal and bird weights, Beast weights period D, 50 to 1 kyat (set of four); bird duck one head knob; set of four bird weights u-tails (reference 'Earth to Heaven, by D & J. Gear, Harrow, England, 1992) also series of metal temple figurines (9). *Very good - very fine.* (18)

\$300

1775

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya Empire c600 - 1500 AD, an assortment, includes, cowrie shells; glass balls and beads; stone beads; tin items, various motifs. *Good - extremely fine.* (186 pieces)

\$250

1776

**China**, Han Dynasty, Xin Kingdom, Wang Mang (A.D. 9 - 22), clay coin moulds. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

1777

**China**, Song ware, in the manner of 18th century, octagonal porcelain vase with broad neck, lug handles to sides, covered in a cracked celadon glaze, custom wooden stand, (175mm high). *Very fine.*

\$100



1778\*

**China**, 19th century silver snuff or pill box (42.5x33x7mm), inside stamped 'Made In/China/No.23/Silver', the lid ornately engraved in a floral pattern and claw set in the centre is a raised and voided jade decorative piece. *Very fine.*

\$70

1779

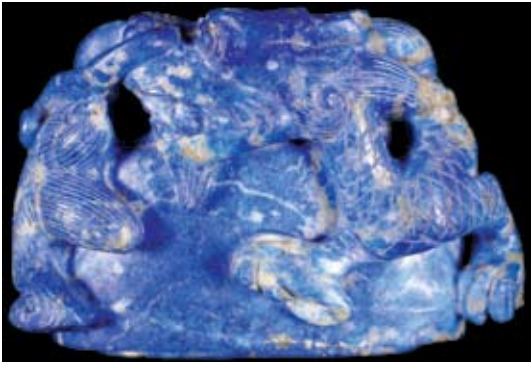
**Chinese export silver teaspoons**, one featuring Chinese tower pattern at handle end and hallmarked WC/90 for Wing Chung, Hong Kong c1850-1900; the other with hammered pattern of flower and leaves at handle end and with a stamping of Chinese characters on reverse that translates literally as 'Old 10,000 Years', which is typically translated as 'Long Live' (i.e. Have a Long Life). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

1780

**China**, late 19th century - 20th century, jade objects including scent bottle with stopper, carved floral designs, (75mm high); hinged metal box, oval design, blue enamel, with large jade cabochon, carved with scholar in sylvan setting, (850 mm wide); another, circular design, green enamel with flowers, large central jade boss carved with bird design, (110mm wide). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

1781\*

**China**, late 19th century - 20th century, lapis lazuli, carved ornament, of oval form, the entirety with swirling dragon design, (70mm wide); soapstone vessel, of oval form on feet, carved with vine leaf design, (140mm wide); other objects including Indonesian bone knife handles; other bone and ivory vessels; bronze censer; iron temple canon; letter opener with ivory inlay; small vases. *Very fine.* (22)

\$150



1783\*

**Garden statue**, Italy, 20th century, white bisque ceramic, formed as a Borghese child balanced against a tree trunk, holding a wheat sheaf, on decorative pedestal, (135cm high). *Very fine.*

\$200



1782\*

**India**, ivory figurine, (late 19th - early 20th century), depicting Saraswati, standing on a lotus, playing a veena, peacock to her right, on custom timber stand, (240mm high). *Very fine with damage.*

\$500



1784\*

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a toad with Sennin climbing on his back, signed, (40mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.





1785\*

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a lion-dog clasping a ball, (38mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1789\*

**Japan**, 19th century, boxwood netsuke, depicting a hare with long ears rising on hind legs, signed, (45mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. With dealer's ticket.



1786\*

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a mother chimp with her baby, signed, (39mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand with dealer's ticket.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1790\*

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a mouse feasting on a corn cob, the tail curling around the end, signed, (42mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

1787

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a dragon, signed, (57mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. With original receipt from Portobello Antiques, Mosman.



1788\*

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a dancer holding fan and torch, with rotating face turning from smile to scowl, signed, (52mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand, rare type.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1791\*

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a seated reindeer craning neck backwards, the long antlers extending to the tail, signed, (50mm high). *Very fine on custom wooden stand.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

1792

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory netsuke, depicting a seated lady holding a folded fan, (30mm high); another, depicting a fish with fanning tail, (31mm long). *Very fine on custom wooden stands. (2)*

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

1793

**Japan**, 19th century, ivory and bone carved items, including a snuff bottle with carvings of scholars in a sylvan scene; intro with carvings of a scholar; cloaked and hatted figure; resting duck on chain. *Very fine with two custom wooden stands.* (4)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1794\*

**Spain**, 17th century bronze salute or signal cannon, dated 1675, of diminutive size, the barrel decorated with floral designs, carry handles formed as dolphins, coat of arms crest to body, (460mm long, 6.3kg weight), on custom wooden stand. *Very fine with original attractive patina, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. Purchased from Flairs Antiques, 2 October 1971. With original receipt, collector's card description and further research.

1797\*

**Powder flasks**, 19th century, set of three in brass, all with brass pouring spouts and external spring operated cut off, two with 'drams' measurer, one of these marked for 'Dixon & Sons' and the other for 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', one embossed with a shield within scroll and leaf pattern, another with shell pattern and the last with 'Pharaoh's Horses' scene within roped oval panel with patterned display (Riling p387 no.1051), all displayed in a fitted velvet backing within a free-standing angled timber case with double perspex doors. *Dark toning marks where display holding straps are fitted, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

1795

**Afghanistan**, 19th century, Jezail Flintlock musket rifle, full stock with brass decorations and banding, action hammer, (135cm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1796\*

**Tibetan leather flint strike pouch**, probably c18th century, decorated with engraved steel frame with three inset red beads, with swinging suspension loop at top for securing to belt strap, at the base is the strike plate. *Some loss of leather surface at top edge, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$80



1798\*

**Brass measuring cup for shot and powder**, with a handle and Powder Drams and Shot measuring gauge on the side; small brass trophy cup (35mm high), with two handles and on one side is affixed a NSW coat of arms in brass and enamel and at the base of this 'Souvr. From N.S.Wales', on the other side is inscribed, '18Ft Championship NSW.v Q/Challenge Cup/ Presented By/Mark Foy Esq/1910-11/F.Coleman's./Pastime'. *Very fine and unusual.* (2)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

Pastime was an 18-foot yacht built by F.Coleman. Mark Foy was a major retailer in Sydney, along with his brother, when they established their Oxford Street, Sydney store in 1885 named in honour of their father, Mark Foy, also a retailer who died in 1884. Mark Foy was the founder and Commodore of the Sydney Flying Squadron Yacht Club. He also established the Hydro Majestic Hotel at Medlow Bath in New South Wales Blue Mountains.



1799\*

**New Guinea**, late 1940s, appears to be a cigarette case, perhaps made from the metal of a WWII crashed aircraft with inner compartments of aircraft perspex, one side engraved with Chinese text (translated as), 'South Souvenir' above a map of New Guinea with a sail boat at bottom left and a two-man canoe at top right and on the other side engraved with Chinese text (translated as), 'View of a Moonlight Night' above palm trees, mountains and sail boat. *Good fine.*

\$150

Perhaps a remembrance of a romantic night made from the metal of an aircraft shot down during WWII in southern New Guinea.



lot 1800

1800\*

**Sperm whale teeth**, two genuine sperm whale teeth from a sperm whale caught in Cook Strait between the North and South Islands of New Zealand (circa pre1960s), 10.5cm and 9.5cm in length, weighing 155g and 125g. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

With a ticket from Frank Hambridge PTY.LTD, Alexandria NSW.



1801\*

**Russia**, c1940s (see note), cigarette case made from white metal with the hinged lid decorated with two factory scenes, one outdoor work scene and an indoor scene featuring a star on the wall above a prayer table with menorah and in the background are forest trees, a sailing boat and local animals, at the top left in Russian is inscribed (translated as), 'To the Lamina of Arkhangelsk', the reverse inscribed in script with various signatures, many appear to be Jewish names, presumably of the forced labour factory workers, the case is full of tobacco. *Very fine.*

\$150

Note: The German Army invaded parts of Russia on 30 July 1941 and forced labour was introduced on all Jews, including some transported from Poland, until the areas were liberated by the Red Army on 14 March 1944.

Arkhangelsk province (also the city name which is the administrative centre) is situated along the northern coast of European Russia from the Gulf of Onega to the Yugorsky Peninsula. It encompasses the Nenets in the east and a number of islands and the Arctic archipelagos of Franz Josef Land and Novaya Zemlya. Timber working dominates the economy as well as fishing and reindeer herding. In 1918 and 1919 Arkhangelsk became one of the most active battlegrounds of the Civil War in Russia and on 2 August 1918 it was occupied by British and American troops. The allied forces were driven out and on 20 February 1920 the Red Army entered Arkhangelsk. The factory depicted on the above case is probably involved in cellulose and paper industry as 'Lamina' means the laminating of paper and cardboard-to-cardboard processing.





1802\*

**Japanese symbolic hessian cloth**, possibly a soldier's flag (approx 83.5X33cm), with Sun emblem between Japanese characters and with running tiger (the symbol of strength, courage and protector against bad luck) below, matted and under glass in a wooden frame (approx 108x57cm). *Staining and age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$600

1803

**Craven "A" Virginia Cigarettes**, 1920s-1950s, corked tipped pack of 20, an unopened pack with original plastic wrapping cover; also an English Charles II silver groat, 1670 ex a claw mount for fitting in a ring or pendant and stored in a Hyde Park Jewellery ring box. *The first with age toning and some loss of paper at edge of packet and loss at ends to cellophane wrapper, the coin with mount marks and a slight bend, otherwise nearly fine.* (2)

\$50

Note: Craven "A" cork tipped cigarettes, made by Carreras Limited, London, were very popular with British soldiers during World War II. They were of premium quality and in the 1950s in Australia many retailers kept them under the counter for regular customers only.

1804

**Britain Toy Soldiers**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Great Book of Britains: 100 years of Britains Toy Soldiers', by James Opie, London, 1993, 640 pp.; two auction catalogues by Old Toy Soldiers Auctions USA, including auctions 15 and 17; 'Old Toy Soldiers: The Journal for Collectors', volume 37, number 3, 58 pp.; 'Antique Toy World', volume 38, number 5, 128 pp.; 'Antiques and Collectables', volume 74, 98 pp. *Fine.* (6)

\$100



part

1805\*

**British toy soldiers**, five sets of toy soldiers, all boxed, including the Royal Horse Guards (5 pieces); the West Point Cadets (8 pieces); Royal Corps of Signals Motor Cycle Dispatch Riders (4 pieces); Royal Canadian Police (8 pieces); miscellaneous boxed set of three figures including a Royal Scots Fusilier, a Queens Royal Private, and a 2nd Lifeguards Officer (3 pieces), most boxes damaged but useable. *Fine.* (5 sets)

\$250

1806

**Britains toy soldiers**, The 127th Baluch Light Infantry, special collectors edition, 6 figures of the British Indian Army boxed. *Fine.* (6)

\$250



1807\*

**Britains toy soldiers**, The Bahamas Police Band, special 1987 limited edition, number 2050 of only 5000 produced, a deluxe set of 11 figures featuring the members of the Bahamas Police Band, boxed with foams. *Fine.*

\$300



part

1808\*

**Britains toy soldiers**, an assortment of figures including the Britains Farm set (9 pieces), containing people and animal figures; Police (Mounted, Foot & Traffic) set (7 pieces); Britains farm, horse drawn milk float (boxed); predictor with operator (boxed); a selection of random other soldier figures including soldiers on horsback and a mortar cannon (8 pieces). *Fine.* (5 sets)

\$100



part

1809\*

**Britains toy soldiers**, an assortment of vehicular figurine, including two covered tenders with driver (one boxed, one loose); two army ambulances with driver and wounded man on stretcher (one boxed, one loose); an army staff car with officer and driver (boxed). *Fine.* (5)

\$100

## MISCELLANEOUS

1810

**Coin cases (2)**, in aluminium (41x24x8cm, 41x25x10cm) by Leuchtturm, one with crown size tray and two 7x5 coin spaces, the other with two 8x5 coin spaces; the second case contains Great Britain, farthings, George IV, Queen Victoria, Elizabeth II, assorted dates in six trays. *Poor - extremely fine.* (152)

\$120

1811

**Coin trays**, Lighthouse, red velvet lined to fit crown size coins. *In original boxes, good extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

1812

**Coin trays**, Lighthouse, red velvet lined, to fit small coins such as farthing and five cent size. *Very fine.* (13)

\$60

1813

**Albums**, an assortment, including four Leuchtturm albums for coins of all the European nations, three of which are sealed (4), and an empty Hagner album with slipcase. *Fine.* (5)

\$80

1814

**Coin albums**, Lighthouse, leather bound, for various coin sizes. *As new.* (5)

\$60

1815

**Coin albums**, Lighthouse, leather bound with slip cases and perspex 2 x 2 sheets. *As new.* (5)

\$60

1816

**Coin albums**, thirteen Dansco and three Lighthouse leather albums for various types of coins. *Extremely fine.* (16)

\$80

1817

**Banknote albums**, Lighthouse, two leather bound, three vinyl, one with MVR sleeves, others with various inner sleeves. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

1818

**Banknote albums**, Lighthouse, seven albums with varying numbers of inner sheets, includes two and three per page type. *With slip cases, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

1819

**Numismatic stationery**, various coin and banknote album pages, including four vinyl coin trays. *Mostly as new.* (approx 5.30kg)

\$50

1820

**Numismatic stationery**, includes, perspex holders, 2 x 2's, various sizes, mostly lighthouse. *Unused.* (approx 8.30kg)

\$80

1821

**Numismatic and philatelic stationery**, includes numerous empty mint set covers, Hagner sheets and coin album sheets. *Mostly extremely fine.* (approx 150)

\$60

1822

**Numismatic and philatelic stationery**, includes perspex coin holders, empty lighthouse stamp album. *In a box, mostly unused.* (approx 4.80kg)

\$50

1823

**Numismatic and philatelic stationery**, includes Hagners, perspex coin holders, paper 2 x 2's, mostly lighthouse. *In a box, unused.* (approx 7.30kg)

\$60

1824

**Numismatic and philatelic stationery**, multiple album sheets, several sizes, includes an empty stamp and banknote album. *Mostly as new.* (approx 8.00kg)

\$40

1825

**Numismatic and philatelic stationery**, includes several stamp albums, coin sheets, two past coin guide books. *In a box, mostly unused.* (approx 10.20kg)

\$60

1826

**Banknote and stamp stationery**, album sheets, various reserves per page. *Housed in one whole milk crate, mostly as new.* (100s +; approx 15.00kg)

\$50

1827

**Banknote and stamp stationery**, various album sheets. *In a storage container, mostly as new.* (approx 25.00kg)

\$80

1828

Stamp albums. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1829

**Stamp albums**, Davo (4); Lighthouse (3). *Unused.* (7)

\$40

1830

**Stamp albums**, mostly Lighthouse and Kabe. *Extremely fine.* (10)

\$60

1831

**Stamp albums**, mostly Cocos Keeling Islands and Norfolk Island empty collector sheets by Seven Seas Stamps (10); Lighthouse coin album. *Extremely fine.* (11)

\$60

1832

**Philatelic stationery**, empty albums (12, most without inner sheets), several sheets and themed empty sheets by Seven Seas Stamps, three small boxes of used and cancelled stamps. *In three cartons, very fine.*

\$50



1833\*

**Coin jewellery**, 18 carat gold (13.30g) replica of Syria tetradrachm. *Loop mount suspension, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1837\*

**Mounted gold sovereign**, a Canadian sovereign, 1911C, set into an elaborate voided gold frame (18ct; tot wt 17.93g; 46mm), pin-back to wear as brooch and also with a suspension loop at top rear to wear as pendant. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

1834

**Coin jewellery**, silver and nickel coins with various mounting, includes German New Guinea one mark 1894A, South Africa ZAR half crown 1895 (unaffected in brooch mount and frame), Great Britain Jubilee head half crown 1887; Burma rupee 1852 in life buoy frame brooch mount. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 50)

\$150



1835\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797 (S.3776) made into a coin box, hollowed out with a screw thread. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1836

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1909. *Ex mount, bent and straightened, very good.*

\$200



1838\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrike, brooch mounted (7.49g) by MG 18 carat (?) mount. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1839\*

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1905S, Liberty head; two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1866S, Liberty head. *Scroll mount on first, loop mount top of second, fine.* (2)

\$1,250



lot 1837



1840

**Gold sovereign frames**, for wearing as pendants (4), in 9ct gold (5.18g). *Very fine.* (4)

\$160

1841

**Silver coin frames**, suit size 30mm coins, all with suspension ring and milled edge, one missing small screw-pin. *Extremely fine.* (24)

\$200



1842\*

**Sovereign case**, in gold (9ct; 17.26g), hallmarked for Birmingham, 1863 by maker, A.L.D. (Aaron Lufkin Dennison). *Small dent on lid and three dents on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$750



1843\*

**Sovereign case in silver**, cross shaped with patterned lid and back and with plain cross shape in centre of lid for inscribing initials, hallmarked for Birmingham 1914 by maker 'EJH' (E.J.Houlston, Birmingham), with ring top suspension; vesta in silver, hand decorated and with central plain section with inscribed initials 'EN', hallmarked for Birmingham 1900 by maker 'H.P' (Henry Pope, Birmingham), ring suspension at one side. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

1844

**Sovereign cases**, includes engraved patterned silver case hallmarked for Birmingham 1914 by maker EJH (E.J.Houlston); Victorian era plain nickel sovereign case with Dennison trade marks and the number 223, marked by maker 'A.L.D.' (Aaron Lufkin Dennison), with an image in brass of young Queen Victoria where the sovereign fits and the surround is in the shape of a horse shoe; another plain 18ct gold filled case for holding a sovereign and a half sovereign, numbered 61 on inside of lid, maker's name unclear; also a Great Britain, young head Queen Victoria halfcrown, 1890, fitted with a brooch pin on reverse and with safety chain fitted at base. *The last good, the rest fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

1845

**Balance scales**, in brass, made to be suspended from a central hook, with brass trays suspended from brass chain, includes brass weights for half penny weight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.2, 24, 48, 120 and 240 grains, 1 oz Troy and another unmarked, stored in a timber box; also separate square brass weights for 1, 2 and 4 Drachms. *Balance needs to be adjusted, otherwise very good.* (17 pieces + scales)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1846

**Apothecary weights**, round and square types, one scruple; one dram; one drachm; two drams and four drachm. *Very fine.* (5)

\$40

1847

**Vintage scales**, 20th century, set of 14lb metal grocer's scales, with white enamelled pan, set of six iron weights ranging from 2oz-4lb, assortment of realistic artificial fruit included; another set of smaller balanced scales with graded brass weights; a brass and timber "PDS Improved Egg Grader"; series of hand made glass bonbons; morse code telegraph key, (20th century), metal set on wooden base; Masonic apron in original case; various games including Monopoly, Disneylandia, Wacky Plak, chess set. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1848\*

**Australian Bullion Company**, half ounce 9999 gold. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1849\*

**Perth Mint, Pink Panther, one ounce pink gold ingot** (.916 fine gold) 2018, with pink diamonds front and back. Set in desk display stand and box. *FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500

Private purchase from KJC 20/2/19 (\$6,990).



1850\*

**Perth Mint, Pink Panther one ounce platinum pink diamond ingot**, 2018, with pink diamonds front and back. Set in desk display stand and box. *FDC and extremely rare, limited edition to 30.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from KJC 28/1/19 (\$13,990).



1851\*

**Sterling Silver collector's plate**, John Pinches London, 1972, "The Royal Anniversary plate 1947-1972", (250mm diameter, 295g weight). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

In original box with certificates.



1852\*

**Sterling silver collector's plate**, The Franklin Mint, 1971, original design by Norman Rockwell, "Under The Mistletoe", (200mm diameter, 185g weight). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In original packaging with certificates.



1853\*

**Sterling silver collector's plate**, The Franklin Mint, 1973, Bicentennial Commemorative Series, "Thomas Jefferson", etched and inlaid with 24kt gold, (190mm diameter, 248g weight). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

In original box.



1854\*

**Australian made gold brooch**, c1860, attributed to Melbourne handcrafted in 15ct gold (8.17g, 35x30mm), pin-back with gold safety chain attached, delicate filigree design of a grape vine and vine leaves surrounding a central vine leaf, hinged to reveal a glass photo locket. *Very fine and scarce, with case*.

\$250

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection. With research from St George Antiques.



1855\*

**Vesta Case**, in gold (9ct, 19.51g, 45x36mm), plain curved design, by C&S (Collingwood & Son), hallmark for Chester 1907, side ring suspension, engraved VP, the reverse engraved "a votre sante mon amie". *Firm hinge, very fine*.

\$400

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1856\*

**Russia**, silver gilt enamel case, late 19th century, 88 kokoshnik mark, maker 3AA, of fine silver work in rectangular form, blue enamel with white borders, gold wreath and torch design to cover, diamond inlay to clasp, (80mm long x 52 mm wide, 110 g weight). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100



1857\*

**Russia**, silver cigarette case, late 19th - early 20th century, 84 kokoshnik mark, maker ADAM3, personalised with various cast gold monograms and elephant symbol, (100mm long x 75mm wide, 159 g weight). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100





1858\*

**Russia**, silver cigarette case, late 19th - early 20th century, 84 kokoshnik mark, personalised with various cast gold signatures and cockerel symbol, (125mm long x 65mm wide, 152 g weight). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

1859\*

**Sterling silver**, tobacco box, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1904, maker Williams Ltd, of large oval form, squeeze action hinge, engraved, 'Viv. Parker /04', (810mm wide). *Dent to one side, otherwise very fine with an unusual mechanism.*

\$250

1860

**Letter opener**, sterling silver (23.36 g), swan (for W.A) at top of handle, gumnuts and gum leafs along blade, with case; silver spoons (3), total weight: 37.84 g; kewpie pendant in 9 carat gold (0.77 g). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



1861\*

**Retractable toothpicks**, Victorian era, appear to be 9ct gold, one with amethyst at end and with small turquoise stones set into the slider (one stone missing), the other with a small piece of black opal at end and with a suspension loop at side. *Stored in a small case, the second stiff on retraction, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$200



1862\*

**Retractable pen and pencil**, vintage golden patterned barrel with flower shaped slider for pen and small dot slider for pencil, with suspension loop at end; also vintage white metal pencil, with suspension loop at end. *Stored in a small case, the first needs a pen nib, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

1863\*

**Vintage gent's money clip/pocket knife/nail file set**, features a small pen knife on one side and a nail file on the opposite side, both pull-outs from a rectangular, decorated sterling silver cover with a small plaque section for engraving initials, the back in chrome plate with a money clip; another vintage gent's small pen knife/nail file set featuring small curved back blades opening from a circular sterling silver cover decorated front and back, with a small plaque section for engraving initials and with ring-top suspension with short chain attached; also pairs of cufflinks made from Polish ten zlotychs, 1960, also Israel half a lira, 1980, and USA five cents, date not visible; a gilt bronze pair of cufflinks featuring an ancient soldier (one missing the backing piece); base metal tie-clips (3), two with polished stain decorations. *Good - very fine.* (5+4 pairs)

\$80

1864

**Penknife**, small size with two blades, one with nail file on one side, faux ivory cover with King of Clubs on one side and the Queen of Hearts on other side; another regular size penknife with three blades and a can/bottle opener, with iridescent and silvered decorated cover; knife/corkscrew/bottle opener set by JPS (Marketing); medal suspended from a short nickel chain, the medal in bronze (45mm), with wreath on reverse and the obverse plain, the obverse inscribed, 'Fearful Frightful/Freddie/Quick Thinking/Jenkins', the reverse inscribed, 'From/Ben Boulken Pty Ltd' (operated a jewellery business in Sydney City). *The last with edge bump and some nicks, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1865\*

**Chinese dagger**, with white metal blade (16.5cm), both sides with identical ornamental decoration of a long dragon, and with engraved decoration on the ricasso and handle fitting, with a plain round jade (?) handle and with a flat, engraved metal pommel. *Very fine.*

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

1866

**Cyprus**, souvenir dagger with a carved timber handle and wooden scabbard with carved decoration including the word, 'CYPRUS', with brass locking mechanism between scabbard and guard; Indonesia, small kris with Damascus steel blade and with a timber parrot head handle and a timber scabbard; trench art letter opener featuring a shaped blade fitted into a bullet head and with a RAF crown and eagle on the shell casing. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1867\*

**Cuff links**, Perth Mint one twentieth ounce fine gold nugget coins, 1993, with 9 carat cuff link mounts (5.40g each). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



1868\*

**Ladies Gold Necklace**, a yellow gold twist chain intertwined with a white gold box chain (39cm, 18ct gold, 24.53g). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,100

1869

**Gold necklace**, marked 18 carat (4.80g; 400mm). *Very fine.*

\$220



1870\*

**Diamond and opal brooch**, crescent moon shaped in 18ct gold with pin-back, the crescent decorated with 9 graduating sized white opal cabochons, each opal has a diamond between and these 8 diamonds range in size from approximately 3 points to 10 points (tot wt of brooch 6.8g), each stone is claw set and at each end of the brooch has provision for a safety chain if wanted. *One opal has come loose but is with the lot and needs refitting, otherwise extremely fine and in an as new case.*

\$700



1871\*

**Ladies necklace**, Malachite crystal, teardrop shape (55x23mm) in a 9 carat surround mount with a chain stamped .417 Italy (10 carat), total weight 23.43g. *Very fine.*

\$300



1872\*

**Ladies vintage brooches**, includes voided buckle pattern set with small pearls in 15ct gold (tot wt 3.40g), pin-back with safety chain; bar brooch with decoration and a raised centrepiece decorated with small garnets and pearls, in 9ct gold (tot wt 3.13g), pin-back with safety chain; voided starburst pattern brooch set with small various sized pearls, in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.70g), pin-back with safety chain as well as a hook to wear as a pendant. *The first with one small pearl missing, the last two need cleaning, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$300



1873\*

**Turquoise cabochon pendant**, cradled in a diamond encrusted setting (23x27mm), at 2 sides and at the top, is a petal shaped cluster of five diamonds bordering a centre diamond, the back of the pendant has a voided pattern and the top suspension cluster is stamped 14K (tot wt of pendant including clusters 9.98g), the pendant is suspended from a sterling silver chain and housed in an extremely fine necklace jewellery case. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1874\*

**Ladies turquoise jewellery**, includes an oval floral decorated brooch bar in silver, pin-back with safety chain, also a matching pair of earrings, for pierced ears. *Needs cleaning, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$140



1875\*

**Ladies diamond dress ring**, features three brilliant round cut diamonds across the top, all claw set (approx .50ct, .80ct and .50ct) with decorated shanks to a gold band (18ct; tot wt 3.51g). *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000



1876\*

**Ladies dress ring**, features nine oval cut blue sapphires (each approx .30cts), with small diamonds around the central sapphire, all stones claw set, the ring in white gold (18ct; tot wt 7.82g). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1877\*

**Ladies diamond dress ring**, features five brilliant round cut diamonds across the top, all claw set (approx .05ct, .10ct, .20ct, .10ct, and .05ct) with decorated shanks to a gold band (18ct; tot wt 3.24g). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1878\*

**Ladies diamond dress ring**, features three brilliant round cut diamonds across the top, all claw set (approx .05ct, .10ct, and .05ct) with decorated shanks, each with small diamond, and with a gold band (18ct; tot wt 2.30g). *Very fine.*

\$200





1879\*

**Ladies dress rings**, includes claw set oval cut amethyst (approx 3ct), with 9ct gold band (tot wt 2.84g); 5 small triangle cut blue sapphires, each separated by 2 small diamonds, all in rhodium setting down to a 9ct gold band (tot wt 2.09g). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

1880

**Gold rings**, includes wedding band in 22ct (5.0g), another in 15ct (2.55g), another in 9ct (1.40g); also a dress ring with three small diamonds bezel set across the top and each divided by a small grey pearl, with an 18ct gold band (tot wt 2.03g). *Very fine.* (4)

\$500



1881\*

**Ladies diamond brooch bar**, a brilliant round cut diamond (approx .20ct), claw set on a 15ct pin-back gold bar with safety chain (tot wt 2.73g). *Very fine.*

\$180

1882

**Ladies dress ring**, appears to be a silver ring with a bezel set oval opal on top and around and below a band of small claw set diamonds (total of 20); polished red and dark yellow shaped stone in a gold-like holder at one end, this with scroll and ring top suspension; short pearl necklace (approx 42cm when opened), needs refitting near clasp; sovereign case in silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1911, with initials on lid (the case is severely dented), attached to a very long ladies gold-like chain (approx 130cm when opened); also an album of used world stamps, probably started during the 1950s, and inside is a Boy Scout Enrolment Card dated 29-1-51 with final rank of Patrol Leader. *The stamps used, the rest poor - very fine.* (5+album)

\$60



1883\*

**Gent's dress ring**, set with an oval blue/green doublet opal, set into a voided patterned ring in gold (9ct; tot wt 9.41g). *Good very fine.*

\$350



1884\*

**Ladies dress ring**, a large marquis cut blue/purple gemstone bezel set in gold (9ct; tot wt 9.65g), with splayed double arms to band; eternity style ring, with small claw set diamond-like stones around band in gold (9ct; tot wt 3.22g), one stone missing; shark tooth pendant, the tooth fitted into a gold holder (9ct; tot wt 2.45g), with suspender at top to fit chain. *The first ring with a few nicks in stone that need to be polished out, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$250



1885\*

**Ladies dress ring**, a marquis cut blue sapphire, claw set with 12 claw set small diamonds around the base, in a gold ring (9ct; tot wt 2.36g). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

1886\*

**Ladies earrings**, five sets, all for pierced ears, all plain gold (presumably 9ct), various styles, noted one set with brilliant round cut diamonds (approx .15ct each) (tot wt of all 7.77g). *All need cleaning, otherwise very fine.* (5 pairs)

\$250



1887\*

**Gold fob watch chain**, links and clips in 15ct and bar fitting and its few attached links in 9ct (tot wt 43.44g). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1889\*

**Gold fob watch chain**, in 9ct (tot wt 31.56g). *Very fine.*

\$900



1888\*

**Antique gold watch fob chain**, curb link (9ct; 63.98g; 48cm), with 'T' bar. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



1890\*

**Gents hunter pocket watch**, 1930's vintage, in gold (14ct; tot wt 100.0g), by Waltham, machine turned case by A.L.D (Aaron Lufkin Dennison), with garter and shield in centre of lid for inscribing initials, white face marked Waltham U.S.A., with black Roman numerals, black hands and subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals and black hand, manual wind, in Anthony Hordern & Sons Ltd case. *Appears to be in working order, extremely fine.*

\$900



1891\*

**Gents pocket watch**, 1930's vintage, open faced in gold (14ct; tot wt 59.23g), by Hamilton Watch Co, Lancaster, PA, USA, plain case, silver face with black Arabic numerals, black hands and subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals and black hand, manual wind. *In working order, very fine.*

\$750

Together with original box but silk lid lining disintegrated.

Family advise that this watch was presented to William Benson Mayo when he retired. He had a distinguished career with the Ford Company and in 1926 became head of Ford's Aircraft Division which developed and built the Ford Trimotor. He was responsible for building Ford's private airport and the first airport hotel. He also served as a director of the Detroit Aircraft Corporation. He retired in 1932 but continued to serve as an officer of several transportation companies. William Benson Mayo died in Detroit on 1 February 1944.

With research.



1893\*

**Ladies open face pocket watch**, no maker, in silver case, top wind with gilt winder, with push button to change time, white dial with textured silver border to create a shield shape, black Roman numerals and black hands, around the dial decorated with silver and gold floral and star patterns, ornately patterned case with coloured floral pattern on back cover as well as a shaped, plain panel for inscribing initials, inside back cover and works cover are both stamped with rampant bear symbols, PO935A and number 43863, fitted to a .800 silver decorative fob chain (tot length 20.5cm). *Not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

1894

**Gents hunter pocket watch**, in silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1925, machine turned case by A.L.D (Aaron Lufkin Dennison), with garter and shield in centre of lid for inscribing initials, white dial marked Rotherham (some lettering missing), with black Roman numerals, black hands and subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals and black hand, manual wind; silver pocket watch fob chain (35.06g). *The watch appears to be working but missing glass dial cover, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



1892\*

**Gold open face pocket watch**, by C.Lannier of Geneva in 18ct gold (total wt 37.1g), key wind, elaborately decorated machine turned case, gold dial with central floral design and with black Roman numerals and gold hands with black tips, case number 86262, back loose and needs re-attaching; also gold key decorated with onyx on one side and citrine on the other. *Appears to work, apart from loose back, good very fine. (2)*

\$700





1895\*

**Zenith Captain gents wristwatch**, automatic, stainless steel and gold filled case with pearl silver dial, gold hands and seconds hand, gold indicator bars with V bars at the quarters, with as new brown crocodile skin-like 'cuir veritable' (real leather) band with golden securing latch, in as new fitted case. *In working order, handling marks on case from being worn, otherwise in excellent condition.*

\$500



1896\*

**Omega Constellation ladies wristwatch**, manual wind, stainless steel case with gold bezel and Omega Swiss champagne dial, gold hands with luminous inserts, gold indicator bars and black Roman numerals on the bezel, Omega stainless steel bracelet with addition of 18ct golden features, in official Omega Constellation case. *In working order, handling marks on case and bracelet from being worn, otherwise in excellent condition.*

\$750



1897\*

**Ladies bracelet/watch**, in gold (14ct; tot wt 47.7g), features a graduated bracelet with safety chain, the bracelet hand engraved decorated and in the centre is a voided pattern square section and in the centre of this is a square polished stone on top of a lid with a manual wind watch below, this marked Geneva 17 jewels, the case marked 14K, the dial in white with gold hands and indicators with stars at the quarters. *The watch appears to be in working order, the lid spring with oxidation, the dial with some marks and the surrounding frame needs cleaning, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

1898

**Gents wristwatches**, includes Titus with textured dial and gold Arabic numerals at every 10 minutes, gold hands and seconds hand, stainless steel case and expanding stainless steel band, manual wind; Waltham Centenary with white dial with much discolouration or toning, Arabic numerals at every 10 minutes, gold hands and seconds hand, stainless steel case and expanding stainless steel band, manual wind; Apex De Luxe with silvery white dial with vertical lines pattern and silver Arabic numerals at every 15 minutes, silver and luminous hands and silver seconds hand, day display, stainless steel case and expanding stainless steel band, manual wind, back cover inscribed, 'Presented to/John Neale/1971/Appreciation/for/Ten Years/Service/Three Spires Industries'. *All watches appear to be in working order, fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100

1899

**Gents watches**, includes Seiko Digital Quartz Cal.0634-5001 chronograph wristwatch in stainless steel with stainless steel band and with original instruction booklet; Rip Curl Oceantide digital wristwatch in stainless steel with stainless steel band and with original instruction booklet; Simplon Alarm wristwatch with stainless steel back and stainless steel band (this loose at one side and needs refitting); Dunhill Quartz wristwatch in gilt and stainless steel with leather band; Macky Delux Calendar wristwatch in stainless steel, no band and missing winder; Seiko 6106-8480 day/date wristwatch in gilt and stainless steel, no band or band rods and in poor condition; and Cyma wristwatch in stainless

steel, no band and in poor condition; also small silver plated case containing an unbranded Swiss made watch set into a hinged-lid, cupro-nickel frame that folds out, the dial has a surrounding sub-dial that reads from 0 to 300; Solora open face pocket watch in chromed nickel with seconds sub-dial, missing back cover and suspension loop; Venex day/month watch in gilt case, missing glass cover and winder (winder included with lot), with fold-out hinge at one side and fitted into a circular leather pocket watch size case but hinge of this case broken; also German made nautical compass on one side and on the other side is a map gauge, at the base is a small wheel to measure inches to statute miles and also nautical miles, at the top is a suspension loop. *With defects as noted and some of the wristwatches need new glass covers, otherwise poor - very fine.* (11)

\$200

1900

**Gents wristwatch**, Pierre Cardin, quartz movement, stainless steel, model #3616. Needs battery. *With case & certificate, extremely fine.*

\$50



1901\*

**Ladies wrist watch**, Guess, quartz movement, golden coloured stainless steel, Swiss made, model no.GC2751L, case diameter 34 mm. *Very fine.*

\$140

1902

**Ladies wristwatches**, includes unbranded oval top-piece with band and the top-piece with a circular watch fitted behind, plain white dial with black Arabic numerals and black hands, manual wind, in 9ct gold (tot wt 19.55g); another unbranded rectangular case with pattern at top and bottom ends, gold dial with black Arabic numerals and black hands, manual wind, with leather band, the watch in 9ct gold (tot wt 12.44g); also a gold-like link band which would fit the previous watch. *Working order unknown, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

1903

**Wristwatches**, all quartz movements except a ladies Omega Constellation, model #1551/861 (not working). Ladies (5), Gents (2). Possible copies, "caveat emptor", all missing cases & certificates. *Poor - fine.* (7)

\$70



1904\*

**Stopwatch**, by Hanhart, Lever 11 jewels, made in Germany, long-distance hour counter in chrome plated brass, antimagnetic, water protected and self compensating, white dial with black Roman numerals, one black arm for 1/5 second timing and one red arm for one minute, with subsidiary dial with 10 hour counter with black Arabic numerals and black arm, push top to stop and start and push side button to reset, reverse with tag in German that reads, 'The best selling stopwatch in the world'. *Appears to be working, extremely fine.*

\$60



1905\*

**White Opal**, rough (approx 4.5x3x2cm), 22.26g, mined from Coober Pedy (South Australia). *Stored in a glass jar, submerged in water, fine.*

\$2,000



1906\*

**Opals**, an assortment of cut opals, ranging in colour with many showing flashes of red and green, each fit to be turned into jewellery or left as is, combined total weight of 4.3g. *Fine.* (7)

\$600



1907\*

**Opals**, an assortment of opal chips from Andamooka (South Australia) in a glass jar, a wide variety of colours including some black opals (approx 235g of chips). *Fine.* (lot)

\$500



1909\*

**Andamooka Matrix Opals (Painted Ladies)**, both rough, the larger, 365g (approx 10x6.5x3.5cm), the face of the specimen showing bright lilac and electric blue opalisation, the smaller, 136.31g (approx 7x6x2.5cm), with a variety of light colours wrapping around the surface. *Fine.* (2)

\$450



1908\*

**Opals**, an assortment of cut and uncut opals, containing a variety of colours, including white, green, blue, and others, ranging in sizes (40g). *Fine.* (lot)

\$400



1910\*

**Painted Lady Opals**, an assortment of four rough specimens, including 50g (8x4x1.5cm), white with scattered lilac; 35g (4x3.5x2cm), variety of colours ranging from purple, blue, white, and brown; 30g (4x2x1.5cm), various gradients of blue and white; 2.89g (1.5x1.5x1cm), violet. *Fine.* (4)

\$300





1911\*

**Opals and gold**, including an assortment of rough opal chips, ranging in colours, housed in small glass and plastic tubes (gross weight 95g); small jar of gold leaf and a small tube of scrap gold in rock. *Fine.* (lot)

\$400



1912\*

**Opals**, an assortment of rough boulder opals, a variety of colours can be seen coming through the boulders including blues and greens (total weight of chips, 105g). *Fine.* (lot)

\$150

1913

**Opals**, an assortment of small rough opal chips (70g), containing a variety of colours and sizes. *Fine.* (lot)

\$300



1914\*

**Opal**, red opal on natural rock from Coober Pedy (South Australia), weighing 1.66g (approx 3.2x0.9x0.4cm), with flashes of red, blue and green across the surface. *Fine.*

\$200



1915\*

**Opal**, matrix opal from Andamooka (South Australia), weighing 1.57g (approx 2.1x1.4x0.3cm), swirls of iridescent red, blue, and green across all the surfaces. *Fine.*

\$150



1916\*

**Grey and white opals**, an assortment containing a good variety of colour, including flashes of red and green, suitable for use in jewellery (combined total weight of 2.03g). *Fine.* (4)

\$200



1917\*

**Opal**, ovaloid blue crystal opal, weighing 0.49g (approx 2x1x0.1cm), showing iridescent flashes of red blue and green across all surfaces, suitable for jewellery. *Fine.*

\$150



1918\*

**Opal**, polished matrix opal from Winton (Queensland), showing streaks of red and green across the surfaces, approximately 3x2.4x0.4cm, weighing 8.62g. *Fine.*

\$100



1919\*

**Opal**, Coober Pedy (South Australia) rhomboid shaped opal, grey backed opal with glittering blue and green across the surface, on a natural rock backing. *Fine.*

\$100



1920\*

**Opal**, boulder opal showing different gradients of blue, approximately 1.9x0.8x0.4cm (1.1g), suitable for use in jewellery. *Fine*.

\$70



1921\*

**Presentation Trowel**, in sterling silver, (285mm long), engraved on face of blade, 'Presented To/Wm Buckingham Esq/on the occasion of the/laying of the Foundation Stone/ Maroubra/Baptist Church/22nd Nov 1924', the handle of turned timber. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1922

**Presentation Trowel**, in plated silver, (length 340mm), engraved on face of blade 'Presented To/W.A.Hutchinson Esqr JP/on the occasion of laying/Corner Stone/P.M.Church/ Annandale/16 may 1891', the associated bone handle mounted in sterling silver, hallmarked for John Biggin, Sheffield, 1915; another, (length 320mm), engraved on face of blade 'Presented/to/Mrs W.Metcalf/(Mayoress)/ By/The People of Parkes/on the occasion of/her laying/the foundation stone/of/Commemoration Fountain/on/King Edward VII/Coronation Day/Parkes/Aug 9 1902', bone handle, the blade marked for Walker & Hall; another, (length 325mm), engraved on face of blade, 'Presented/to the/Venerable/Archdeacon Gunther MA/Vicar - General/on the occasion of his/laying the foundation stone/of the Mission Hall, Clyde/Parish of St Mark, Granville/Apr 12 1913', the blade in bone. *Very fine and unusual historical items*. (3)

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

The first trowel refers to the Annandale Uniting Church at 81 Johnston Street Annandale. Formerly the Primitive Methodist's Church.

1923

**Napkin rings**, a collection of silver napkin rings, many with engravings and markings (26), included also is a serving ladle of uncertain material. *Fine*. (27)

\$80

1924

**Edward VIII porcelain coronation set**, including mugs, plates, bowls, and cups, all produced by Carlton Ware in England; also included is an Edward VIII teaspoon commemorating his coronation and subsequent abdication. *Fine*. (10)

\$80

1925

**Vintage bone china set**, Grun China Deutschland, 20th century, including teapot, sugar bowl, milk jug, five teacups, five medium plates, six small plates; three heavy glass coridal glasses, early 20th century; small Greek earthenware jug, glazed and painted with floral design. *Very fine*. (19)

\$50

1926

**Vintage wine glasses**, by Ajka, Hungary, set of six hock wine goblets with ruby red bowls, wheel cut in the Florderis pattern, long clear stems and cut round feet, (210mm high). *Extremely fine*. (6)

\$50

1927

**A carton of miscellaneous items**, including stamps, costume jewellery, Football and motoring poster and booklets, Kodak and Minolta camera and Elizabeth II, Australian decimal coins and sets all as per owner's neatly written list. *Fine - uncirculated*. (42)

\$100

---

## Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---

### DOCUMENTS



1928\*

**Unidentified Latin document**, approximately 15th century, 15 lines of text on vellum, two wax seals attached at the bottom, the first stylised with a "P", the second with a decorated shield, document is approximately 28.5x14cm, attractively framed behind glass. *Fine*.

\$120

1929

**Historische Remarques ber neuesten Sachen in Europa**, 24 July 1703, p233 and reverse p240 of a printed and regularly published journal, the first page features an image and details of King Charles I English crown of 1645 with description, matted and framed under glass (approx 29x33cm), with journal page visible front and back. *Journal paper toned, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

Historische Remarques ber neuesten Sachen in Europa was one of the early German journals regularly produced in a printed format and written by Peter A. Lehmann.

1930

**Deputy Surveyor General of Victoria Report to Parliament**, 1858-9, titled 'Gold Workings, Dandenong', by Clement Hodgkinson, a famous pioneer Victorian geologist, with folded lithographic map, together with 3 photocopies of the documents. *Very fine*.

\$70

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Downie's Australian Coin Auctions Sale 281 (lot 2).

1931

**Great Britain, Probate Will**, Mr K. Rothwell, 1899, Manchester, with embossed paper seal; 95 year lease of house from 1855 in London (Paddington) with embossed duty stamp. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70

1932

**Documents**, includes, Defense statement, by James Cherry, 1840; Indenture of Conveyance, 1853; Indenture by William B Watchorn, 1857; Indenture between Joseph C Firth and George Wilson, 1858; Agreement between Bank of NSW and L. M. Bayless, 1878. *Good fine*. (5)

\$120

1933

**Birth certificate**, 1857, for Elizabeth Sarah Halliwell, handwritten in ink on blue paper, born to Thomas and Elizabeth Halliwell on 19th April 1857 at Chilwell and registered at Geelong on 25th July 1857, and duly signed. *Folds, a few small holes and loss of paper and a few small splits at edges, otherwise fine for an early Australian document*.

\$30

With basic research confirming above.

1934

**Documents including Miner's Rights (Victoria and NSW); Elector's Rights; Barrister's Practice Certificate; early Apprenticeship Indenture; Edward VII Coronation documents; Conveyance Indenture; Will extract on vellum; Sydney Illustrative booklet; NSW Government Gazette**. *Very fine*. (lot)

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

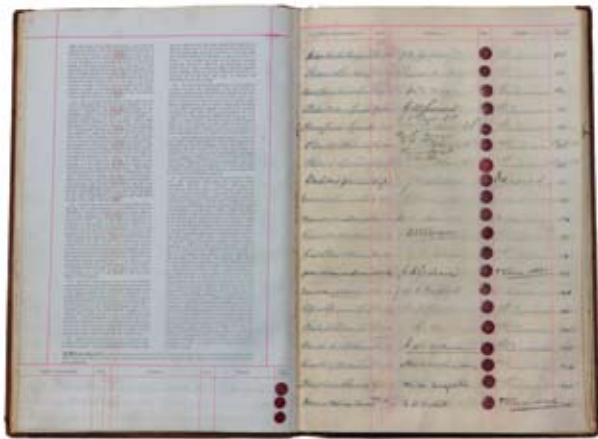
1935

**The North Coast S.N.Co., Ltd** (Steam Navigation Co Ltd), post card featuring an image of Tinonee, showing Company's Store on Piles, addressed to Miss M.Dallas, "Riverview", Balclutha, unstamped and not posted. *Some foxing on back, and age toning, otherwise very fine*.

\$50

Miss Dallas was an exhibitor in the Industrial and Fine Art Department Adult Section with flower or fruit paintings at the Balclutha Horticultural and Industrial Society annual show in 1904. Balclutha is in Southland, New Zealand. The North Coast Steam Navigation Company was a shipping company that operated in Australia, and originally founded in northern New South Wales.





1936\*

**Bank of New South Wales, Deed of Settlement register** (31x46cm), fully leather bound with raised rectangular centre piece in red leather and gold blocked with title as listed above, with 63 parchment pages listing 1,194 shareholders, all handwritten and with their witnessed signatures recorded up to Signature No.1194 on 16 June 1954, as well bound into the register and printed in full are the Deed of Settlement rules and conditions up to 28 May 1912 (10pp), another up to 26 September 1924 (14pp), inside on cover page is library sticker of John M. Chapman Collection; also an 1851 Victoria Bank Returns printed 4pp report as laid upon The Council Table by The Colonial Secretary, printed in Melbourne by John Ferres at the Government Printing Office, handwritten at top edge, 'First Victorian Official Document on Banking'; together with Bank of New South Wales, cheque book of 200 with 46 used, 186- to 1866, letters, receipts, cheques, second and third of Exchange notes, most relating to Bank of NSW, Kyneton branch, 1862-1928. *The first item fine and rare, the second good very fine, remaining items good - very fine.* (total 36 items)

\$5,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection.

1937

**Various historical items**, includes Queensland Insurance Fire Police dated 1924 for S.C.Eley; Liverpool & London & Globe Adelaide business insurance policy, 1919 (2, one for S.C.Eley and the other for R.O.W.Eley); vintage map of Bedfordshire, UK; cash book with Bank of South Australia, Melbourne in name of James Honley, 1889; ledger book for Executors of late Peter Nelson, Sheebourne 1897-1908; booklet titled Happy Days of Childhood (illustrated), published by Thomas Holloway, London; Ayer's American Almanac 1884; large poster for auction of Land Subdivision of Minebah Estate near Newcastle 1912; South Australia, Federal and State Income Tax 1928 instructions; also The Manly Daily 13 December 1968 commemorative issue to celebrate Volume 1, No 1 issued Saturday July 28, 1906. *The last with age toning and some paper loss, otherwise very good - fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and all but the last item previously from Downie's Australian Coin Auctions Sale 280 (lot 2400).

1938

**Various Australian protest documents**, includes 1932 issue 'Under Which Flag?', 'Rout The Wreckers!' Vote 1 for U.A.P. pamphlet; Stop The War on International Human Rights Day, Peace Rally Festival, large banner (2); 'If war on Iraq starts' Rally c2003 leaflet; 'No Don't bomb Iraq' Rally for Peace c2003 leaflet; also a selection of vintage USA postcards (25), mostly early 1900s, mainly New York, Chicago and Washington. *One poster with some loss of paper at edges and the pamphlet with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine, the postcards unused but some have age toning and many have material remnants on upper and/or lower back edge from being stored in an album, nonetheless interesting views, mostly in colour.* (30)

\$50

1939

**WWII**, letters of correspondence and love, between Naval Officer, Engineer Lieutenant Douglas Thomson Jenkins and his wife Frederika Jenkins, beginning December 1941 until his safe return in September 1946, indicating the ships he served on over this time, the 'Nile', 'Swan', 'Hobart' and 'Katoomba' and in the original envelopes with stamps of the time and censor stamped. *A lovely insight into the life of a service man and his wife through WWII, housed in a small box and very fine.* (58)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1940\*

**High Commissioner for Australia, Visitors Book**, cover in padded blue leather with gold blocked details and Australian arms at top, inside are signatures of visitors to the embassy between April and September 1947 including a letter pasted on the cover page from Government House, Cape Town dated 24th April 1947 and addressed to Sir George Knowles, C.B.E., High Commissioner for Australia, Cape Town, that reads, 'My Dear Sir George, The King and Queen and the Princesses have been able to sign your Visitors' Book, and I now return it. Many thanks for your good wishes. With kind regards', and on the first signature page are the signatures of King George VI, Queen Elizabeth and the Princesses, Elizabeth (now the Queen) and Margaret. *Very fine.*

\$150

King George VI and his family's signatures all on one page. The signatures were made around about the 21st birthday of his daughter Elizabeth (21 Apr 1947), now Queen Elizabeth II.

George Shaw Knowles was born at Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland on 14 March 1880. He completed his schooling in Queensland and then joined the Queensland Public Service. After a few years he decided to attend university and applied for a position with the Commonwealth Audit Office in Melbourne, Victoria. He married Eleanor L. Bennett on 10 November 1908 in Brisbane and by then George had obtained a Law Degree. He moved forward to work in the Attorney-General's Department. He occupied many important government positions and was on various government committees and when he transferred to Canberra he built an impressive house as a family home and named it Ellanshaw. In February 1932 he was appointed Solicitor-General. He had been awarded an OBE in 1920, a CBE in 1927 and in 1939 was created a Knight Bachelor. In 1946 Sir George Knowles was appointed Australia's first High Commissioner to South Africa, dying there at Pretoria on 22 November 1947.

The above is a brief summation. Accompanying the lot is a comprehensive history of Sir George Shaw Knowles CBE and his family.

See also lots 1964 and 1965.

1941

**Share certificates**, The Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, certificate 4061 for 5 fully paid-up shares to James Fergusson of Gawler, signed at Melbourne 4 May 1896, stamped PAID UP and CANCELLED twice, on the reverse is recorded a transfer of the shares to Elizabeth Jane Rice of Crafers, S.A. dated 20 July 1900; Waipawa County Permanent Building & Investment Society, certificate 496 for 4 investment shares to Arthur Wood Movat of Wellington, signed 22 February 1907, with impressed stamp of the Society, Waipawa County No.1522, both signatures crossed out; The Crown Brewery Company Limited, certificate 33 for 25 shares to Elizabeth Ann Rides of Christchurch, signed 5 June 1908, written 'Cancelled 5/8/40, on reverse is a stamp giving notice that the company went into voluntary liquidation 20 February 1924. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$40

1942

**Share scrip**, The Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, Aug 10 1943 for one hundred shares of common stock; Broken Hill South Limited, January 1926 for fifty shares. *Both perforated paid & cancelled, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



lot 1943 next page



1943\*

**Share scrip**, including Societe des Mines D'Or de Kilo-Moto, Belgian Congo gold mines, From the head office in Kilo (approx 31x21cm), attractively framed behind glass; Tramways et Enterprises Electriques de la Banlieue de St Petersburg, the Tram and Electric companies of St Petersburg, from the head office in Antwerp (approx 37x26cm), attractively framed behind glass. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

1944

**Republic of China**, Gouvernement de la Republique Chinoise Bon Du Tresor 8% de 1921, Chemin de fer Lung Tsing-U-Hai, no.074810 for 500 francs, issued in Bruxelles 1 July 1921, with French text, with two official ink-stamped impressions at top edge, the issuing red stamped impressions at authorised signatories faded, probably from being displayed in a frame, with interest coupons nos 23-64 intact, nos 20-22 removed. *Taped at side to join interest coupons to the bond, with outline of photo frame at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

Ex Brian Bennett Collection.

Chemin de fer (French text for railway) Lung Tsing-U-Hai was the railway that ran between Lanchow-fu in the province of Kan-suh and Haichow, the port city on the coast of the northern province of Kiangsu (Jiangsu) north of Shanghai.

1945

**Company Embossing Seals**, in bronze, (late 19th - 20th century), including Sydney Coal Lumpers Union / Established 1882 (420mm); Holbrooks (Australasia) Pty Limited (460mm); The Hollins Mill of Australia Limited (450mm); E.M.Farleigh Pty Limited (420mm); Hylands Patent Company Common Seal (456mm); Ngaphu 59 King Street Waverton (400mm); another inoperable model. *Very fine, some with original paint designs.* (8)

\$250

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

The private issue Waverton model unusually shaped as a lion's head.

1946

**Vintage seals**, late 19th century, in brass with turned wooden handles, including, 'Wells Land Surveyor and Estate Agent Sydney'; 'Ross Brothers / Greylands / Walcha'; '18 Suurt kiv egrupp' (Estonian Artillery Group); others (3); Master Builders Association ceremonial hammer in white metal; other measuring devices including Helix compass; railway measuring device; magnets; whistles; keys; padlock. *Fine - very fine.* (25)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

1947

**Company Embossing Seals**, in bronze, late 19th - 20th century, including, A.J.Lay Builder & Contractor Banksia (35mm); La Mode Industries Pty Ltd (40mm); International Brotherhood of Teamsters Chauffers Warehousemen and Helpers, Automobile Drivers & Demonstrators, Local No 960, San Francisco Calif (420mm); small flying bird motif with latin inscription (20mm). *Very fine and unusual, two with original paintwork.* (4)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

1948

**English 19th century newspapers from the Yorkshire region**, including the Gazette and the Times. *Fine.* (3)

\$60

1949

**Postcards**, mostly Sydney and surrounds, c1880-1975, includes some other countries. *In an album, mostly very fine.* (72)

\$50



lot 1950



1950\*

**Old postcard and Christmas card**, the first postmarked 1908 with a NSW postage stamp, the second dated 1901. *Good.* (2)

\$30

1951

**Historic postcards**, early 1900s, featuring many historic buildings and scenes from Australia, also Australian Eleven cricket team includes Victor Trumper, lot also includes a few photos. *Mostly aged, some with toning but very interesting selection, used.* (49)

\$80



part

1952\*

**Postcards**, a collection of various postcards and photographs from 1904 to 1980's, including such finds as a postcard of Circular Quay, Sydney, showing Suburban Ferry Wharf from 1904 and in black and white, some foxing but otherwise fine; a sheet of photographs of Auckland, New Zealand c1940s (8); an album containing vintage gift cards and celebrative postcards, some from 1893 to 1911 (22); a scrapbook of a personal account of a holiday to New Zealand in 1935, including photos of the holiday and information pertaining to the day, an interesting account, with many postcards from the 1960s. *Housed in a shoe box and 2 albums, very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1953

**NSW North Coast**, maps, postcards, booklets and souvenir items featuring Gosford & Norahville area, includes collection of photographs/postcards of Gosford, Ettalong, Ettalong and others c1920s-50s, used and unused; large b&w aerial photograph of Ettalong-Woy Woy-Umina c1950s; colour enhanced photograph of Ettalong c1920; large fold-out colour map of Gosford & Norahville (Australia 1:63360) October 1921; booklet titled 'The New City - Ocean Beach' with fold-out views c1915; booklet titled 'Selected Poems from Henry Kendall, Souvenir of Kendall Cottage Gosford', Brisbane Water Historical Society, Feb 1963; booklet titled 'History with humanity - Good Old Woy Woy', 187pp, signed by author, Charles Swancott, 1968; also souvenir cake fork in EPNS by Pitcher, with enamelled scene of Patonga N.S.W. at handle end; fold-out souvenir bottle opener in a brown leather cover with gold blocked text, 'An appreciation from/ Margin's/Soft Drinks/Tel. Woy. Woy 19', issued c1950s. *The large booklet and some other items with foxing, otherwise good - extremely fine and an interesting look at the NSW North Coast as it was 50-100 years ago.* (lot)

\$100

1954

**Queensland historic postcards and photographs**, mostly early 1900s. *A few torn and some with age toning, otherwise an interesting collection of early Queensland life, used.* (49)

\$80

1955

**Postcards**, Australian Museum Sydney, set of Australian animals and birds, set A1-6, nos 1 to 30; set C1.1-6. *As issued, unused.* (36)

\$60

1956

**Postcards**, a Victorian collection of International postcards from 1899 to 1904, some black and white but mostly colour, including cards from Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria and Germany. *Housed in a very old album with the spine coming loose, some with tears, folds and old sticky tape marks, otherwise very fine and a rare find.* (approx 210)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1957

**Postcards**, a collection of various topics from around the world, from the early 1900s to modern times, includes such as 'Tuck's Post Card' of the London Mint from 1909, a collection from Ceylon from early 1900s, some Sydney; together with an album containing photos and postcards of trains, trams and buses. *A lovely collection of coloured and black and white cards, mostly fine.* (approx 200)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1958

**Postcards**, mostly European, noted Australian Bu Scheltoma, Hutchings, all mostly c.pre WWII, included are a few photos. *Many used and fine.* (approx 250)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



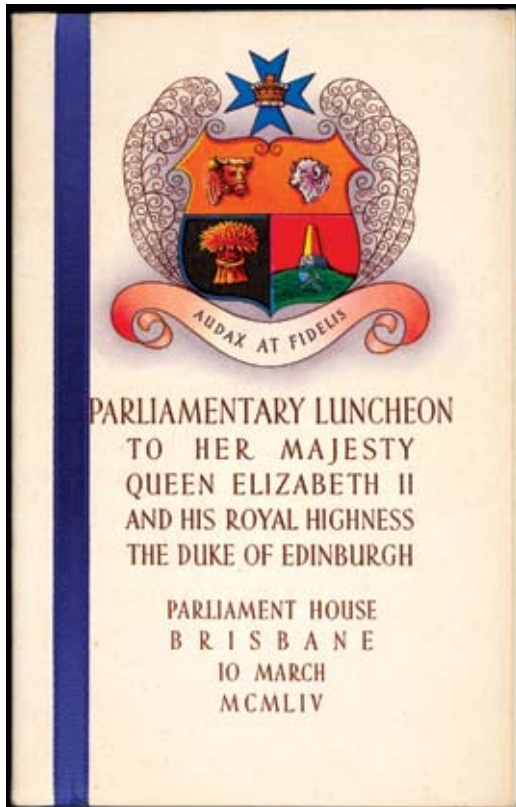
part

1959\*

**Germany**, 1936 Olympic Games, Summer and Winter, photographic cards issued by cigarette manufacturer Cigaretten-Bilderdienst in Altona-Bahrenfeld, Germany, includes Part 1, 112 cards mainly b&w but includes several in colour, also Part 2, 32 standard b&w cards and 7 large b&w cards, the front of all cards are glossy photographic quality. *Some cards have some foxing on the back, otherwise virtually as issued.* (151)

\$450

- 1960  
**Cigarette Cards**, Vice Regal Mixture, set of fifty 'British Empire Series, Wills Cigarettes collection. *Good - very fine.* (50)  
 \$60  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collections.
- 1961  
**Phonecards**, a large number of used and new phonecards, with a variety of values and a number of new plastic sleeves. *All housed in a shoe box and fine.* (Lot)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collections.
- 1962  
**New Zealand vintage wine coasters**, includes The New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition Company Limited, 1926 details of letter to A.A.Corban, Mt Lebanon Vineyards advising of awards at exhibition (9); another to A.A.Corban & Sons at Mt Lebanon Vineyards with details of the quality of the wine contained in an Analytical Report, 1932 (6); Auckland Hospital with details of a letter in 1936 to A.A.Corban & Sons, Mt Lebanon Vineyards expressing thanks for the wines supplied to the hospital over a 24 year period (8). *One of the last with some loss of paper at edge, a few with some age toning, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce.* (23)  
 \$70
- 1963  
**Lord Nelson**, impressions of Lord Nelson's personal seals mounted on a page from a ledger book handwritten 'October 21 1905' at top of page and 'Impressions of Lord Nelson's seals/in Rev H (illegible) possession underneath also hand drawn on card flags with Lord Nelson's last message 'England Expects that every man will do his D U T Y'. *Very fine.*  
 \$150
- 1964  
**Pen and Pencil Pictures of the Holy Land**, by J.L.Porter, D.D., L.L.D., President of Queen's College, Belfast, printed by Thomas Nelson And Sons, London, Edinburgh, and New York, 1886, hard cover (23.5x30.5cm) with gold blocking, 330pp with gold edging, illustrated throughout with b&w drawings. *The first few pages loose and front and back cover loose, some loss of colour on cover, a few edge tears and some light foxing, otherwise fine.*  
 \$50  
 Vendor advises that this book belonged to George Hopley Knowles, the father of Sir George Shaw Knowles CBE.  
 See also lots 1940 and 1965.
- 1965  
**Great Britain Coronation 1937**, official programmes and ephemera, includes The Form And Order Of The Service That Is To Be Performed And The Ceremonies That Are To Be Observed In The Coronation Of Their Majesties King George VI And Queen Elizabeth In The Abbey Church Of S. Peter, Westminster On Wednesday, the 12th day of May, 1937 (2 books, one with G.S.Knowles pencilled at inside corner of front cover and one with Ella L.Knowles, Ellanshaw, Canberra A.C.T. penned on inside of front cover); The Coronation Of Their Majesties King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Official Souvenir Programme, includes details of official parties, genealogical table showing the descent of the crown, and several b&w photos; The Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation large booklets (2, one with G.S.Knowles penned at top left corner of front cover, the other with E.L.K. penned at top left corner of front cover and Ella L.Knowles, Canberra, A.C.T. penned at top left corner of first page and some handwritten notes and underlining throughout); official large cardboard ticket to Westminster Abbey Coronation for Mrs G.Knowles, with map on reverse, in an official envelope from the Earl Marshall's Office and addressed to G.S.Knowles Esq. C.B.E. J.P., Australia House; booklet of Notes for the Guidance of Guests proceeding by car to Westminster Abbey; other notes and newspaper cutting and also a 10 foolscap page typed account of G.S.Knowles C.B.E. and Lady Knowles activities from 11 May - 16 May 1937; A Portfolio Of Selfridge's Decorations For The Coronation, a magnificent large book featuring images in colour and black and white and including a large fold-out coloured image showing a general view of the Oxford Street frontage of the famous Selfridge's store decorated in celebration of the Coronation. *Some foxing and age toning but a magnificent history of the 1937 Coronation, fine - very fine.* (lot)  
 \$250  
 See also lots 1940 and 1964.
- 1966  
**The Illustrated London News**, Coronation Record Number 1937, large blue textured cardboard cover (26x36.5cm), with gold blocking and silvered image of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth in centre, 72pp plus 24 full page photo plates, all pages are matt coated paper, many plates in colour and also b&w photos on the other content pages, a stunning, historic record. *Some loss of colour on cover and two pieces of sticky tape at top and bottom of spine, otherwise fine, the inside pages and plates generally extremely fine.*  
 \$80
- 1967  
**The Illustrated London News**, Coronation 1953, large blue textured cardboard cover (26x36.5cm), with gold blocking, 68pp plus 15 full page photo plates, all pages are matt coated paper, many plates in colour and also b&w photos on the other content pages, a stunning, historic record. *Cover very fine, the inside pages and plates generally extremely fine.*  
 \$70  
 Together with a newspaper cutting relating to Coronation procession.



part

1968\*

**Royal Visit**, ephemera, Brisbane, 1954 State Reception, Parliament House; another for Luncheon; Final Speech by the late Rt.Hon.J.B.Chifley M.P., Sunday, June 10 1951; Fold out postcard, Melbourne Exhibition Building and scenes, mailed 26.11.04. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1969

**Australia**, various booklets, photographs and souvenir fold-out views, includes picture booklets for Sydney Harbour by F.J.Brady 1903; Souvenir of Australia, c1920s; The Sydney Book by Marjorie Barnard with drawings by Sydney Ure Smith; Old Sydney A Pictorial History by Ian Collis, hardcover with dust jacket, 2008; various b&w photographs of Sydney, Bondi, Manly, c1930s-40s and other photographic scenes, including a large b&w photo of HMAS Kanimbla (WWII troopship) sailing under the Sydney Harbour Bridge prior to 1935 and showing buildings on the site of what is now Luna Park. *The hardcover book extremely fine, the rest poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$50



part

1970\*

**Vintage tin plate NSW scenic photos**, c1920s, includes colour scenes of Hawkesbury Bridge, General View of Ettalong, another for Ettalong, Lion Island (Broken Bay), Pearl Beach, Panorama Section 1 of Woy Woy Township, Panorama Section 2 of Woy Woy Township, Woy Woy Bay, and South Woy Woy, a matching set, each photo (approx 13x9.5cm), gilt back with pull-out standing support as well as hanger so can be stood on a mantle or hung on the wall. *Some age toning and handling marks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

1971

**Australia**, Sydney Harbour Bridge ephemera, includes The Sydney Mail-Bridge Celebration Number, Wed March 23rd 1932; large original poster photo of the Bridge c1932; booklet 'Sydney Harbour Bridge' by Dr J.C.Bradfield, Chief Engineer - Dept Main Roads 1 March 1932; book of b&w photographs titled 'Building The Sydney Harbour Bridge, The Photography of Henri Mallard' and introduced by Max Dupain and Howard Tanner, 1976 first edition; b&w photographs 1930-50s of the Bridge; Pylon Lookout Visitor Card 13 Mar 1960, for Miss Lorna Johns of Waitohu, Otaki, N.Z. with printed signature of W.Rentoul; Sydney Harbour Bridge c1930s in solid metal frame (approx 26x14.5cm); also Sydney Harbour Bridge/The Big Store Marcus Clark & Co Ltd medal, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3). *The poster with folds and tears, otherwise good - good very fine.* (lot)

\$150





1972\*

**Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph, A Woman & a Boy, Natives of Otaheite, in the Dress of that Country**, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by T. Chambers Sc., being plate 5 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour', first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx 40.5x47cm). *Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



1973\*

**Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph, A Native of Otaheite, in the Dress of his Country**, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by R.B. Godfrey Sc., being plate 3 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour', first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx 40.5x47cm). *Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Sydney Parkinson was an artist and botanical illustrator hired by Joseph Banks to be a member of Captain Cook's First Voyage to the Pacific in 1768. He died at sea aboard the Endeavour in 1771.



1974\*

**Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, A Human Sacrifice, in a Morai, in Otaheite**, by J. Webber, the drawing featuring Tahitians with Captain James Cook assembled at the sacrificial scene with some of his men, lithograph in b&w by W. Woollett, (approx 47.5x27cm) and with frame (approx 65x45cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

John Webber was appointed as the official artist for Captain James Cook's third voyage of discovery. A successful landscape artist, Webber provided the illustrations for the three volume set of the official record of the voyage and after returning to London he exhibited these works at the Royal Academy. It was on this third voyage that Capt Cook was killed in Hawaii on 14 February 1779 after a dispute with the local inhabitants.

This drawing would have been done in 1776 since Tahiti was Cook's first landing as he had to return Omai, a young native of the island of Huahine near Tahiti who had travelled to England aboard the Adventure during Cook's second voyage. Omai was the first South Sea Islander to be seen there thus creating much curiosity. He became the 'darling' of the London scene and was even introduced to the King and Queen.

Together with basic history of John Webber (1752-1793).



1975\*

**Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, The Reception of Captain Cook in Hapae, (Tonga)** by J. Webber, Heath sculp., the drawing featuring a gathering of local inhabitants in a circle watching a traditional combat match, with village structures, English sailors talking to village women and other daily routines of village life, lithograph in b&w (approx 39x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Very fine.*

\$500



1976\*

**Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph**, An Offering before Capt Cook, in the Sandwich Islands, by J. Webber, The Landscape Eng. By Middiman, The Figures by Hall, the drawing featuring the local inhabitants with Captain James Cook with some of his men assembled at a village meeting, lithograph in b&w (approx 38x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *A few scrapes on frame, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



1978\*

**New Zealand map**, Carte de la Nouvelle-Zelande pour servir au Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde par M. d'Urville 1835 (map of New Zealand for use in the scenic trip around the world by M. d'Urville in 1835), drawn and engraved by Ambroise Tardieu, in b&w (approx 23.5x34cm), shows north and south islands with Maori names of Ile Ika - Na - Mawi and Ile Tawai - Pounamou, matted and framed under glass (approx 39x51.5cm). *A few spots of foxing and folds, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1977\*

**New South Wales map**, (approx 34x26cm), published Jan 4 1828 by Samuel Arrowsmith, No. 10 Soho Square, London, features relief shown by hachures and spot heights, includes explorers' routes, also description of topography and boundaries of nine Counties in colour, matted and framed under glass (51x43cm). *A few areas of light foxing, otherwise very fine and a scarce early Colonial map.*

\$500



1979\*

**Australia map**, in colour (approx 28.5x24cm), c1880, showing Alexandra Land and North Australia (these now both Northern Territory), and also Hobart Town (renamed Hobart in 1881) in Tasmania, map with raised surface for mountainous areas, double matted and framed under glass (approx 45x40.5cm). *A few foxing spots on map and a few edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$500

1980

**Tonga**, Plan of Tongatapu scale map (approx size 70x50cm), a vintage map on dark pink coloured paper with green and blue print showing numbered allotments and also showing nearby islands. *Very fine.*

\$50

1981

**Coloured print of a man carrying a large nugget of gold from Port Phillip**, (approx 16x13cm), from the Illustrated London News (1853), attractively framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$100

1982

**Mason Jackson**, black and white print titled 'Valley North of Milford Sound' (approx 13.5x18cm), from the Illustrated London News (1869), attractively framed behind glass. *Fine.*

\$100

1983

**Coloured print titled 'Bourke Street, Melbourne, Looking East'**, (approx 15x14.5cm), unsigned (1886), attractively framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$80

1984

**Samuel Prout**, print of the Cockatoo Islands, engraved by T.Outhwaite (approx 20.5x17cm), attractively framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$100



lot 1985 part



part

1985\*

**Miscellaneous items**, including a drawing of a soldier trekking through a jungle with the caption 'Jungle Fighter' (approx 12.5x17cm); a scenic drawing of trees, bushes and water (approx 12x20cm); a piece of paper with a blue crest with the motto "Veritas Vincit", above a fist holding a wreath, signed (approx 12x11cm). *Fine.* (3)

\$30



1986\*

**Japanese Woodblock Print**, 'Takeda Shingen Destroys Suwa Yorishige in battle', 1850, by Utagawa Kuniyoshi, the first section of a three part polychrome depiction of warriors and horses beside the river laying siege to a walled city, (250mm x 360mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Ohya-Shobo Gallery, Tokyo.





1987\*

**Japanese Woodblock Prints, 'Boat Festival and Torpedo',** by Chikanobu Toyohara, (1838-1912), polychrome depictions of Emperor and Empress Meiji and their consorts viewing a naval festival on the Sumida river with the aftermath of a torpedo explosion, (240mm x 360mm). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Ohya-Shobo Gallery, Tokyo.



1988\*

**Charlie Chaplin in Modern Times,** a 1936 fold-out handbill in blue and white for the movie playing in the South Australian copper mining town of Kapunda. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

Originally purchased from the son of the movie projectionist who operated the equipment to show this movie. There is believed to be only one, this one, outside of the National Film Archives.



1989\*

**Laurel and Hardy movie poster, 1939,** German coloured poster (approx 45x32cm), for Dick und Doof in der Fremdenlegion (Foreign Legion). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1990

**Vintage tapestries**, (late 19th century), the first of an 18th century sylvan European scene, with characters and dogs, framed, (100 x 51cm); another, depicting a Spanish scene of a matador beside an arena with associated characters, (52 x 52cm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



1991\*

**Ken Knight**, landscape painting featuring a rustic cottage surrounded by aspects of rural living such as sheds, water tower, trees and chickens, artists signature in bottom left (approx 70x37cm), housed in a wooden frame (approx 89.5x56cm). *Very fine.*

\$800



1992\*

**Jardine**, Walter Lacy, (1884-1970), original watercolour, c1944, depicting a detailed depiction of the Normandy landings, likely to be Utah beach on June 6, 1944, the heavy combat scene outlines United States and British troops advancing on a German position using bayonets and weapons, the German casemate 88mm gun points towards the landing craft with support ships firing, allied aeroplanes advance overhead, the scene is depicted as chaotic and brutal in the full heat of battle, (54 x 37 cm), framed (71 x 54 cm). *Extremely fine with no tears or fading, very rare.*

\$2,000

Walter Jardine was a successful commercial artist. Born in Macdonaldtown NSW in 1884, he went on to design some of the most iconic Australian commercial posters for Arnotts biscuits, Orient Steam Navigation Co, Stamina Clothing, Tooheys Ltd and Tooth & Co, also the Department of Defence and the Royal Agricultural Society. His WWII works are very rare especially an original watercolour of this scale and subject matter.



1993\*

**Hart**, Pro, (1928-2006), oil on board, 'Trees in a sunset landscape', signed, framed, (28.5cm x 29cm), (40cm x 40cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$500





1994\*

**Hart, Pro** (1928-2006), flowers in the garden, oil on board (8x10cm), signed at the bottom right, framed behind glass (24x26.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$300



1995\*

**Hansen, Ian**, (1948-), oil on canvas, (89.5cm x 59.5cm), framed, (108cm x 78cm), "MV Wanganella, off Three Kings Islands", March 1995. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

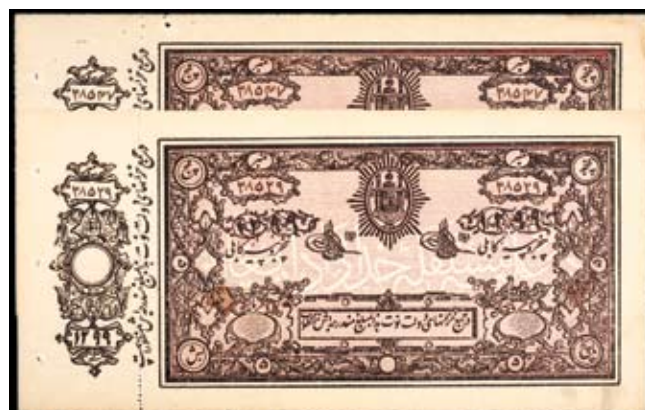
The MS Wanganella was launched in 1929 and plied the Trans-Tasman route between Australia and New Zealand until 1941. It was then converted into a hospital ship during WWII.

1996

**Art publication**, The Masters, published by Knowledge Publications in North Bristol UK, 1966, by subscription, 86 different numbers, each devoted to an individual painter, all in one heavy carton (25kg). *Nearly fine.* (86)

\$70

## WORLD BANKNOTES



1997\*

**Afghanistan**, five rupees SH1299 (1920) (P.2). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



part

1998\*

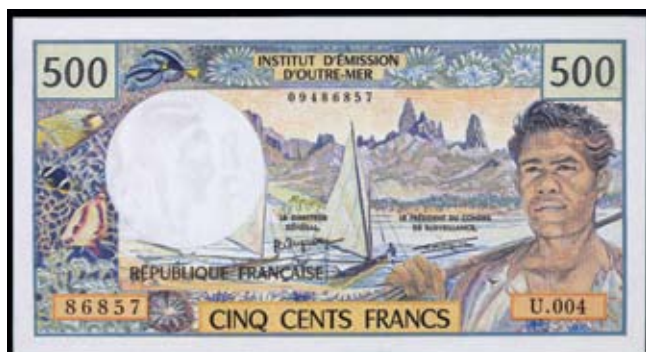
**Algeria**, Banque Centrale D'Algerie, one hundred dinars, 1.11.1970 (P.128); one hundred dinars, 21.5.1992 (1996) (P.137) (8); two hundred dinars, 21.5.1992 (1996) (P.138); five hundred dinars, 21.5.1992 (1996) (P.139). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$60



lot 1999 part (next page)





1999\*  
**Aruba**, Centrale Bank Van Aruba, ten florin, 1.1.1990, 0212801130, (P.7); French Pacific Territories, Institut D'Emission D'Outre, five hundred francs, undated (1992) U.004 86857, (P.1var), one thousand francs, undated (1996), K.010 58244, (P.2var); New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1970), D.1 79271, (P.18a); Trinidad And Tobago, Elizabeth II, Central Bank Of Trinidad And Tobago, one dollar (L.1964), Q/2 294238 (P.26c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$150



2000\*  
**Aruba**, Centrale Bank Van Aruba, fifty florin, Oranjestad, 16 July 1993 (P.12). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$70



2001\*  
**Bahamas**, The Central Bank of The Bahamas, one dollar, undated (1992) Quincentennial commemorative (P.50), uncut sheet of four F044068-F074068. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$80

2002  
**Belarus**, one thousand rublei, 2000 (P.28) (3); Kyrgystan, twenty som, 2002 (P.19) (3); one hundred som, 2002 (P.21) (6); Turkmenistan, five hundred manat, 2005 (P.19) (4), one thousand manat, 2005 (P.20) (4), five thousand manat, 2005 (P.21) (2); ten thousand manat, 2005 (P.16). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (24)  
 \$50

part





2003\*

**Belgium**, Societe Generale De Belgique, one franc, 19.9.16, P2 766007, (P.86), five francs, 16.5.16, A 710976, (P.88); Guernsey, The States Of Guernsey, ten shillings, 1st August 1945 2/J 3981, (P.42a). *Extremely fine; very good; nearly fine.* (3)

\$100



2004\*

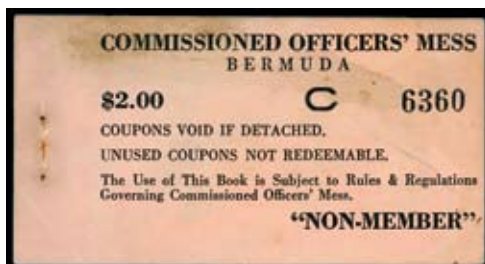
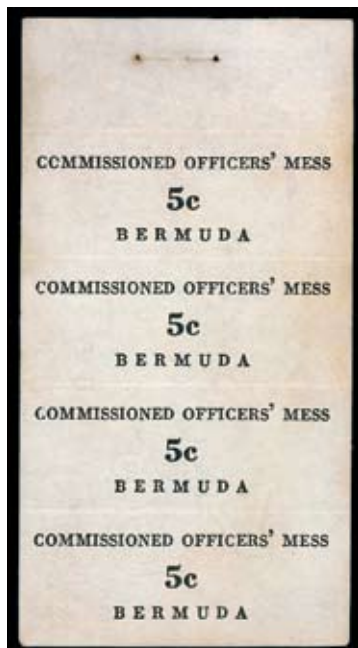
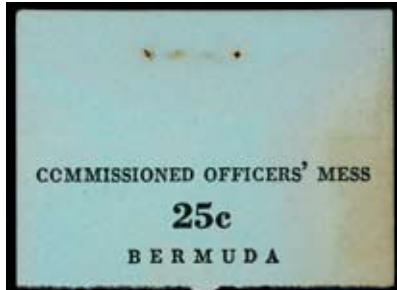
**Belize**, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January, 1976 C/2 423584 (P.35b); ten dollars, 1st January, 1976 D/2 806302 (P.36c); twenty dollars, 1st January, 1976 E/3 616978 (P.37c). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$600

2005

**Belize**, Central Bank of Belize, two dollars, 1999 (P.60a); two dollars, 2005 (P.66b) (4); two dollars, 2011 (P.66d) (2); Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, one dollar, 2001 (P.26c) four consecutive notes; one dollar, 2006 (P.33d) consecutive trio; one dollar, 2010 (P.38a) a trio and a single; ten dollars, 2005 (P.35a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150



part

2006\*

**Bermuda**, Commissioned Officers' Mess, "Non-Member", \$2.00 booklet of chits, No. C6360, includes intact 2 sheets of four 5c chits, two single 5c chits and one 25c; Canada, Officers Mess, H.M.C.S. Peregrine, ten cents. *The first booklet missing securing staple at left edge so all pages and coupons are loose, cover and chits with foxing or stain, otherwise very fine, the last chit virtually uncirculated.* (12 chits + booklet cover)

\$80

H.M.C.S. Peregrine is a shore establishment at Halifax and referred to by the naval cadets as 'Pretty Grim'.



2007\*

**Bolivia**, Banco Central De Bolivia, one thousand bolivianos, 1928, No 40459 (P.127a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2008\*

**Bosnia - Herzegovnia**, National Bank of Bosnia - Herzegovnia, five hundred dinara, undated (1992) (P.1c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$70



2009\*

**British Caribbean Territories**, The British Caribbean Territories Eastern Group, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2nd January 1962, J4-554613 (P.7c). *Extremely fine.*

\$150





2010\*

**British Caribbean Territories**, The British Caribbean Territories Eastern Group, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 2nd January 1963, W2-153774 (P.8c). *Crisp, extremely fine - good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2011\*

**British Commonwealth**, includes, Bermuda, Bermuda Government, ten shillings, 1st May 1957 (P.19b) digit 130 in pencil top left; one pound, 1st October 1966 (P.20d); Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1st June, 1957 (P.51a), five shillings, 1st September, 1964 (P.51d) (5), ten shillings, 1st September, 1964 (P.52d) (2); one pound, 1st July, 1954 (P.53a) (F - gF); one pound, 20th January, 1964 (53d, f, h [2]). *All notes circulated, good - good fine.* (15)

\$200

2012

**British Guiana**, The Government of British Guiana, George VI, one dollar, Georgetown 1st January 1942, J/1 09579 (P.12c). *Very good.*

\$70

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



2013\*

**British Honduras**, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, Belize 1st January, 1973, F/2 514361 (P.30c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



2014\*

**British North Borneo**, The British North Borneo Company, Treasury Sandakan, five dollars, 1st Dec 1922, BI 98798 (P.4b). *Fair and rare.*

\$150



2015\*

**British North Borneo**, The British North Borneo Company, Treasury, Sandakan, fifty cents, 1st January 1938, 1283227 (P.27). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

2016

**British North Borneo**, The British North Borneo Company, Treasury, Sandakan, fifty cents, 1st January 1938, 1000308 (P.27). *Tape repair of bisect at centrefold, good.*

\$50



part

2017\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1976, 1978; A/13 386993, A/17 185955; (P6a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$90



part

2018\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988; A/27 582706, A/29 391130, A/31 550813, A/34 659323, A/38 995243 (P6c, 6d). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



part

2019\*

**Burma**, Burma Currency Board, five rupees, undated (1947) (P.31), overprint on an India, five rupees (P.18): Burma Currency Board, Legal Tender in Burma Only; India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, 1937, J.B. Taylor A/56 744022 (P.18a). *Both notes with two pin holes otherwise extremely fine*. (2)

\$80



part

2020\*

**Burma**, Union Bank of Burma, ten kyats, undated (1958) (P.49a); Thailand, ten and twenty baht, both undated (from 1939) (P.35a & 36); fifty satang, undated (1942) (P.43a); one baht, undated (1946) (P.63); ten and twenty baht, both undated (1953) (P.76 & 77vars); one baht, undated (1955) (P.74vars); one hundred baht, undated (1968) (P.79a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2021

**Cambodia**, Khmer Rouge (1993-99), twenty riels (P.PR 3); one thousand riels, undated (1992) (P.39) (8); two thousand riels, 1992 (P.40) (4), three consecutive serials and a single; ten thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.47) (10); one hundred thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.50a); twenty thousand riels, 2008 (P.60) (2); one thousand riels (2012) (P.63) (8). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (34)

\$100

2022

**Canada**, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa, March 31st 1898, 850512 (P.24). *Very good*.

\$100



part

2023\*

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 2nd Jan 1937 U/M 8032679 (P.58c); five dollars, 2nd Jan 1937 U/C 5836284 (P.60c); Spain, El Banco De Espana, Madrid, 25 April 1931, five hundred pesetas 1,225,719 & 1,275,169 (P.84) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

2024

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 1954 (1955-61) (P.74a), one dollars, 1954 (1961-72) (P.74b) (2), one dollars, 1973 (1973-74) (P.75d) (4); two dollars, 1954 (1973-75) (P.76d), two dollars, 1974 (P.86a); twenty dollars, 1979 (P.93c). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$60

2025

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, five dollars, Ottawa, 1954 (1961-72) (P.77); twenty dollars, Ottawa, 1979 (P.92a); two dollars, Ottawa, 1986 (P.94); five dollars, Ottawa, 1986 (P.95a); five dollars, Ottawa, 2002 (P.101) (2); ten dollars, Ottawa, 2013 FTS0232609/10 consecutive pair and a single (P.107). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

2026

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 1973 (P.85) four consecutive notes; ten dollars, 2001 (P.102b) three consecutives and a single; ten dollars, 2013 (P.107). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

2027

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, five dollars, 1979 (P.92a); ten dollars, 1971 (P.88c); twenty dollars, 1979 (P.93b); one hundred dollars, 1975 (P.91b); Cook Islands, three, ten and twenty dollars, undated (1987) (P.3a, 4a, 5a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$130





part

2028\*

Canada, Bank of Canada, five dollars, 2002 (P.101) a consecutive trio; Poland, Republic of Poland, Narodowy Bank Polski, one million zlotych, Warsaw, 1993, F 2451854; Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 14th May 2004 R&A 0008252 (P.363). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60



2031\*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, George VI, ten rupees, 1st February 1941, J/3 351735 (P.33a). *Two staple holes at top left, very fine.*

\$80



2029\*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, one hundred dollars, 1996, B/1 251784/5 (P.20) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2032\*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, one hundred rupees, 16th October 1954, V/29 86344 (P.53). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



part

2030\*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, one dollar, 2006, (P.33d) a run of four, a pair and a single; five dollars, 2005, C/2 321552/6 (P.34b [2009]) a run of five; ten dollars, 2005 C/1 952487/92 (P.35a) a run of six. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$250



2033\*

China, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Branch, five dollars, 1st January 1905, 241208 (P.5419). *Very fine.*

\$150





2034\*  
**China**, Hunan Government Bank, one dollar, Yr.34 (1908) (P.S1923); Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, five yuan, 1938 (1939) (KM.J62a). *Very fine*. (2)  
 \$600

Both encapsulated by PMG as 35 Choice Very Fine.



2035\*  
**China**, Ta Han Szechuan Military Government, one yuan (1912) 4361 (P.S3948). *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$350

2036  
**China**, various issues, mostly Republic 1920s-1940s, Bank of China and Central Bank of China, a few Peoples Republic. *Fair - uncirculated*. (150)  
 \$150

2037  
**China**, a variety of mostly lower denomination issues, mostly lower grade, includes, Bank of China, fifty and one hundred yuan (1940), (P.87, 88); Central Bank of China, ten yuan (1936) (P.214); Central Bank, Bank Cheque, ten thousand dollars, 1934 with receipt. *Fair - very fine*. (40)  
 \$30

2038  
**China**, People's Republic, one hundred yuan, 1948 (P.808); ten yuan, 1949 (P.815). *Uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2).  
 \$80



2039\*  
**China**, People's Republic, The People's Bank of China, five yuan, 1960 (P.876b). *Uncirculated*.  
 \$100

In a PCGS slab as 64 choice uncirculated.



2040\*  
**Congo Democratic Republic**, Banque Nationale Du Congo, specimen five zaires, 2.1.1967, A 274228, (P.13s1.); one franc, 01.11.1997, F 0412757 F, (P.85a). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$150



part

2041\*  
**Cook Islands**, Ngaputuru & Mangaia, specimen twenty dollars, undated (1992) AAA000000 (P.9s) overprinted "Specimen" in red diagonally on both sides. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (15)  
 \$100





2042\*

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1965) B74 910650/2 (P.13g) consecutive trio . *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

2043\*

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1965) D17 723550 (P.14o); twenty dollars, undated (1965) A28 820482, A29 528694 (P.15i, o). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2044

East Caribbean, Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1965) B91 166692 (P.13g); twenty dollars, undated (1965) A20 486071, overprint G in circle (P.15j). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



part

2045\*

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, one pound, Cairo, 31st January 1945 (P.22c); one pound, 1957 (P.30); five pounds, 1957 (P.31); ten pounds, 1960 (P.32). *The first very good, others uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



2046\*

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, one hundred Egyptian pounds, Arabic serial number 076687, 29.10.1952 (P.34). *Teller's usual penned numbers on front and difficult to see small staple holes in left corner, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



2047\*

Falkland Islands, The Government Of The Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 20th February 1974, D50625, (P.10a); one pound, 15th June 1982, G44738, (P.8e); one pound, 1st October 1984, A163718, (P.13a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200





2048\*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 20th February 1974, D27951 (P.10b); one pound, 1st October 1984, A138197 (P.13a). *First note with two small light brown marks on front top right border, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2049

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence 20th February 1974 (P.10b), one pound 15th June 1982 (P.8e). *Stain on lower left of first, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



lot 2050 part

2050\*

Falkland Islands, The Government Of The Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983, A188821/3 (P.12a) a trio; twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A166892/3 a pair and a single. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

2051\*

Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983, 150th Anniversary Issue, A181047/9 (P.12a) run of three consecutive; ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A044049 (P.14); twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A131418 (P.15). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2052

Falkland Islands, The Government of Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st January 2011, B 029170/1 (P.18), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2053

Falkland Islands, The Government Of The Falkland Islands, ten pounds, 1st September 1986, (P.14a) a pair and four singles. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2054

Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984 A121331/2 (P.15a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80





part

2055\*

Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A121327/8 (P.15a) a pair and A131428. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2056

Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984 A131435/7 (P.15) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2057\*

Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A 019201 (P.16a), first prefix note. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



lot 2058

2058\*

Fanning Island Plantations Ltd, World War II, one pound, Australian currency, emergency issue, half notes, serial numbers 1019 and 1550, signature R G Ganett manager (printed), both notes cut in half and clipped on the corners, handwritten in blue pencil, 1/- below "Fanning" (2) and handwritten in red pencil, 2/- below serial number (2). *Some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



2059\*

Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, ten dollars, uniface, Levuka, 14th March 1873, No. 5356, imprint of S.T. Leigh & Co - Sydney, hand signed Howard Clarkson, Treasurer (P.16b), "cancelled" diagonally with three blue stamps. *Creases and folds, nearly fine and rare.*

\$500



2060\*

Fiji, The Government of Fiji, five shillings, 3rd July, 1933 (P.25 var) A/4 31635. *Creases and folds, good - very good.*

\$150

2061

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st March, 1937, B/2 40,073 (P.37a), creases and folds, four pin-holes at watermark; five shillings, 1st June, 1951, B/9 191,401 (P.37k), creases and folds, several pin-holes around watermark; Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st June, 1957, C/2 25676 (P.51a) (foxing otherwise VF). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100



2062\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st March 1938, B/2 127,444 (P.37b). *Flattened of folds and creases, very fine.*

\$120



2063\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st July, 1950, B/6 37,909 (P.37j). *Centre fold otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

2064

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st August 1949 (P.32d); Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 1st June 1957, 1st December 1962, 1st September 1959 (P.45a), 1st December 1961 (P.45b); fifty cents (1968) (P.37) (2). *Very good - good fine.* (8)

\$240

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Sale 3/6/06 (lots 792, 7, 9).

2065

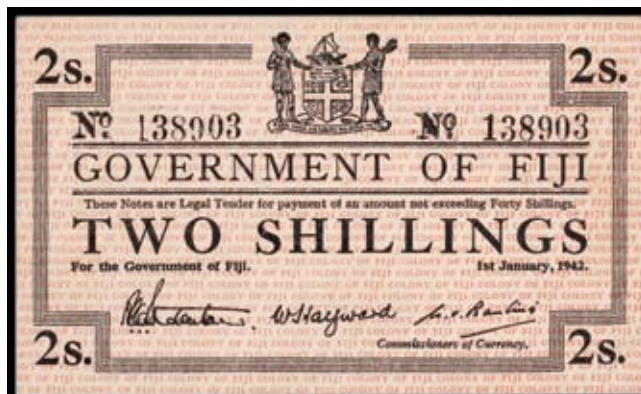
Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue penny, 1st July, 1942 P/1 680973 (P.47a); five shillings, 1st March, 1938 B/2 150,280 (P.37b); five shillings, 1st December, 1962 C/7 06801 (P.51c). *Uncirculated; good; very good.* (3)

\$60

2066

Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, 1st July 1950, B/4 16689 (P.38j); Emergency issues, 1942, one penny, 1st July 1942 (P.47a), one shilling, 1st January 1942 (P.48a), 1st September 1942 (P.49b), two shillings, 1st January 1942 (P.50a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



2067\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, two shillings, 1st January 1942 No 138903 (P.50a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2068

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Government of Fiji, fifty cents, undated (1969) (P.58a) (19); one dollar, undated (1969) (P.59a) (3); one dollar, undated (1971) (P.65 var) (7); two dollars, undated (1969) (P.60a) (2), two dollars, undated (1971) (P.66a); two dollars, undated (1974) (P.72 var) (5); five dollars, undated (1970) (P.61a) (2), five dollars, undated (1974) (P.73 var) (2); ten dollars, undated (1974) (P.74c); twenty dollars, undated (1974) (P.75b). *All circulated, fine - nearly very fine.* (43)

\$300

2069

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars (P.75c). *Very fine.*

\$50

2070

Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1980) (P.76a); two dollars, undated (1980) (P.77a); ten dollars, undated (1980) (P.79a) (2); twenty dollars, undated (1988) (P.88) (3). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2071

France, ten francs, 6.7.1939 (P.84); twenty francs, 12.2.1942 (P.99); one hundred francs, 6.11.1947 (P.128b); five hundred francs, 7.2.1946 (P.129a) (several pin holes); ten francs, 5.3.1970 (P.147c); one hundred francs, 2.12.1977 (P.149f) (EF); one hundred francs, 1.9.1960 (P.144a) (several pin holes); fifty francs, 1988 (P.152d); two hundred francs, 1986 (P.155a). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150





2072\*

France, Banque De France, one thousand francs, 15.7.1938, L.3578 806 (P.90c); five hundred francs, 23.7.1942, A.6389 568 (P.95b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2073

France, ten thousand francs, 5.4.1956 (P.132d). *Several pin holes, 1 cm tear at top and bottom margin, creases and folds, fine.*

\$80



2074\*

France, Banque De France, five francs, 1.8.1968, E.79 41890, (P.146b); Saint Pierre And Miquelon, Caisse Centrale De La France D'Outre-Mer, five francs, undated (1950-60) (P.22). *Pin holes at left otherwise, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2075

French Colonial, Algeria, Banque De L'Algeria twenty francs, 7.5.1942 (P.92); Monaco, one franc, 1920 (P.5) (VF); Morocco, fifty francs, undated (1943) (P.40); New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, Noumea, five francs, undated (c1926) (P.36b); one hundred francs, Noumea, overprint Emission 1944 in black, A/0 351573 (P.46b). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$60



2076\*

French Indo-China, Banque De L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, Saigon (?), issue, 1909-21, D.677 587 (P.34b). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2077

French Indo-China, Banque De L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, undated (1921-31) (P.48a & b); one piastre, undated (1942-45) (P.59); one piastre, undated (1945) (P.76a & b); twenty piastres, undated (1942-45) (P.70); twenty cents, undated (1942) (P.90); one piastre, undated (1953) (P.92); one piastre, undated (1954) (P.94). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$60



part

2078\*

French Indo-China, Banque De L'Indochine, one piastre, undated (1932-39) (P.54b & c); five piastres, undated (1949) (P.55); twenty piastres, undated (P.56b) (nUNC); one piastre, undated (1949) (P.74); one hundred piastres, undated (1945) (P.78a) (pin holes at left); one hundred piastres, undated (1947-54) (P.82). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2079

French Indo-China, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1942-45) (P.66 & 73); Gouvernement Generale De L'Indochine, ten cents, undated (1939) (P.85c) (2); twenty cents, undated (1939) (P.86a & d); fifty cents, undated (1939) (P.87d); ten, twenty and fifty cents, all undated (1942) (P.89, 90 & 91). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50





part

2080\*  
**French Indo-China, Istitut D'Emission Des Etats Du Cambodge, Du Laos Et Du Vietnam, ten piastres, undated (1953) (P.102). Very good - good extremely fine. (7)**

\$80



part

2084\*  
**Germany, WWII, Konversionskasse für deutsch Auslandsschulden (Conversion Fund for German Foreign Debts), Third Reich, 1933 issues; five reichsmark, Number Series E 4015101 overprint 1934; ten reichsmark, 1933 overprint 1934 Number series E 1698844; thirty reichsmark, 1933 Number series D 0401967; note wrapper for 11 @ 5 rmk, 30 @ 10 rmk, (SCWPM.199-200, 209, S&B 211, 212,203). Uncirculated w/pin holes; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; scarce. (4)**

\$140



2081\*  
**French Indo-China, Istitut D'Emission Des Etats Du Cambodge, Du Laos Et Du Viet-Nam, one hundred piastres, undated (1954), 0.12 86243 (P.108). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.**

\$60

2082  
**Germany, a selection, various denominations, c1890-1945, includes inflationary issues. Mostly fine. (22)**

\$60

2083  
**Germany, notgeld, c1914-1924, assorted issues, mostly pfennig, one, five, ten, twenty, twenty five, fifty, seventy five, eighty and one hundred pfennig; together with a few ten, twenty, thirty, forty, fifty and sixty heller; and one, two and three mark, includes Aken/Elbe, Allenstein, Bad Godesberg, Bad Sachsa, Berlin, Bismark, Braunschweig, Bremen, Domitz, Donauworth, Erkelenz, Flensburg, Frankfurt, Friburg, Grafenroda, Hohndorf, Husby, Jena, Landeck, Lauenstein, Lubeck, Manebach, Neubrandenburg, Neustadt in Holstein, Nordlingen, Oldenburg, Paderborn, Quern, Schleiz, Seehausen, Sonderburg, Steinfeld, Trier, Wittenburg, Wolfenbittel, Zeulenroda. Housed in a maroon album, good - extremely fine. (260)**

\$120



2085\*  
**Germany, Giesecke & Devrient, uniface test note, two thousand euro, undated, BN 2000, with "Portrait of a Man" by Alessandro Botticelli. Uncirculated.**

\$50



2086\*

**Ghana**, Bank of Ghana, five pounds, 1st July 1962, A/1 858436 (P.3). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



2090

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, K.O.Peppiatt, 4 Decr 1945, K 94 099511 (P.101). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2091

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, L.K.O'Brien, 9 August 1956, D 63 A 052378 (P.104). *Very fine.*

\$200



part

2087\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one, five, ten and twenty pounds, 20th Nov 1975, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red and all notes numbered 006336 (PCS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



part

2092\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, K.O. Peppiatt, five pounds, London 23 Novr 1944, E71 000644 (P.342); J.Q. Hollom, (1963-66) five pounds, C23 705082; J.Q. Hollom, (1964-66) ten pounds, A10 883013 (P.376a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

2093

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, ten shillings, L.K. O'Brien (1955-60) (P.368) (EF), L.K. O'Brien (1961-62) (P.373); one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-61) (P.374). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

2094

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1978-84) (P.377a [4] inc a pair, P.377b [7]); five pounds, undated (P.378f); twenty pounds, undated (1988-91) (P.380e). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

2095

**Great Britain**, fifty pounds, undated (1981-93) G.E. Kentfield, E08 309586/7 (P.381v) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2088

**Gibraltar**, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 21st October 1986, A 924357 (P.22b); twenty pounds, 4th August 2004, CCC 487332. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2089

**Great Britain**, Treasury notes, George V, ten shillings (1922), Warren Fisher, R/19 619573 (P.358); one pound (1927), SI/67 No 672676 (P.359a). *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250



2096

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, presentation folder containing a pair of Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 X) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (AO I), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.380e, 384a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80



2101\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank, fifty dollars, 1st January 1979, A024418 (P.78a), first prefix note. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2097\*

**Great Britain**, World War I, Turkey/Great Britain, Gallipoli Campaign, sixty piastres on ten shillings (1915), contemporary forgery on unwatermarked paper, serial Z/7 No.191522, very scarce. *Very fine.*

\$150

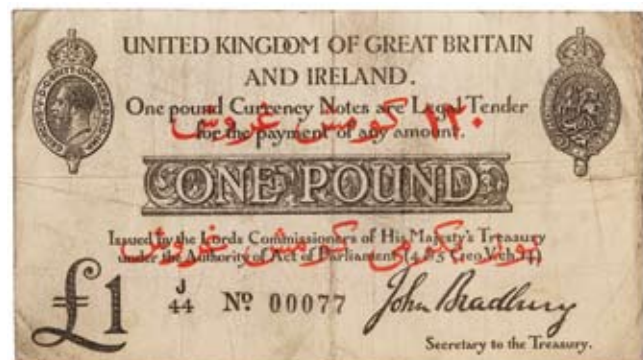


part

2102\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1st October, 1927, D241,456 (P.174a); Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, 1st January 1952, Q/5 582706 (P.324b) and one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6X 433062 (P.324Aa). *Good fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



2098\*

**Great Britain**, World War I, Turkey/Great Britain, Gallipoli Campaign, one hundred and twenty piastres on one pound (1915), contemporary forgery on unwatermarked paper, serial J/44 No.00077, rare. *Good fine.*

\$250

2103

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 30th March 1946, C 372,434 (P.176e). *Several stains, holes and heavy folds, otherwise very good.*

\$60



2104

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong And Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 27th March, 1969, Nos 257001/100 CT original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

2099

**Great Britain**, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, five pence, 6th series (P.M44) (20); ten pence, 6th series (P.M45), two consecutive runs of ten; fifty pence, 6th series (P.M46), two consecutive runs of ten; one pound, 2nd series (P.M22), two consecutive runs of ten. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$120

2100

**Greece**, Bank of Greece, 1928 third provisional issue, 50 (3), 100 (10) and 1000 drachma (1) (P.97, 98, 100). *Very poor - fine.* (14)

\$100





part

2105\*

Hong Kong, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 31st October 1973, 182238-182240 FG a run of three (illustrated), together with Bank of China twenty Hong Kong dollars, 1st May 1994, AB151110. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



2106\*

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 4th Nov 1974, B384338 (P.245). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



2107\*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar (1936), D/1 433682 (P.312). *Slightest rust spots on left margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Sale 11/2/06 (lot 449).



2108\*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar (1936), U453910 (P.312). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



2109\*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI issues, one dollar, undated (1936), U453928 (P.312); one dollar, undated (1940-41) J/1 298692 (P.316); one dollar, 9th April 1949 B/3 642056 (P.324). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$350



2110

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar (1940), G/1 257912 (P.316) , signatures on back, 'short snorter'. *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



part

2111\*

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, 1st July 1952, A/6 471042; 1st July 1954, 1H 848456; 1st July 1955, 1S 863703; 1st July 1959, 6G 074750 (P.324A). *The first two and the last with some light toning marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Bruce Smart Collection, sealed in PMG holders, the first, second and last as 64 Choice Uncirculated, and the third as 66EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) Gem Uncirculated.



part

2112\*

**India**, Government of India, one rupee (1917), X/28 083248, A.C. Waters (P.1e) another B/8 712143, M.M.S. Gubbay (P.1g). *Good; spindle hole bottom right otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$150



2113\*

**India**, Government of India, one rupee, 1935, F/36 923697, J.W. Kelly (P.14b) without watermark. *Centre fold otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



2114\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-1935 issue) J.W. Kelly, Q/35 578183 (P.16b). *Front left side with two pin holes, otherwise crisp note with full colour, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



part

2115\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1937) J.B. Taylor, G/16 185128 (P.201); ten rupees, undated (1943) C.D. Deshmukh, J/59 628847 (P.24). *Two pin holes at left margin otherwise good very fine; three pin holes at left, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2116

**India**, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees, solid numbers 222222 to 999999 (complete set); one hundred rupees, serial No 000001 and 111111. *Uncirculated*. (11)  
\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 75A (lots 2772-4) and last two from Colonial Sale 24/01/05 (lot 977, 978).



part

2117\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, third series, Mahatma Gandhi, one thousand rupees (P.94a)(4), (P.94c) (13, including pair), issued 2000-2. *One with inked writing, five of second without staple holes, fine - uncirculated*. (17)  
\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2118

**Indonesia**, Bank Indonesia, five hundred rupiah, 1952 (P.47); one thousand rupiah, 1952, with black PRRI overprint, 1959 (P.48); five rupiah, undated (1957) (P.49) (2); two thousand five hundred rupiah, undated (1957) (P.54); twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupiah, 1958 (P.57, 58 & 59); one and five thousand rupiah, 1958 (P.62 & 64); twenty five, one hundred and one thousand rupiah, 1959 (P.67, 69 & 71); one, twenty five and fifty rupiah, 1960 (P.76, 25 & 85); two and a half rupiah, 1961 (P.79); one hundred rupiah, 1964 (P.97 & 98); ten thousand rupiah, 1964 (P.99). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (21)  
\$100

2119

**Indonesia**, Bank Indonesia, one hundred rupiah, 1968 (P.108a) (4); ten thousand rupiah, 1979 (P.118) a pair; ten thousand rupiah, 1992 (P.131) a trio; twenty thousand rupiah, 1998 (P.138a) (3); fifty thousand rupiah, 1999 (P.139a) (4); twenty thousand rupiah, 2004 (P.144a) a pair and a single; one hundred thousand rupiah, 2004 (P.146a) a trio; fifty thousand rupiah, 2011 (P.152b) four consecutive notes; fifty thousand rupiah, 2012 (P.152c) a trio. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (29)  
\$60



part

2120\*

**Iran**, Bank Markazi Iran, twenty rials, undated (1969) (P.84); twenty rials, undated (1974-79) (P.100) (3); fifty rials, 1971 (P.97) (3); one thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.129); five thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.133) (2); ten thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.134) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (14)  
\$150

2121

**Iran**, Kingdom of Iran, twenty rials, undated (1969) (P.78) (3); twenty rials, undated (1976) (P.101) (4); Islamic Republic, five thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.133) (3); ten thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.134) (3); five thousand rials, undated (1983) (P.139) (3); twenty thousand rials, undated (2005) (P.147) (5). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (21)  
\$150



part

2122\*

**Iran**, Bank Markazi Iran, ten thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.131). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)  
\$80

2123

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi, five thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.133) (3); twenty thousand rials, 2005 (P.148) (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$40



2124

**Ireland**, Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68, 89P953866 (P.63a); Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 4th January 1967, 2N812176, 1st November 1961, D093265 (P.274a) (2); Jersey, The States of Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963) B086508 (P.7a); five pounds, undated (1976-88) GB400065 (P.12b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



2125\*

**Ireland**, Northern, Belfast Banking Company Limited, ten pounds, Belfast, 3rd December 1963, A/N 6924 (P.128c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2126

**Ireland**, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds 5th October 1954 (P.242); Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten pounds, 10.2.75 (P.66c). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2127

**Isle of Man**, Martins Bank Limited, one pound, 1st May 1953, 202191 (P.19); Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/37 534907 (P.3a); Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, A/47 305968 and ten rupees, A/52 989189, both undated (1967) (P.30, 31c); Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 2nd January 1939, 7D 88890 (P.5b). *First note with two 3mm tears in lower margin, very good - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2128

**Jamaica**, Government of Jamaica, George VI, ten shillings, 1st March 1953, 87C44508 (P.39); one pound, 15th August 1957 (P.41b). *First note flattened of folds and creases, second note with centre fold, three small holes in bottom margin, very good - fine.* (2)

\$120

2129

**Japan**, WWII, Japanese Invasion Money, a collection comprising issues for Burma, Malaya, Netherlands, Oceania and Philippines, all high grade examples. *Housed in a black Hagner banknote album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (76)

\$500



2130\*

**Jersey**, British Administration, States of the Island of Jersey, issued five pounds interest bearing note, No.697, 1st September 1840, pen cancelled over signatures (P.A1b). *Very fine.*

\$120



2131\*

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1963) (P.7a); one pound, undated (1963) (P.8a); five pounds, undated (1963) (P.9b); ten pounds, undated (1972) (P.10a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2132

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, one pound, undated (2000) (P.26a) run of three and four singles; one pound, undated (2000) (P.26b) run of seven; one pound, undated (2010) (P.32a) run of seven and four singles. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (27)

\$60



2133\*  
**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, ten francs, Elisabethville, 1.12.60 CV 496271 (P.5a). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



2136\*  
**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, one hundred francs, Elisabethville, 31.10.60, FG 443524, (P.8a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



2134\*  
**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, twenty francs, Elisabethville, 21.11.60, BD 144818 (P.6a). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



2137\*  
**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, five hundred francs, Elisabethville, 31.10.60, BO 640522, (P.9a). *Very good, scarce.*

\$100



2135\*  
**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, fifty francs, Elisabethville, 10.11.60, ES 531671, (P.7a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



2138\*  
**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, one thousand francs, Elisabethville, 31.10.60, AY 222852, (P.10a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500





2139\*

**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, one hundred francs, Elisabethville, 15.8.1962, CE 400531, (P.12a). *Scarce, nearly fine.*

\$80



2140\*

**Katanga**, Banque Nationale Du Katanga, one thousand francs, Elisabethville, 26.2.1962, AA 005845, (P.14a). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500



2141\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, one tenth, quarter, half, two and five rupees, 1902 facsimile signature of G. Clunies Ross (P.S123-8). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

2142

**Kuwait**, one dinar, Liberation commemorative sets, 2nd Anniversary 26 February 1993, tenth anniversary 26th February 2001; Malaysia, fifty RM 1998 (XVI Commonwealth Games); Vietnam, fifty dong, 1951-2001; Peru, pack of 100 commemoration cien intis. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

2143\*

**Lebanon**, Government Treasury Bonds (Bon du Tresor), for one thousand livres Libanaises, 27 Mai 1949, A 0809, Imp. Catholique Beyrouth and ten thousand livres Libanaises, 27 Mai 1949. C 0722, Imp. Catholique Beyrouth. *Second bond with water stain to top left corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

2144\*

**Madagascar**, Banky Foiben'i Madagasikara, fifty francs, undated (1974-75) (P.62a) four consecutives and a single; five hundred francs, undated (1983-87) (P.67a) a pair and a single; one thousand francs, undated (1983-87) (P.68) a trio and a single; five thousand francs, undated (1983-87) (P.69) a trio; two thousand Ariary or ten thousand francs, undated (2003) (P.83) a pair and two singles. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$60

2145

**Malaya**, Board of Commisioners of Currency Malaya, ten cents, 15.8.1940 (P.2); ten cents, 1.7.1941 (P.8) (2); twenty cents, 1.7.1941 (P.9 var); fifty cents, 1.7.1941 (P.10) (2); one dollar, 1.7.1941 (P.11) (3). *Good - nearly fine.* (11)

\$80



2146

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940 E 311909 (P.3a). *Holed 4 times plus two small holes, only good but scarce.*

\$100



2147\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty cents, undated (1945), A/21 049369 (P.10a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In a PMG encapsulation as 40 Extremely fine.



2148\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, D/32 046484 (P.12). *Centre fold good extremely fine.*

\$300

2149

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, B/11 088257 (P.12). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2150\*

Malaya, Federated Malay States, rubber coupon, twenty five katis, 31st December 1941, 057506. *Slightest foxing, otherwise, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2151\*

Malaya, Federated Malay States, Johore, one picul rubber coupon, 31st December 1941, Y079276. *Slightest foxing, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2152\*

Malaya, Japanese Invasion Money, one hundred dollars, undated (1945), serial MA (P.M9). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Encapsulated by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

2153

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Queen Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/53 467265 (P.1). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

2154

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency one dollar. 21.3.1953 (P.1a) (2); one dollar, 1.3.1959 (P.8a) (6); ten dollars, 1.3.1961 (P.9a). *All well circulated, good nearly fine.* (10)

\$150



2155  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/31 257736 (P.3). *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

2156  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/56 871725 (P.3). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2157  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/5 771554 (P.4a). *Flattened of folds and creases, with single pin hole, some staining mostly in the margin areas, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$150

2158  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, A/34 182757 (P.8). *Very fine.*

\$50



2159\*  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, A/63 015014 (P.8a). *Light centre fold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2160  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, imprints of Waterlow, the other De La Rue (centre fold) (P.8, 8A). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

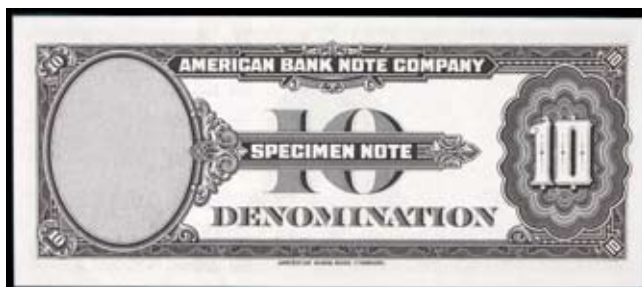
Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.

2161

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars 1st March 1961, A/3 444099 (P.9a). *Very fine, stain on back.*

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



2162\*

**Malaya**, Tiger watermark on US specimen note 10 units American Bank Note Company 1929 (but printed 1960s-70s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a PMG slab as 66 gem unc.



2163\*

**Malaya**, USA, American Bank Note Company, specimen note, denomination ten units, dated 1929, with a Tiger watermark. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

In a PCGS encapsulation as Very Choice New 64PPQ.



2164

**Malaysia**, Bank Negara Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1967-72) (P.1) (2); five ringgit, undated (1967-72) (P.2); five ringgit, undated (1983-84) (P.20); ten ringgit, undated (1967-72) (P.3). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)  
\$80



part

2165\*

**Malaysia**, Bank Negara Malaysia, undated (1972-76) (P.7) a run of four consecutive notes and two singles; one ringgit, undated (1981 (P.13) two pairs of consecutive pairs and two singles; one ringgit, undated (1982-84) (P.19) a run of six and a single; one ringgit, undated (1981-83) (P.19A) a run of four; one ringgit, undated (1986) (P.27a) a run of three and six singles; one ringgit, undated (1989) (P.27b) a run of ten consecutive and a pair; one ringgit, undated (1998) (P.39b); ten ringgit, undated (2001) (P.42d) (5). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (49)  
\$150



2166\*

**Malaysia**, Bank Negara Malaysia, seribu ringgit (one thousand ringgit), undated (1976-81) A/1 465074 (P.18). *Slight rippling on top edge, good extremely fine*.  
\$1,000

2167

**Malaysia**, Bank Negara Malaysia, five ringgit uncut notes, series 1984 (P.20), three vertical notes in running order; five ringgit 1999 (P.41), three vertical notes in running order. *In official folder of issue, uncirculated*.  
\$60



part

2168\*

**Maldives**, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, ten rupees, 1960 (P.5b); fifty rupees, 1960 (P.6b) (2); one hundred rupees, 1960 (P.7b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)  
\$250



2169\*

**Malta**, The Government of Malta, George VI, one pound (1939), A/16 419390 (P.14). *Flat uncirculated*.  
\$200

2170

**Mauritius**, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1967) (P.30); specimen, five, ten, twenty five and fifty rupees, undated (1978) overprinted specimen (PCS1 30c, 31e, 32b, 33c). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$60





part

2171\*

**Middle Eastern Nations**, Kuwait, ten dinars, (1980-91) (P.15); Tunisia, Banque Centrale De Tunisie, twenty dinars, 15.1..1980 (P.77); twenty dinars, 7.11.1992 (P.88) (2), twenty dinars, 20.2.2011 (P.93) (2); Turkey, fifty new lira, 2005 (P.220), twenty and one hundred lira, 2009 (P.224, 226). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2172

**Nepal**, Kingdom, Central Bank of Nepal, twenty rupees (1996 issues)(P.38b), four packs of one hundred consecutive notes plus 157 loose in runs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (557)

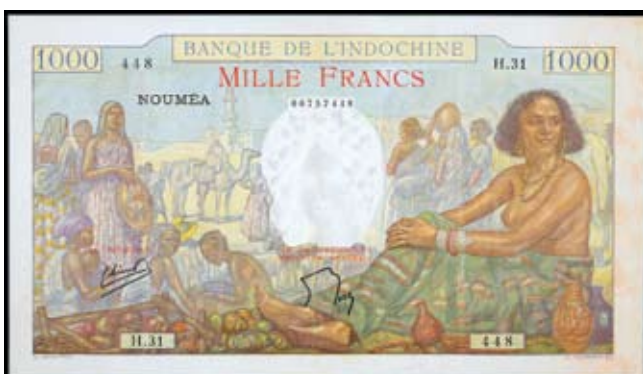
\$260

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2173

**Netherlands Antilles**, Bank Van De Nederlandse Antillen, ten gulden, 1 December 2003 (P.28c) (5); 1 January 2006 (P.28d) (3); 1 February 2014 (P.28g). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$60



2174\*

**New Caledonia**, Banque De L'Indochine, Noumea, one thousand francs, undated (1940), H.31 448 (P.43a). *Small tear bottom margin otherwise, good very fine.*

\$60

2175

**New Caledonia**, Noumea, Banque De L'Indochine one hundred francs, undated (1957), F.138973 (P.42d); Tahiti, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Papeete, one hundred francs, 60360/1 consecutive pair (P.24). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



2176\*

**New Zealand Banking Compy**, unissued cheque 184. *Three pinholes on left stub, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

One of the earliest currency items in New Zealand.



2177\*

**New Zealand**, Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, one pound, Auckland, 1 day of Oct 1889, No. 202460, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.451, P.S202, Clifford D422 [this note]). *With centre fold, two lesser folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine with good colour, very rare and probably the finest known.*

\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3020). Previously P. & M. Eccles sale 26 November 1981 (lot 948), Al Chenet Collection, Spink Australia sale 27 (lot 1803) and N.Williams Collection, sale 32 (lot 939).





2178\*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1916, No.039842, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, with words and figures on back, booklet issue (L.463[plate note]; P.S229[plate note]; Clifford 751b var). *Good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, five known of this variety.*

\$10,000

Ex The Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2605) and Spink Australia Sale 1, October, 1977, (lot 310) (V.B. Short and W.D. Ferguson Collections).



2180\*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, undated (1917) uniface colour trial for ten shillings (cf.P.S222B). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



2179\*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st day of March 1918, No 922001, with imprint of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, printed date (L.453, P.S216c, Clifford D611f). *Folds and creases, some light staining, crisp paper, fine or better and rare, an interesting serial number and near the end of the issue.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2482).



2181\*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, ten shillings, uniform issue, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, B971,616, straight bank name (PS.232a). *With creases and folds, very good.*

\$200



2182\*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1928, No E045,507 (L.468, P.S234a, Clifford D921c). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500





2183\*

New Zealand, The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March, 1905, No.3/ N587446, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London, (L.533, P.S362b, Clifford. N521b). *Trimmed edge, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3077) and formerly E.C. Price Collection.



2186\*

New Zealand, The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, 5/N349624 (L.543, P.372a, Clifford N821). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

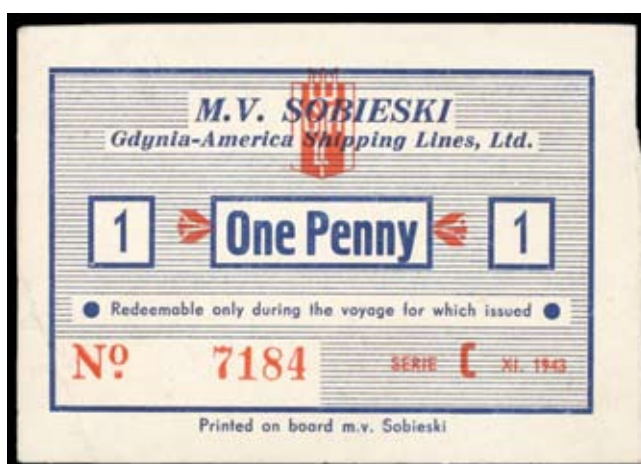
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2629).



2184\*

New Zealand, The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., No.2/ N574085, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (L.542, P.S371b, Clifford N611b[this note]). *Ink blotches on back below printer's imprint otherwise, extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2187\*

New Zealand, Troopship Card Currency, issued on the M.V. Sobieski (Gdynia-America Shipping Lines, Ltd.) for one penny, Serie C, XI 1943, "Redeemable only during the voyage for which issued" No. 7184 (Sutherland cf.273 [p.193-4]. *With a signature on back, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



2185\*

New Zealand, The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 253534, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London (L.542, P.S371b; Clifford N 611b). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

2188

New Zealand, The Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P. Hanna (1940-1955) ten shillings, letter over number A/0 352323 (P.158a), one pound, letter over date N/54 133429 (P.159a); R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), one pound, with security thread 292780395 (P.159d). *Slight centre folding and toning on top, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

2189

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, one pound, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) 1/P 283892 (P.159a), R.N.Fleming (1956-67) 261 396592 (P.159d); ten shillings, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) 7K 598447 (P.158d). *The second note uncirculated, fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120





2190\*  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, five pounds, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), 8/X 735544 (P.160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2191\*  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, five pounds, undated (1956-60), R.N. Flemming E4 593849/50 (P.160d) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2192\*  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, 9Y0 765786/8\* (P.164b) consecutive trio of star notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



2193\*  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-7), one dollars, Y91 204285/90\* (P.164c), six consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$500



2194\*  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975 - 1977), one dollar star replacement notes Y91 497922\*/3\* a consecutive pair (P.163c); H.R. Hardie (1977 - 1981) (P.163d) type I, one dollar star replacement note Y92 248076\*. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2195  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, five dollars, R.L.Knight (1975-77), 991 318965\* (P.165d); H.R.Hardie (1977-81) one dollar, Y92 151455\* (P.163d); two dollars, 9Y3 255285\* (P.164d); ten dollars, 99C 965063\*, star notes. *First note good very fine, others uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2196  
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type I, 1977-81, star notes, one, two, five and ten dollars matching last digit pair prefixes Y91, 9Y3, 992, 99C (P.163-6d). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2197

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type I, 1977-81, star note, one to twenty dollars prefixes Y91, 9Y3, 991, 99D, YJ (P.163-7d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2198

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type I, 1977-81, two dollars, 9Y3 541802/4\* (P.164d), consecutive trio of star notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



2199\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type I 1977-81, twenty dollars, YK 018147\* (P.167d). *Scarce prefix, virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

2200

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II, 1981-5, two dollars, EA prefix single and three pairs in sequence star notes (P.170a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

2201

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II 1981-5, star notes; one dollar AB (P.169a) (pair), two dollars EA (P.170a), five dollars JA (P.171a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2202\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAB 000950/1 (P.175b) consecutive pair of first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2203

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten dollars, 1990 D.T. Brash (P.176) (3); five dollars, 1999 D.T. Brash AF 650084/5 (P.185) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

2204

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut sheet of 32 notes (P.176). *Rolled in tubes, uncirculated.* (2 sheets of 32 notes each)

\$500

2205

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, type II, 1992-3, five dollars ZZ replacement notes ZZ005291/2 (P.177a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



2206\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, 1992-9, one hundred dollars, ZZ replacement note ZZ 000126 (P.181a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$350

In a PMG holder as choice AU58.

2207

**North Korea**, one hundred won, 1978 (P.22) a run of four and a pair; one hundred won, 1992 (P.42) consecutive trio; five hundred won, 2007 (P.55) consecutive trio; five hundred won, 2008 (P.63) consecutive trio; one thousand won, 2008 (P.64) consecutive pair; five thousand won, 2006 (P.45b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$50

2208

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (2002) (P.26b) a run of three, a pair and a single; ten kina, 2008 (P.30) two pairs; ten kina, 2010 (P.40) (8); ten kina, 2015 (P.48) a run of four. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$60



2209\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07 257050/8 a run of nine and a single. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$90

2210

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07 257062/73, run of twelve consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$90

2211

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07 257116/28 a run of thirteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$90

2212

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07 257098/9, BP 07 257101/4, BP 07 257106, a pair, trio and a run of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

2213

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07 257077/97 twenty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$140



part

2214\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, 2008 AA 08000635/9 (P.32a) a run of five; fifty kina, 2010 (P.42) a pair and a single; one hundred kina, 2013, BO 40104090/3 (P.46) a run of four. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$300



part

2215\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen one hundred kina, undated (2014) AA 14000000 (P.33c) specimen in red diagonally on both sides. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$350



part

2216\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina (P.37a) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2217

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 (P.41) two runs of three and a run of nine. *Good extremely fine -nearly uncirculated*. (15)

\$90

2218

**Philippines**, The Japanese Government, invasion money (JIM), ten centavos, undated (1942), two original bricks with approx 1,000 in each, complete with Japanese Government printed paper wrappers (P.104a). *Uncirculated*. (approx 2,000)

\$100





part

2219\*

**Philippines**, Central Bank Of The Philippines, one hundred pesos, undated (P.140) (2); one hundred piso, undated (1969) A015306/9 (P.147a) run of four; fifty pisos, undated (1970s) Y988750/2 (P.151a) a trio; fifty piso, 1999 (P.191) (3); fifty pisos, 2013 MJ098275/6 (P.207) a pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

2220

**Poland**, Bank Polski, one hundred zlotych, 28.2.1919 (1924) S.B. 5388020 (P.57). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2221

**Poland**, a small selection of early twentieth century issues, various denominations, includes one thousand marek, 1919 (P.29) and five thousand marek, 1920 (P.31). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$80

2222

**Poland**, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 1919, third issue, one marka, five, ten, twenty, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand marek; 1920, half marki, five thousand marek; 1922-23, inflation issue, ten thousand marek (P.23-32). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (19)

\$100



part

2223\*

**Romania**, Banca Nationala A Romaniei, one million lei, 2003, 044B1264334/5 & 047C1264485/6 (P.116) two sets of consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



part

2224

**Romania**, Banca Nationala A Romaniei, one hundred lei, 2005 (P.121d) a trio and a single. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



part

2225\*

**Russia**, RSFSR, currency notes (P.81-3), others 1918, 1919; 50 Kopeks 1924 (P.196), gold rouble 1924 (P.186) (illus) (2); East Siberia (P.S1259A-E), other territories; Government credit notes (P.97), local issues, much variety, some China and Japan. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$400



part

2226\*

**Russia**, USSR State Currency ruble, 1, 3, 5, 10 chervonetsev, 1937 (P.202-205), 1, 3 & 5 roubles, 1938 (P.213-215) (total 13); State Currency notes 1923 series (P.155/170) (total 17), also 15,000 roubles (P.182) (illus). *Very good - extremely fine.* (31)

\$200

## WORLD BANKNOTES



2227  
**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, fifty pence, undated (1979) (P.5); one pound, undated (1981) (P.9a); Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 10.11.1983 (P.20c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2228  
**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979), V/I 000603 (P.5a); one pound, undated (1981) A/I 315731, A/I 355229 (P.7b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



part

2229\*  
**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, one pound, undated (1976) A/I 336571/5 (P.6) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$70

2230  
**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, one pound, undated (1976) A/I 330771/2, A/I 330424/5 (P.6) two pairs and a single. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$70



part

2231\*  
**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, ten pounds, undated (1979) P/I 298401/3 (P.8b) a trio and a single; five pounds, undated (1998) H/I 282814/6 (P.11) a trio and a single. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$200





2232\*

**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, twenty pounds, undated (1986), A/I 092886/8 (P.10) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



part

2235

**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, five pounds, undated (1998) H/I 282598/600 (P.11) three consecutive notes and two singles; ten pounds, undated (1985) P/I 298355/7 (P.8b) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250



part

2233\*

**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, twenty pounds, undated (1986), A/I 092125/8 (P.10a) a run of four. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



part

2236\*

**Saint Thomas & Princes**, one hundred thousand dobras, 10.12.2010, EA0375832/3, EA1387584/5 (P.69b) two pairs. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

2237

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, undated (1990) (P.31b) uncut full sheet of thirty five notes, AAB prefix, a sheet of fourteen, nine and four. *Minor crinkling at ends otherwise uncirculated.* (62 notes)

\$150



part

2234\*

**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds A/I 092889/94 (P.10a) six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

2238\*

**Sarawak**, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/3 005, 408 (P.20); ten cents, 1st August 1940, C013787 (P.25). *Good; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



2239

**Sarawak**, The Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1940, A/6 425,745 (P.23); Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, J/50 18093 (P.16b). *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$150

2240

**Sarawak**, World War II, Rajah Brooke Leaflet, in Malay and Jawi script warning of allied bombers targeting oil depots and to avoid co-operating with the Japanese to have continued safety. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

2241

**Scotland**, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, Glasgow, 4th July, 1928, one pound (P.189a); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Edinburgh, 1st October, 1964 (P.269); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 14th October 1929 (P.321), one pound, Edinburgh, 11th November 1931 (P.321); The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 8th April, 1935 (S.331a), one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1947 (S.332); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st March 1966 (P.325b); five pounds, 15th July 1970 (P.335) (nEF). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2242

**Scotland**, Clydesdale Bank, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 25th January 2009, W/HS 000000 (P.229Ja). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2243

**Serbia**, one thousand dinara, 1 May 1941 (P.24); one thousand dinara, 1 May 1942 (P.32). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



part

2244\*

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, fifty rupees, undated (1979) (P.25a) two consecutives and a single; one hundred rupees, undated (1989) (P.32); one hundred rupees, undated (1998) (P.39) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60



part

2245\*

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (P.36) run of four; twenty five rupees, undated (1998) (P.37) run of four; fifty rupees, undated (1989) (P.34) (3); fifty rupees, undated (1998) (P.38) pair and a single. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$50



2246\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated 1967, Lim Kim San, A/20 512247, (P2a). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

2247

**South Africa**, Green Point POW Camp (1899-1902), unissued remainder or reprint; one, two and five shillings (2) sterling. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Sale 26/2/05 (lot 382).





2248  
**South Africa**, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 3 September 1946, E/81 366,556, (P.82e). *Folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$70

2249  
**South Africa**, Republic, Government Note, twenty pounds, Pretoria, 28.5.1900, 1223 (P.57b); one pound, Pietersburg, 1.4.1901, No.45857A (P.60c). *The second note with 5mm tear left side margin, also two narrow slits 5mm and 8mm in length, nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$150



2250\*  
**South Africa**, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, 6 April 1946, B/26 280800 (P.86c). *Very fine.*

\$100

2251  
**South Viet Nam**, one dong, undated (1956) (P.1a); five dong, undated (1955) (P.2a); ten dong, undated (1955) (P.3a); one dong, undated (1955) (P.11a); two dong, undated (1955) (P.12a); five dong, undated (1955) (P.13a); ten dong, undated (1962) (P.5a) (UNC); twenty dong, undated (1962) (P.6a); one dong, undated (1964) (P.15a); Viet Nam - Socialist Republic, twenty dong, 1951 (P.60a); one dong, 1958 (P.71a); two dong, 1958 (P.72a) (gF); five dong, 1958 (P.73a); one hundred dong, 1980 (P.88). *Mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (14)*

\$60

2252  
**South Viet Nam**, two dong, undated (1955) (P.12a) (3); ten dong, undated (1955) (P.3a) (3); five dong, undated (1955) (P.5a) (4); twenty dong, undated (1962) (P.6a) (2); fifty dong, undated (1966) (P.17a); five hundred dong, undated (1970) (P.28a) a pair and two singles; two hundred dong, undated (1972) (P.32) (3); five hundred dong, undated (1972) (P.33a) three consecutives and two singles; Viet Nam, one dong, 1976 (P.80a); five hundred thousand dong (2003-17) (P.124var) (3). *Some earlier notes with pin holes otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (32)*

\$150



2253\*  
**South West Africa**, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), ten shillings, 1st June 1931, No C 023037 (P.1a). *Heavy quarter folds, nearly separating, fair and rare.*

\$100



2254\*  
**South West Africa**, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), one pound, 31st July 1954, No BA524297 (P.2d, listed as January). *Good very fine.*

\$300



2255  
**South West Africa**, Barclays Bank D.C.O. (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), ten shillings, 1st September 1956, No BK627588 (P.4a). *Pin hole centre of vertical fold, nearly fine.*

\$120





2256\*  
South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O. (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), ten shillings, 30th November 1954 No AP419746 (P.4a). *Fair*.

\$50



2259\*  
South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, one pound, 3rd December 1956, No SW/1 1240972 (P.11). *Good very fine*.

\$200



2257\*  
South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O. (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), one pound, 29 November 1958, No CZ030275 (P.5b). *Slight stains, otherwise good fine*.

\$200



2260\*  
South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, one pound, 15th June 1959, No SW/1 1532162 (P.11). *Tear in centre, frayed top and bottom edges, otherwise very good*.

\$50



2258\*  
South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, ten shillings, 16th Sept. 1955, No SW 1/2 636405 (P.10). *Good very fine*.

\$150



2261\*  
South West Africa, Volkskas Limited, one pound, 1st September 1958, A/3 140345 (P.14b). *Tear bottom right, otherwise good fine*.

\$80









2268\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/96 27554 (P.16). *Light centre fold, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2269

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/51 17041 (P.16b). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



2270\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, J/92 40620 (P.16b). *Fine.*

\$100

2271

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



2272\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, B/89 59788 (P.18b). *Cleaned and repaired, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

2273

**Sudan**, an assortment of issues in various denominations, some with sequential serials, c1987-2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (34)

\$60

2274

**Suriname**, Centrale Bank Van Suriname, one hundred gulden, 1 July 1986, (P.133a) E0396668/74 a run of seven plus a single. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$40

2275

**Switzerland**, five francs, 22 February 1951 (P.110). *Quarter folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



part

2276\*

**Syria**, Central Bank of Syria, five hundred pounds (P.105a) (2); **Uganda**, Bank of Uganda, twenty shillings, undated (1973) (P.7b) a pair and a single; **Yemen**, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1976) (P.16a) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100





2277\*

**Tahiti**, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, Papeete undated (P.14b). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2278

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of sterling at right, 2nd April, 1937, B/1 04628 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, several holes along fold lines, fair.*

\$50

2279

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, treasury notes, four shillings, 2nd December, 1937 (P.5b) several black lines over sterling, another dated 27th August, 1953 (P.9b); ten shillings, 24th January, 1938 (P.6) several black lines over sterling. *Good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$80



2280\*

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga Treasury Note, ten shillings, 4th February, 1942, B/1 09467 (P.10a). *Vertical folds, tone spot top right margin, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2281\*

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 2nd December 1966, B/1 61023 (P.12d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2282

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau, specimen set of one, two, five and ten pa'anga, dated, 1st August, 1978, with Maltese cross, numbered 006233 (P.CS1). *Two dollars has light lower left corner fold, virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$70



2283\*

**Trinidad & Tobago**, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, ten dollars (1964), L 337171 (P28c). *Slight toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



2284\*

**Trinidad & Tobago**, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars (1964), R/1 881931 (P29c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

2285

**USA**, ten dollars in gold coin, series of 1909 (P.271). *Brown coloured stain on lower front side, very good.*

\$120

2286

**USA**, silver certificate, two dollars, series of 1899, M37436374, blue seal (P.339). *With folds and creases, fine.*

\$120

2287

**USA**, two dollars, series of 1917 (P.188); silver certificate, one dollar, series of 1935A, yellow seal (P.416AY); two dollars, series of 1953A, red seal (P.380A). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



2288\*  
USA, Federal Reserve, five dollars, series of 1914, A87447320A, blue seal (P.359b). *Good very fine.*  
\$150

2289  
USA, Federal Reserve, ten dollars, series of 1914, A60267656A, B76652092B, black seals (P.360b). *Very fine.* (2)  
\$150



2290\*  
USA, Federal Reserve, twenty dollars, series of 1914, A25534880A, blue seal (P.361b). *Very fine.*  
\$150

2291  
USA, assorted issues and denominations, one - twenty dollars, 1919-1935, includes some silver certificates, one dollar (P.342, P.416); two dollars (P.378d, g); five dollars (P.414A, P.414AY, P.379a, f); ten dollars (P.396, P.421a [2]); twenty dollars (P.397, P.422b). *Very good - very fine.* (13)  
\$150



2292\*  
USA, silver certificate, one dollar, series of 1928A, A93391613B, blue seal (P.377). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$150

2293  
USA, assorted issues, two dollars, series of 1953 (3) (P.380a, b, c); two dollars, series of 1976 (3) (P.461); ten dollars, series of 1977A (P.464a); fifty dollars, series of 1981 (P.472a); one, five, twenty and one hundred dollars, series of 1985 (P.474, 475, 478, 479). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)  
\$250

2294

USA, one hundred dollars, series of 1934C L07531016A (P.433Dc). *Centre fold otherwise good fine.*  
\$120



2295\*  
Hawaii, USA Federal Reserve, 1934 (1942) Emergency issue, twenty dollars, 1934A, L88355735A (P.41) brown serial, overprinted 'HAWAII' on front and back. *Very good.*  
\$200



2296\*  
Uzbekistan, Bukhara, AH1338 (1919), ten thousand tengas (P.24). *Very fine.*  
\$60



part

2297\*  
Viet-Nam, twenty dong, undated (1946) QP 041 073 WB (P.6); one hundred dong, undated (1948) MG 016 KW 124 (P.28var); ten dong, 1958 PH 559551 (P.74a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
\$60

2298

Vietnam, Socialist Republic, one thousand dong, undated (1989) (P.106). Pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)  
\$80





2299  
Zambia, Bank Of Zambia, fifty ngwee, undated (1968) (P.50a); one kwacha, undated (1968) (P.6a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



part

2300\*  
Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, one hundred trillion dollars, Harare, 2008 AA4691847/50 (P.91) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

2301  
World banknotes, African nations, a selection of various nations and denominations, c 1935-1955. *All well worn, poor - very good.* (13)

\$60

2302  
World banknotes, an assortment of Sub Saharan African nations, various denominations, some with sequential serials, c1995-2010. *Mostly uncirculated.* (30)

\$60

2303

World Banknotes, an assortment of Sub Saharan African nations, includes, Congo, Democratic Republic, fifty francs, 4.1.2000 (P.91a); Gambia, ten dalasis, undated (2001-05) (P.21a) three consecutive notes; twenty five dalasis, undated (2001-05) (P.22a) three consecutive notes; one hundred dalasis, undated (2006) (P.29a) five consecutive notes; Ghana, fifty cedis, 2nd July 1980 (P.22b) (3); one thousand cedis, 6th January 1995 (P.29b) (3); five thousand cedis, 4th August 2006 (P.34j) (2); Rwanda, five hundred francs, 01.07.2004 (P.30) three consecutive notes; Somaliland, five hundred shillings, Hargeysa, 2008 (P.?) three consecutive notes; Zambia, ten kwacha, undated (1989-91) (P.31a) three consecutive notes; twenty kwacha, undated (1989-91) (P.32b) five consecutive notes; fifty kwacha, undated (1986-88) (P.28a) seven consecutive notes; one hundred kwacha, undated (1991) (P.34a) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (46)

\$150

2304

World banknotes, an assortment of African nations c1980-2015, includes some consecutive runs. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (60)

\$120

2305

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, a large proportion from African nations, many in sequential order. *In an album, mostly uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$120

2306

World banknotes, a small assortment including, Algeria, five hundred dinars, 1970 (P.129a); China, Czechoslovakia, one thousand korun, 1945 (P.129a); Egypt (3), Gibraltar, one pound, 1.7.1954 (P.154c); Great Britain, British Military Authority (5); Lebanon (6), Mongolia, 1955 (P.31-34); North Korea (13) 1947-1959 with some modern reprints; Mozambique, five libras, 15.9.1917 (PS.R8b); ten centavos, 5.11.1914 (P.56); one escudo, 1.1.1921 (P.66a); Poland (7); Russia, twenty five rubles, 1918 (P.39Ac); Slovakia, five thousand korun, 16.12.1944, perforated 'Specimen' (P.145); Turkey ten livres, 28 March AH 1334 (1918) (P.110x); Yugoslavia (9). *Very good - uncirculated.* (57)

\$200

2307

World Banknotes, Australia, twenty dollars, Sir Kingsford Smith Centenary portfolio, 1997, proof silver dollar coin and Fraser/Evans twenty dollar note; Great Britain, Bank of England presentation folder, five pounds, series D & E, serials A01 998867 & SE90 998867, signatures, G.M. Gill (P.378f, 382a); New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Final Impressions, D.T. Brash last one and two dollar issues set in sealed plastic holder. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

2308

World banknotes, includes, Australia, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313); a small selection of world notes, mostly JIM (36). *Poor - extremely fine.* (41)

\$80

2309

**World banknotes**, assorted issues of low denominations, includes Australia, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DLD 031609/33 (R.78) a consecutive run of twenty five notes; Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March 1979, 1982, 1983 (5) (P.182h, j); JIM notes (95); USA, also International Currency Collection, in folders (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (225)

\$150

2310

**World banknotes**, assorted 20th century issues, including Austria, Bermuda, one dollar, 1 April 1978 (P.28b); Brazil, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Chile, Dominica, Ecuador, Fiji, fifty cents, undated (1971) (P.46b), one dollar, undated (1974) (P.71b), (1980) (P.76a); Ghana, Jamaica, Laos, Malaysia, five ringgit, undated (1986) (P.28a); Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Slovenia, Turkey, Zaire. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (186)

\$200

2311

**World banknotes**, assorted issues, including Belgian Congo (2), Cyprus George VI (3), China, Republic, Customs gold units Shanghai 1947, 1948 1,000, 2,000, 25,000 (3) and 50,000 units; ten cents 1946 (extremely fine); Hong Kong ten cents (1945), JIM (10); South Africa, ten shillings 1951. *Mostly poor - very good, some very fine or better.* (63)

\$120

2312

**World banknotes**, 20th century assorted issues, including Belize, one dollar, 1st July 1983 (P.46a); Cambodia, Ecuador, ten sucres, 20.4.1983 (P.114b); Greece, five hundred drachmai, 1 November 1988 (P.197b); Israel, Morocco, one hundred dirhams, 1985 (AH1405) (P.59b); Mozambique, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Turkey, Uganda. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (190)

\$200

2313

**World banknotes**, assorted mostly lower denomination issues, mostly late twentieth century, nations include, Cayman Islands, China, New Zealand, Poland, PNG, Romania, Russia and Scotland. *On album sheets, mostly very fine and better.* (35)

\$60

2314

**World banknotes**, including Canada, USA (\$170 FV), Fiji, New Zealand, Hong Kong (15), Japan including JIM, Germany, Scotland, Philippines, Netherlands, in plastic pages with owner's descriptions, plus mint Australia stamps (\$60 FV). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$500

2315

**World banknotes**, a selection from Caribbean and Middle Eastern nations, c1950-1985. *All worn, good - nearly fine.* (10)

\$50

2316

**World banknotes**, an assortment of Caribbean, Central and South American nations c1958-2015. Most country batches with sequential serials. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (43)

\$60

2317

**World banknotes**, a variety of nations, a large proportion of which are Caribbean nations, various denominations, c1970 - 2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$250



part

2318\*

**World banknotes**, Central American and Caribbean nations, Costa Rica, El Banco Anglo Costarricense, five colones, 1.1.1917, 141277/9 consecutive trio (P.S122); Banco Central De Costa Rica, twenty colones, 11 July 1973 (P.238b) consecutive pair and a single; one hundred colones, 9 November 1988 (P.248b) (3); Ecuador, Banco Central Del Ecuador, fifty sucres, September 5 1984 (P.122) a consecutive pair and a single; El Salvador, El Banco Central De Reserva De El Salvadore, two colones, 24 October 1972 (P.116a) consecutive trio and a single. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$80



part

2319

**World banknotes**, Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, ten rupees, 1st July 1953, L/29 179723 (P.55) (VF); Egypt, fifty piastres, Cairo 16th January, 1950, A/49 112838 (P.21d); Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, five pounds, 1st July 1954, C131922 (P.16c); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, F/1 030043 (P.13) (Fine); Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, (1919-20) (P.6c) (Fine). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2320

**World banknotes**, European nations, various denominations, notables include, Hungary, ten forint, 1969 (P.168); Ireland, one pound, 17.9.70 (P.64b); Spain, one hundred pesetas, 19.11.1965 (P.150). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$60



2321

**World Banknotes**, Great Historic Banknotes of the World collection, 1795-1980s, by The Franklin Mint includes, USA Civil War issue, many uncirculated. *In album of issue, fine - uncirculated.* (73)

\$200

2322

**World banknotes**, covering Europe, Asia, South America, Africa, mostly common issues from 1916-1980, including German inflation notes chart (deteriorating), noted Guinea five hundred francs (P.14) (3). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$150

2323

**World banknotes**, including Greece (6), JIM (one hundred dollars) (1); New Zealand, Brash fifty and one hundred dollars; UAE (2); USA (1); World Expo '88 (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$120

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2324

**World banknotes**, including Greece (7), USA (6) and Australia (R.63). *Poor - very fine.* (45)

\$50

2325

**World banknotes**, an assortment from large variety of nations, many denominations, some in sequential order, c1980-2010. *The Indian notes with pin-holes otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 115)

\$150



part

2326\*

**World banknotes**, a variety of various nations and denominations, includes, Japanese Government, various JIM (12); New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star replacement note; USA (USD F.V. = \$360.00). *In an album, good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$500

2327

**World banknotes**, a selection from a variety of nations and denominations, includes, Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1967) (P.30c) (Unc). *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$50



part

2328\*

**World banknotes**, an assortment of Middle Eastern and North African nations, includes, Bahrain, five dinars (1998) (P.20b) a pair and single; Egypt, twenty pounds (2006) (P.65d) (5); Iraq, ten thousand dinars (2003-13) (P.95var); Jordan, one dinar (2001) (P.29) (3); Kuwait, one dinar (1980-91) (P.13var) (3); five dinars (1980-91) (P.14c) (3); Libya, ten dinars, undated (2004) (P.70) (4); five dinars, undated (2015) (P.81) (5); Sudan, one hundred pounds (1988-90) (P.44) (2); Syria, fifty pounds (1977-91) (P.103) (3); Yemen, ten rials, undated (1981) (P.18) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (35)

\$100



lot 2329 part

2329*	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment, mostly Middle Eastern nations, various denominations, some in sequential order, c1975 - 2010. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (66)	\$100
2330	<b>World banknotes</b> , mostly Pacific Island nations, including PNG, mostly lower denominations. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (41)	\$50
2331	<b>World banknotes</b> , Romania, 2000 lei; Eclipse 1999/Millennia commemorative in folders of issue (8); replica GEA notes; notgeld leaflet bands; cheque Tokomaru Bay; Hundi note with stamp; Aust to PNG First Flight cover 1934; Africa gold weight in brass; Shell silver cards; copy of Auckland Tradesmen and Transportation tokens by B.S.Bolton, 1991; New Zealand bread tokens (5); and Isle of Man Post Office Monarch of the 20th Century folder. <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (32)	\$100
Ex Leon Morel Collection.		
2332	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment, includes a variety of nations and denominations, noted USA, (USD F.V. = \$95). <i>In an album, mostly very fine and better</i> . (113)	\$300
2333	<b>World banknotes</b> , a selection, various nations and denominations, c1935-2010, includes, USA (F.V. \$252). <i>In an album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (175)	\$500
2334	<b>Yemen</b> , Arab Republic, Yemen Currency Board, one rial, undated (1969) P.6a) (3); Bank of Yemen, five dinars, undated (1984 (P.8b)). <i>Good fine - very fine</i> . (9)	\$40
2335	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, c1974 - 2005. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (46)	\$60
2336	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, some with sequential serials, c1990 - 2010. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (53)	\$100
2337	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations, a range of denominations, c1985 - 2015. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (56)	\$100
2338	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment, includes a variety of nations and denominations. <i>In an album, mostly extremely fine and better</i> . (60)	\$100
2339	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, some in sequential order, c1980 - 2010. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (approx 60)	\$100
2340	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, some in sequential order. <i>Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (68)	\$150
2341	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a large variety of nations and denominations, c1975 - 2010. <i>Motly good extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 85)	\$100
2342	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations, various denominations. <i>In an album, mostly extremely fine and better</i> . (87)	\$200
2343	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment, various nations and denominations, some with sequential runs, c1985 - 2010. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (approx 90)	\$200
2344	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment includes a variety of nations and denominations. <i>In an album, very good - nearly uncirculated</i> . (94)	\$250
2345	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment, includes a variety of nations and denominations. <i>In an album, mostly very fine and better</i> . (approx 95)	\$150
2346	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment including a variety of nations and denominations. <i>In an album, mostly extremely fine and better</i> . (96)	\$200
2347	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment from a large variety of nations, many different denominations, c1975-2010. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 100)	\$200
2348	<b>World banknotes</b> , an assortment, includes a variety of nations and denominations. <i>In an album, mostly extremely fine and better</i> . (104)	\$180
2349	<b>World banknotes</b> , a large variety of nations, many denominations, c1985 - 2015. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 110)	\$150



2350

**World banknotes**, an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations. *In an album, mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 110)

\$50

2351

**World banknotes**, an assortment from a large variety of nations and denominations, includes some with sequential serials, c1980 - 2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 155)

\$250

2352

**World banknotes**, an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, many in sequential order, c1928 - 2010 (mostly late 20th & early 21st centuries). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 160)

\$300

2353

**World banknotes**, a large assortment from a variety of nations and denominations. *Some with folds, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$250

2354

**World banknotes**, an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, many in sequential order, c1973-2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$400

2355

**World banknotes**, an assortment from a large variety of nations and denominations, most with sequential serials, c1960 - 2015. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$400

2356

**World banknotes**, an assortment from a large variety of nations and denominations, many in sequential order, c1975 - 2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

\$750

## DECIMAL ISSUES

2357

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGG 964969/70 (R.72) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2358

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGQ 386728 (R.72). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2359\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967), AGV 201121/3 (R.72), consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2360

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BQT 109862/3, consecutive pair; Knight/Wheeler (1976) BYP, CFB (R.76a), DBP (R.76bF); Knight/Stone (1979) CYP, CZC, DDQ (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DNR (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2361

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Knight Stone (1979) (R.75, 76a (11 singles and a pair), 76b (single and two pairs) 76c (run of nine), 77 (run of seven)). *Virtually uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

2362

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Johnson/Stone (1982) (R.75 (4), 76a (6), 76c (7), 77 (8), 78 (32)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (57)

\$200

2363

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), BVC 981782/835 (missing 785, 8, 92, 96) (R.75), a half pack of fifty mostly consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (50)

\$300

2364

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976), CPG 894944/98; CPH 894503/30 (R.76c), two runs with breaks. *Foxing on top note, generally nearly uncirculated.* (81)

\$450

2365

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976), CLS 885736/835 (R.76a), original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Top note with minor tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

2366

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DJE 768198/297 (R.78), original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Slight edge toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2367

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DLF 347742/841 (R.78), original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with the second being a radar number. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2368

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DNS 881555/655 (587 missing) (R.78), pack of one hundred consecutive notes except one. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

2369

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLF 435881/980 (R.78) bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

2370

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 876630/729 (R.78L) bundle of one hundred last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

2371

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DLE 240981/990 and DLH 240793/892 (R.78) two packs of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$600

2372

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), large runs DHN, DNH, DLP (R.78); Knight/Stone (1979), small runs DAF, DFV, CRP, CTB, plus loose circulated singles (R.74) (3). *Last three fine, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (256)

\$500

2373

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKD 656052/153, 254/356; DLZ 446501/4887/447000; DNF 681354/454 (R.78) four original packs of one hundred notes each. *Two with foxing on top notes, otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (400)

\$1,000

2374

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (2 one toned o/w both Unc), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.74) (Unc), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (2), Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.78) (16); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (Unc), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309), Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) (5), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316). *Good - uncirculated*. (30)

\$200

2375

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72) (good), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (3), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (2), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (11); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.205); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307) (2). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (31)

\$100

2376

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), (R.71, 72 (very good), 75 (2), 76b, 83, 202, 203, 204, 205, 305, 308 (trio), 313bL (pair), 409a (single and trio), 412 (pair and run of five), 512, 515aF (pair), 515bL (pair)). *The first very good, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (32)

\$800

2377

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Lowe/ Fraser (2018) (R.71, 73, 74, 77 (4), 78 (9), 81, 82, 84, 88 (4), 89 (8), 203, 214 (2), 215, 224F (13), 303 (7), 304 (5), 310b (2), 401 (18), 403, 515, 526F (2)). *Mostly well circulated, poor - extremely fine*. (83)

\$700

2378

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.71 (4), 73 (2), 76a (3), 76c (3), 77 (3), 81, 82, 83 (2), 84, 85 (8), 86a (5, including pair), 86c (9), 87 (43, including four pairs), 88, 89 (14), 202, 206a (3), 306b (4), 307a, 406b (XSS prefix), 506b). *Generally very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (111)

\$500

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2379

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1979) (R.71, 73 (5), 74 (7), 76a, 76c (2), 77 (7), 78 (61); 81 (7), 82 (2), 84 (5), 85 (2); 202 (2), 203 (5), 205; 301 (13), 302 (6), 303 (4), 304 (2), 306a (2), 310b; 401 (3), 402, 403 (8), 407, 408, 412), also five pounds R.49 (2), 50 (4) (F.V.\$775). *Poor - good very fine*. (158)

\$800

2380

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.73, 78 (two pairs), 86c, 87 (pair), 88, 209b (pair), 212, 214, 316 (pair)). *The first extremely fine, others virtually uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2783) and Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2381

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) (R.73 (AQR runs of four); 81 (pair), 83 (GLC trio), 86b (HQC runs of four), 86c (HU2 run of four); 208 (pair), 214 (AA prefixes (10); 310b (AB/32 pair)). *Mostly uncirculated*. (31)

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Sales 26/6/04 (lots 385, 389, 392, 396, 406), 26/2/05 (lots 318, 327, 330).

2382

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to five dollars, Fraser/ Cole (1991) (R.73, 76c, 78 (9 singles and a run of twenty DNY prefix), 86c, 88 pair, 89 (3 singles, two trios), 209b (two trios), 212 (2), 2/3 (2)). *Very good - mostly uncirculated*. (53)

\$200



- 2383  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.74, 82, 83 (3), 84, 89, 218bTi, 516bF, 613, 616T). *Very good - extremely fine*. (11)  
\$300
- 2384  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.74, 78 (4), 87, 88, 89, 202, 203, 204 (2), 209, 301, 303 (2), 304, 310b, 316a). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (19)  
\$100
- 2385  
**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), (R.77 (2), 87, 88 (two pairs and a run of five); 204, 205, 302, 304, 305, 306a, 306b, 309 (pair), 310a, 310bF, 320bF, 320bL; 603). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (26)  
\$500
- 2386  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) a consecutive pair and a single; ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) (R.301); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515); also, Canada, two dollars, 1986; USA, two dollars, series 1976. *Good fine - uncirculated*. (9)  
\$120
- 2387  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) (R.310); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) DG 93 806907/13 a run of seven. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)  
\$100
- 2388  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) (R.78 (single and runs of four), 89 (run of five), 219, 310a (2), 310b (2)). *Very good - uncirculated*. (21)  
\$60
- 2389  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DPD 714521/32 a run of twelve and a single; two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89), a pair and a single; five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.209); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.309); twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.409) EUC 789398/401 a run of four. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (23)  
\$250
- 2390  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.78, 88, 89, 206c, 208 (2), 209a (3), 212, 214, 306b, 307a, 313 (5), 310b, 408a, 409a (4), 413, 513, 612 (2)) also New Zealand, Hanna ten shillings and USA two dollars 1963. *Fair - uncirculated*. (31)  
\$500
- 2391  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) ZLD last prefix run of five (R.613L), also pre-decimal (R.17, 33, 49, 62), annotated in a Lighthouse album, includes pair of R.401. *Fine - uncirculated*. (139)  
\$2,500
- 2392  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1984), (R.81, 83 (eleven singles and a pair), 84 (three singles and a trio), 86a (three singles and a pair), 86b (three singles and a trio, runs of five and six), 86c (seven singles, two pairs, trio and run of four), 87 (three singles and a pair), 88 (pair)). *Virtually uncirculated*. (67)  
\$800
- 2393  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), (R.81) (5); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (9), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (725); Phillips/Wheeler (1972), (R.84) (231). *Fair - very fine*. (970)  
\$2,100
- 2394  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKG 029241 (R.82); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GRG 872677 (R.84F) first prefix note. *Fine - uncirculated*. (2)  
\$100
- 2395  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKP 496109, FNJ 366215, FNQ 0184410 (R.82). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)  
\$150
- 2396  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) GGU 175579/80 (R.83), GPS 876607 (R.83) first two notes consecutive pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)  
\$100
- 2397  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968), (R.83 (12), 85, 86c (4), 87 (5), 89 (2)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (24)  
\$250
- 2398  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968), two consecutive runs of ten, prefixes, GGA, GRC (R.83); Phillips/Wheeler (1972), HAE prefix (run of ten) (R.84). *First run with centre bends, otherwise uncirculated*. (30)  
\$400
- 2399  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HGU 385459/60 (R.85) consecutive pair; Knight/Wheeler (1976) HLR 629247 (R.86a). *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$120
- 2400  
**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRH 355832, HRY 053361 (R.86b), HZS 077073, JDU 434741 (R.86c); Knight/Stone (1979) JEU 814532, JYC 615290, JYV 983019 (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) JZV 372231, KFE 75829, KAA 628003/7 (R.88) consecutive run of five notes; Johnston/Stone (1985) LGR 337538/9 consecutive pair, LHJ 668988 (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (17)  
\$200
- 2401  
**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976), JCE 954014/111 (R.86c), nine notes short of a full pack. *Virtually uncirculated*. (91)  
\$600

2402

**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979), JTD run of sixteen, JLC run of ten, JJE pair and run of four; JKG run of nine, JHB single and run of five; JZD single. *Generally nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last only fine.* (48)

\$200

2403

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (Unc), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86), Johnston/Stone (R.89), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (25 inc a run of four and two pairs); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.203) (Unc), Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217a) (2), Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.222) (tear and worn), Stevens/Fraser (2016) (R.224). *Very good - uncirculated.* (34)

\$150



2404\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967), NAA 447085 (R.202F), first serial prefix note. *Crisp, good extremely fine with centre fold.*

\$400

2405

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL 688867; NAX 554586 (R.202). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2406

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 166184, NAA 816482 (R.202F) first prefix notes. *Both notes flattened of folds, second note with a 3mm repair to a tear in front bottom left side, fine.* (2)

\$200

2407

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969), (R.203) (13); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (33). *Fair - fine.* (46)

\$200

2408

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.203 (2), 204L, 205, 206a (two singles, two pairs, runs of five (2) and nine), 206b (five singles, pair and trios (2), 206c (two trios, broken run of nine and twenty), 207 (trio and single), 208 (pair PRF 019999/020000)). *Virtually uncirculated, 204L scarce.* (83)

\$1,200

2409

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDV 942131, NEA 953166 (R.203). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2410

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJR 052041 (R.204); (1974) NNJ 835937 (R.205). *First note with 1mm black spot on front lower right side, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2411

**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) NXU 958695, PDS 618257 (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PJN 908349/50 (R.208) consecutive pair; Johnston/Fraser (1985) PHY 353127/8, QBB 274126/7, QBC 679394/5 (R.209b) three consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2412

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QBN 564501/2, 564504/5, QDP 502491/3 (R.209a) two consecutive pairs and a run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2413

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to Macfarlane/Henry (2002), (R.209a trio, 213 run of ten, 213/214 two note folder FDI enclosed, 214i pair, 216F, HK97 (McGF4), Premium 1997 three note folder (McGF6), 220aF run of five. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$300

2414

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFF 736870/1 consecutive pair, QGS 064429 (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 404819/22 (R.213F) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2415

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990), QES 241181/90 (R.212), ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2416

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 625664, QPG 842681, QPG 836643/5 (R.213L) two single notes and a consecutive run of three, all last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2417

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 280109 (R.214F) first signature prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2418

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 83 514163, AA 88 649450/1 (R.214), AB 00 691751 (R.214i). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2419

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 96 680147/56 (R.214) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2420

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 95 201721/5 (R.217aF) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



2421

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 451722/3, BA 93 457126 (R.216F), CB 93 810096, DK 680477/8 (R.216), EA 884060, EA 93 644803 (R.216L). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

2422

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) JG 95 361182/3 (R.217a) (2), AA 95 027493 (R.217aF), DD 96 532124 (R.217b); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DL 01 903249, EM 01 927415/8 (R.219) consecutive run of four; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DA 02 535166 (R.220a), BG 05 100285/6 (R.220c) (2); Stevens/Henry (2007) BK 07 896105 (R.221a). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

2423

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 121196/205 (R.219F) consecutive run of ten first type prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2424

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JDO 1773172/81 (R.219L) consecutive run of ten last type signature prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2425

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), NHQ 001221 (R.204); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), AAA 331586 (R.415i); also British Armed Forces, 4th series, pack of one pound notes (100) K/3 227201/300 (P.M.36). *Very fine, extremely fine, uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2426

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), (R.204 (front colour wash-out), 205 (pair), 209a (run of nine), 213 (5), 214 (single and run of four); 306b (broken run of seven), 310bF, 310b (pair), 316a (two singles and a trio); 401F (XAA fine), 402 (XBR nearly very fine); 512 (pair). *Very good - mostly uncirculated*. (41)

\$800

2427

**Five dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.206a, 213 (2), 308 (4), 310b, 401 (2), 403 (7), 404)). *Fair - good very fine*. (18)

\$280

2428

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.214 (six singles, two pairs and a run of nine), 216 run of ten, 216L, 217aF, 217 run of seven, 218b, 218c five singles and a pair 219F, 219 two singles and a run of twenty; 310a, 310b (two singles, a pair and broken runs of five and six), 163a (eleven singles and two pairs), 318cF, 318c, 320a (2); 416aF pair, 416a (4), 416b (single, pair and trio), 418a pair, 420aF, 420a (6); 518a, 518b pair, 520aF, 520a; 616F, 616 (2), 618b)). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (133)

\$2,000

2429

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214F) AA 00 684214/5 a pair; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc\$10GF 1) (2) in blue collector folders, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316) EL 93707426/30 a run of five. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150



part

2430\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), (R.214 AA/14 (run of eight, single (very fine)), 216F, 218cF (run of five), 218cL (EA/98 run of five), 219F (broken run of five); 318cF (broken run of five), 318cL (broken run of four), 418bF (trio), 418bL (trio); 518bF, 518bL (Light Centre Fold). *Mostly uncirculated, some first and last prefixes scarce*. (42)

\$1,000

2431

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) mostly first and last prefix runs, including repeating digit pairs, solid number 777777 consecutive prefix pair (R.616) all annotated in a Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated*. (210)

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

2432

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), first prefix, notes in runs, annotated in a Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated*. (84)

\$2,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

2433

**Five dollars**, Stevens/Fraser (2016) to ten dollars, Lowe/Fraser (2017) (R.224 (CJ16 two singles, pair, run of fifteen), 310a (pair), 310 in folder, 326F, 326 CE17 (two runs of ten)). *Mostly uncirculated*. (43)

\$300



part

2434\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 719427 (R.301F) and SAQ 614270 (R.301). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2435

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), (R.301) (44), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302) (12); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (47); Phillips/Wheeler (1972), (R.304) (63). *Fair - very fine*. (166)

\$1,700



2436\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967), SFA 711449/50 (R.302). Consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2437

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEG 025433, SEY 214152 (R.302); Knight/Stone (1979) TPT 519459 (R.307a). *Last note uncirculated, very good - uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2438

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFA 614311 (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968), SLU 586594 (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STN 4114902, TAT 728748/9 (R.304) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

2439

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.302 (2), 304L, 305, 306a (five singles and a pair)). *First two extremely fine, others virtually uncirculated, the 304L scarce*. (11)

\$400

2440

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TBH 620685 (R.305); Knight/Wheeler (1976) TFK 683122, gothic centre thread (R.306a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$180

2441

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THF 517042/3 (R.306a) gothic centre thread, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2442

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TJX 386596 (R.306b) gothic side thread; Knight/Stone (1979) TUV 310680/81 (R.307b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2443

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TJC 572303/9 (R.306b) run of seven consecutive notes with gothic side thread. *Nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

2444

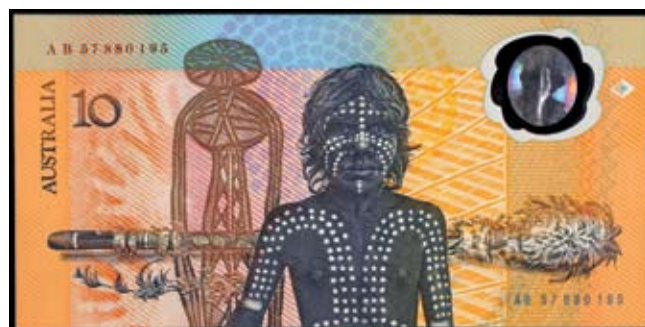
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) TXV 097844 (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UXR 720913 (R.309), (1988) AB21 963885 (R.310b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) UZC 437751 (R.312); Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 995989/90 (R.313bL) last prefix consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

2445

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) URN 756242/251 a run of ten consecutive notes. *Good extremely fine*. (10)

\$120



2446\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), last serial prefix, AB 57 880195 (R.310bL). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.

2447

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 170165, AB 10 143237 (R.310bF) first prefix note (re-issue); AB 57 949943/4 (R.310BL) consecutive pair of last prefix (re-issue). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$500

2448

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 04 071463/7 (R.310b) consecutive run of five notes; together with proof masterpieces in silver set, 1988. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$150

2449

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRE 742391/400 (R.313b) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2450

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.301 (pair), 302, 303, 304 (pair), 305 (pair); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403). *The R302, good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$300

2451

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAH 108011 (R.401); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XJL 784063 (R.405). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

2452

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401, two runs of five and a broken run of ten), 402 (fine), 403 (2), 406a (2), 406b, 409a, 409b (uncirculated), 413)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$750



2453

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301, 303 (9), 307a (broken run of five), 312 (two pairs, trio, two runs of five), 313 (3), 403, 409a, 409b (3), 413 (pair and run of four), 415 run of five, 415I (trio)). *The 409b in sequence trio uncirculated and scarce, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (54)

\$1,000

2454

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), (R.401) (45), (R.401F) (19). *Fair - good very fine.* (64)

\$1,400



2455\*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 460015 (R.402F) first prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2456\*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 039593/4 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$6,000



2457\*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), XBR 072218 (R.402). *Flattened of creases and centre fold, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500



2458\*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 465023 (R.402F) first prefix. *Original crispness, creases, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2459\*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 314187 (R.402). *Original crispness, creases, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

2460

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 641430 (R.402F) first signature prefix; Phillips/Randall (1968) XEU 105587 (R.403L) last signature prefix. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$200

2461

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Knight/Stone (1979), (R.402L, 405 (3), 406a (2, one with slight fade out of 20), 407b)). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$700

2462

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDR 549454/5 (R.403) consecutive pair. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

2463

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XBX 271094, XCJ 607642 (R.403). *Fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

2464

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDY 266043/5 (R.403) consecutive run of three notes. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2465

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), (R.403) (124); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (46). *Fair - very fine.* (170)

\$3,600

2466  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XEX 795533 (R.404). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2467  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGV 554911 (R.404). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2468  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFF 194538/9 (R.404) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2469\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFH 677049/50 (R.404) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2470  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XQU 050652 (R.406a) gothic centre thread, XUF 675871 (R.406b) gothic side thread. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2471  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTV 838851 (R.406b); Knight/Stone (1979) XVE 913354 (R.407a) both notes with gothic side thread. *First note nearly uncirculated, second uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2472  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VDS 943887, VEA 942606 (R.407b) OCR-B side thread. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2473  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VDG (R.407a) gothic side thread; Johnston/Stone (1983) VKG 666112/3 (R.408) consecutive pair; Johnston/Fraser (1985) ETL 944239/40 (R.409a) consecutive pair with OCRB serials, EKL 528863 (R.409b) with gothic serials. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2474  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXG 141194, EXJ 662910/12 (R.412) consecutive run of three notes; Fraser/Higgins (1990) REF 900493 (R.412L); Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 611406/7 (R.415L) last prefix consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

2475  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94 607214/6 (R.416aF) consecutive run of three notes; MacFarlane/Evans (1998) AA 98 002002 (R.418bF) all notes first signature prefix. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2476  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) (2) (R.416); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (2) (R.608). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2477  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (shift error?) (R.416c, 418b (2)), Chatham Islands Millennium notes (3), Antarctica two dollar note 1999, Cuba 1892 four note packs, also Tasmania 'The Don Store' cheques unissued with stubs (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

2478  
**Twenty dollars**, Lowe/Fraser (2019), AA190098436/7 (R.427F), consecutive pair of first prefixes; EA190071240/1 (R.427L), consecutive pair last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2479  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.407a pair, 413 trio, 515 runs of four, 616 trio). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$800

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Sale 26/6/04 (lots 412, 415, 419, 426).

2480  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAN 517438 (R.505); Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCC 959640 (R.506b) side thread. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2481  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.505F, 506b, 507F, 507, 509a, 512, 513 WPR pair and run of four, 515 (single, five pairs, two trios and runs of four and nine), 515aF). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (43)

\$2,750

2482  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YDC 953077 (R.507). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2483  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YDN 344814 (R.507); Johnston/Stone (1983) YJC 448343 (R.508); Johnston/Fraser (1985) YSQ 765113 (R.509a) gothic serials, YVC 242124 OCR-B serials (R.509b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$450

2484  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYF 976487 (R.511); Fraser/Higgins (1990) WAJ 946154 (R.512); Fraser/Cole (1991) WKE 395053/4 (R.513) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$350



2485  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 999877/8 (R.515aF) first prefix consecutive pair, WZZ 999869 (R.515bL) last prefix note. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2486  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), WZX 601754/62 (R.515), nine consecutive notes. *First five with foxing stains, otherwise uncirculated*. (9)

\$500

2487  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) KD 95 676059 (R.516a); Lowe/Fraser (2018) BE183632915, CC185590631 (R.526). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2488  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) CM 96 843492 (R.516b), DA 96 583285 (R.516bL) last signature prefix. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150



2489\*  
**Fifty dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97 402648/9 (R.518aF) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2490  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.609, 612 (single and run of five), 613 (five singles, two pairs and a trio), 613L (pair)). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$2,500

2491  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZEJ 347206/8 (R.612), consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

In three PMG holders as 66 gem uncirculated.

2492  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), test notes, prefix AN 96 (R.616F), prefix CS 96 (R.616L), first and last prefix test notes. *Nearly uncirculated; very fine*. (2)

\$250

2493  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), first prefix AA96 (R.616F) (5), last prefix JK96 (R.616L). *Generally very fine, one extremely fine*. (6)

\$650

2494  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), test notes, AZ 96 795824/7 (R.616T), four consecutive, printer's ink flaw on Monash head on the last note. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (4)

\$600

2495  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), test notes, prefixes AT, AU, AZ, BN, BQ, BT, BU, BZ, CQ 96 (R.616T). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (9)

\$1,000



part

2496\*  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.618aF (2), 618aL (3)). *One CF98 nearly uncirculated thus rare, very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$900

2497  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) DE 99 220654/62 (R.618b) includes a run of six consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (9)

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.

2498  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.618b (2), 618b (pair), 618bL (3)). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

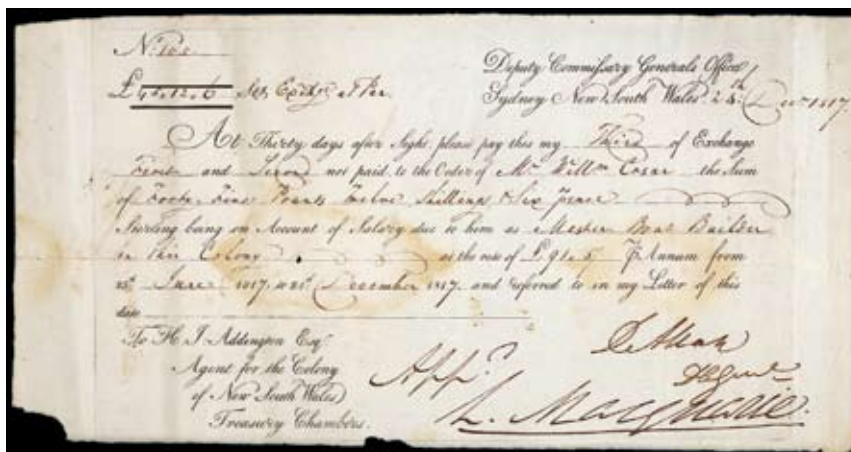
\$800

2499  
**One hundred dollars**, Lowe/Fraser (2017), EA17 443457/8 (R.625L), consecutive pair of last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2500\*

**Treasury Bill by the Deputy Commissary General's Office, Sydney New South Wales, 24th December 1817 for pounds sterling 45.12.6 to the order of Mr William Cosar, as salary due to him as "Master Boat Builder in this Colony", No.105 and handsinged by Deputy Commissary General, David Allan and approved by Governor Lachlan Macquarie. On official 'crown' international parchment with the impressed Seal of the Commissariat. One of the earliest Colonial Treasury Bills known and of the highest rarity. Small section of bottom left corner and lower edge missing, pin hole to centre, otherwise a full note, very fine or better and extremely rare.**

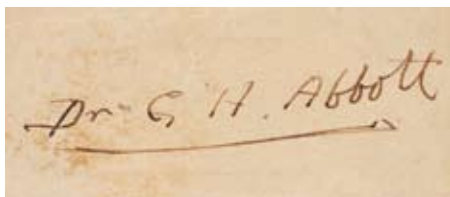
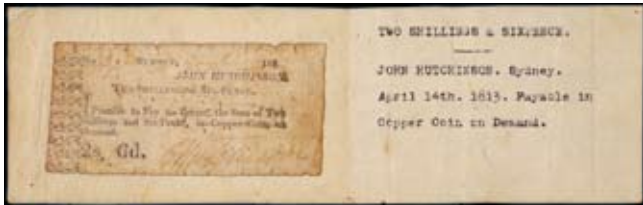
\$5,000

Ex the Westpac Archives. The note entered the archive via the Bank of New South Wales which was formed in 1817 and renamed Westpac in 1982. It is one of only three notes in private hands bearing the important signature of Governor Lachlan Macquarie.

The Commissariat in New South Wales was a branch of the Army Commissariat under the control of the Treasury in London. Its activities within the Colony were not unlike that of the Reserve Bank of Australia today.

This treasury Bill was a payment to William Cosar, a master boat builder in the early colony. This Bill in turn endorsed by Captain Joseph James who sailed the Brig Daphne to Capetown, Cape of Good Hope and traded the Bill for much needed goods to bring to the colony.





2501\*

**Currency note**, John Hutchinson; Sydney (April 6) 181(3) No (37) (unlisted in MVR pp28, 30). *Very good, stuck to paper with typed description, on verso signature Dr. G.H. Abbott in ink, in pencil* Read 9-67 \$15.00.

\$2,000

Ex Dr G.H. Abbott Collection (Lawsons sale 1943) Reads Brisbane 1967, bought by a Brisbane Collector.



2502\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof, black and white one hundred pounds, Victoria 18-, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London, "To This June 10 1873 pencilled in manager's reserve. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2503\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniface printer's proof, red on white, fifty pounds, no domicile, 19 - imprint Charles Skipper and East London (MVR 7f). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2504\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen twenty pounds, Sydney, 18-, perforated "specimen C. Skipper & East" at manager's reserve (MVR 7). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

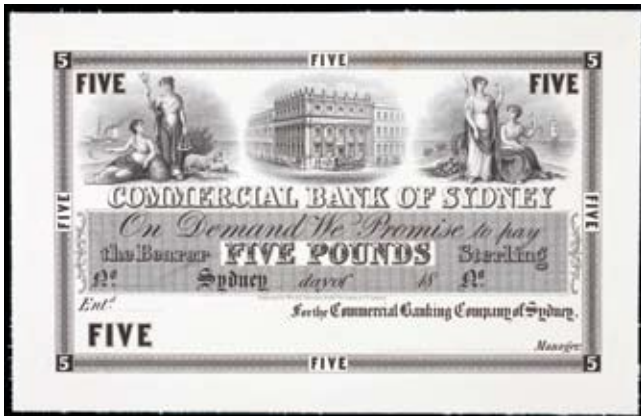


2505\*

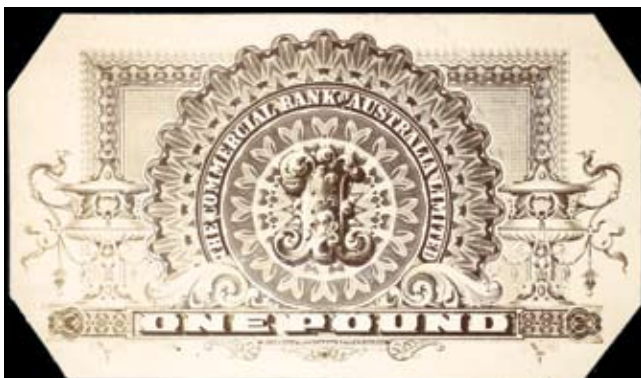
**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, printer's proof black and blue one pound Sydney 18-, no imprint (sec MNR type 3). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as very choice new 64.



2506\*  
Commercial Bank of Sydney, printer's black and white proof of five pounds, Sydney 18-, imprint W & A.K. Johnston Edn for Cowan & Co Sydney (MVR 3). *Good extremely fine.*  
\$500



2507\*  
Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, archival photo print essays by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, front and back of one pound, printer's instruction includes date 29.11.06 on back. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$500

In PMG slabs as 63, 62 uncirculated.



2508\*  
Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8039 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Extremely fine and rare, in a PVC holder, housed in a cardboard frame.*  
\$500

Private purchase from John Pettit Pty Ltd, with folder and information booklet.



2509\*  
Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8051 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Extremely fine and rare, in a PVC holder housed in a cardboard frame, originally from a booklet.*  
\$500



2510\*  
Union Bank of Australia Limited, printer's proof one pound, Launceston, 1st Jan 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*  
\$500

Ex Downie's promotion with information folder.





2511\*

Union Bank Of Australia, specimen ten pounds, on card, Portland, undated 18-, not numbered, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'Specimen' across signature reserves, with 'February 2nd 1863' in pencil in lower margin (MVR type 1). *Tipping marks on back, ink marks on surface otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



2512\*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white, printer's proof fifty pounds, Sydney 1st May 186-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, "from this" pencilled in Accountant's reserve (MVR type 2). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

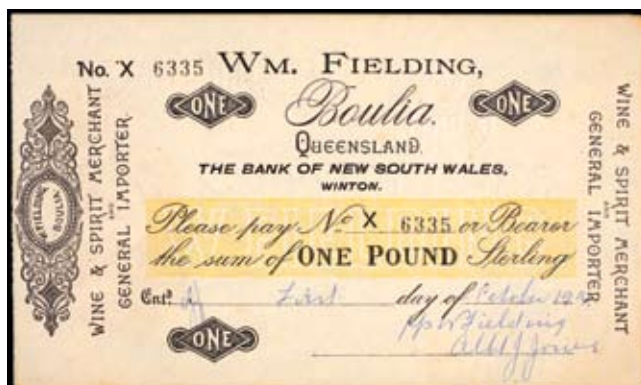


2513\*

Ten shillings, calabash of G.A.Reed, Urundangie, Queensland, No B 458, 192-, unissued note (MVR 2nd eds p.83). *Paper clip rust stain, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lot 4869 part).



2514\*

One pound, calabash, Wm.Fielding, Boulia, Queensland, No X6335, 1st October 1914 (MVR p.46). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



2515\*

Five shillings, calabash, Fieldings, Boulia, Queensland, 1 Jun 1936, No 3933 for 5/- (MVR 2ND edn p.42). *Fair and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3547) and Sale 71 (lot 2914, the John Pettit Collection).

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2516\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1913) M000054/55 (R.1b), a presentation consecutive note pair, with presentation letter, Melbourne, 5 July 1913, to W.N.Hedges 'Dunboe', Sackville Street, Kew East, signed by the Secretary to the Treasury, Geo. T.Allen. *Two rounded corners, a repaired tone spot top margin at left, two pin holes on the first note, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second note a full note with printer's guide lines in all four corners of the front, extremely fine or better and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known, both very rare and excessively rare as a consecutive pair with letter.* (2)

\$125,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lots 4502 and 4503), the first note ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 14), the second purchased from M.R.Roberts, Dec 1988 which bought with the previous numbered note made a pair. B.Winsor located this second note and the presentation letter in Western Australia per Joel Jeffrey.

William Noah Hedges, originally baptised Noah William Hedges, was born in Hertfordshire, England on 16 July 1856. In 1878 he migrated to Australia where he worked as a contractor in stone quarries. Later he contracted as a builder and building repairer in Mount Barker, South Australia where he served on the Mount Barker District Council and Road Board. On 4 April 1884 he married Elizabeth Paterson at Wistow and they had three sons and three daughters. After several years of building wharves and other works for railways and ports he moved to Western Australia in 1893 where he once again was involved in public works before acquiring a large share in a timber and firewood company of which he became managing director. He also acquired farming properties including Koolberrin near Narembeen and a farm in South Australia near Lake Alexandrina.

In 1897 Hedges constructed the Karalee rock catchment and reservoir. This was the fourth largest of the railway catchment reservoirs and was used by the goldfields steam trains between Southern Cross and Coolgardie. It held 48.3 million litres of water in an earth dam and was used by steam locomotives until 1953 when diesel locomotives were introduced. In 1999 this area was vested in the National Trust (WA) and is an attraction for visitors, picnickers and campers.

Also, there is a railway siding named Hedges Siding. Located on the cross country line from Merredin to Narrogin via Kondinin, situated between Narembeen and South Kuminin it was originally called Koolberrin after Hedges farm a few miles west of the railway line. This farm was about 22,000 acres at its peak. As well as producing wheat and running sheep, Hedges also used the farm to produce chaff for feeding his horses used on the WA Goldfields Firewood Supply Company woodline.

In 1904 Hedges made an unsuccessful attempt to enter parliament contesting the Legislative Assembly seat of Yilgarn running as a Ministerial Party candidate. This loss did not deter him and in 1906 running as a candidate for the Western Australian Party he won the seat of Fremantle in the House of Representatives. He retained this seat in 1910 as a representative of the newly formed Commonwealth Liberal Party but lost it in 1913 to Labor's Reginald Burchell. There is a printed version of one of his speeches made during parliamentary debates on 21 November 1912 on the subject of supply (Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway). It was published in book format by the Government Printer, Melbourne. Following the death of John Forrest in 1918 Hedges made two unsuccessful attempts in 1918 and again in 1919 to win Forrest's federal seat of Swan as a Nationalist candidate. When Burchell retired in 1922 Hedges tried to regain the seat of Fremantle that he had held until 1913 but failed. In that same year his wife died. Thereafter he began to commute regularly to South Australia and Victoria.

In 1922 Hedges authored a book titled, 'A practical scheme for land settlement in Western Australia' which was published by R S Sampson in Perth. In 1923 he built the homestead, Highland Valley, in the southwest of Western Australia. The property unique in its style was the hub of the 4,916 hectare property with extensive landscaping and gardens and one of the finest lawn tennis courts in the southwest. Hedges was appointed President of the Western Australian Employers Federation in 1929 and at one time was also President of the Central Council of Employers of Australia. William Noah Hedges died in a private hospital in Claremont on 21 November 1935 and is buried at Karrakatta Cemetery. Representatives of almost every commercial, professional and administrative activity including many prominent political figures in Western Australia attended his funeral.

The first five hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal members of parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (22nd Ed p400) refers to as the 'A' list. As federal member for Fremantle, William Hedges applied for and paid for his notes. Note numbers M000054 and M000055 were issued to him together with an accompanying letter from one of the note signatories, George T.Allen, who was Secretary to the Treasury.





2517\*  
Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) 279604 N (R.2bL) last suffix. *Fine*.  
\$1,000



2521\*  
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/29 143025 (R.5). *Slightly trimmed, one vertical fold left side of note, two folds right side corners, nearly extremely fine*.  
\$1,200



2518\*  
Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), N 531664 N (R.2c). *Pin hole, faded, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition*.  
\$8,000



2522\*  
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), A/24 652911 (R.5F) first prefix note. *Nearly fine*.  
\$300



2519\*  
Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. M 386999 H (R.3b). *Good*.  
\$200



2523  
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), prefixes A/28, 32 (2), 40 (R.5). *Very good to nearly fine*. (4)  
\$900



2520\*  
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/9 129242 (R.4). *Vertical folds and repaired tear, otherwise good fine*.  
\$1,000

part  
2524\*  
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), prefixes A/24, 28, 32, 33, 40 (R.5, 5F). *Very good - nearly fine*. (5)  
\$1,200

2525  
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), prefixes A/32 (R.5). *Good - nearly fine*. (7)  
\$1,600





2526\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), A/84 744001 (R.7). *Faintest stain, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
 \$3,000



part  
 2530\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), prefixes A/59, 61 (2), 62 (2) (R.7). *Creases, otherwise nearly fine or better.* (5)  
 \$400



2527\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/24 863589 (R.7). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,000



2531\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/13 987233 (R.9). *Slight trim on bottom edge, small repair and three small edge nicks, nearly very fine.*  
 \$500



2528\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), A/89 064962 (R.7). *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$200



2532\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/80 443215 (R.11). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$650



2529  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/14 916436 (R.7). *Nearly fine.*  
 \$400

2533  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/89 174284 (R.11); Coombs/Wilson (1952 and 1961) (R.15, 17). *Fair - very good.* (3)  
 \$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 4623) and Barry McGown Scott Collection.





2534\*  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), E/74 489291 (R.12). *Light or faded front, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,500



2535\*  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/36 786002 (R.12). *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,000



2536\*  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/0 409663 (R.12). *Extremely fine.*  
\$650

2537  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), F/18 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/69 904152 (R.13). *Good fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$200

2538  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/23 489080 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 162752 (R.17). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$150

2539  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), F/21 873849 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/61 744862 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/30; AG/36, 72; AH/39 (R.17). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)  
\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale 9/2/02 and Colonial Sale 21/10/06.



2540\*  
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), F/88 719074/5 (R.13), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$2,500



2541\*  
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/26 051175 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$250

2542  
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), prefixes F/76, 82, 92; G/40 (R.13). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)  
\$100

2543  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), prefixes A/25, 54 (R.14). *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$80





2544\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/25 520266 (R.15).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$700



2545\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/44 649223 (R.15).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2546\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/45 643683 (R.15).  
*Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2547  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AD/39 418208/9  
(R.16) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2548  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/81 913032; AE/42  
861807 (R.16). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



2549\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/60 768692/3  
(R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2550  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/53 414325/6  
(R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2551\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/43 355833 (R.17).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2552\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/69 999725  
(R.17X) NPA archive last prefix note. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2553

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/90 prefix (R.11); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/6 prefix (R.26). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$150

2554

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), prefixes E/90 and F/11 (R.12); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), R.30a (2), 30b (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$200

2555

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12, 13, 28 (2), 29 (8), 30a (2), 31, 32 (2)). *Very good - very fine.* (17)

\$300

2556

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (4); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.29), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34) (9); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) (R.46). *Good - fine.* (20)

\$100

2557

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), (R.13 (2), 16, 17 (2), 63, 301, 310a, 310b (pair), 313L); Scotland, five pounds, 250th anniversary of St. Andrews 1994 in RBC packaging, PNC Samoa 1972, Space Philatelic cover (Apollo & Gemini) (8), Memorial Service King George VI 1952. *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$300

2558

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.13, 15, 30a, 31, 34b, 74, 77, 78 (17), 89 (8), 214 (2), 309, 310 (folders) (4), 310b (pair)), replica notes (3), funny money (1), USA, one dollar 1974, ten dollars 1977; CBA US dollar cheque £9 March 1946, all in blue plastic album with token (A452). *Poor - uncirculated.* (48)

\$100

Ex F.S.Dobbin Collection.

2559

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.15) and 1961 (R.17) (2); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (R.28) (2) (one with two pin holes above right signature), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) and 1961 (R.34b) (2). *Good fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$100

2560

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15, 17, 33 (2), 34 (5), 49 (2), 50, 63). *All well circulated, fair-fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Colonial Sale 26/2/05 (lot 359).

2561

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.15, 17 (2), 78 (4), 81 (2), 87, 88 (2), 89 (3), 209a, 213, 506b, 522b (wet ink transfer on back), 609). *Poor - fine.* (20)

\$300

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2562

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), prefixes AC/24; AD/95; AE/48, 64 (R.16), (1961) prefixes AF/54; AH/62 (2) (R.17). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$100



2563\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed on London Bank of Australia Limited one pound, Melbourne, undated, S 272531 (R.S45(c)); superscribed serial J 506470. *Quarter folds, original body, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale Feb 1980 (lot 98) and from Barry Sparks (Argyle Coins) 1982.



2564\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No. P 116121 red serials (R.18a). *Flattened of centre fold, lightly cleaned, of good colour, good very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000





2565\*  
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No.R995855 (R.18b).  
Bright coloured note with folds and creases, trimmed, very fine.

\$2,000



2566\*  
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), 182310E (R.18d).  
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good very fine.

\$10,000



2567\*  
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), A 810743 G (R.18e).  
Frail, very good.

\$400

Ex Roxbury's Sale 9/2/02 (lot 678) and Barry McGown Scott Collection.



2568\*  
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), A 025799 J (R.18e).  
Good very fine.

\$7,500



2569\*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1915), World War I emergency issue, known as the Rainbow Pound, F 692716 F (R.20bL). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, right edge tear (5mm) and nick at bottom of centre fold, very good and very rare.

\$5,000

Given to the owner as a reward for baby sitting for a bank manager in the late 1960s.



2570\*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 177349 J (R.21). Better than extremely fine and rare thus.

\$10,000



part

2571\*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923), prefixes H/24, 50 (R.23b). Nearly fine; very good. (2)

\$300





2572\*  
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), H/61 100200 (R.24).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$200



2577\*  
One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927), H/83 694233 (R.25).  
*Foxed, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



part

2573\*  
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) prefix H/67 (R.24). *Fine or better.* (4)

\$800



2578\*  
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/45 518132 (R.26). *Slightly trimmed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



part

2574\*  
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), prefixes H/58, 61, 67, 69 and 73 (R.24). *Many folds and creases, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$1,000



2579\*  
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/38 953033 (R.26). *Top left margin torn, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

2575  
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), prefix H/61 (R.24). *Very good - good fine, the third with top edge tear.* (7)

\$1,200



2576\*  
One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926), H/87 264985 (R.25).  
*Slightly trimmed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2580\*  
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/39 234084 (R.26). *Crisp very fine or better.*

\$300

2581  
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), prefixes, J/10 (2), 12, 47, 78 (R.26). *One torn, very good - very fine.* (5)

\$280



2582

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), prefixes J/7 (2), 14 (4), 15 (2), 16 (6), 25 (2), 26, 27 (3), 34 (3) (R.26). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (23)

\$1,000

2583

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), prefixes J/6, 7, 14, 15 (2), 16 (3), 25; K/2, 7 (10), 8 (4), 9 (2), 14 (2) (R.26). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (28)

\$800

2584

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), prefixes J/7, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 34. *Some crispness, very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$600



part

2585\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), prefixes J/34; K/7, 8, 16, 21 (R.26). *Good very fine.* (5)

\$600



part

2586\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), prefixes K/2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 21 (R.26). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$800



2587\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 399394 (R.27a). *Left side top corner with three folds, bottom left corner with single fold, trimmed, light stain centre right side margin, good very fine.*

\$750

2588

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), thick signature, K/74 285104 (R.27a), thin signature, K/88 115249 (R.27b). *Fine, second torn into top centre.* (2)

\$200



2589\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), N/55 735679 (R.28). *Good extremely fine.*

\$850



2590\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), L/55 579043 (R.28). *Tiny right edge tear, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

2591

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), L/56 303884 (R.28); Coombs/Watt (1949), prefixes I/36, I/58 (R.31). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

In grading slabs by APCGS as VF35, EF45 (2)

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.





2592\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), O/69 537535/41 (R.29) seven consecutive notes. *Crisp flat original uncirculated and very rare as such a large consecutive run.* (7)

\$4,000

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



2593\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/71 090032/3 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000

2594

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/13 008253 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/11 079980 (R.32). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2595

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/54 932998 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) (2). *Good extremely fine; virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2596

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), P/79 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949), W/11 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953), HE/31 (R.33). *Good fine; nearly very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

2597

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), prefixes J/49, 51, 66, 67, 70, 90, 91, 96 (R.30b), Coombs/Watt (1949), W/57 (R.31). *Last fair, others very good - good fine.* (9)

\$150

2598

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs Wilson (1953) (R.30b, 31 (prefixes 1/94, W/9, 31, 39, 43 (2), 46, 51 (2), 63), 33). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$300



2599\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/18 040912/3 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2600

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/58 402704/5 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2601

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/50 545380/1 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2602

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), prefixes HB/97, HC/00, HF/37 (R.33), (1961) prefixes HJ/17, 97, HK/37 (R.34b). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2603

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), prefixes HA/06, 22, 24, 25, 36, 38, 41, 42, 64, 70; HB/31, 45, 61, 91; HD/83; HE/13 (R.33); (1961) HH/53, 90 (R.34b). *Fair - good very fine.* (18)

\$150

2604

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/11 454705/6 (R.34a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2605

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HH/16 738058/9 (R.34a) consecutive pair, HK/54 758034 (R.34b). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2606

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/12 718714/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2607\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HG/03 839216/8 (R.34a), three consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2608

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/53 667144, HK/53 667146 (R.34b). *Second note with minor spot in top margin on back of note, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2609

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HF/98 556913, HG/25 755023, HH/22 370711, HH/22 421074, HI/88 074478, HI/88 074475, HJ/10 735588, HJ/31 581188, HK/59 717336 (R.34b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$300

2610

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/54 929146 (R.30a), also well circulated issues of ten shillings and one and five pounds (R.17, 34b, 48 and 50). *Good - Extremely fine*. (5)

\$200



2611\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/1 661225 (R.38a), black signatures. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$10,000



2612\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/5 401107 (R.38b), dark blue signature. *Right edge trimmed, flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$6,000



2613\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/6 767 834 (R.38b), dark blue signatures. *Very fine*.

\$3,000



2614\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927), Q/9 744442 (R.40). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, very fine*.

\$2,000



2615\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/21 229222 (R.42). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000





2616\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/26 516915 (R.42) last prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$2,000



2620\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/22 120872 (R.42). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$800



2617\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/22 121367 (R.42). *Very fine.*  
\$1,000



2621\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), Q/27 091363 (R.43). *Slightly trimmed, otherwise good very fine.*  
\$1,000



2618\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/22 121561 (R.42). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$800



2622\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/2 334465 (R.44a). *Top margin with 1mm tear, two vertical folds, good very fine.*  
\$800



2619\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/22 125621 (R.42). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$800



2623\*  
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/16 556410 (R.44b), white face. *Good very fine.*  
\$1,500





2624\*  
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/21 879748 (R.45). *Extremely fine*.  
\$450



2628\*  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/62 598235 (R.46). *Centre fold otherwise, good very fine - nearly extremely fine*.  
\$150



2625\*  
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/33 368432 (R.45). *Very fine*.  
\$150

In a grading slab by APCGS as EF40.  
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.



2629\*  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/43 422661 (R.46). *Very fine*.  
\$300



2626\*  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/34 112362 (R.46). *Virtually uncirculated*.  
\$500

2630  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/57 950775 (R.46). *Good fine*.  
\$80

In a grading slab by APCGS as VF35.  
Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2631  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), prefixes R.49, 50 (2), 52, 56 (R.46). *Fine - good fine*. (5)  
\$250

2632  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/37 (2); Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/46 (R.49) (1960), TC/16 (R.50). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)  
\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection from Colonial Sales 26/6/04 (lots 300, 2), 26/2/05 (lot 308).



2627\*  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/51 330898 (R.46). *Crisp good extremely fine*.  
\$300





2633\*  
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), S/8 417758/9 (R.47), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$5,000

2634  
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), S/24 431582 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/00 950056 (R.49F), TA/84 (R.49). *Very fine; very good; very good*. (3)

\$150

2635  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/55 837780 (R.48). *Flattened of folds, 1mm tear on front bottom margin, otherwise very fine*.

\$200



2636\*  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/13 683619 (R.49). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2637  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/94 209545 (R.49); (1961), TC/43 579677 (R.50). *First note with two creases front top left corner, very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



2638\*  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TD/05 461670 (R.50). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2639\*  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TC/61 299719/20 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



2640\*  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TD/01 625126/9 (R.50), four consecutive notes. *Good extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$200

2641  
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TD/6 529434/5 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

2642  
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), prefixes R/52, 53, 60 (R.46), Coombs/Wilson (1952), prefix S/31 (R.48), (1954), prefix TA/64 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), prefix WA/43. *Fair - very fine*. (6)

\$240





2643\*  
Ten pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), 444689W (R.52c).  
Nearly fine and rare.

\$18,000



2644\*  
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/3 617052  
(R.55). Nearly fine.

\$1,000



2645\*  
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/2 578730 (R.57).  
Good extremely fine.

\$2,500



2646\*  
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/2 578726 (R.57).  
Crinkle near centre of top border, creases front right corners,  
stain front bottom left area, nearly very fine.

\$1,000



2647\*  
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), V/3 437080  
(R.58F) first prefix note. Good very fine.

\$750



2648\*  
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/10 260986/7  
(R.59), consecutive pair. Uncirculated and rare thus. (2)

\$8,000



2649\*  
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/10 895533  
(R.59). Crisp, nearly uncirculated.

\$800





2650\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/9 770884 (R.59). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$350

2651

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/10 812864 (R.59). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

In a grading slab by APCGS as VF25.

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2652

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/18 991243 (R.60). *Flattened, fine.*

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and Colonial Sale 26/2/05 (lot 312).

2653

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/17 784151 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/23 760453 (R.61). *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$300



2654\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/27 854959/60 (R.62), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000



2655\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/27 108644/5 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Back of both notes with yellow stain in top area, second note with light crease top left corner, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



2656\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/17 335431 (R.62). *Extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$150



2657\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 946268 (R.62F), first serial prefix. *Some spotting and stain on back, otherwise flattened very fine.*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale (lot 909).



2658\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/49 064805/6 (R.63), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$2,000



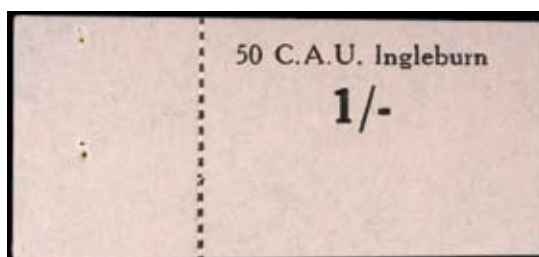
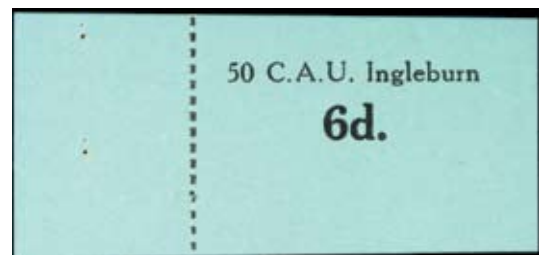
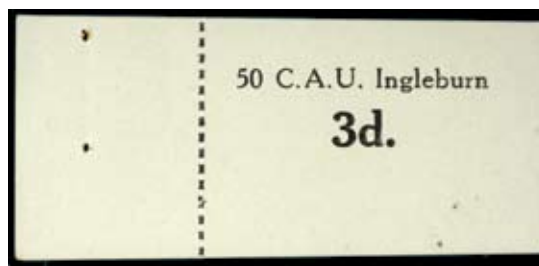
2659\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/52 958244/5 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$1,250



2660\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/34 856380 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine*.  
 \$120

2661  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/37 and WA/44 (R.63). *Good very fine; very fine*. (2)  
 \$200

## WAR RELATED ISSUES



2662\*  
**Australia**, 50 C.A.U. Ingleburn, canteen chits, set of three, threepence, sixpence, one shilling, c1943. *With butts intact, each with staple holes made when padded, uncirculated and very rare*. (3)  
 \$300

For use at the Australian Army Military Camp at Ingleburn by 50th Civil Affairs Unit. See Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3741) in Mar/Apr 2009 where a similar set sold for \$600.

2663  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, Postal Note, New South Wales, five shillings, stamped Parramatta 7 DE 45 (1945) W873577; also commemorative ten dollars 1988, date overprint (R.310 in folder, also R310b AB/55). *Good very fine; uncirculated*. (3)  
 \$70

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

2664  
**Australia**, U.S. Army Officers' Club Gregory Terrace, Base Section 3, WWII, chits, three pence, and six pence, the last two chits remaining in a book, each with a stamped number on the right side edge and on the back and the booklet back is also stamped with a number. *Very fine and very rare*. (2)  
 \$80

Gregory Terrace Officers' Camp of Base Section 3 was located on Gregory Terrace at Spring Hill, Brisbane on the site of what is today the Centenary Pool as well as a Government Health Facility.



## SPECIAL NUMBERED NOTES



2665\*  
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), AA 93 000 000, O/P specimen/No 0582 on front, specimen on back (R.SP31).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$4,000



2666\*  
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008), specimen number type BG 08000000 (R.521b) single from charity auction sheet.  
*Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,500

## STAR NOTES



2667\*  
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/52 02706\* (R.13s). *Very good and rare.*

\$2,500



2668\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), G/98 95987\* (R.14s).  
*Very good.*

\$350



2669\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), A/4 15412\* (R.15s).  
*Trimmed, top centre of note with 10mm, 3mm and some smaller tears, bottom centre with 5mm tear, note repaired, very good.*

\$600





2670\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/50 08170\* (R.17s). *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$6,500

Slabbed by PCGS as About Unc 55.



2673\*  
**One pound**, Coombs Wilson (1952), W/4 08811\* (R.32s). *Fine*.  
 \$500



2671\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/50 03321\* (R.17s). *Extremely fine*.  
 \$2,000



2674\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), W/2 49813\* (R.32sF) first prefix star note. *Trimmed, top edge also with a 4mm repaired tear, five small cracks, nearly fine*.  
 \$750



2672\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949), 1/1 20034\* (R.31s). *Nearly fine*.  
 \$450



2675\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HE/90 15138\* (R.33). *Nearly very fine*.  
 \$400





2676\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/97 71186\* (R.34as). *Good very fine*.  
 \$900



2677\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/87 03260\* (R.34bs). *Very good*.  
 \$200



2678\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TC/11 03918\* (R.50S). *Flattened of centre fold otherwise, good extremely fine*.  
 \$5,000



2679\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 12466\* (R.50s). *Trimmed, flattened of folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine*.  
 \$1,250



2680\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TC/12 14435\* (R.50s). *Good fine*.  
 \$1,200



2681\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAD 95655\* (R.71s). *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$750



2682\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAD 54636\* (R.71s). *Crisp good extremely fine*.  
 \$700



2683  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZAG 72028\* (R.72s). *Uncirculated*.  
 \$3,000





2684\*  
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968), ZAF 46922\* (R.72s).  
*Virtually uncirculated.*  
\$3,000



2685\*  
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZAN 36398\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$2,000



2686\*  
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZAL 94897\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly fine.*  
\$200



2687\*  
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFF 74104\* (R.81s).  
*Uncirculated.*  
\$2,000

2688  
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZDC 44859\* (R.81s).  
*Fine.*  
\$200



2689\*  
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFG 70538\* (R.81s).  
*Repaired tear on left edge, otherwise fine.*  
\$120



2690\*  
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZFJ 25138\*. *Fine.*  
\$300



2691\*  
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZFL 05548\* (R.82s).  
*Uncirculated.*  
\$1,500





2692\*  
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZFL 39868\* (R.83s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2696\*  
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZNC 47483\* (R.203s).  
*Very good.*

\$400



2693\*  
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZNA 05483\*  
(R.202sF) first serial prefix star note. *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2697\*  
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZSC 52772\* (R.301s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2694\*  
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZNB 20045\* (R.202s).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$800



2698\*  
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZSC 94294\* (R.301s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2695\*  
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZNC 89355\*  
(R.203sF) first serial prefix star note. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2699\*  
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZSA 80270\* (R.301sF).  
*Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2700\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZSD 99830\* (R.302s). *Very good.*

\$400



2701\*

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZSH 82810\* (R.303s). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2702

**Reserve Bank of Australia**, 25th Anniversary set (1991) matching serials, ending 407 for the last prefixes, ten shillings, one, five, and ten pounds, first prefixes for one, two, ten and twenty dollars set no 312/500 in boxed album and slip case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,500

2703

**Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition**, set of first prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, set no 354/800, serials ending 407. *In slip case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2704

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988)(Mc \$2GF 1a); five dollars, Fraser/Cole first & last folder (Mc\$5F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10GF 1) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first & last folder (Mc\$10F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2705

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AA06 prefix R.310 folders (2); 80th anniversary of first notes 1993 twenty dollars, 1993 ten dollars first and last folders (2), twenty dollars 1994 single note folder; fifty dollars 1995 single note folder AA95; five dollars low numbered folder Deluxe AA95; five dollars, Centenary of Federation, single note folder 2001 (pair); also US notes five dollars (2), twenty dollars (2), 1999 series, Great Britain one pound Fisher, BAF vouchers (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

2706

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc\$10 GF 1). In blue folders. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

2707

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), Bicentennial commemorative (R.310) (19) prefixes AA/10, runs in sequence, also fair only R.89. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

2708

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) (9), Fraser/Evans (1993), first and last pair; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut block of four. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

2709

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), in packs of issue (8); two note folder 1993; tenth anniversary 1998 deluxe and premium pair twenty dollars 1993 eightieth anniversary; fifty dollars single and two note FDI 1995 folders; one hundred dollars single and two note FDI 1996 folder; paper/polymer two note 1996 one hundred dollars portfolio; First Circulating Polymer Notes Portfolio 1996. *Uncirculated.* (16 folders)

\$1,200

2710

**Five Dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last folders (Mc\$5F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2711

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last folders (Mc\$5F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

2712

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), two note first day of issue folder; signature 1996 two note folder, premium and deluxe; thirtieth anniversary three note folder 1997, premium and deluxe; HK (Hong Kong) 1997, single note folder (2); Centenary of Federation 2001 (2) plus ANDA shows set of six; ten dollars, 1988 run of ten AA10; FDI 1993 two note folders (2) also without embossed folder (1); twenty dollar two note and single note folders 1994; fifty dollars FDI two note folder and single note folder; one hundred dollars, FDI two note folder and single note folder; low numbered folder sets, deluxe only 1994 (3), 1995 (4, duplicate five dollars), 1996 (4), also Johnston/Stone (1982) one dollars (R.78) DHE run of four. *Uncirculated.* (45 folders)

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.



2713	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1994), two note portfolio (Mc PT1), five shillings vignettes (2), Cook landing vignettes (1990) (6). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$150
2714	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1994) low numbered serial Deluxe folders (4) and a premium; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) low numbered Deluxe folders (5) and a premium. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$250
2715	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1995) (Mc \$5 PT 1) two note portfolio; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc N/APT2) note & stamp folder (Eminent Women); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc \$10 PT 1) last paper & first polymer folder; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1994) (Mc N/APT 6) note & stamp folder. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
2716	<b>Five (3), ten (2), twenty (2) and fifty dollars</b> portfolios. As issued, <i>uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$200
Ex David Ross Collection.		
2717	<b>Five to one hundred dollars</b> , 1995-1999, low numbered sets, deluxe five dollars, 1995; deluxe five (3), ten (3), twenty (4) dollars, 1996; premium five (2), ten (2), twenty (2), fifty (2) 1996; deluxe five, ten, twenty (2), fifty (2), one hundred dollars, 1997; five dollars to one hundred dollars 1998 deluxe and premium sets; deluxe 1999 set. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (32 folders)	\$1,500
2718	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last standard folders (Mc\$5F/LF2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
2719	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last standard folders (Mc\$10F/LF2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
2720	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1996) NPA & Telecom portfolio (McN/TPT); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans note & stamp folder (McN/APT) (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$80
2721	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) (Mc N/APT 2) (3) note and stamp folders, Eminent Women; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1994) (McN/APT 6) note and stamp folder, Hargrave Centenary. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$100
2722	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole, Fraser/Evans (1993) last paper, first polymer note, MRR 986900/5, AA93 002474/9, consecutive run of six notes, in first day of issue embossed deluxe folders (Mc\$10F/LF1). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$200
2723	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1993) (Mc \$20GF) eightieth anniversary of first Commonwealth notes, folders. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$300
2724	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1994) first & last folders (Mc\$20F/LF2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$200
2725	<b>Fifty dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) (Mc\$50F/LF2) paper & polymer folder. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$150
2726	<b>Fifty dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) (Mc \$50 PT3) last paper & first polymer folders. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$300
2727	<b>One hundred dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991), Fraser/Evans (1996) last paper and first polymer notes, ZLD 073704/AA96 002578. <i>In embossed folder, uncirculated.</i>	\$250
2728	<b>Australian First Circulating Polymer Notes</b> , Fraser/Evans (1996) portfolio 967/1000 including five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all notes 00 96 000967. <i>In folder of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$300
2729	<b>Five to one hundred dollars</b> , proof silver dollar and twenty dollars note pack 1997 (Sir Charles Kingsford Smith centenary portfolio; Circulating polymer notes 1996 portfolio). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$300
Ex David Ross Collection.		
2730	<b>Ten Dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) uncut half sheet of 12 notes. <i>In mailing tube, uncirculated.</i>	\$200
2731	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut sheet of forty notes (R.212). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$500
2732	<b>Five dollar</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) framed uncut block of four, QEH, QEJ, QES, QET 000096 (Mc\$5 U3). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$120
2733	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) ten uncut blocks of four. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$250
2734	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) ten uncut blocks of four. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$250

2735

**Five dollars to twenty dollars uncut pairs and blocks of four**, 1990 to 2001, includes sheet of eight HK 97 fives. *Uncirculated*. (13 folders)

\$400

Ex David Ross Collection.

2736

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), NAA Coin Fair Issue, block of four, Sydney (Mc\$10 U10). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

2737

**Ten Dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), NAA Coin Fair Issue, block of four, Sydney (Mc\$10 U10). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

2738

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), 25th Anniversary folders, uncut horizontal & vertical pairs (4 of each) and blocks of four (4). *Uncirculated*. (12 folders)

\$350

2739

**Twenty Dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993), vertical pairs (2) and a block of four, all with red serials (Mc\$20 U 4, 7). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

2740

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994), uncut pair and block of four (Mc U6, 10). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

2741

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), vertical pairs, red and black serials; blocks of four, red (2) and black (2) serials. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

2742

**Ten dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) uncut block of four, red serials, AA, AB, AJ, AK 97 010001 (Mc\$10 U19) with top selvage showing print run details. *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$100

2743

**Ten dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) uncut blocks of four, red serials, CB, CC, CK, CL 97 010110 (Mc\$10 U19); blue serials CG, CH, DC, DD 97 010291 (Mc\$10 U20), in folders of issue, second folder issued at the Coin, Note and Stamp Show, Sydney, March 1997. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



## WORLD GOLD COINS



2744\*  
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1892 (KM.486);  
four florins or ten francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2267). *Nearly  
uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2745  
Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915, restrike (KM.2267).  
*Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



part

2746\*  
Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267).  
*Uncirculated.* (3)

\$550



2747\*  
Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 cast (?) replica  
(11.01g). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2748\*  
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike  
(KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2749\*  
Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike  
(KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2750\*  
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 by John  
Pinches (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



2751\*  
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48).  
*Nearly FDC.*

\$500



2752\*  
Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.825). *Good  
extremely fine.*

\$400



2753\*

**Cambodia**, Kingdom of Kymer, early uniface coinage, c1580s-1603, gold quarter tical (3.98g), obv. Hamsa bird with vine branch in mouth, (cf. Mitch 3025, cf. Panish 1a). *Extremely fine*.

\$300



2754\*

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1911C (Ottawa) (\$3997). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$700



2755\*

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1917C (Ottawa) (\$3997). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$600

2756

**Canada**, proof one hundred and seventy five dollars, 1992 100th Anniversary of Olympics (KM.217) (0.4971 oz of 22ct gold). *In plastic capsule, FDC*.

\$1,000



2757\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.35 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.



2758\*

**China**, People's Republic, one tenth ounce, fifty yuan, 2013 (KM.2017). *FDC*.

\$200

2759

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1975, James Cook (KM.13). *In folders of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$1,100



2760\*

**Cook Islands**, proof and mint one hundred dollars, 1975 (James Cook) (KM.13). *In case and pack of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$1,000



2761\*

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, Mint .500 fine gold one hundred dollars, 1974, 100th anniversary (KM.35). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



2762\*

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, proof .500 fine gold one hundred dollars, 1974, 100th anniversary (KM.35). *In case of issue, FDC with certificate*.

\$1,250





2763\*

**France, John, (1350-1364),** ecu d'or (F.25; L.292c) (4.09g). *Well worn and flattened only good.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby April 1985 Bulletin (item P97), with Seaby ticket £150.



2767\*

**France, Napoleon, Premier Consul, forty francs, AN XI (1803) A (Paris) (KM.C147).** *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status 26.3.10 out of Sale 260 (lot 6996) 23.10.09.



2764\*

**France, Charles V, (1364-1380),** France a Pied (3.79g) (F.284). *Chip out of edge at six o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status International Sale 260 (lot 6988) 23.10.09.



2768\*

**France, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1).** *Very fine.*

\$800



2769\*

**France, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, 1812A (KM.696.1).** *Very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 266 (lot 7399) 28.5.10.



2765\*

**France, Charles VI, (1380-1422),** ecu d'or (F.291). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 201 (lot 453), 17.12.08.



2770\*

**France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815R (London) (KM.706.7, Gad. 1027).** *Nearly uncirculated, with mint bloom, rare.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



2766\*

**France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.591.1).** *Brushed to clean, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status International Sale 292 (lot 7374) 26.10.12.



2771\*

**France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1824A (KM.712.1).** *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 193 (lot 288) 6.8.08.



2772\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1818W (Lille) (KM.713.6). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 266 (lot 7402) 28.5.10.



2773\*

**France**, Charles X, forty francs, 1828A (KM.721.1). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 266 (lot 7403) 28.5.10.



2774\*

**France**, Louis Philippe I, forty francs, 1834A (KM.743.1). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 266 (lot 7405) 28.5.10.



2775\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1859A (KM.781.1); five francs, 1863A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine; mounted on reverse at six o'clock, good very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts in 1972 (\$16), second from Bournemouth (£3.50).



2776\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1868BB (KM.801.2); Third Republic, twenty francs 1891A (KM.825) and 1913 (KM.857). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200



2777\*

**France**, Third Republic, ten francs, 1894A (KM.830); twenty francs, 1908 (KM.857). *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Coin Trends 30.11.06 item 688; second from Status Sale 292 (lot 7377) 26.10.12.



2778\*

**France**, Third Republic, ten francs, 1899A (KM.830). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



2779\*

**France**; Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1881A (KM.832). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 266 (lot 7416) 28.5.10.





2780\*  
**France**, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1900A (KM.832). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$2,000



2781\*  
**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1872A (KM.501). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$500



2782\*  
**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.5145). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$300



2783\*  
**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich III, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.515). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$500



2784\*  
**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1895A (KM.521). *Good very fine.*  
 \$450



2785\*  
**Greece**, Constantine II, one hundred drachma, (1970) 21 April 1967 Revolution (KM.95). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$2,500



2786\*  
**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof 1000 dollars, 1980, year of the monkey (KM.47). *In case of issue, FDC.*  
 \$1,000



2787\*  
**Hong Kong**, proof one thousand dollars, 1997, commemorative for establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (KM.71). *In case of issue, with certificate 89901, FDC.*  
 \$900



2788\*  
**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty francs or 8 forint, 1892 restrike (KM.2269). *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400



2789\*  
**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908, restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$2,000



2790\*  
**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia)**, Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (9.33 g), issued A.H. [6]79 (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Slightly off centred on the obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*  
 \$800

Ex Steve Album January 2002, from the Iran Hoard, c.1965, together with card reference from hoard.



2791\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, Murshidabad type gold quarter mohur (1793) (3.09g), edge normal spacing grained right (Pridmore 73; KM.100). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1221) and 94 (lot 4227).



2792\*

**India**, British East India Company, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1841, incuse WW (KM.462.2). *Obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, scratches, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$4,700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120 (lot 2770).



2793\*

**International Year of the Child**, gold proof set, 1979-82 incomplete (8 out of 12) includes Bolivia, Canada, China, Ethiopia, Jordan, Mongolia, Tunisia, UAE. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$7,000

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.





2794\*

**Islamic**, Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, (4.12 g), no mint name but struck at Misr (Egypt), A.H. 189 = A.D. 804-5, (A.218). *Fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Jon Baker Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1904 part).



2795\*

**Islamic**, Ghaznavid, Mahmud b. Sebuktegin, (388-421 A.H.; A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, (3.54 g), Herat mint, year 418 (A.D. 1027-1028), (A.1607). *Very fine, off centred and weak in places.*

\$300

Ex Steve Album, with his descriptive packet.

Coins were minted in Herat from 389-421. The gold alloy was generally rather good until about 408 and became increasingly pale thereafter.



2796\*

**Italy**, Venice, Silvester Valerio, 1694-1700, gold zecchino (KM.F.1354). *Traces of edge mounting, cleaned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K. Lutwak.



2797\*

**Italy**, Vatican, Pius IX, gold scudo, 1853R (KM.1358) (Berman 3307). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Jen Elsen Sale 111 (lot 1280) 17.2.12.



2798\*

**Japan**, Tempō era, gold (.298), two shu (1.66g) (1832-58) (KM.C18), Mutsuhito, silver shu (1868-9) (KM.212a). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2799\*

**Japan**, Mutsuhito, two yen, meiji yr.3 (1870) Osaka Mint (3.35g) (Fr 48; KM.Y.10). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2800\*

**Japan**, Meiji, Mutsuhito, ten yen, yr 42 (1909) KM.Y.33). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2801\*

**Katanga**, five francs, 1961 (KM.2a). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



2802\*

**Mauritius**, Elizabeth II, two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.39). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2803\*

**Mauritius**, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.39), mintage of only 750. *FDC.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3189) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

2804\*

**Mexico, Republic, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463).**  
*Extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$1,000



2805\*

**Mexico, Republic, fifty pesos, 1929 (KM.481).** *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



2806\*

**Mexico, Republic, fifty pesos, 1944 (KM.481).** *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,400



2807\*

**Mexico, Republic, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481).** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2808\*

**Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105) and 1876 (KM.106).** *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



part

2809\*

**Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105); Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151); ten gulden 1925 (KM.162).** *Second ex mount very good; others extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,000



2810\*

**Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1880 (KM.106).** *Uncirculated.*

\$400

2811

**Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1911 and 1912 (KM.149).** *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$800



2812\*

**Netherlands, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151).** *Extremely fine.*

\$250





2817

**Russia**, Alexander II, three roubles 1869 (KM.Y26); **France**, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1866 (KM.800.1). *Both with loop mounts at top, second also plugged, fair; poor.* (2)

\$300

2813\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2814\*

**Netherlands**, trade coinage, ducat, 1974 (KM.190.1). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$200



2815\*

**Netherlands Antilles**, Juliana, proof 200 gulden, 1977, octagonal (KM.18). *In pack of issue, FDC.*

\$500



2816\*

**Panama**, Republic, proof 500 balboas, 1976 (KM.42). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,400



part

2818\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897, 1898 (2) and 1900 (KM.Y64). *Nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,000



2819\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1901, 1902, 1904 (KM.Y62). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$900



2820\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 and 1899 (KM.Y64). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000



2821\*  
**Russia**, Baltic Construction Company, fantasy one denga 1994, in gold (14 carat), used as a reward for service by employees. *FDC*.

\$370



2822\*  
**Saudia Arabia**, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



2823\*  
**Singapore**, one hundred and fifty dollars, 1969, 150th Anniversary of the Founding of Singapore (KM.7). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500



2824\*  
**Singapore**, one hundred and fifty dollars, 1969, 150th Anniversary of the Founding of Singapore (KM.7). *Rim nick, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$1,500



2825\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1892 double shaft (KM.9.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$500



2826\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Nearly very fine*.

\$280



2827\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Very fine*.

\$300



2828\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Very fine*.

\$300



2829\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Obverse two hairline scratches, otherwise very fine*.

\$300



2830\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1895 (KM.10.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$800



2831\*  
**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1896 (KM.10.2). *Good very fine*.

\$700





2832\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2).**  
*Good very fine.*

\$600

2833

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2).**  
*Has been mounted, otherwise fine.*

\$500

From an old Sydney collection.



2834\*

**South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928 (KM.21).** *Very fine.*

\$500



2835\*

**South Africa, George VI, proof half pound, 1952 (KM.42).**  
*Obverse hairline scratches, nearly FDC.*

\$300



2836\*

**South Africa, George VI, proof one pound, 1952 (KM.43).**  
*Nearly FDC.*

\$700



2837\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2838\*

**South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1971 (KM.73).**  
*In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$2,400



2839\*

**South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73).**  
*In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$2,000



2840\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



part

2841\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated. (2)*

\$4,000



2842\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

2843

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2844\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

2845

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73).** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

2846

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2847\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73).**  
*Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

2848

**South Africa, one tenth ounce krugerrand, 1981 (KM.105).**  
*Extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2849\*

**South Africa, Republic, nine coin proof set, 1974, including one and two rand (KM.PS90).** *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*  
(9)

\$800



2850\*

**St Helena, Elizabeth II, proof fifty pence in gold, 1984, 150th Anniversary (KM.12b).** *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$3,500



2851\*

**Switzerland, ten francs, 1912B (KM.36).** *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2028).



2852\*

**Tonga, Queen Salote, Tupou III, mint set of three gold coins, 1962, consisting of quarter koula, half koula and koula (KM.MS1) (total weight 1.675oz of 0.916).** *In case of issue, gold blocked on inside lid 'The First Gold Coinage of Polynesia / 1962', with weight of coins and Royal Mint logo, uncirculated.*

\$3,750

Mintage of 1,500.





2853\*

**Transylvania**, Gabriel, ducat, 1621NB (KM.140; Fr.367) (3.45g). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



2854\*

**Turkey**, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH1327, yr.9 (KM.776). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2855\*

**Turkey**, Attaturk bullion coin, one hundred kurush, 1923, yr.35 (KM.855). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



2856\*

**USA**, California, octagonal gold dollar, 1873, large Indian head. *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 5117).



2857\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$350



2858\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2859\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 4257).



2860\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 4258).



2861\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2862\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$600



2863\*

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1905, Liberty head. *Surface marked, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



2864\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2865\*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1905, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



2869\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2866\*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1905, Liberty head. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



2870\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895, Liberty head. *Minute rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



2867\*

USA, twenty dollars, or double eagle, 1889S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



2871\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$1,800



2868\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1892S, Liberty head. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,800



2872\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1906S, Liberty head. *Slight rim bruise, extremely fine or better.*

\$2,000





2873\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907, St. Gaudens, no motto, Arabic numerals. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



2874\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2875\*

USA, American eagle gold bullion coins set 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 ounce, 1986, housed in lucite case. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$3,500



2876\*

USA, proof five dollars, 1995 Centennial Olympic Games Commemorative. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$750



2877

Western Samoa, proof set of gold one hundred dollars, five ounce silver twenty five dollars and one ounce silver ten dollars, 1987, America's Cup in Perth, Australia. *In case of issue with certificate no 0749, struck by the Singapore Mint, FDC.* (3)

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection.



2878\*

**Yugoslavia**, gold dukat, 1931, countermark sword (KM.12.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3274).

2879

**Yugoslavia**, gold dukat, 1931, countermark sword (KM.12.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3276).



2880\*

**Yugoslavia**, gold dukat, countermark ear of corn, 1932, (KM.12.2). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3273).

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

2881\*

**Afghanistan and Islamic Dynasties**, Afghanistan includes a five rupees 1322 AH (KM.843 with heavy gouge on surface of reverse), rupees various dates (KM.309, 383.2, 507, 516, 520, 544.1 [5], 853) and a rupee year 1 of Mogul ruler Farrukhsiyar of uncertain mint; together with Iraq (3) including silver ryals 1932 (2) (KM.101); Islamic Dynasties, Ilkans (5); Ghaznavid rulers in billon metal (9) and Urtukids (6, silver 3, others AE), noted an issue of Mariden, AE dirhem of Alpi, 1159-1170 (2, one illustrated); others Indo Sasanian silver drachms (4) (M.434); and AE of the Kushan Empire etc (5). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders and all stored in a cliplock album.* (46)

\$200

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



2882\*

**Albania**, People's Socialist Republic, three coin silver proof set, 1970 (KM.PS6). *In pack of issue, toning on 25 leke where plastic split, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$250

2883

**Alderney**, proof piedfort silver two pounds, 1990 (2); Canada proof silver fifteen dollars, 1992; East Caribbean States, proof silver fifteen dollars, 2007 (2 different reverses); Solomon Islands, proof silver ten dollars, 2007, all without cases & certificates. *In perspex holders, FDC.* (6)

\$150





2884\*

**Algeria**, Ottoman, Mahmud II, (1808-1839), silver two budju, A.H. 1237 (KM.75). *Old rim adjustment filing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2885\*

**Austria**, Maria Theresa, thalers, 1758 (KM.1817), 1771 IC-SK (KM.1849), 1772 SC under bust (Burgau) (KM.21). *Evenly worn fine or better.* (3)

\$200

2886

**Austria**, six kreuzer, 1849A (KM.2200); **India**, British, Queen Victoria silver rupee, 1862 (KM.473.1) (variety type A bust, type 1 reverse); **India**, Portuguese, Goa, quarter tanga (15 reis), 1871 (KM.304). *First with some toned areas, otherwise uncirculated, the others very fine.* (3)

\$80

2887

**Austria**, silver issues, five corona 1908; one corona 1914, 1915; ten schilling 1971, 1973; twenty five schilling 1966, 1967, 1973; fifty schilling 1967, 1973, 1974; one hundred schilling 1976 Winter Olympics (3), 1978, in 2x2 holders on plastic page. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2888

**Barbados**, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973 (3), 1974 (2); **British Virgin Islands**, proof sets, 1974 (3). *All issued by The Franklin Mint, FDC.* (8)

\$300

2889

**Belgium**, Leopold II, one franc, 1887; fifty centimes, 1886, (Dutch legends), (KM.27, 29.1). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3298).



2890\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, silver franc, 1880 (50th Anniversary) (KM 38). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3297).



2891

**Belgium**, five francs, 1939 (KM.116.2). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

2892\*

**Bhutan**, hammered coinage, 1835-1910, copper half rupee (1885-1910) (KM.14) (3); decimal coinage (KM.27, 29, 30, 28.1, 28.2, 31, 32). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

2893

**Bolivia**, Republic, silver eight soles, 1843LR, (KM.103); 1849FM, (KM.109); 1855MJ (KM.112.2). *First fine, others good very fine*. (3)

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3302).



2894\*

**Brazil**, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1817[B] (Bahia mint), struck over eight reales of Ferdinand VII, (KM.307.1). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 1913).



2895\*

**Brazil**, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1817R (Rio mint), struck over eight reales of uncertain Spanish ruler, (KM.307.3). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 1914).



2896\*

**Brazil**, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1824R (Rio mint) double struck, and also struck over eight reales of Charles IV of 180X, (KM.368.1). *Toned, about uncirculated, scarce*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 1918).

2897

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 6.60kg)

\$80

2898

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, a variety of issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 6.60 kg)

\$80

2899

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 6.70kg)

\$80

2900

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 6.60 kg)

\$80

2901

**British Commonwealth**, Patina collection, various issues in different metals and alloys featuring various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 6.85 kg)

\$80



2902

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 7.00 kg)

\$80

2903

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, a variety of issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 7.00 kg)

\$80

2904

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 7.30 kg)

\$80

2905

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 8.40 kg)

\$90

2906

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 9.00 kg)

\$100

2907

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 10.00 kg)

\$100

2908

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 10.50 kg)

\$100

2909

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 10.50 kg)

\$100

2910

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 11.20 kg)

\$120

2911

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 11.20 kg)

\$120

2912

**British Commonwealth**, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 11.50 kg)

\$120



2913\*

**British Honduras**, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (KM.12). *Toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London Sale 68, lot 1595), R.A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1899), Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3266) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2914

**British North Borneo**, half cent, 1886H (KM.1). *Mint red , brilliant uncirculated*.

\$150

2915

**British North Borneo**, half cent, 1891H (KM.1); one cents, 1886H & 1891H (KM.2). *Brown toned, fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80

2916

**British North Borneo**, half cent, 1891H (KM.1), one cent 1884H (KM.2), one cent in nickel, 1904H (KM.3), 2 1/2 cents, 1903H (2) (KM.4), five cents ,1941H (KM.5). *The first nearly extremely fine, others very fine or better*. (6)

\$120



2917\*

**British North Borneo**, one cent, 1890A (KM.2). *Brown with faded red, uncirculated*.

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65BN.

2918

**British North Borneo**, one cent, 1882H, 1884-88H, 1889H (2), 1890H, 1891H (2). *Very good - good fine*. (11)

\$150



2919\*

**British Borneo**, estate within Bandjermasin, founded by Alexander Hare, copper duit, 1813 (Pridmore 5), another countermarked with wheel of law (Pridmore 6). *Fine; good fine, both rare*. (2)

\$650

2920

**British North Borneo, Tenom Rubber Company, fifty cents, in cupro-nickel (LaWe.780); London Borneo Tobacco Company, one dollar, in brass (LaWe.711). *Heavily scratched/ defaced; good extremely fine.* (2)**

\$300

2921

**British trade dollars, 1897 and 1930 (KM.T5). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)**

\$250



2922\*

**British trade dollar, 1898 (KM.T5). *Minor surface scratch near N of one on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.***

\$400

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



2923\*

**British Trade dollar, 1902B (KM.T5). *Toned good extremely fine.***

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 75 (24.5.75) lot 736.



2924\*

**British trade dollar, 1903B (KM.T5). *Surface hairlines otherwise, good very fine.***

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU details surface hairlines.



2925\*

**British Trade Dollar, 1929B (KM.T5). *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better.***

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3523).



2926\*

**British West Indies, Martinique, ten bits, cut-countermarked with denticled pierced heart shape, undated (1770-72) (KM.20, Pridmore 11 as Dominica), host coin a Mexico City eight reales (1756) (KM.103). *Toned, worn, good and rare.***

\$800

2927

**British West Indies, Cayman Islands, Cayman Islander Hotel, George Town, Grand Cayman, gilt lead imitations of doubloon and half doubloon (39mm, 28mm) (Lyall 137, 138); Pirate Wee, 1991, pieces of eight in gilt aluminium (39mm). *As issued, extremely fine.* (6)**

\$30

Ex Tankersley (lot 207) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.

2928

**British West Indies, Jamaica, work tallies, Atlantic Fruit Company Ltd., in brass (20mm)(Lyall 220, 221 (2), 222, 223, 224, 224 var, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252 (2), 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 265, 268-72, 273 (2), 275, 277). *A comprehensive series, fine - extremely fine.* (44)**

\$90

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2929

**British West Indies, Jamaica, Boston Fruit Company, work tallies in brass (Lyall 287 (2), 289, 290, 292, 293 (2)). *All holed at top, very fine, some rare.* (7)**

\$90

Ex Tankersley (lot 337) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2930

**British West Indies, Jamaica**, work tallies in brass, A Augustus Brown (19mm), holed as issued (Lyall 298) and (23mm)(Lyall 299). *Slight oxidation on second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Tankersley (lot 339) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2931

**Brunei**, one cent (1886) (KM.3), one cent 1967 (KM.5), five sen 1967 (KM.7), twenty sen 1994 (KM.34), proof and uncirculated one, five, ten and twenty sen 1994 (KM.35-7), fifty sen 1996 (KM.38), in 2x2 holders with attributions. *Very good - FDC.* (8)

\$100



2932\*

**Canada, Newfoundland**, Rutherford Bros, Harbour Grace, halfpenny token, 1846 (Breton 953, Ch.21) with ticket. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Slabbed by NGS as AU55 BN.



2933\*

**Canada, Queen Victoria, New Brunswick**, cent, 1864 short 6 (KM.6). *Extremely fine with traces of mint red.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as genuine - cleaning - AU details.



2934\*

**Canada, Queen Victoria - George V**, cents, 1892 and 1912 (KM.7, 21). *Extremely fine; mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2935

**Canada, Queen Victoria**, fifty cents, 1871. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2936\*

**Canada, George V**, ten cents 1913, broad leaves. *Rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as cleaned AU details.



2937\*

**Canada, George V**, fifty cents, 1911 (KM.19). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



2938\*

**Canada, George V**, fifty cents, 1916 (KM.25). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$500



2939\*

**Canada, George VI**, fifty cents, 1937 (KM.36). *With original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

2940

**Canada, Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1976, Montreal Olympics, four coin set, series 1; commemorative silver dollars, 1953, 1956, 1958 and 1964; El Salvador; fine silver, two coin proof set, 1971. *Very fine - FDC.* (6)

\$200

2941

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympic Games, 1976 proof silver five and ten dollar commemorative four coin sets in fitted cases, each set ASW = 4.32 ounces. FDC. (7 sets)

\$650

2942

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof dollars, 1981 (KM.130), 1982 (2, one missing case) (KM.133), 1983 (KM.138), 1984 (KM.140), 1985 (KM.143), 1986 (KM.149), 1987 (KM.154), 1988 (KM.161) 1989 (KM.168) 1990 (KM.170); mint twenty five cents, 1960 (KM.52); mint fifty cents, 1961 (KM.56), 1962 (KM.56) 1965, 1966 (KM.63), 1967 (KM.69); mint dollars, 1958 (KM.55), 1964 (KM.58), 1965 (KM.64.1), 1966 (KM.54), 1975 (KM.97), 1976 (KM.106), 1977 (KM.118), 1978 (2) (KM.121), 1980 (2) (KM.128). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$250

2943

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), an extensive collection of rulers from the restoration of Singhalese independence in the Polonnaruwa period (A.D. 1070-1302) together with the earlier kings of Ceylon (A.D. 985-1012), these issues are known as massa, others are copper kahavanunu or massa (17) of various kings from Parakrama Bahu I (1153-1186); Queen Lilavati (1197-1200, 1209-1211); Sahasa Malla (1200-1202); Parakramma Bahu II (1236-1271) and other later rulers. *Mostly fine or better in 2x2 packets.* (19)

\$100

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection. Most with pedigrees verso on packets.

2944

**Ceylon**, under Dutch rule, undated occupation coinage (1690-1784), from the Netherlands United East India Company, hammered dump coinage, one stuiver, Negapatnam mint (28.0 grams), (KM.28, Sch.1244); East India Company, Bombay Presidency, copper pice, type of 1773, obverse, crown, reverse, bale mark date [17]03, (KM.189); another pice 175[5], (KM.150); French India, Pondicherry, copper half doudou, c1720-1835, obverse, lis, (KM.34). *Fine - very fine, first rare.* (4)

\$100

Ex. R.A.Climpson Collection, Sale 85B (lot 2308).



part

2945\*

**Ceylon**, George III, 1/192 dollar 1802, half stiver 1815; India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, ten cash 1808 (2), twenty cash 1803; Bombay 1833 (2), 1/12 anna 1835, quarter annas 1835 (3), 1858, half anna 1835 (3); Queen Victoria, silver two annas 1841; Sarawak, one cent 1863; Sumatra, four kepings 1804. *Very good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$240



part

2946\*

**Ceylon**, estate tokens, Lee, Hedges & Co., Colpetty Mills, 1867, holed and stamped 73 on back (Pridmore 61); C.W. rev. R over B, number plate in middle 5903, also countermarked with EIC bale mark (unrecorded); GPO Ceylon token in nickel; ten cents 1913 countermarked NZ/VC on obverse; Ceylon mounted Rifle silver medals for sports, by Phillips, Aldershot (uninscribed). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2947\*

**Ceylon**, George V, ten cents, 1919B (KM.104a). *Gem uncirculated with full mint lustre.*

\$50





2948\*

**Chile**, Tierra del Fuego, bakelite token for twenty cents canteen token of S.E., two holes. *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 5264) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2950\*

**China**, Zhou Dynasty (c400-300 B.C), Shaoxing, Zhejiang bronze Ge Bi - Halbert money (5.04g). (1 piece). *Very fine*.

\$80



2951\*

**China**, Warring States, Ping Dao (c350-250 B.C), State of Zhao, pointed foot spade (5.77 g, height 55 mm) (Harthill#. H3.103 page 30). *Green patina, good very fine and rare*.

\$100

2952

**China**, uncertain dynasty, knife money (135 mm). *Green patina, fine*.

\$60

Ex Downies Auction 336 (lot 1950).

2953

**China**, Various cash from the Western Han Dynasty (3), Northern Sung Dynasty (8) mounted on three large cards and described. *Mostly fine with earthen patination*. (11)

\$100

2954

**China**, various cash and multiples, including Han Dynasty Wu Chu cash (2) (25-221 A.D.), (cf.Sch. 178 and similar); Northern Sung Dynasty two cash coins of Shen Tsung (1068-1085) (3), (Sch. 542a, 553, 556); Che Tsung (1086-1100), (Sch.576); Hui Tsung (1101-1125), (Sch.638); various cash issues of the Ch'ing Dynasty (6); issues of cash from Annan (3), Minh Mang 1820-1841 (KM.81.1); Than Thoi (1888-1907), ten van, (KM.Y2); Duy Tan (1907-1916), ten van (KM.Y3); together with a China imitative cowrie shell (ex Downies) and a large porcelain Thai gambling token. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (18)

\$100

2949\*

**China**, Warring States (c650-400 B.C). spade money, with character "gong" (Harthill# H2.38, p7). *Very fine*. (1 piece)

\$100

2955

**China**, various dynasties and issues, includes, Southern Dynasty, Emperor Wen (c441 A.D), coin moulds (2); Sixteen Kingdoms, Kingdom of Xia, prince Helian Bobo (c407-431 A.D), bronze cag (cf. Zeno#23667); Tang Dynasty (c618-907 A.D), Kang Yuan Tong Bao, Iron cash, Sichuan Mint (Hartill 14.10), another, Xingjiang, Chinese Garrison (c7690-780 A.D, De Zong, one character coin (Harthill 14.134); Northern Song Dynasty, Tai Ping Tong Bao, Iron cash, Sichuan Mint (Harthill 16.23). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, very fine.* (6)

\$80



part

2956\*

**China**, Jin Dynasty (c1115-1260 A.D), Tai He Tong Bao (1204-1209 A.D), two cash (7.27 g, 29mm) (Harthill#. H18.59, zeno piece #183569); Yuan (Mongol) Dynasty, Toghon Temur (1333-1368 A.D), reverse script: Year of the Tiger (1350 A.D) (8.50 g, 33 mm) (Harthill#.H19.103, R4); Ming Dynasty, Hong Wu Tong Bao (1368-1399 A.D), one tael or ten cash (30.68 g, 46 mm) (Harthill #.H20.111). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300

2957

**China**, Northern Song, Southern Song, Southern Tang and Qing Dynasties, a variety of cash issues, various rulers and types, many in 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes and references. *Good - very fine.* (100)

\$300

2958

**China**, Ch'ing dynasty cash (26), earlier cash (Sch.852); modern cash type copies (5); silver twenty cents (4, mostly copies). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders.* (44)

\$100

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



2959\*

**China**, The Southern Ming and Qing Rebels, Sun Kewang, (A.D. 1648-1657), diameter 50 mm, (18.98 g), ten cash coin, four characters around, obv. "Xing Chao tong bao", rev. "Yi fen", (Hartill 21.13, Sch. 1334, TFP 2143). *Rub marks, otherwise, very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

2960

**China**, Southern Ming/Qing Rebel dynasties, Yu Ming Tong Bao (1673-1676 A.D), ten cash or one fen (Harthill#21.123; Qing Dynasty, Qian Long Tong Bao (1736-1795 A.D), ten cash, bottom character is "Jin" type (Harthill#.22.344). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60



2961\*

**China**, Qing Dynasty, Kansu Province, silver kidney shaped sycee ingot, two tael sycee with two groups of characters on face, 33x21x15mm (59.7 g) similar to type of Gansu Province with flat face and deep sides, above across place of manufacture, Anxi district for this ingot, (cf.Cribb 384 [Pl.46]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400





2962\*

**China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Szechuen Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (352 g.), with block of three sets of groups of Chinese characters, 17th year noted (cf.Cribb type XL.A.4330 (cf.Pl.48) for similar size and characters). *Very fine and rare.***

\$700



2963\*

**China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Szechuen Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (356 g.), with block of three sets of groups of Chinese characters, no year noted (cf.Cribb type XL.A.433 (cf.Pl.48) for similar size and characters). *Very fine and rare.***

\$700

Ex Jia De Auction in 2008, sold for 56000 RMB.



2964\*

**China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for Shensi Province, a flattened base oval sycee, five taels or 5 ounces (185 g), height 44mm, width 38mm, depth 22mm, (Cribb 540 [p.184], type XLIIG, Pl.52), for similar size. *Very fine and rare.***

\$500

Ex Jia De Auction 2013 which realised 57500 RMB.



2965\*

**China, Qing dynasty, Hebei Province, Beijing City cavalry pay ingot, silver oval block shaped sycee ingot, one tael sycee or one ounce with one large group of characters on face in an oval area, 27x21x8mm (37.8 g) as described in Cribb, Shun Tian (Beijing) in Chinese Ma kan (horse fodder), and Hui Yuan Zu Yin (Huiyuan Bank pure silver, (Cribb 687 [Pl.57])). *Very fine and rare.***

\$300

This ingot is a military pay ingot for the Beijing cavalry, Cribb illustrates a similar example for three tael or three ounces.



2966\*

**China, Qing dynasty, Hebei Province, Beijing City military pay ingot, silver square block shaped sycee ingot, three tael sycee with one large group of characters on face in a pentagonal area, 34x34x12mm (110 g) as described in Cribb, Shun Tian (Beijing) in Chinese Bing Xiang Hui Yuan Zu Yin (Military Pay Huiyuan Bank pure silver, (Cribb 690 [Pl.57])). *Very fine and rare.***

\$500

This ingot is a military pay ingot for the Beijing Metropolitan Garrison.



2967\*

**China**, Qing Dynasty, Kwang Sea Province, silver ten tael stamped ingot as a square trough 10 taels sycee ingot of double headed axe shape, five blocks of stamps, (347 g), height 59mm, width 41mm depth 26mm, (cf.Cribb 715-6). *Very fine, rare.*

\$700

Ex Peking Chong Xuan Auction 2019 (realised 63,250 RMB).



2968\*

**China**, Empire, Central Mint of Tientsin, silver dollar (1908) (KM.Y14). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$350



2969\*

**China**, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911) issued in the third year (1911) silver dollar (KM.Y.31). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2970\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Very fine.*

\$300



2971\*

**China**, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar (1898) (KM.Y65.2). *Good fine.*

\$150



2972\*

**China**, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, yr 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2). *Very fine.*

\$500



2973\*

**China**, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.3). *Very fine.*

\$250





2974\*

**China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), (26.65 g), long centre spine of tail (KM. Y.73.2). Toned, very fine.**

\$200



2978\*

**China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollar (1901-8) with inverted A for V in Province (KM.238.1). Good very fine.**

\$250



2975\*

**China, Empire Kiangnan Province, silver dollar (1898) (KM.Y145a.1). Two tiny chops on the reverse, very fine or better.**

\$500



2979\*

**China, Republic, Yuan Shi-Kai, silver dollar, yr 9 (1920) (KM.Y320). Good very fine.**

\$50



2976\*

**China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar (1904) (KM. Y.145a.13). Minute chops, otherwise very fine.**

\$200



2980\*

**China, Republic, silver dollar, undated (1912) Li Yuan-hung, Founding of the Republic (KM.Y.321). Single small chop on the reverse, very fine.**

\$400



2977\*

**China, Empire, Szechuan Province, copper ten cash (1906), six claws and seven flames (KM.Y10). Red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare.**

\$100



2981\*

**China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, junk dollar, Yr 23 (1934) (KM.Y345). Extremely fine.**

\$70

In a slab by NGC as AU55BN.

2982

**China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, dollar, Year 22 (1933)** (KM.345); Mexico, eight reales, 1882Z J. S. with graffito both sides. *Good fine; fine.* (2)

\$60

2983

**China, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai, silver dollar, yr 10 (KM. Y.329.6); Sun Yat Sen 'Junk' dollar, yr 22 (1933) (KM.Y.345), Mexico, eight reales, 1895A.M. Mexico City; Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 (only fine).** *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



2984\*

**China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar (1912)** (KM.Y456). *Hairline brush marks from cleaning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

2985

**China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1949) (KM.Y.257.3); China, multiple cash including iron issue of Ren Zong (1022-1063), (Hartill 16.143); another (1); cast copies of a double headed dollar year 3 of Yuan Shih Kai (cf.KM.329); pill box in silver made from a cast dollar of the pattern tael, (cf. KM.Pn 5); a small album of China 20 cents coins (120) as modern reproductions of dollars reduced in size, possibly some of the 20 cent pieces are genuine.** *Mostly fine.* (125)

\$100



2986\*

**China, People's Republic, 7 coin set, 1980, includes 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao, and 1 yuan all in an official soft black wallet.** *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

2987

**China, People's Republic, boxed presentation display collection of coins and stamps, one tray, two albums, all in the case with descriptive booklet and certificates.** *Fine - uncirculated.*

\$300



2988\*

**Central Africa, Charles H.Aston, advertising ticket in brass (22mm) milled edge, Birmingham and S.Paul de Loanda, struck from re-touched obverse die (as Pridmore lot 675 and Ford lot 392).** *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 1733), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1639) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

2989

**Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1973 with proof two and a half and seven and a half dollars, 1973.** *In hand crafted leather booklet, FDC.*

\$80

2990

**Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (5), by The Franklin Mint; proof two and a half and seven and a half dollars, 1973, by The Royal Australian Mint.** *FDC.* (6)

\$250



2991

**Cook Islands**, proof sterling silver twenty five dollars, 1988 (4), struck at the Royal Australian Mint; New Zealand, mint set, 1990, Dollar Collection, 1990, includes one & two dollars, notes & coins, mint coin & note pack, one cent - two dollars, inc one & two dollars notes; Brisbane Convention, proof one ounce fine silver medal, struck by The Liberty Mint; mixed modern base metal commemorative crowns & medals from various nations (9). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)  
\$200



2992\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, quarter piastre, 1901 (KM.1.2). *Some surface spotting but much mint red, virtually uncirculated.*  
\$150



2993\*

**Cyprus**, George V, silver forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
\$100



part

2994\*

**Cyprus**, George V, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)  
\$120

2995

**Cyprus**, Republic, Archbishop Makarios silver 6 pounds, 1974 (KM. Bruce M6); Greece, Paul I, thirty drachmai, 1963 (KM.86) (2); twenty ecu, 1993 in cupro-nickel (cased); ten lepta, 1973 (KM.103); ten drachmai, 1990 (KM.132). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)  
\$70

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

2996\*

**Egypt**, Muhammad V, (1909-1914), twenty qirsh, AH1327, yr 3H, yr 6H (KM.310); ten qirsh, yr 6H (KM.309) (2); 5/10 qirsh in cupro nickel yr 6H (a small quantity) (KM.304) these extremely fine - uncirculated; other minors and worn silver, also British Protectorate, Fuad I as Sultan, silver ten piastres 1920H (very fine). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 80)

\$400



2997\*

**Egypt**, five qirsh, AH1327/6 (KM.308) (PCGS MS62); twenty Qirsh, 1293/30 AH1293/33 (KM.296) (PCGS XF45). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



part

2998\*

**Egypt and Turkey**, various issues including Egyptian issues under Turkey, ten qirsh silver (KM.295 [2] and KM.309]; silver twenty piastres 1916 mounted (KM.321) and ten piastres, 1917 (KM.319); Faud I ten piastres 1923 (KM.337) and 1933 (KM.350) (illustrated) possibly once mounted, other issues to 1972 (8); Turkey (23), lot includes (3) one yuzluk 1789 (AH 1203) (KM.507) for years 1, 7 and 17; one piastre AH 1187 (1774) year 13 (KM.398) and others; together with Jordan (3), and single coins from Lebanon (KM.11) and Cambodia (KM.32.2). *All housed in 2x2 holders and generally described and all stored on sheets mostly about fine a few very fine, several scarce*. (45)

\$200

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.





part

2999\*

**Egypt**, Caf Bar Emad El Din/I in brass (26mm); New Caf Bar Bourse C.D. in centre/ 1 in brass (26mm); Fantasio Garden, G.Demetriades uniface in brass (25mm); Soleiman Hatem, uniface in brass (30mm) holed at top (illus); Sphinx/ KM in brass (23mm)(cf Ford lot 449 reverse crown)(illus); Medina, Emilio Luna around 2 signed A Popert Paris, octagonal in brass (23mm)(illus); Caffé in brass (20mm)(illus); Shampoo Diva (A.H. 1330) in brass (20mm) another no English legend in brass (16mm); Musee Egyptian in aluminium (22mm). *Fair - very fine some rare.* (10)

\$120

The ninth ex G.Patterson collection in 1977, the others ex Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1727) and Mark E.Freehill collection.



3000\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, G.Bossi, confectioner, 10 (17mm) and 20 paras in brass (20mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$180

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 420) collection and Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1717) and Mark E.Freehill collection.



3001\*

**Falkland Islands**, proof sterling silver commemorative twenty five pounds, 1986. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$250



part

3002\*

**France**, Louis XVI, ecu d'argent, 1790L (Lilles) (KM.564.9); Napoleon, Emperor, five francs, 1811A, 1811Q (KM.694.1). *First with flan fault at eleven o'clock, nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



3003\*

**France**, Louis XVI, ecu d'argent, 1793A (KM.615.1). *Adjustement marks at 10 o'clock on the reverse, toned very fine.*

\$200



part

3006\*

**Germany**, Prussia, silver 1/4 thaler 1839A; silver halfgroschen 1868C; silver one groschen 1845A, 1868A, 1873A (copper tone) (KM.411, 484, 435, 485). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



3004\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Ludwig, thaler 1832, Prince Otto, first king of Greece (KM.761). *Patchy toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



3007\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, thaler 1861A (KM.488). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3005\*

**Germany**, Empire, Hamburg, five mark 1908J (KM.610); Wurtemberg, Wilhelm II, three mark 1910F, 1911F (KM.635, 636). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3008\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich, five mark 1888A (KM.512). *Attractive toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 266 (lot 7810) 28.5.10.

3009

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, two mark, 1901 200th anniversary of Prussia (KM.525); Federal Republic, five mark, 1951G (KM.112.1); commemorative five marks, 1969F (KM.126.1) (2), 1971G (KM.128.1), 1971D (KM.129), 1973J (KM.136), 1973G (KM.137), 1974F (KM.138), 1975J (KM.141), 1975F (KM.142.1) (2), 1976D (KM.144), 1978D (KM.147), 1978F (KM.148), 1979J (KM.150), 1980D (KM.152), 1983G (KM.159). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, good very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200





part

3010\*

**Germany**, Empire, Prussia, Wilhelm II, silver five mark, 1902A, 1903A (KM.523) and 1914A (KM.536), silver two mark, 1900A, 1901A, 1907A (KM.522, 5), 1913A (KM.532). *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



3012\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Altenburg, John Philip, Frederick VIII, John William & Frederick William II, silver thaler, 1623 (KM.7369). *Toned good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Bulletin, Nov 1984 item Q293.



3011\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Johann Friedrich, silver thaler, 1540 (Dav.9727). *Toned nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern, Feb 1981 ACR (back page).



3013\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August I, silver thaler, 1699 (KM.707; Dav.7656). *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London Sale 30 3.6.83 (lot 412 part).



3014\*

**Germany, Saxe-Gotha, Johann Casimir, Johann Ernst II, silver thaler, 1607 (KM.5; Dav.7426). *Nearly very fine/very fine.***

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern 22.11.81.



3017\*

**Germany, Saxony, Friedrich Christian, silver thaler, 1763 (KM.962; Dav.2677). *Toned, good very fine.***

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London Sale 30 (lot 412 part) 3.6.83.



3015\*

**Germany, Saxe-Old-Weimar, Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III, silver half thaler 1590 (KM.MB58). *Good very fine.***

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 1450).



3018\*

**Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August, silver thaler, 1813 SGH (KM.C180b; Dav.854). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.***

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 119 (lot 623A) 10.1.81.



3016\*

**Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August II, silver thaler 1763 (KM.961; Dav.2676). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.***

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London Sale 30 3.6.83 (lot 412 part).



part

3019\*

**Germany, Saxony, thaler 1858F (KM.1192); Empire, Friedrich August, three mark 1908E, 1911E (KM. ); Albert, five mark 1895E (KM.1246). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)**

\$200



3020

**Germany**, Saxony, porcelain notegeld, 1921, set of seven, twenty and fifty pfennig, one, two, five, ten and twenty mark; together with medallions (3) (42mm) Hannover 1924, Neues Rathaus 1923; Lutherkirche, Meissen-Triebischtal, undated, both in brown porcelain; Solbard, Schwabische Hall, 1922, in black majolica. *The set boxed, last medallion very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$120



3021\*

**Germany**, Westphalia, Jerome Napoleon, silver convention thaler, 1811, Kassel Mint (KM.113; Dav.933). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 85 (lot 1360) 15.9.10.



3022\*

**Germany**, Württemberg, Wilhelm I, two gulden, 1846 (KM.595); Poland, ten zloych, 1933 (KM.Y23). *Toned good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection, G.K.Gray sale 1974 (lots 148, 434 with Elliot-Smith rubbings).

3023

**Germany**, Württemberg, Wilhelm II, five mark 1895F (KM 632); Greece, George, five drachma 1876A (KM.46); Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1913 (KM. Y.70); Spain, five pesetas 1870 (KM. 655). *Very fine- nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$260



3024\*

**Germany**, three mark, 1932J, Goethe (KM.76). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

3025

**Germany**, commemorative five marks, 1971D (KM.129), 1973J (KM.136), 1973G (KM.137), 1974F (KM.138) (2), 1974D (KM.139) (3), 1975F (KM.142.1), 1975G (KM.143) (2), 1977J (KM.145) (3), 1977G (KM.146) (3), 1978D (KM.147) (2), 1978F (KM.148), 1979J (KM.150). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

3026

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1969 (KM.25) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, 1970 (KM.28) Friedrich Engels; five mark, 1969 (KM.54) Heinrich Hertz. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

3027

**Germany and Austria**, a selection of issues, includes, Austria, twenty five schilling, 1963 & 1965 (KM. 2893, 2897), fifty schilling, 1970 (KM.2909); Germany, two mark 1937-39 (KM.93), mixed dates (mostly .625 silver) commemorative five marks (23), small selection of mostly base metal lower denomination minors (32). *In a leather Lighthouse album, good fine - uncirculated.* (61)

\$150



3028\*

**Germany**, S.M.S. Bremen (1904-14), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (18mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3029\*

**Germany**, S.M.S. Königsberg (1907-15), kantine token for two hundred pfennig in brass (30mm). *A few spots of oxidation, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3030\*

**Germany**, Kreuzer Emden (1920-35), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (18.5mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3031\*

**Germany**, Kreuzer Emden (1920-35), kantine token for fifty pfennig in brass (25mm). *Small edge nick, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3032\*

**Germany**, Kreuzer Koln (1929-45), kantine token for five pfennig in zinc plated iron (17.5mm). *Some surface bubbling, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$200



3033\*

**Germany**, S.M.S. Gneisenau (1936-42), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (19mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3034\*

**Germany**, Kreuzer Admiral Hipper (1937-45), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (17.5mm). *Small amount of oxidation, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3035\*

**Germany**, Kreuzer Admiral Hipper (1937-45), kantine token for one hundred pfennig in zinc (25.5mm). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



part

3036\*

**Gibraltar**, military and Royal Marine sport medals in silver, 1920, 1927-8 (7), and bronze, 1930 (3); New Constitution 1969, in yellow bronze (2); key tag 'Rock of Gibraltar' and Elizabeth coronation Gibraltar 2nd June 1953. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$160

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, in packets as bought from R.J. Ford, Format, Noble Numismatics.





3039\*

Greece, Kingdom, Othon, copper ten lepta, 1838 (KM.17). Punch mark near rim on the reverse, attractive brown patina, good very fine.

\$300



3037\*

Greece, Republic, one phoenix 1828 (KM.4). Some spotting, subdued original golden mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$3,000



3038\*

Greece, Republic, copper ten lepta, 1831 (KM.10) and twenty lepta (KM.11). Toned, good very fine or better. (2)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from D.Tully 27.6.73, second from Sutton's auction July 1974 (lot 322).

3040\*

Greece, Othon, five drachma, 1833 (KM.20). Attractive grey and gold iridescent patina, underlying brilliance on the obverse, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$5,000



3041\*  
Greece, George II, silver one hundred drachmai (1940) 5th anniversary of the restoration of the monarchy (KM.75). *Surface marked, otherwise proof-like good extremely fine (or PF60) and scarce, only 500 struck.*

\$1,000

3042  
Guernsey, Elizabeth II, twenty five pence, 1977 (KM.31). *Uncirculated.* (approx 130)

\$50



3043\*  
Holy Roman Empire, Rudolf II, thaler, 1591KB (KM.18). *Has been mounted and scratched, edge chipped, otherwise fine.*

\$80

3044  
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria one cent 1877, Edward VII, one cent 1905, (KM.4.1, 11). *Trace of mint bloom on first coin, both nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3045\*  
Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1980 (KM 28.3). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3046\*  
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1885, (Pr.34, KM.7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3047\*  
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3048\*  
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Cleaned, hairlines in obverse fields, good fine.*

\$250



3049\*  
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 cast copy (KM.10). *Fine - good fine.*

\$200



3050\*  
Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Extremely fine mint bloom.*

\$200





3051\*

**Hungary**, Maria Theresa, thalers, 1743 (KM.328.4) and 1763KB.X. (KM.378). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$150

3052

**Hungary**, silver 500 forint, 1990 cased pair, 500th anniversary of the death of King Matthias (KM.679, 680), Pope John Paul II visit 1991 (KM.683), medallion, in silver (42.5mm) (.925, 27g) for Royal Insignia, Budapest 1978. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$140



part

3053\*

**India**, Ancient and Persia, various issues including punch marked coinage of the Mauryan Empire, and others (14); together with Sasanian silver drachms, identified as Bahram IV, Khusru I (2), Hormizd IV (3), and Khusru II (3, one illustrated), together with Parthia silver drachm of Vologases III and minor AE including a Phraates V and Queen Musa (S.2579). *All housed in 2x2 holders and generally described and all stored on sheets mostly about fine a few very fine, several scarce.* (28)

\$200

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



part

3054\*

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, AE jitals, billon and other base metal issues, including Muizz al din Muhammad bin Sam (A.H. 589-602, A.D. 1193-1206) (G&G D7-10) (11); Iltutmish (A.D. 607-633, A.D. 1210-1235) (4); other rulers are Balban (7); Firuz (5); Muhammad Shah II various types and dates (80); Mubarak Shah (26); Tughluq, including billon silver tankas 729, 730 (illustrated) others (3); Firuz Shah III, billon tankas in the name of Caliph al- Mutasid (6), in the name of Caliph Aba Abd Allah (6), (G&D 510, 512). *An interesting group most in packets and envelopes described, much duplication.* (approx 155)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3055\*

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, a selection of silver tankas from various rulers, probably from Hadrat Delhi mint, no visible dates unless noted, Ala al Din Masud (1242-1246) (G&G D121); Nasir al-Din Mahmud (1246-1266) (G&G D137) (3); Balban (1266-1287) (G&G D157); Ala al-Din Muhammad (1296-1316) (G&G D226) (2, one illustrated); Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), dated issues silver rupees, 949 and 951, (G&G D.826-7). *Very good - very fine, in packets described.* (9)

\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3056

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, round copper tankas of Mohammad bin Tughluq, (A.H. 725-752, A.D. 1325-1351), some as his forced token currency paisas (17, each about 9g), noted a half tanka AH 730 (G&G D411 noted scarce); others in billon silver of various Sayyids and Lodi rulers, these are dated issues (20); small billon issues (12) and small bronze (68) of the Sultans of Delhi from from the 13th century to 15th century some with dates, a few from Baroda (1), Malwa (in silver [2] and copper [18]), miscellaneous mogul and Sultanate issues in AE (20) and other world minors (6). *Mostly fine a few better, several with some green oxidation and some duplication.* (156)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection all in groups in plastic packets.



part

3057\*

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, Firuz Shah Tughluq, (A.H. 752-790, A.D. 1351-1388), round billon tankas (9), from Hadrat Delhi mint, some with clear readable dates, (G&G D473-D476); Bahlul Shah Lodi, (A.H. 855-894, A.D. 1451-1489), billon tankas, Hadrat Delhi mint, various dates, (G&G D690) (5, one illustrated); Sikandar Shah Lodi (A.H. 894-923, A.D. 1488-1517), similar (G&G D705) (5), (G&G D706) (10); Sher Shah (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), copper paisas, (5); Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960, A.D. 1545-1552), copper pice, (21, many with green oxidation); Muhammad Adil Shah, (A.H. 960-964, A.D. 1552-1556), AE Paisa (1). *Very good - very fine, in descriptive packets, some duplication.* (56)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3058

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960, A.D. 1545-1552), round copper paisas (each about 20g), from various dates mostly mintless types, most in separate sealed described plastic bags, noted dates in quantity 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 959, 960, others without clear dates, (cf. G&G D1050ff), approx 110, (total weight = 2.2 kg). *Mostly fine, many with some green oxidation and with much duplication.* (approx 110)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection all in plastic packets and stored in a Westpac bank bag.

3059

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545) and Islam Shah (A.H. 952-960, A.D. 1545-1552) round copper paisas (each about 20g), not described by Dr Flynn some as mintless types, most in separate sealed plastic bags and undated, noted dates include 947 (G&G D910) scarce, 948 (G&G D914) scarce, 949, 950, 953 (one with swastika symbol), 955, 956, 957, 959, 960 others without clear dates, noted symbols in fields on some a star, cross and a swastika, a few with inscriptions in square fields approx 115, (total weight = 2.4 kg). *Mostly fine, many with some green oxidation and with much duplication.* (approx 115)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection all in plastic packets and stored in a Commonwealth Bank bag.

3060

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960, A.D. 1545-1552), round copper paisas (each about 20g), from various dates mostly mintless types, most in separate sealed described plastic bags, noted dates in quantity 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960 some described as Type B, E, G, H and other types, (G&G D1050ff), other with mints described on tickets including Kalpi, Shahgarh, etc., approx 115, (total weight = 2.3 kg); additional paisas uncertain rulers and dates (37); together with an unusual accumulation of AE Islamic, Sultanates, Mugal, EIC and Native States, etc all as the accumulation from a bowl from a trader @1.10.2008, acquired by Dr. Flynn, an interesting accumulation. (approx 45). *Mostly fine or better, some scarce, a few poor or with green oxidation, an interesting total lot.* (approx 200)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection all in plastic packets and stored in a Westpac bank bag.



part

3061\*

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Gujarat, AE falus, Nasir al-din Ahmad Shah I (A.H. 813-846, A.D. 1411-1442), Ahmadnagar Mint, AH dates 837 (7), 838 (2), 839 (5), 840 (5), 841 (10), 842 (15, one illustrated), 843 (10), 844 (18), 845 (18), 846 (12), (G&G G31); Ghiyath al-din Muhammad Shah II (A.H. 846-855, A.D. 1442-1451), AH date 852 (3), 853 (8), (G&G G41, does not list all dates); Qutb al-din Ahmad Shah II (A.H. 855-862/3, A.D. 1451-1458), 1 1/2 AE falus 855 (G&G G59 scarce); AE falus 855 (5), 856 (11), 857 (8), 858 (7), 859 (9), (G&G D60), 860 (2), 861 (5), 862 (1); Nasir al-din Mahmud Shah I, (A.H. 862/3-917, A.D. 1458/9-1511), AE Tanka 864 (7), 865 (6). *Fine - very fine, in descriptive packets, much duplication.* (175)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3062\*

**India**, Sultans of Gujarat, Nasir al-Din Mahmud I, (AH 862/3-917, A.D. 1458/9-1511), silver tanka, (11.16 g), Muhammadabad Mint, issued AH 897 (1491), (G&G G112). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$100

Dr. V.J.A Flynn Collection.





part

3063\*

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Juanpur, AE Billon tankas or fractions. Ibrahim Shah, (A.H. 804-844, A.D. 1402-1440) (5); Mahmud Shah (A.H. 844-861, A.D. 1440-1456) (9); Husain Shah, (A.H. 863-884, A.D. 1458-1479), AE billon tankas (G&G J27) (24, one dated 881 (illustrated); Muhammad Shah (A.H. 861-863, A.D. 1456-1458) (1, with ticket); others (2). *Very good - very fine, in descriptive packets, much duplication.* (41)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3064\*

**India**, Sultanates, Sultans of Kashmir, AE Kaserah, a large group from a hoard (46), mostly with some green patination, most appear to be issues of Muhammad Shah c.1484-1537, (cf.KM.G&G K46); others earlier of Hasan Shah (1472-1484) (two types illustrated), some are later; Afghanistan, Taimur shah (A.H. 1186-1207, A.D. 1772-1793), Kashmir mint, probably from a small hoard, AE dams (16), mostly year 13, AH 1201, (KM.561) (one illustrated year 15); Hindu rajas of Kashmir, Kalasa, (A.D. 1063-1089); AE staters (8), obv. Goddess Lakshmi seated facing, flanked by Nagari letters, rev king standing sacrificing at altar, with Nagari legend, (cf.Mitchiner 183-184, one illustrated). *Very good - very fine, in descriptive packets, with much duplication.* (70)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3065\*

**India**, collection of Mughal and Regal India coins in a clip lock folder with coins in identified 2x2 holders arranged mostly in chronological order, almost all in silver, many as rupees, all as single coins, Mugal coins includes Humayun (2, one a Shahrukh [illustrated] as described as follows, (A.H. 937-963, A.D. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556), silver shahrukh (28mm), (4.74 g), Agra mint, obv. Kalima in circular linear border, with names of the four Companions around, rev. 'Muhammad Humayan Ghazi' in angled hexalobe, mint in margin, (Wright -; Hull 1173, M.3013), the other AE, Akbar (1), Jahangir (1), Shah Jahan (5), Aurangzeb (19, 16 as rupees, all common mints), Farrukhsiyar (1), Muhammad Shah (8 all rupees); Ahmad Shah Badadur (1), Alamgir II (1), Shah Alam II (5, as Native states in his name); Native States, Junagadh (1, kori), Kotah (2 as rupees); other Timurid (A.2422); British India, East India Company rupees yr.46 Bombay (3, KM.70, 223, 224), Farrukhabad 1216/39 (KM.28), Murshidabad Yr.19 (KM.C774) and a quarter rupee (KM.96.1); Madras, yr 6, both types (KM.410, 415) with open and closed lotus; silver rupees of William IV (1); Victoria (7); Edward VII (9, one a forgery with date 1807); George V (7) including 1911), George VI (3), fractionals from Queen Victoria (25), Republic (14 up to one rupee). *Good - extremely fine.* (121)

\$700

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection, the Humayun silver shahrukh from Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2823).



3066\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at Ahmadabad Mint, AH 988 AD (1577-8), (KM.82.1); Tatta Mint, IE 50 (1605-6), Khurdad Month (KM.88.7). *Nearly extremely fine in descriptive flips, both with the mint clearly visible.* (2)

\$100



3067\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck an Ahmadabad mint, obv. kalima within inner dotted double square, rev. Akbar's name and titles in inner dotted square area, mint name at 6.00 position (mostly only as a trace), AH 983, (KM.80.2); another similar from Agra Mint, dated AH 965 (KM.80.1); another similar from Shergarh Mint, dated AH 968 (KM.80.17). *Very fine - good very fine, the last rare, all with extensive description within flips.* (3)

\$200



part

3068\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees with pre-accession name 'Selim Shah', Ahmadabad Mint with year 50 of Akbar, different months, (one illustrated) (KM.140.1). *Good very fine, very scarce.* (3)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3069

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, Lahore Mint, with names of Nur al-Din Jahangir and Akbar, RY year 6, Aban month, (KM.145.11). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, filed on edge, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3070\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, (11.39 g), Lahore Mint, RY year 6, obv. named on obverse Nur al Din Jahangir and Akbar, rev. Aban month, (KM.149.11). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3071\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, (11.34 g), Lahore Mint, AH 1034, RY year 19, rev. Bada bar, (KM.149.16). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



3072\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, 1605-1627 A.D.), silver Zodiactal Rupee, 'Gemini' sign, Ahmadabad Mint, AH 1027/Ry 13, (11.37 g), obv. Sign of Gemini (as twins), with Farsi inscription Sanah 13 below, trace only, rev. Farsi inscription of Jahangir Badshah and Akbar Badshah Zarb Ahmadabad, year 1027 (1617-1618), (KM. 150.7 [VF \$7000 US]). *Very fine, and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

The emperor Jahangir struck a remarkable series of figural type rupees and mohurs, unprecedented for a Muslim prince. Besides extremely rare portrait pieces, he instituted a series of Zodiactal types, each one to be struck in the corresponding month. The obverse dies were reused from year to year, new dated reverses being produced for each subsequent issue. Whereas mohurs were issued for every month, only five types of Zodiactal rupees were issued at Ahmadabad mint, a selected few similar types were struck at Agra, Fathpur and Kashmir mints all are rarer than the Ahmadabad issues. In addition, special specimen strikes were apparently produced for important visitors to the Mogul court, each receiving a coin with his Zodiac symbol.





3073\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan I, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver round rupee, Agra Mint, with mint epithet Dar-ul khilafat, 1037/1, (KM.222.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



part

3074\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, one illustrated (KM.272.1). *Very fine, one toned, both very scarce*. (2)

\$260

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3075\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Surat mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.3). *Good very fine, toned, scarce*.

\$150

With collector description in a flip.



part

3076\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Multan Mint, 1070/1, xxxx/3, (KM.62), 1072/4, 1072/5, 1073/5 (2), 1074/6, 1075/7, 1077/9, 1078/10, 1094/26, 1095/27, 1096/28, 1097/29 (2), 1098/30, 1098/31, 1099/31 (2), 1100/32 (2), 1103/35, 1105/37, 1106/38 (illustrated), 1110/43, 1115/47, (KM.300.62). *Fine - extremely fine*. (26)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3077\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver half rupee, (5.69 g), Burhanpur Mint, dates off flan (KM.294.15). *Nearly extremely fine, rare*.

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £65.



part

3078\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupees, (11.54 g), Ahmadabad Mint, 1118/50 with schrof mark, (KM.300.2) (illustrated); (11.59 g) Junagadh Mint 1119/51 (KM.300.43); (11.55 g) Khambayat Mint, 1085/17 (KM.300.51). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced tickets for £29, £25, £30 respectively.



3079\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Ajmer Mint 1118/50, rev. inscription Dar-ul-Khair, (KM.300.5); Bareilly mint, 1118/50, (KM.300.19). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100



part

3080\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees, Alamgirpur Mint, dated RY 41 only, (KM.300.10) (illustrated); Narnol Mint 1100/33 (KM.300.66); Surat Mint 1096/28 (KM.300.86). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, both from A.H. Baldwin & Sons with descriptive tickets, priced £50 and £15 each for the last two.



3081\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Islamabad Mint 1106/38, (KM.300.36), Sholapur Mint, 1115/4X, (KM.300.82). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3082\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupee, Surat Mint 1103/35, (KM.300.860). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100



3083\*

**India**, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupee, Gwalior Mint, 1124/1, (KM.364.10). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce, in descriptive flip.*

\$100



3084\*

**India**, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupee, Surat Mint, 1124/1, (KM.364.18). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



3085\*

**India**, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupee Itawa Mint, 1124/1, Sahib Qiran couplet, (KM.363.14 incorrect illustration). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce type.*

\$100



part

3086\*

**India**, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (AH 1124-1131; AD 1713-1719). Silver rupees, Akbarabad Mint, Obv: badshah "bahr-o-barr" couplet, rev. Mustaqir-ul-Mulk, RY 1 [AH 1124], RY 3 [AH 1126-7], RY 6 [AH 1129], (illustrated) (KM.377.5). *Very fine - extremely fine, all in descriptive flips. (3)*

\$100



3087\*

**India**, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), silver rupees, Burhanpur mint 1128/4 with reverse Dar-us-Sarur (KM.377.22), Murshidabad mint, 1125/2, (KM.377.49). *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100



3088\*

**India**, Mogul, Rafi-ud-Darjat, (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1719), silver rupee, Kambayat Mint AH XXX1/1, (KM.390.35). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100





3089\*

**India**, Mogul, Rafi-ud-Darjat, (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1719), silver rupee, Gwalior Mint AH 1131/1 (illustrated), (KM.405.7, *Hull 1999*); *Good very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$100



3090\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Ibrahim, (A.H. 1132-1133, A.D. 1720), silver rupee, Shahjahanabad mint, 1133/1 (KM.426.1). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3091\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Gwalior mint, 1133/3, 1142/12, (KM.436.25). *Last coin toned, both extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3092\*

**India**, Mogul, Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754), silver rupee, Shahjahanabad mint, 1167/7 (KM.446.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, with their ticket priced £40.



3093\*

**India**, Mogul, Aziz-ud-Din Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupees, Gwalior Mint, 116x/2, (KM.460.28); Jodhpur Mint as Ajmir Mint silver rupee under the Maratha Confederacy, 1167/1, with additional Dar-ul-Khair (KM.144 Maratha, unlisted date). *First as struck, uncirculated, second nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, both from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with tickets for £50 and £90.



part

3094\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1174-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, Muzaffargarh mint, 1214/42, (KM.669); Rohilkhand in the name of Shah Alam II, Qasbah Panipat mint, 1109/35 (illustrated), (KM.116); French India, in the name of Shah Alam II, Arcot mint, xx89/15 (KM.15) (illustrated). *Mostly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd, the first two with priced tickets.

3095

**India**, Mogul, AE dams and fractional issues noted and some are generally described in plastic packets by Dr Flynn, includes Jahangir (10), noted dated issues 1020, 1021, 1024; Shah Jahan (14), including mints of Ahmadabad, Akbarabad, Bairata, various dates; other emperors include Jahandar, Mohammad Shah, others uncertain rulers to the end of the Moguls (87); also a group (19) from the Macchlipattan mint issued for Bahadur Shah, Farrukhsiyar and Mohammad Shah and another group from the Elichpur mint for various rulers (11). *Mostly fine for issue, some with oxidation and soil adherence, several scarce, attributions based on the few notes in several packets by Dr Flynn, all in a bank bag. (approx 140)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection



part

3096\*

**India**, assorted mix of Medieval and East India Company issues, noted East India Company 1808, Madras 20 cash (10, all cleaned, very fine, one illustrated) from a find (KM.321); Sultans of Delhi mostly jitals, roughly described on 2x2 cardboard holders (13), as billon issues of type with stylised bull and horseman type for Rajput kingdoms of North India and latter issues (8); other types (9). A quantity roughly described (18). *Fair - very fine*. (40)

\$120



3097\*

**India**, Princely States, Awadh, Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar, (AH 1234-1243, 1819-1827), Lucknow Mint, rupee, AH 1237 (1821-2) year 3, (KM.165.2); Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258, 1837-1842), Lucknow Mint, silver rupee, AH 1256 (1840-1841) year 4 (KM.316.2); Amjad Ali Shah, (AH 1258-1263, 1842-1847), Muhammadabad Benares Mint, silver rupee, AH 1258 (1842-3) year 1, (KM.336); Wajid 'Ali Shah, (AH 1263-1272, AD 1847-1856), Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, rupee, AH 1264 (1847-8), year 2, (KM.365.1). *Some patination, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$250



part

3098\*

**India**, Native States, as a princely state, Awadh, AE as Paisa issues from the independent kingdom or issues of Mughal rulers, some are dated, several feature fish symbol (11) (cf.KM.360 etc); copper falus issues Ghazi-ud-din Haidar (1819-1827) (12) (cf.KM.140, 155); Nasir-ud-din Haidar (1827-1837) (7) (cf.KM.175, 195); Muhammad Ali Shah (1837-1842) (7) (KM.305); Amjad Ali Shah (1842-1847) (5) (KM.325); Wajid Ali Shah (1847-1856) (25, one illustrated) (KM.351); all in large envelopes partly described, many missing dates and other details. *Good - fine*. (67)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3099

**India**, Native States, as princely states, a range of issues mostly 19-20th century including Hyderabad in AE (and a few dubs) to half annas (39), copper nickel (22); Mewar, AE issues from 1940s (17); Datia AE paisa (5); Gwalior AE (6); Kashmir AE (9); Cambay AE (7); Bundi AE with takas named to Queen Victoria (12); Bikanir AE (4); Bhopal AE (9) including a silver quarter rupee 1284 AD (KM.Y.8); Baroda AE machine made issues 19-20th century (40), all coins in Commonwealth Pass book holders described with some duplication. *Mostly fine - very fine, a few better*. (170)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3100\*

**India**, Native States, Jodhpur, various rulers, AE takkas (two paisas) (4); 1/4 annas with issues to George VI (KM.144) (4), others a few dated including (KM.141) (8); noted (KM.13) dated AH 1205 (illustrated), others similar (9); others for Queen Victoria, Edward VII (13) and George V (8); square dubs probably from Hyderabad (9), in packets partially identified. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (55)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3101\*

**India**, Native States, as princely states, a range of issues mostly 19-20th century including Kutch as silver five kori 1884, VS1894 (KM.Y.37.4); 1933 VS 1989 (KM.Y.53a); Edward VIII silver five kori 1936 VS 1943 (2) (KM.Y.67, one illustrated); together with AE issues of Gwalior Madho Rao (1886-1925) (17), Jivaji Rao (1925-1948) (14); Indore, AE issues including half anna (KM.68), others with values to half anna (32); Jaipur, AE (15); Jaora, AE (9); Ratlam, AE (4); Tonk AE (9); Travancore AE (8); Bhutan (2); Miscellaneous AE Bahawalpur (3), Dhar AE (2); many issues are machine made issues 19-20th century, all coins in Commonwealth Pass book holders described with some duplication. *Mostly fine - very fine, a few better.* (119)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3102

**India**, Native States, silver issues of Mewar, rupee VS 1985 (1928) (KM.22.1); others for one eighth rupee to half rupee (KM.18-21); others from various states in copper including Hyderabad, Tonk, Mewar, Jaipur, Indore, Ratlam, Bahawalpur, Gwalior; lot also includes issues from East India Company, and a selection of AE from the Bahamani Sultanates a lot (of @15 coins) and Akbar AE that Dr Flynn offered to a collector on exchange; the lot is stored in a shoebox in ANU envelopes with very descriptive descriptions. *Silver coins very fine, others mostly fair - very fine.* (approx 70)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3103\*

**India**, Native States, as a princely state, Mysore, AE issues from the independent kingdom (most as copper kasu (9); Tipu Sultan (1787-1799) (17) noted Farrukhyab-Hisar pisa AH 1218 (KM.83.1), Patan one paisa AH 1218 (KM.123.1), and 1225 (KM.123.7), Nagar, two paisa AH 1223 (KM.124.5, rare (illustrated); Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1810-1868) (16) noted KM.C.177 (illustrated) and others as fractions. *Fine - very fine or better.* (42)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3104\*

**India**, Native States, Rewah, Raghuraj Singh (AD 1843-1880 VS 1900-1937) AE two paisa, issued VS1906, AD1849, obv. lion to left, rev. in English - agent Bushby Saheb (KM.26); Lunavada AE paisa, squarish shape, obv. open hand, (cf. KM.8.1). *Very fine or better, first coin rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3105\*

**India**, Native States, Travancore, silver chuckrams, various rulers, from 18-19th century, (KM.1 - KM.21). *Very fine or better.* (approx 64, several illustrated)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3106\*

**India**, collection of Native States and Sultanates in a clip lock folder with coins in identified 2x2 holders arranged mostly in alphabetical order, mostly in silver, a few in billon, all as single coins, includes Assan (4, 3 as rupees, KM. 40, 51, 91); Awadh (4, rupees including AH 1264 KM. 365.1); Alwar rupee 1877; Baroda (6 rupees), Bhutan (nickel half rupee KM 28); Bharatpur (KM.116); Bikanir (2 both rupees); Bundi (5, 4 are rupees); Cannanore, Chhatapur, Cooch Behar (M.2442); Datia (3, 2 are rupees); Farrukhabad (rupee yr.26 KM.28 with hoard patination); French India (2, rupees, one KM.15 yr.25 Arcot mint illustrated); Ghorid, Yildiz; Indore, Jaipur (10, 6 silver); Jaisalmer (3, 2 rupees); Islamic (2, dirhems Ghaznavid); others (2), Sultanate issues of Delhi (4, silver tankas or rupees, jitals (26 billon and copper). *Good - extremely fine.* (82)

\$500

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



part

3107\*

**India**, collection of Native States in a clip lock folder with coins in identified 2x2 holders arranged mostly in alphabetical order, mostly in copper as single coins, includes Baroda (11), Bhutan, Bhopal, Bundi, Bijapur, Gwalior (8), Hyderabad almost all in silver (20), Indore (11, 6 silver, one Nazarana 1913/34 rupee [KM.147] illustrated), Jaora, Jodhpur, Kutch (8), Maldives Islands (11), Mewar (6), Mysore (11), Nawanagar, Partagbcarh, Ratlam, Travancore (4), Sailana (2), other states (8); Ancient India (3); Sultanate issues of Bahamanis, Bengal, Juanpur (2), Kashmir (3), Malwa (3); Colonial Issues Danish India (2), French India (2), Portuguese India (8), East India Company and British India (35); Indian temple tokens etc. (11). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (179)

\$300

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



part

3108\*

**India**, collection of Native States in a clip lock folder with coins in identified 2x2 holders arranged mostly in alphabetical order, mostly in silver, a few in base metal, all as single coins, includes Jodhpur (2 as rupees); Junagadh (4, as silver kori); Kashmir (3, as rupees); Kotah, Kutch (14, 2 as rupees, 3 as half rupees, others mostly kori); Maratha Confederacy (gold fanam of Tanjore); others mostly world (13), Mewar (12, 2 as rupees, 2 as half rupees); Mysore (5, 2 as rupees one illustrated 1789, KM.126); Nawanagar (4, all kori); Orchha, Odumbara (?), Partabgarh (2 rupees); Scind (4, fractional dirhems); Sikh Empire (rupee VS 1861, KM.20.4); Tonk (3 rupees); Travancore (11, mostly chuckrams); Late British India mostly in base metal (16, noted a rupee of Murshidabad AH 1202 only fine). *Good - extremely fine.* (100)

\$350

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



3109\*

**India**, East India Company, Bombay Presidency, struck in the name of Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupee, Mumbai Mint 115X/26 (KM.163); Mogul, issue of Muhammad Shah, Ujjain Mint 1xxx/8, (KM.436.62). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3110\*

**India**, British, Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, silver rupee, Mumbai Mint but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), Regnal Year off flan, with complete impression of die on round flan, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on obverse, (Stevens 7.18, Prid. 294, BMC 79). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

The type is derived from the earlier crescent issues rupees struck at Bombay and Tellicherry. The coin has a simplified legend a neat appearance with its full legend never appearing, apparently deliberately struck this way.



3111\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, India design standard silver currency in the name of Shah Alam II (1759-1806) privy mark crescent (Pridmore 147; KM.86). *Red and blue patina, nearly uncirculated specimen strike, rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 4234) and Mark E. Freehill Collection with Hagley or Gartner's typed card.





3112\*

**India**, British, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type rupee, Calcutta Mint, (1793), oblique milled edge (Stevens 4.18, Prid. 157, KM.99.4); British, Madras Presidency, (1812-1817), Second European Style Coinage, in the name of Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173) AD 1754-1759), Arkat mint, dated 1172, open lotus type, silver rupee, edge grain to left, (Stevens 4.9, Prid. 251, KM.410). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



3113\*

**India**, British, Bengal Presidency, EIC, silver rupee, Farrukhabad Mint, plain edge with small crescent on reverse, (issued 1831-1833), year 45 nd., (Stevens 9.15, Prid. 326, KM.77). *Extremely fine with some original mint bloom*.

\$100



3114\*

**India**, British, Madras Presidency, EIC, silver quarter pagoda, first issue (1807), obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters with stops, star above no garter below, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dot under legs of Vishnu. (Pridmore 155; KM.343). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare*.

\$300



3115\*

**India**, British, Madras Presidency, EIC, silver quarter pagoda (1808), but with 8 stars either side of the gopuram, and the square buckle, no stops around QUARTER PAGODA, (Stevens 3.158 [values variety at \$2000, most other variety types he valued at \$300-\$500], cf.Prid.153 var., cf.KM.352). *Toned, very fine and a unique die type with 8 stars each side, very rare*.

\$1,000

Stevens describes the issue as obverse B reverse I (he describes 22 different obverses all with 9 stars each side except obverse A another very rare type with 7 stars each side), there are also 18 different distinctive reverse dies, and notes this type as the reverse I.



3116\*

**India**, EIC, William IV, silver rupees 1835 plain (KM.450.1), 1835 F incuse, (KM.450.3). *Both with mint bloom and extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



part

3117\*

**India**, British, William III, rupee 1835 F incuse (KM.450.3); Queen Victoria, rupees, 1840 (KM.458.1); Princely States, Bikanir, rupee (1897) (KM.72). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$180



3118\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, EIC, silver rupee, 1840, continuous legend, Bombay mint, 35 berries, dot after date, diam. 31.7mm, (KM.457.2); Victoria as Queen, silver rupee, 1862, Bust A, rev. II, (KM.473.1); Victoria as Empress, silver rupee, 1891C, (KM.492). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$200



part

3119\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria - George VI, rupees, 1862, 1892, 1904, 1905 (2), 1906 (2), 1907 (2), 1913, 1914, 1918 (2), 1920, 1945B; Hyderabad (3), Pakistan, Temple token and Bengal quarter rupee (1793), Ceylon minors (6). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (27)

\$200

3120

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1901C (KM.492). *Very fine*.

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



3121\*

**India**, British, unknown countermarked issue on 1862 penny, 'one rupee/W IIII' with wreath on both sides (Pridmore 155). *Very fine and extremely rare*.

\$100

Ex Brushfield (lot 156, Glendining Nov 1949), Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh and Mark E. Freehill Collection.





part

3123\*

**India**, Republic, standard coinage, one pice 1950B (KM.1.1), 1950 (KM.1.2), 1951 (both) (KM.1.3), 1952B, 1953 (both), 1954 (both), 1955B (KM.1.4). *Extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3122\*

**India**, Republic, standard coinage, Bombay Mint, proof set of seven coins, pice, half anna, anna, two annas, quarter, half and one rupee, 1950 (KM.1.2, 2.1, 3.1, 4.1, 5.1, 6.1, 7.1; or PS1). *FDC.* (7)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3124

**India**, Republic, standard coinage, half anna, 1950B (KM.2.1), 1954B, 1955B (KM.2.2), one anna, 1950B (KM.3.1), two annas, 1950B (KM.4.1), 1954B (KM.4.2); quarter rupees, 1950 (both), 1951C (KM.5.1), 1954C (KM.5.2), 1954C, 1955C (KM.5.3); half rupees, 1950B, 1951B (KM.6.1), 1954C, 1955B (KM.6.2), 1956C (KM.6.3); one rupees, 1950B (KM.7.1), 1954B (KM.7.2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3125\*

**India**, Republic, standard coinage, Bombay Mint, proof set, one pice to one rupee, 1954 (KM.PS2). *Virtually FDC*. (7)

\$1,500





3126\*

**India**, Republic, decimal coinage, Bombay Mint, proof one, two, five, ten, and twenty five naye paise, 1957 (KM.811, 16, 24.1, 47.1). *Wrapped in tissues, virtually FDC and rare as proofs.* (5)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3127

**India**, Republic, decimal coinage, three paise (7) (1964-7) (KM.14.1) to ten rupees (1969)B (KM.185), also mis-struck planchets two (2) and ten paise 1962, 1963, 1965 Bombay Mint. *Fine - uncirculated.* (123)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3128

**India**, Bombay Mint proof set, 1971B (9) (KM.PS9). *In case of issue, some abrasive marks on plastic, card outer slightly damaged, nearly FDC.*

\$150

3129

**India**, Bombay Mint proof set, 1972B (9) (KM.PS10). *In case of issue, with a 10mm crack in case beneath top centre screw, nearly FDC.*

\$150

3130

**India**, Bombay Mint proof set, 1973B (10) (KM.PS12). *In case of issue, outer plastic damaged, also one screw missing, nearly FDC.*

\$100

3131

**India**, Bombay Mint proof set, 1974B (10) (KM.PS15). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

3132

**India**, Bombay Mint proof set, 1977B (10) (KM.PS21). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

3133

**India**, fakes, forgeries, plated and cast coins etc, including square temple pieces (3), silver or plated rupee issues of Baroda, Hyderabad, Awadh, Banares mint, 26/1228 (KM.103.2), EIC Bengal, year 45 (KM.70), Patalia (2), other rupee types (6), minors (7), Nepal mohurs (4). *Mostly fine or better.* (26)

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

## BRITISH INDIA TOKENS

### COLLECTION FORMED BY MARK E. FREEHILL



3134\*

**India**, British, Assam tea gardens and general, A(nglo) A(merican Direct Tea Trading Co.) issued Nellampatty, Malabar, S. India three annas in copper, edge grained or milled (Pridmore 4a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London with their ticket.



3135\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Centre, Perendatye, No 2, 2 bushells in brass (31.5mm) milled edge with central hole. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 2361) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3136\*

**India**, British, Calcutta Mint, Bengal Famine Relief token 1874, in brass, edge grained (Pridmore 32). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Ex F.Pridmore and Mark E.Freehill collections.



part

3137\*

**India**, British, Tea Gardens, K(anan) D(evan) H(ills) P(roduce) Co L(t)d, four annas (c1899) in brass by R.Heaton & Sons (Pridmore 49); another but for two annas (Pridmore 50). *Extremely fine; very good.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3138\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Gardens, Looba Cherra, Sylhet, 1873 in brass with central hole (Pridmore 62). *Spotted, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex F.Pridmore and Mark E.Freehill collections, with Pridmore's ticket.



3139\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Gardens, Lungla Division/Lungla (Sylhet) Tea Co LD. in brass with central hole (Pridmore 69); Mazdehee Tea Co. Ltd., Sylhet, three annas in brass with central hole (Pridmore 76). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the second ex R.J.Ford, Carnegie Museum and J.V.Scaife.



3140\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Gardens, Noon Cherra, Sylhet 1873 in brass, triangular central hole (Pridmore 84). *Spotted, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex F.Pridmore (with his ticket) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



3141\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Gardens, Parbutpore, Sylhet, in brass with central hole (Pridmore 93). *Fine/very good.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3142\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Gardens, Sagurnal (Division, Sylhet) Mule 10 and 9 pice (1897) in brass by R.Heaton & Sons (Pridmore 119). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex F.Pridmore (with his ticket) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



3143\*

**India**, British, Southern India Coffee Company, VM/I.B. (one bushell) in brass (Pridmore 147); another but CM/I.B. (Pridmore 148). *Edge nick in first otherwise, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





3144\*

**India**, British, Assam Tea Estate, Udna T(ea) E(state) Kajalolhara, Sylhet in brass (29mm); another (24mm) (Pridmore 153, 154). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from the Carnegie Museum of National History, Pittsburgh.



3147\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens, C(entury) S(pinning) & M(anufacturing) Co. Ltd (Bombay), one (Pridmore 164); another but for 4 (annas) (Pridmore 164A) (Thakar 100.1.C.5), another for 1/2 (anna) (Pridmore 165). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3145\*

**India**, British, Canteen and Club tokens, Ammunition Factory C5, Kirkee (Poona) in copper with central hole (Pridmore 157), another in brass but no central hole (Pridmore 158). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex F.Pridmore and Mark E.Freehill collections.



3148\*

**India**, British, Canteen tokens, C(oimbatore) (Spinning) & W(eaving) Mills Ltd (Madras) in brass (Pridmore 166); Hind Mills Ltd (Bombay) one anna in nickel (20mm) (Pridmore 169) another, round scalloped (24mm), rice plate (Pridmore 169A, not in Thakar). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3146\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens, Apollo Mills (Bombay) (Pridmore 159), Baroda Mill Society in brass, square with 1/2 value (Pridmore 161); B(uckingham) & C(arnatic) Mills (Madras) in nickel (Pridmore 162), another but square (Pridmore 163). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from F.Pridmore with ticket.



3149\*

**India**, British, HM I(ndian) Dockyard Co-operative Canteen (Bombay) in copper (21mm) (Pridmore 170), another similar but holed; HM's Mint, Lahore, one anna in copper (26mm) (Pridmore 174). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (3)  
\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3151\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens, Khatau Mills (Bombay) (Pridmore 182); Kohinoor Mills (Bombay) (Pridmore 183); Laxmi Cotton Mills (Pridmore 184); M(adras) S(outhern) M(ahratta) R(ailway) (Madras) (Pridmore 185); Morarjee Mills (Bombay) (Pridmore 189); another in brass (Pridmore 189A, not in Thakar in this metal). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3150\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens, Hitlow, 1 anna in brass (21mm) (Pridmore 175A); ICF PER in nickel 1 (anna) and 1/2 (anna) (Pridmore 176, 177); I.M.U.M canteen, in copper (20mm) round rev. 1 anna within a triangle (cf Pridmore 178; Thakar 100.1.1.5); India United Mills, Ballard Estate, Bombay, one anna, in brass, square (Pridmore 179A, Thakar 100.1.1.17); half anna (Pridmore 179). *Fine - very fine.* (6)  
\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3152\*

**India**, British, Port or Dock tokens, Bombay Port Trust Docks, Worker, octagonal in bronze (33mm) stamped 74317\*; another, round in bronze (39mm) stamped BX2 /9569/ XXX; Bombay Custom House, Gate Ticket, rev D no (stamped) 257 in copper (31mm). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

3153\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens; Mysore Gold Mine (Pridmore 190, 191); New City Mill (Bombay) (Pridmore 192), another but aluminium (not in Thakar); New Great Mill in copper (Thakar 100.1.N10); New Kaisers Hind Mill (Bombay) (Pridmore 194 (2, one slightly smaller)); Prabha Mills (Pridmore 195), similar but 1/2 value (Pridmore 197); Raghuvanshi Mill (Pridmore 199). *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (10)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3154\*

**India**, British, Assam, Silchar, canteen tokens, value 4 (Pridmore 200A); value 1 (Pridmore 201); value 8 (Thakar 100.6.4.). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first and third from F.Pridmore with his ticket, the other two from the John Malcolm Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 90, lot 3595).



3155\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens, Sayaji Mills Society (Baroda) (Pridmore 203); Shree Niwas Mills (Bombay) (Pridmore 204); Soldiers Club, Shillong (Assam) value 1 (Pridmore 205), value 2 and value 4 (Pridmore 205B, A) (not in Thakar); Tata Mills (Bombay) (Pridmore 207). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the third from E.Pridmore with his ticket.



lot 3156 part



part

3156

**India**, British and later, coffee mills and general tokens, The Apollo Mills Limited (Bombay), 1/2 A(nna) (Thakar 100.1.A.9); Beco Canteen 1 unit stamped 'Beco/Canteen 1961'; Bharat Petroleum Wadilube Canteen in aluminium (26mm) (C.B5.1); Burmark-Shell Canteen, Value 2, another value 5, in brass (Thakar 100.7.67); Burhampur Tapti Mill 1/2 anna in brass (Thakar 100.1.B.9); C.C.I. (Cricket Club of India) Ltd, 10 NP (new paise) square in brass (22mm) (Thakar 100.7.10), another for 5 NP in brass round (18mm); C.O.D. Chheoki in brass (20mm); C.W.D. 1 (anna) in brass (18mm); Cafe Iran, scalloped in brass (21mm) (Bombay?); Castle Mills C.C.S. Ltd 1 unit in silvered-brass (Thakar 100.1.C.1). *Fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





lot 3157 part



part

3157\*

**India**, British and later, coffee mills and general canteen tokens; CAD Pulgaon Tea canteen in brass (20mm); DCC, Sika 1 (anna) in brass (20mm) D.C. Mills in brass square (20mm) Dhanraj Mills, Bombay 1/2 (anna) in brass square (20mm), another round 1 (anna) in brass (20mm); Elphinstone Mill (Bombay) round (20mm) and square (20mm) in bronze; The Empire DYC 10 paise in brass (20mm); K.B.A.G. & Co Army Contractor 1/2 anna credit ticket in brass (21mm) stamped '70' (Thakar 100.8.17); K.C.M.E. Co C & S Society in brass (20mm); Kandala Gujara Salt Mines (United Salt Works), Free Trade Zone in brass (26mm) square, legend in Hindi only; KD Canteen 2 annas in zinc (30mm) round bracteate, Khatam Mills 1/2 anna in brass (20mm), The Khatam Mills in brass (20mm), in aluminium (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.K.4). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 3158 part



part

3158\*

**India**, British and later, canteen and general tokens; K.V.Pendharber, 1 and 4 annas in cupro-nickel (19 and 22mm); S.M. Ltd, 4 annas, oval in copper (20x13mm); Tele. Storeyard Sahakari Samiti, Jabalpur, in bronze (20mm) round and square (19mm) and scalloped aluminium (18mm); Sayaji Mills, Baroda, .02 (paise) in brass scalloped (18mm); Siemens India in bronze (24mm) stamped 389; Burhanpur Tapti Mill, 5 (paise) in aluminium (17mm); M.S.Umaid Mills, Pali, Rajasthan, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 anna in brass (17mm, 20mm, 20mm) (Thakar 100.1.M.2, 3 (1/4 not listed); V.M.EM M P Co Cr. Soc. in brass value 10; W(est) C(oast) P(aper) Mills Ltd, in aluminium (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.W.2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





lot 3159 part



part

3159\*

**India**, British, coffee mills and general canteen tokens, King Carnival eight annas in nickel (21mm); May & Baker, round (21mm) and square (17mm) in brass (Thakar 100.7.18, 19); Mohanram & Co., Madura, canteen in brass (21mm); Nepa Mills 1 (anna) in brass (20mm); The Phoenix Mills (Bombay) in brass (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.P.3); P.B. Mills Co. Ltd in brass (15mm) (Thakar 100.1.P.1); Prakash Mills, 1 (anna) in nickel (20mm) another in brass (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.P.7, 8); Raghovanshi Mill (Bombay) in brass (21 mm) (Thakar 100.1.R.2); R(aymond) W(oolen) Mills, Thana (near Bombay) 1/2 and 1 anna in bronze (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.R.4, 5); Ruby Mills, Dadar (Bombay) 1 (anna) in brass (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.R.6). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 3160 part



part

3160\*

**India**, British, canteen tokens and others in Hindi languages only; N.M. Mills, 2 annas, canteen token/ Hindi legend reverse in brass (22mm) (Thakar 100.1.N.2); India United Mills, Bombay, in aluminium (21mm) Thakar 100.1.1.9), another hexagonal (Thakar 100.1.1.10); Model Mills Ltd, Nagpur, in cupro-nickel (21mm) scalloped (Thakar 100.1.M.6); Shree Madhusadan Mills in nickled brass (20mm) (Thakar 100.1.5.12) another in brass; Hind Mills Ltd (Bombay) in cupro-nickel square (20mm) 2 (annas) (Thakar 100.1.H.12), unknown, Moose design in brass round (21mm); hexagonal in brass (21mm), uniface 1 (anna) cast in brass (24mm); rectangular in copper (19x17mm) unidentified round with central hole, rectangular in square. *Poor - good very fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

3161\*

**India**, British and later, Mint canteen tokens, I.G. Mint Bombay 5 (paise) in brass (20mm) (Thakar 100.2.24), I.G. Mint Alipore 28 in brass and copper, 50 paise in brass (24mm) (2) 1 rupee in copper (21mm), 5 and 10 (2) paise in aluminium; I.G. Mint Bombay worker's tally in bronze stamped 1335 (scalloped) (35mm) India Government Mint Bombay Proof set (medallion), 1972 in bronze, square (29mm); (Thakar 100.2.18-20, 22-24). *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3162\*

**India**, British, Military tokens, E(lectrical) M(echanical) E(ngineers) Army W/S, 506, in copper (24mm), XVIII Hussars Coffee Shop I R(upee) in brass (Pridmore 210A), 8 annas in copper (Pridmore 210), 4 annas and 2 annas (Pridmore 211, 212). *The first holed, very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last four ex John Malcolm Collection (Sale 90, lot 3593).



part

3163\*

**India**, British, Military tokens, North Lancashire Regt., 3 pice in brass (19mm) (2) (Yarwood IT030); Madras Presidency, Royal Artillery canteen, 11 dubs in bronze (31.7mm) (Pridmore 344), also 10 dubs cut in half for half value; Regimental Institues, credit ticket, 2 annas, rev. K.B.Abdul Gaffor, Contractor, 421 above (Pridmore 220B) (Yarwood IT043). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection and John Malcolm Collection, Sale 90 (lots 3592, 3594 part).



3164\*

**India**, British, East India Company, recruiting tokens, in bronze (25mm) (Yarwood TT036) rampant lion, No 35 Soho Square London, another, mounted dragoon, in bronze (20mm) Yarwood TT037). *Split in first, otherwise fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex John Malcolm (Sale 90, lot 3596) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



lot 3165 part (next page)





part

3165

**India**, British, Bank tokens; The Bank of India, Bombay, stamped 105 in centre, reverse Tiffin Carrier Token in three lines, in copper (30mm) holed at top; The British Bank of the Middle East, Bombay, stamped 401 in brass (35mm) holed in centre; Chartered Bank Chittagong, stamped 1, another stamped 4 in brass (38mm); The Chartered Bank Dacca Token stamped 1, in brass (36mm) holed in centre; The Eastern Bank Ltd Bombay, triangular in brass (39mm) holed in centre stamped 12; another in nickel (42mm) holed in centre, stamped 133 on the reverse; S.B.I. (Savings Bank of India), Ernakulam, in brass (33mm) stamped 161, holed in centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



part

3166\*

**India**, British and later, general tokens, Aboo's General Stores Gulu, plated base metal (25mm) holed at top; Accountant General, Bombay in nickel (31mm) stamped 8 on reverse, edge milled, holed in centre; Alamgir Hotel, uniface in brass (26mm) (Thakar 100.3.16); American Club Delhi 25c (cents) in nickel (23.5mm); I.P.T. (Indian Post & Telegraphs) test token in brass, scalloped shape (23mm); Ordnance Factory, Amritsar, Food token, stamped 59 (Yarwood IT048); Marromea card tokens, 1, 2, 3, 4 (33mm); School Milks Programs in brass (22mm); RKM Tea Store Indore 10NP oval in brass (19x30mm), another 2NP (14x19mm) (oblong); East India Tramways Co Ltd/Token A.P./1.0. in plastic (21mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 3167 part



part

3167\*

**India**, British and later, advertising checks, machine tokens, Nagri pens, D.M.Trail, Calcutta in brass (26mm); Assam Darjeeling Teas Kaiser 1 Hind in brass (26mm) another rev crown in cross; Rentiers & Co Calcutta in bronze (20mm) farthing size; Machine tokens, J.H.Sommerville in nickel, 1 and 25 values in bronze (18mm), in brass central hole; Queen Victoria, Hindi silver (20mm); The Illustrated Weekly of India in nickel (20mm); Map of India in cupro-nickel two sizes (in Hindi) square in copper (31mm) sups (see J.Malcolm sale 90, lot 3599); H.H. The Ns Govt/Abkari Dept. 'No 3630 in bronze (31mm) '5 BN / 8 Punjab R/ Arms Disc/ No/ R456' in bronze, square (26mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3168\*

**India**, British, East India Company, mentioned on 18th century halfpenny token, Somersetshire, Bath 1794 (D&H 50); Manchester halfpennies 1793 reverse EIC date mark, EIC House 1792. *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3169

**Indonesia**, Malay Archipelago, Shima Sen (c12th century), cash coin, reported to have been found in Palembang; tin jokoh, Zheng Ping Yuan Bao (18th century) (cf. Zeno# 17079) (2); Malaya, Malay Peninsular, Sultan Rijaluddin (c1616-1652), silver candereen (5.15g). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, good - fine*. (4)

\$60

3170

**Indonesia**, Shailendra Kingdom (c600-1200), silver massa, sandalwood flower coins, various weights (4); Srirvijaya tin piloncito (3); Sririja silver namo (2). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, very fine*. (9)

\$80

3171

**Indonesia**, Sumatra, Sultanate of Palembang, Sultan Li Poh, tin pitis, dated c1450s. *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, very fine - extremely fine for type*. (21)

\$90

3172

**Indonesia**, Netherlands East Indies, AE duits, Holland 1735, 1744, 1752, 1780, (KM.70); Utrecht, 1745, 1754, (KM.111.1); West Friesland, 1732, 1739, 1744, 1753, (KM.131); Zeeland, 1734, 1738, 1748, 1749, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1790, (KM.152); together with Liege, liard, 1727, (KM.146). *Mostly fine some better, all described on 2x2 holders*. (20)

\$150

3173

**Indonesia**, Netherlands East Indies, an extensive collection of mostly copper duits and related issues (80) with dates ranging from 1732 - 1839 and silver two stuivers (6), together regular issues from 1858 - 1945 (9) and a Java, silver unit of the Hindu Kingdom of Majopahit (1293 - 1520), (Mit. 3065-3068). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders*. (95)

\$250

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



part

3174\*

**Iran and Islamic Dynasties**, Iran (20), includes a five rials, SH 1310, silver medal with obverse Mohammad Reza Shah and reverse of stone of Cyrus II commemorative of 2500 years of Persian Empire (dated 1350 AH = 1971 cf.KM.19 illustrated), and silver 17-18th century (6) as riyals and tomans, Islamic Dynasties include Umayyid (1, Wasit mint AH 121, holed) and Abbasid (7); issues of the Mongol Empire as Golden Hoard issues (8) mostly Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 111 (lot 4819). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders*. (37)

\$200

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.





part

3176\*

**Iran**, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, 2500th anniversary of the Persian Empire, silver 75, 100 and 200 rials, 1971 (KM.1186, 1187.2, 1188). *Toned, impaired proofs, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



3177\*

**Italy**, Sicily, Manfred (1258-1266), billon denarius, Messina mint, (0.75 g), obv. S with cross superimposed, rev. R with dots, omega above, traces of legend, (Spahr 199, Biaggi 1277, MEC 609A); Frederick III (1296-1327), billon denarius, (0.55 g), obv. head of crowned king left, rev. cross with dots (Spahr 46 var., Biaggi 1312, MEC 781); John II (1458-1479), billon denarius, Messina mint, (0.56 g), obv. eagle with open wings, rev. shield M C above, (Spahr 91, Biaggi 1354, MEC 889-893). *Mostly rare, fine or better. (3)*

\$100

With descriptive Noble Numismatics tickets.

3175\*

**Iran**, Muhammad Reza, five coin silver proof set, 1971 (KM. PS3). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$250



3178\*

**Italy, Papal States, Urban VIII, silver piastre, 1643, Rome**  
(31.47g) (KM.205; Berman 1709). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 105 (lot 802) 12.6.10.



3181\*

**Italy, Papal States, Innocent XII silver piastre 1693, Rome**  
(Berman 2229; Dav.4103; KM.569). *Polished, blue grey patina, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3983).



3179\*

**Italy, Papal States, Clement X, silver piastre, 1675 Rome**  
(KM.369; Dav.4079; Berman 2003). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright Sale 78 (lot 6614) 11.3.93.



3182\*

**Italy, Papacy, Clement XI, silver scudo 1702 Rome** (KM.665; Dav.1430). *Evenly worn, very good.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern Sept 1978, aCR item W.66 and ex G.C.Heyde Collection.



3180\*

**Italy, Papal States, Alexander VIII, silver testone, 1690 (CNI**  
p.472, 27; KM.528). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Bulletin June 1980, item Q450.





3183\*  
Italy, Papal States, Urban VIII, silver piastre, undated, yr XI (KM.178; Dav.4055; Berman 1712). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics sale 57 (lot 1992), with old ticket.



3186\*  
Italy, Vatican, Gregory XVI, silver scudo, 1834, Rome (KM.1315.2; Dav.191; Berman 3274). *Attractively toned good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 3.5.93 May Numisnews, p12 with Spink ticket.



3184\*  
Italy, Vatican, Sede Vacante silver scudo, 1830 Rome (KM.1311). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 200 (lot 916).



3188\*  
Japan, Mutsuhito (Meiji), silver ichibu, undated (1868-69) (KM.C.16b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



3185\*  
Italy, Vatican, Pius VIII, silver scudo, 1830, Rome (KM.1310). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Bulletin item Q201 June 1986.



3189\*  
Japan, Meiji, silver twenty sen, yr 9 (1876) (KM.Y24). *Mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3190\*  
Japan, Meiji, silver one yen, meiji yr 15 (1882) (KM.A25.2). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3191\*

**Japan**, Mutsuhito (1867-1912), yen, Yr 15 (1882) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Status International Auction 351 (lot 8617).



3195\*

**Japan**, Meiji, silver one yen, type III, yr 37 (1904) (KM.25.3). *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3192\*

**Japan**, silver yen, Meiji year 16 (1883) chopmarked (JNDA 01-10). *Good very fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as genuine chop mark - XF detail.



3196\*

**Japan**, Yoshihito, one yen, Taisho yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y38). *Black spotting on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



3193\*

**Japan**, Meiji, silver ten sen, year 26 (1893) (KM.Y.23). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



3197\*

**Japan**, Taisho, silver one yen, yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y38). *Cleaned extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3194\*

**Japan**, Meiji, silver one yen yr 26 (1893) (KM.Y#A25.3). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



3198\*

**Java**, Japanese Occupation, ten sen in tin alloy (1943) (Schwan 2209). *Traces of mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as uncirculated details environmental damage.



3199

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1910, serial no.1810 (1913). *Much of red colouring faded, otherwise very good.*

\$50



3200\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, celluloid 'bone' token, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, one rupee, 48 (low number). *Fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from P.Brooks 13/2/86.



3201\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, celluloid 'bone' token, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, one rupee, 214. *Left lower corner flawed, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



part

3202\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, celluloid or 'bone' tokens, 1913, J.S.Clunies Ross, one rupees, nos 1139 and 1440. *Good fine; very fine. (2)*

\$200

Private purchase from City Coins, 24/4/85; P.Brooks 15/4/86.



3203\*

**Korea, South, Republic**, proof set of silver coins, 1970 (KM. PS3). *In pack of issue, with certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$500



3204\*

**Korea, South**, proof silver 500 won 1970 (KM.12). *Toned, impaired proof, good extremely fine.*

\$100

3205

**Latvia**, First Republic, two santimi, 1922, 1932 (KM.2), 1939 (KM.11.2); ten santimu, 1922 (3) (KM.4); twenty santimu, 1922 (KM.5); fifty santimu, 1922 (KM.6); one lats, 1924 (6) (KM.7); two lati, 1925 (3), 1926 (KM.8); five lati, 1929, 1931 (KM.9); Lithuania, two litu, 1925 (KM.77); Panama, assorted issues (9), one tenth balboa - balboa, includes twenty five centesimos, 1904 (KM.4); half balboa, 1962 (KM.12.2); balboa, 1947 (KM.13). *Good - very fine.* (31)

\$120

3206

**Malaysia**, Pahang Sultanate, Sultan Muzaffar Shah (1530-1540), tin pitis (unpublished; RRR); another, Sultan Zainal Abidin Shah (1540-1555), tin pitis (unpublished; RRR); another Sultan Abdul Jamal (1560, one year reign), tin pitis (unpublished; RRR). *In 2 x 2 holders, fine.* (3)

\$100

3207

**Malaysia**, tin pitis, various states, Malacca Sultanate (11); Pahang Sultanate (11); Johor Sultanate (9); Kelantan Sultanate (3). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, fine - very fine.* (34)

\$100

3208

**Malay Archipelago**, tin canoe money, seventeenth century, 170mm length (2), 70-100mm length (7), below 70mm (12). *Very fine.* (21)

\$150

3209

**Malaysia**, Tin Tampang or "Hat Currency", 1970 reissue by Royal Selangor in pewter. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3210

**Malaysia**, blank planchets, 1970s & 80s series, one sen & ten sen (3). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



lot 3211 part



part

3211\*

**Malay Peninsula and Sumatra**, an extensive collection of mostly tin coins from the various states mostly from the 17-18th century, the issues are divided into states and mostly carefully identified many to specific rulers and SS numbers; Johore, small tin pieces (33); Trengganu (10); Kelantan (8); Penang (1) tin cent with Governor Farguhar initials, c1805 (KM.9) probably a modern copy (19.85 g) (illustrated); Perak, bird (1 (illustrated) and fish cast tin (4) coinage, several from Singapore Sales, one from Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 5728); Aceh, tin coinage (9); Demak Sultanate (7); Palembang tin pitis (78) many from Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 5729?); Bangka, Pangkal Pinang, tin jokah (like Chinese Cash but named to individuals) (22); Djambi (5); Bantam (1), (Millies 112). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders and all stored in a cliplock album.* (185)

\$300

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection, many from Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 5728) and other sales some noted on holders;

3212

**Malaysia**, including Straits Settlements and British Malaya, each in 2x2 holder, 1916-2005. *Very good - uncirculated.* (92)

\$150



part

3213\*

**Malaysia**, Penang, Malaya, Sarawak and Singapore, medalets (7) and checks (12) inc. Selangor Turf Club (2) and Sarawak 4 gallons, Malaya Command sports medal 1933 in silver; also Straits Settlements contemporary counterfeit coins (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (33)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.





part

3214\*

**Maldive Islands**, a small collection of copper and brass issues, period 1775-1960, one laria to four lariat to 2 laari (KM.28, 30 (2), 33, 36 (2), 36.1, 38, 39 (2), 40 (2), 40.1, 41, 42), twelve in 2x2 holders described by D.Allen, others (14) loose in packet. *Fine - uncirculated with mint red.* (26)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3215

**Mauritius**, George V, half rupee, 1934 (KM.16); one rupee, 1934 (KM.17). *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$80

3216

**Mauritius**, George V, one rupees, 1934 (KM.17) (6), George VI, 1938 (KM.19); Mombasa, one rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$80



3217\*

**Mexico**, Philip V cob four reales and eight reales (round, another oblong) (2) (KM.40, 47a). *Toned very good - good fine.* (3)

\$200

3218

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1757M, Mexico City Mint (KM.86.1); also brass jetons imitation of 1808 two reales (holed) and Turkey in brass (holed). *Very good.* (3)

\$50



3219\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver eight reales, pillar type, 1750MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.104). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

3220

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1803FT, Mexico City Mint (KM.109); Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1818JJ, Mexico City Mint (KM.111). *The first coin with a scratch across King's face, nearly fine - fine.* (2)

\$150

3221

**Mexico**, peso, 1866MO (KM.388.1); eight reales, 1870DL Alamos Mint (KM.377); fifty centavos, 1907 (KM.445); peso, 1901MO AM (KM.409.2), 1933 (KM.445), 1966 (KM.459); five pesos, 1948, 1953 (KM.465, 468); ten pesos, 1955, 1960 (KM.474, 476); twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$150



3222\*

**Mexico**, First Republic, Mexico City Mint, eight reales, 1878 M.H. (KM.377.10). *Mounted in coin holder, lustrous extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Status International Auction 355 (lot 8499).



3223\*

**Mexico**, Republic, eight reales, 1884 Zacatecas Mint (KM.377.13). *Unbroken gas bubble flaw from heating, trace of mounting flaw on left at nine o'clock, very fine.*

\$100



part

3224\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Chakravartendra Malla (NS789, 1669), silver mohar, (5.50 g), NS789 (1669), (KM.173); Kingdom of Patan Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS 849-865, 1729-1745) silver mohar NS849 (KM.399); Yoga Narendra Malla, (NS805-825, 1685-1705) NS 805 (1685) (KM.336); Kingdom of Kathmandu and Malla Dynasty, Mahindra Simha, (NS 835-842, A.D. 1715-1722), silver mohar, NS 835 (1715), (KM.225) (illustrated); Jagajjaya Malla, (NS 842-855, A.D. 1722-1735), silver mohar, NS 848 (1728), (KM.231). *Mostly Fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3225\*

**Nepal**, Malla Dynasty, Kingdom of Kathmandu silver mohars, Jaya Bhupalendra Malla, (NS 807-820, A.H.1687-1700), NS 812 (1692), (KM.208) (2, one illustrated); Jagajjaya Malla (NS842-855, 1722-1735), NS842 (1722) (KM.230); Kingdom of Patan, Yoga Narendra Malla, (NS805-825, 1685-1705) NS 808 (1688), NS829 (1700) (KM.320, 337); Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS849-865, 1729-1745), NS851 (1731), (KM.400). *Fine - good very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3226\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, Bhupatindra Malla (NS816-842, 1696-1722), silver mohar NS 816 (KM.86); Kingdom of Kathmandu, Pratap Malla, (NS761-794, 1641-1674), silver mohar, NS775 (1655) (illustrated), (KM.164); Kingdom of Patan, Yoga Narendra Malla (NS805-825, 1685-1705), NS820 (1700), silver mohar (illustrated), (KM.320); another NS805 (1685), (illustrated), (KM.332); Riddhi Narasimha (NS 835-837, 1715-1717) silver mohar NS 835 (KM.375). *Good fine - good very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3227\*

**Nepal**, Malla Dynasty, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, silver mohars, Bhupatindra Malla, (A.D. 1696-1722), NS 816 (1696) (KM.87), (2); Ranajit Malla (NS842-889, 1722-1769), silver mohars, (av. 5.42 g), NS 842, (1722) (4, one illustrated), (KM.108); Kingdom of Kathmandu and Malla Dynasty, Mahindra Simha, (NS 835-842, A.D. 1715-1722), silver mohars, NS 835 (1715), (KM.225) (2); Jagajjaya Malla, (A.H.1722-1735), silver mohars NS 848 (1728), (KM.231) (3). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3228\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, Ranajit Malla (NS842-889, 1722-1769), silver mohar NS 842 (KM.108); Jaya Prakash Malla, (NS 855-866, 870-888, A.H.1735-1746, 1750-1768), NS 873 (KM.261) (illustrated); (1736), NS 873 (1752); Kingdom of Kathmandu, Bhaskara Malla, (NS 821-835, A.H. 1701-1715), NS 821 (1701) silver mohar (KM.217); Kingdom of Patan, Yoga Narendra Malla (NS805-825, 1685-1705), NS805, silver mohar (illustrated), (KM.332), another Vira Mahindra Malla (NS 829-835, 1709-1715), NS829, (KM.370); Rajya Prakash Malla (NS865-878, 1745-1758) NS865 (1745), silver quarter mohar (KM.407). *Fine - good very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.





part

3229\*

**Nepal**, Malla Dynasty, Kingdom of Kathmandu silver mohars, Jaya Prakash Malla, (NS 855-866, 870-888, A.H.1735-1746, 1750-1768), NS 873 (1752), (KM.261) (illustrated); Riddhi Narasimha (NS835-837, 1715-1717), NS835 (1717) (KM.375); Kingdom of Patan, Siddhi Narasimha, (NS 740-781, A.D.1620-1661), NS 761 (KM.301); Yoga Narendra Malla, (NS805-825, 1685-1705) NS 805 (1685) (KM.336); Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS849-865, 1729-1745), (2), NS849 (1729), (KM.398, 399). *Fine - good very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3230

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881), copper paisa 17[91], (KM.590) in ANU descriptive envelope; Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), copper paisa various types and dates (10), (KM.626-631); Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), assorted copper from one paisa - five paisa (approx 160), various dates and types, (cf.KM.686-690); all stored in ANZ bags and described. *Mostly very fine some better.* (170)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3231\*

**Nepal**, Rana Baghadur, (SE 1699-1720, A.D. 1777-1799), silver mohars various dates, (KM.502) (20); together with a Mahindra Simha (NS 835-842, 1715-1722), silver mohar NS 835, (KM.225) (illustrated); and a quarter mohar SE 1746 (KM.559). *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3232\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver mohars, various dates with duplication, appear to be in the range SE1769-SE1803, (KM.602), a few of Prithvi Vira Vikrama (SE 1803-1833, 1881-1911), (few KM.651.2). *Toned most with grey board patination, nearly fine - very fine.* (62)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3233

**Nepal**, Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), silver quarter mohar, SE1816 (4), SE1817 (8) (KM.642); SE1827 (4) (KM.643); SE1833 (2) (KM.644); silver half mohars SE1816 and SE1827 (KM.647, 648). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3234

**Nepal**, Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), silver mohars, assorted dates (KM.651.1, 651.2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3235\*

**Nepal**, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver two mohars, VS1972 (2), 1985 (2, one illustrated), 1988 (3), (KM.695) very fine - uncirculated; silver mohar VS1969 (3) (KM.694); silver half mohars VS1970, 1971 (2) (KM.693); silver quarter mohars VS1969, 1970 (2), (KM.692). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3236\*

**Nepal**, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver rupees, various dates, (KM.723). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3237\*

**Nepal**, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver fifty paisa, various dates, (KM.718) (14); silver 20 paisas various dates, (KM.714) (24). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (38)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3238\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (VS1968-2011, 1911-1955), silver rupees VS2005-2007 (KM.725-726) (11) (KM.725 illustrated); VS2008-2010 (KM.726) (16); silver fifty paisa 2004-5, (average 5.5 g), (6) (KM.718), VS2006 (10), VS2007-2010 (KM.721) (16); silver 20 paisa VS2004 (KM.714). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, some only very fine, all in ANZ bank bags.* (60)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3239\*

**Nepal**, Jnanendra Vira Vikrama, (VS 2007, 1950-1951) silver rupees VS 2007 (1950) (KM.726). *Toned, uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3240

**Nepal**, Mahendra Vira Vikrama, (VS 2012-2028, 1955-1972) copper-nickel rupees various dates large size (8), (KM.726), Coronation rupees (7) (KM.790); fifty paisa (27), (KM.777), Coronation fifty paisa (6) (KM.776), Coronation 25 paisa (3) (KM.770); 25 paisa VS2018 (14) (KM.771) uncirculated; anonymous coinage dated (VS2010-2014) all 25 paisa (10), (KM.739) scarce; base metal AE issues various denominations one - ten paisa (78), noted additional five pice VS2020 brilliant uncirculated (32). *Fine - uncirculated a few scarce, all in large packets described.* (185)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3241

**Nepal**, Mahendra Vira Vikrama, (VS 2012-2028, 1955-1972) AE minor issues two pice VS2014-2020 (KM.751) (52), [2020, 24 examples uncirculated], VS2021 (KM.752) (68) VS2022 (27), VS2023 (23); [many brilliant uncirculated]; five paisa VS2021-3 (KM.758a) (42 many brilliant uncirculated), VS2023-4 aluminium mostly uncirculated (KM.759) (42, 44); one paisa VS2015-2020 (KM.746) (18) VS 2021 (31), VS2023 aluminium (KM.748) (34); ten paisa VS2021-2023 (KM.764) (24), VS2004 (KM.765) (42 brilliant uncirculated). *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated, all in large packets described.* (approx 450)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3242

**Nepal**, Tibet and Singapore, Nepal includes four early silver mohars (KM.565.2, 602, 651.1, 694); others mostly later issues (14); Tibet (5) noted half tangka year 59 (KM.72) possibly modern copy; silver tangka issues (KM.13.1, 13.6), other AE (2); Sri Lanka (8) noted a off centred half stiver (c.1660-1720); Malaysia (3); Pakistan (5); Singapore (17); assorted India (16); other mostly singles from Japan, Iran, British North Borneo, Taiwan and a small competition medal in silver. *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders and all stored in a cliplock album.* (78)

\$150

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.

3243

**Nepal**, proof sterling silver fifty rupees, 1979 (KM.841a). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$300



part

3244\*

**Netherlands**, Gelderland, stuiver, 1640 (KM.35); Holland, three guldens, 1763 (KM.77). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100





3245\*

**Netherlands**, Gelderland, ducaton, 1662 (KM.41.1). *Good fine.*

\$100



3246\*

**Netherlands**, William II (1840-1849), silver gulden 1847, (KM.66). *Extremely fine or better, toned and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3544).

3247

**Netherlands**, two and a half gulden, 1932 (KM.165), 1959 (2), 1960 (3), 1961 (2) & 1962 (KM.185). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80



part

3248\*

**Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia)**, Java, Maria Theresa thaler 1765G (KM.15), countermarked with multi spoked wheel or star for Madura, Sumenep north east of Java (KM.-) also Java copper one stiver 1797 (KM.180). *First with old surface scratching, otherwise fine; second evenly worn very good.* (2)

\$200

3249

**Netherlands East Indies**, copper duits, 1790 (KM.152.3) (11); copper half stuiver, 1823S (KM.285); one cent, 1838J (KM.290). *In 2 x 2 holders, some with mint red bloom, good fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

3250

**Netherlands East Indies**, Java, copper stiver, 1797, copper bonk (KM.180). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex.T.V. Holland Collection (lot 2706) and R.A.Climpson Collection, Sale 85B (lot 2335).



3251\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Batavian Republic, copper stiver, 1806, copper bonk (KM.210). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3769) and R.A.Climpson Collection, Sale 85B (lot 2338).

3252

**Netherlands East Indies**, duit, 1790 (26) (KM.111.3); one twentieth gulden, 1855 (89) (KM.303); two and a half cents, 1858, 1896, 1898, 1899 (2) (KM.308), 1913 (KM.316); five cents, 1913 (3) (KM.313), 1921 (25) (KM.313), 1922 (5) (KM.313). *Fine - very fine.* (154)

\$150



3253\*

**New Caledonia**, Banque de Indo-Chine Noumea, encased 25 centimes stamp. *Very fine.*

\$50

Private purchase from F.Taylor 17/8/82.



3254\*  
**Palestine**, one mil, 1944 (KM.1) (PCGS MS64RD); two mils, 1945 (KM.2) (PCGS MS63RB); twenty mils, 1942 (KM.5a) (PCGS MS62BN). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



3255\*  
**Palestine**, fifty mils, 1933, 1934 & 1942 (KM.6) (PCGS AU55; PCGS AU58; PCGS AU58); one hundred mils, 1940 (KM.7) (PCGS MS63). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$250



3256\*

**Palestine**, one hundred mils, 1939 (KM.7). *A few small surface marks, otherwise lustrous extremely fine*.

\$100



3257\*

**Paraguay**, one and two centimes in copper, 1870 (KM 2-4). *Full mint red and rare thus*. (3)

\$260

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3612).

3258

**Peru**, Charles IV, silver eight reales, 1791ME, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120

3259

**Peru**, Charles IV, silver eight reales, 1791ME, Lima Mint (KM.87). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120

3260

**Peru**, 1907, 1908 one sol, 1917 half sol, quarter sol 1912; Brazil two hundred reis 1856; Guatemala, quarter real 1894H. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2683).





part

3261\*

**Philippines**, under Spain, crowned F.7.0 countermark in the centre of the reverse of a Mexico eight reales 1829 Do (Durango Mint) (KM.74); pesos 1903S and 1905S both with chopmarks; British Trade dollar, 1897 and Straits Settlements dollar 1909 both with chopmarks. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$200



3262\*

**Pitcairn Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver fifty dollars, 1990 (KM.8), Bicentenary of the First Settlement. Struck by The Royal Mint. *Missing outer box otherwise FDC.*

\$150

Mintage of only 2,500.

3263

**Portugal**, Maria II, copper twenty reis, 1848, (KM.482). *Trace of mint bloom, light tone extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2685).

3264

**Romania**, one banu 1867H, (KM.1.1). *Uncirculated, with full mint bloom.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3632).



3265\*

**Russia, Peter I, silver rouble, 1724, St. Petersburg (KM.166.1). Good very fine/nearly very fine.**

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Downies/G.K.Gray Sale 27.10.78 (lot 208).



3266\*

**Russia, Catherine I, silver rouble, 1726, St. Petersburg (KM.168; Dav.1664; Sev.825 et seq). Fine/good fine.**

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Bulletin May 1982 item Q295.



3267\*

**Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1727, St. Petersburg (Dav.1667; KM.183). Fine or better.**

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern 9.6.83 (June ACR), probably ex S.V.Hagley Collection.



3268\*

**Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1732 (KM.192.1). Obverse metal flaws, toned nearly extremely fine.**

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.C.Heyde Collection, G.K.Gray Sale 6.12.73 (lot 451).



3269\*

**Russia, Anna, silver half rouble or poltina, 1733, Moscow Mint (KM.195). Nearly very fine/very fine.**

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright (Wynyard) 11.7.96.



3270\*

**Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1738, St. Petersburg (KM.204). Heavy spade marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.**

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3638).



3271\*

**Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1742, St. Petersburg Mint (Dav.1677; KM.C.19b.3). Toned nearly very fine/very fine.**

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Regal Coin Co. 24.11.83.





3272\*  
**Russia**, Elizabeth, silver rouble 1755 MMA (KM.C19C.1).  
*Cleaned and polished, otherwise very fine.*  
 \$300



3276\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble 1854 (KM.C.168.1).  
*Cleaned very fine.*  
 \$150



3273\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1828 (KM.C.161). *Cleaned very fine.*  
 \$150



3277\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, commemorative, silver rouble, 1859 (KM.Y28). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$200  
 Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2408).



3274\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, twenty five kopeks 1853cnbHI (KM.C.166.1). *Blue and gold toned, good very fine.*  
 \$80



3278\*  
**Russia**, Alexander II, silver rouble 1877 cnb (KM.Y.25).  
*Cleaned very fine.*  
 \$100



3279  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver ten kopeks, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1907 and 1916 (Osaka, Japan, Mint) (KM.Y20a.2 and Y20a.3). *Cleaned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)  
 \$50

3275\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble 1837 (KM.C.168.1). *Good very fine/very fine.*  
 \$180



3280\*  
**Russia**, USSR, rouble, 1924 (KM.90). *Mint lustre, very small edge nick, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$100

---

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---



part

3281\*

**Sarawak**, J.Brooke Rajah, half and one cent 1863 (KM.2, 3), C.Brooke Rajah one cent 1885, 1896H (KM.6, 7), silver ten cents 1913 (KM.9); V.Brooke Rajah, one cent 1929 (KM.18), ten cents 1934 (KM.16), twenty cents 1927 (KM.17a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



3282\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, one cent 1896H (KM.7). *Hints of red, minor surface marks on the obverse, extremely fine.*

\$100



3283\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, silver fifty cents, 1906H (KM.11). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 3778) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3284

**Singapore**, mint sets, 1974, 1975 (3); mint five dollars, 1973 (2); mint ten dollars, 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1977; proof ten dollars, 1975 (2 both missing cases). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$100

3285

**Singapore**, proof sets, 1976 (2); proof sterling silver dollars, 1976 (2), 1977 (2); proof sterling silver five dollars, 1983; proof .500 fine silver ten dollars, 1976 (2), 1977 (3), 1983 (2). *FDC.* (14)

\$250



3286\*

**Singapore**, Singapore Harbour Board, token value 1 (cent) in tinned iron (Pridmore 72; S.S.97), another 1 (cent) in tin (Pridmore 74; S.S.99), 1/2 (cent) in tin (Pridmore 75; S.S.98); Pulu Bukom (an island 7 miles from Singapore) Asiatic Petroleum Company, 1 (cent) in tin (Pridmore 79; S.S.105) struck in 1920. *Very fine - extremely fine, all rare to very rare.* (4)

\$2,000

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 3782) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3287

**Singapore**, mint sets, 1974 (9); world base metal issues, mostly Mauritius, lower denominations and post 1970, in plastic sheets (approx 150). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$80



3288\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1898 (KM.2). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64RB.





3289\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1898 (KM.2).** *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



3293\*

**South Africa, George V, penny, 1936 (KM.14.3).** *Full brown and grey mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS66BN.

Ex Bakewell Collection.



3290\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1897 (KM.7).** *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3294\*

**South Africa, George V, 2 1/2 shillings, 1930 (KM.19.2).** *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

Ex Bakewell Collection.



3291\*

**South Africa, George V, 1/4 penny, 1931 (KM.12.2).** *Dark blue grey patina, full mint bloom; choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS66BN.



3295\*

**South Africa, George VI, penny, 1939 (KM.25).** *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS65BN.



3292\*

**South Africa, George V, penny, 1930 (KM.14.2).** *Red blue brown mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.

Ex Ted Reams Collection.



3296\*

**South Africa**, George VI, penny, 1942 (KM.25). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.



3297\*

**South Africa**, George VI, penny, 1946 (KM.25). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.

3298

**South Africa**, Elizabeth II, silver threepences, 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$50



3299\*

**South Africa**, in general, Union Internment Camps tokens for one penny, threepence and one shilling in fibre (1941) (T.SA4, Hem 606e, 606g, 606h). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$360

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from D.Allen at Status(?) with his holders.



3300\*

**South Africa**, Mozambique, Luabo, Sen Sugar Estates Limited, value 4 units (31mm) (Hern 506e), one unit (Hern 510a). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3301\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Middelburg, James MacNeill 1d in white metal, edge plain (Hern 346a) (holed); Transvaal Paramount Stores Johannesburg in aluminium (Hern 416a); ZAR Paul Kruger President (in Wm), pond imitations in brass (5), Gruefe Van Paul Kruger in cupro-nickel, Cape Town, Dog Tag 1916. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

3302\*

**South Africa, Glencoe, Mine Stores (Natal) Ltd, 1s in cu-nickel (illus) (4), 3d in brass with central hole, no value stated in cu-nickel (29mm)(2), in brass (29mm)(2), another two countermarked F (illus), in copper (illus) (29mm)(2), a similar set of metals but (24mm) cu-nickel (4), brass (illus) and copper (T.N22, 1, 3 - 10; M.60-6; Hern 232a-k), undated but circa 1918-27, celluloid issues used 1927-36, MS 28mm black, green (3) and red (2), MS 22mm green (2) and red (2), ZNC monogram red 28.5mm (T.N22 a, c, M.66-71 range incomplete) JNC monogram brown 28.5mm (T.N22d) (Hern 232a). *Fine - uncirculated, a few scarce or rare.* (31)**

\$180

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1616) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, Spink Sale 96 (lot 374) and the third ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 380 part), a type one shilling ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.



part

3303\*

**Montagu, Brink Brothers, store tickets, fibre tickets for 20/- (red), 10/-, 1/-, 6d, 3d, 1d (all grey)(2 sets plus an unstamped penny (ie.no serial no) in brass 2/6, 2/- and 1/- (2 sets) all with three or four digit serial numbers on the reverses (T.C72)(M.470- 486 range) (Hern 70a-k) undated but circa 1944. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)**

\$80

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1592) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, a set of each ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection and a set of each ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 370 part).



lot 3304 part

3304\*

**South Africa**, Daunhauser, Dan Duchon, D.N.C.(Durban Navigation Collieries) store checks in brass for 3/- (illus) and 6d (T.N3; M.12,13; Hern 168b, f) undated but circa 1914; Duchon and Kleinman, store checks in brass for 5/- (illus), 3/-, 2/-, 1/- (2), 6d (illus) and 3d (T.N4; M.15-20; Hern 164a-f); undated but circa 1915 Duchon Brothers, store checks for 6d and 3d in brass (circa 1920-36) (T.N5; M.26-27; Hern 166a,b) and celluloid issued (post 1936)(2/-) indigo, (1/-) red, (3d) black (M.29, 30, 35; Hern 166c,d,f); Kleinman and Finchem, set of brown uniface tokens 5/-, 3/-, 2/-, 1/- (2), 6d and F&K 3d (3)(T.N6) (Hern 314a-g). *Fine - extremely fine, a few scarce.* (23)

\$220

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1606) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, all ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection except the duplicate 1/-'s ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 380).



part

3305\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, South African Railways Catering Department, plain brass stamped 2/6, 2/-, 6d, 3d, additionally stamped on reverse 4, -, 6, 4 respectively, also 2/- stamped 6 (T.C10 set III; M.198, 203, 210, 211), set IV in cupro nickel (M.215, 218, 221, 227, 235) countermarked 5, 7, 3, -, 3 respectively, others 2/6, (4, countermarked 4, 6(2), -) 2/- (3, countermarked 3, 5, 8) 1/- (6 - countermarked 3 (2), 4, 5, 8, -) 6d countermarked 8, 3d no countermark (Hern 570a-s). *Fine - good very fine.* (23)

\$120

Ex W.J.,Noble Sale 61B (lot 1565) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, the first two sets ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part) third set ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part). Three singles ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.



3306\*

**South Africa**, Durban, A.H.Guy, Contractor, token in cupro-nickel (by Vaughton, Birmingham) for 5/-, 3/- and 6d, all three countermarked G, undated but circa 1885 and probably used when he was in the Kimberley 1878-96 (T.N11; M.52; Hern 260b,d,g). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$340

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1611) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first two ex R.J.Ford (lot 903) Collection and the last ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 373 part).



part

3307\*

**South Africa**, miscellaneous tokens and related issues, OGee Barber checks (9 different), bakelite 1935 penny, Polliak & Co. (Hern 438a); Gold Reef City Coins and Stamps, 1956 (Hern 238); East London Model Dairy (3)(Hern 366); Cable Car medal English and Colonial (Hern 194a); fibre tokens, Kruger imitations, Pretoria Coin Dealers, Swaziland (4 including 2 casino), Dog tags (3) De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd in white metal (12 probably ex Spink London)(Hern 150); Kensington(?) Dairy (Hern 1126b); Cape Mutual Investment Loan Society Ltd 2d in brass (Hern 84a); Whyte & Mackay's Whisky (Hern 748d, g), in 2x2 packets. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$240

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3308

**South Africa**, Pretoria, Soldiers Institute, set of tokens in white metal for 6d, 3d and 1d (T.T31; M.197, 99, 201; Hern 558a,b,c). *Very good - good very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$90

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1632) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The second from C.B. Fox in 1984, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.





3309\*

**South Africa, Durban, Mc Arthur Muirhead & Co**, set of one shilling, 6d and 3d in copper except the 6d is in white metal (T.N13; M.55-7; Hern 354c,d). *Very fine or better and rare as a set.* (3)

\$420

Ex R.J.Ford, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1614)) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



lot 3310 part

3310\*

**South Africa in general**, (Central South African Railways) C.S.A.R (1902-1910) brass disc or tally, serial 408 cancelled with X's the obverse painted red (T.SA2); The South African Railways and Harbours, SAR & H. SAS & H. (English and Afrikaans versions) tool check, serial 6600 and 3 leaf clover below (illustrated) (T.SA3; M.6) (Hern 1244). Union Internment Camp (1941-46), 2/- in Afrikaans, square grey fibre (T.SA4; M.9) (Hern 606c) (illustrated); South West Africa, Consolidated Diamond Mines Bread 1lb token in red celluloid and one pint token, in white pressed cardboard (T.SWA3a, b; Hern 122j, k); Windhoek, artillery Mess - Third Company 1 mark in brass and 1/2 mark in nickel plated brass, circa 1900. *Very fine or better the internment camp issue very rare.* (7)

\$160

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1633) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The third from C.B. Fox in 1984 the last ex R.G. Stewart Collection, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



3311\*

**South Africa, Middleburg, James MacNeill**, 1d in zinc (T.C71; M.467) (Hern 346a) circa 1865. *Graffiti scratching in centre of reverse otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$90

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 906), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1591) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



3312\*

**South Africa, Kimberley, "The" Hotel**, 6d check in brass (T.C70; M.464) (Hern 288c) circa 1880; Middleburg, James Macneill, in zinc, by W.J.Taylor London, edge milled, (T.C71; M.467) (Hern 346a) undated but circa 1865. *Nearly very fine, the second rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 369 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1590) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

3313\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, Union Steamship Co. Ltd 6d and 3d (2) in cupro-nickel (T.C11, M.-) (Hern 612b,c) undated but circa 1873. *Good fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$160

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1567) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



3314\*

**South Africa**, Port Shepstone, White House Discount Check, 1/- in brass, undated but issued 1928. (T.N27; M.81) (Hern 660a). *Fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 374 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1619) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



3315\*

**South Africa**, The Durban Navigation Collieries Ltd, in bronze (33mm) by Wright & Son Edgware England uniface check, without serial or identity number or value (T-; M.-; Hern 176a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$240

Acquired from the London Trade in 1986, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1615) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



3316\*

**South Africa**, Durban, Durban Club, 1860, sixpence in white metal, plain edge, dividers now eight petalled-florettes (T.N10; M.51) (Hern 172c). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$240

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 372 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1610) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

3317

**South Africa**, assorted issues (26) 1892-1968, farthing - shilling, halfcrown - crown, ZAR, threepence, 1896; sixpence, 1896; shilling, 1892 (KM.3,4,5); Union of South Africa, threepence, 1929, 1930 (KM.15.1), 1932, 1933 (2) (KM.15.2); halfcrown, 1923 (KM.19.1); crown, 1949 (2) (KM.39.2), 1951, 1953, 1958 (2) (KM.40.2) (KM.52); Liberia, one dollar, 1962 (KM.18); Papua New Guinea (32) one toea - kina, 1975 ex mint sets with duplicates; Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27); Tonga (148) one seniti - two pa'anga, ex mint sets, mostly 1967, with duplication; Uganda, five shillings, 1968. *Good - uncirculated.* (209)

\$200

3318

**South Asian countries**, a mix of various countries including Thailand (11), Japan (2), Straits Settlements and Malaysia (23), India (30, including three silver rupees 1840, 1891, 1912), British North Borneo (2), Mombasa AE pice 1898, Libya year 7/1223 20 para (KM.136); Bukhara and other countries etc, noted large dollar size modern copies or reproductions of British Trade Dollars (3), Straits Settlements dollars (2), Eritrea and French Indo China. *Mostly very good - fine, a few better all described on 2x2 holders and all stored in a cliplock album.* (99)

\$100

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



3319\*

**Spain**, Aragon, Jaime II el Justo (the Just), (1291-1327), billon dinero, 17mm, (1.03 g), Zaragoza Mint, obv. Crowned bust left of Jaime, ARA GON around, rev. Patriarchal cross, IACOBVS: REX around, (ME 1790; MEC 6, 268-8). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100





part

3320\*

**Spanish Colonial 'dollars' or pieces of eight with Chinese chop marks, Mexico Charles III 1778, 1789; Charles III, 1796, 1797, Ferdinand VII 1811; Republic of Mexico 1876, 1878 Alamos Mint, 1878; Peru, Charles IV with Charles III bust Lima, Charles III 1796 Lima, Ferdinand VII 1812, 1819 Lima; Bolivia, Charles III, 1802 Potosi, in 2x2 holders on plastic page. *Fair - very fine*. (12)**

\$300

3321

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent 1845, 1885, half cent 1845, 1862, 1875, one cent 1845, 1862, 1884, 1885, 1894, five cents 1901, ten cents 1888, fifty cents 1897 (worn); Edward VII, quarter cent 1908, one cent 1908, five cents 1910, ten cents 1910, fifty cents 1907H. *Fair - good very fine*. (19)**

\$250



3322\*

**Straits Settlements, British India Government (1858-1867), Queen Victoria, quarter, half and one cent, 1862 (KM.4, 5, 6). *Good fine; very good; good fine*very fine. (3)**

\$180

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3323\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1901 (KM.11). *Nearly uncirculated*.**

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

3324

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1890-91, 1893-98, 1899 (2), 1900-01 (KM.11). *Fine - good fine*. (12)**

\$60



3325\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897 (KM.13). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine*.**

\$300



3326\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1901 (KM.13). *Very fine*.**

\$250



3327\*

**Straits Settlements, Edward VII, ten cents 1902 (KM.21). *Uncirculated*.**

\$150

Ex Rodney Sell Collection, from Singapore Coin Auction (lot 353).

3328

**Straits Settlements, cents, Edward VII, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, George V, 1920, 1926/0 (2), (KM. 19, 32). *First four coins nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, two with full mint bloom, last three coins fine - very fine*. (7)**

\$150

3329

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents, Edward VII, 1903, 1909B, George V, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1927, (KM. 21, 21a, 29, 29a, 29b). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100



3330\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1904, B incuse (KM.25). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3331\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Toned nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

3332

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1907 (KM.26). *Nicely toned, extremely fine*.

\$80



part

3333\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, fifty cents 1907, 1908 and 1908H (KM.24); George V, twenty cents, 1927, 1935 flat top 3, 1935 round top 3 (KM.30b); fifty cents 1921 (KM.35.1). *Third very fine, others nearly extremely fine or better*. (7)

\$120

Ex Rodney Sell Collection.



3334\*

**Straits Settlements**, George V, silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3806).



3335\*

**Switzerland**, Canton of Basel, half thaler, c1740, in silver, obverse, city arms within decorated circle with 8 surrounding arms, reverse, city view with bridge running to left and city name 'Basilea' in banner at top. *Toned very fine*.

\$200



3336\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler or five francs, 1855 (KM.53). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare, only 3,000 struck*.

\$2,000

Ex Kunker Sale 327 (lot 4531).



3337\*

**Thailand**, pod duang half baht silver bullet money (7.4g), with rare elephant seal; another unattributed silver bullet money (9.53g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$80





3338\*

**Tibet**, five skar (1914) year 48 and (1918) year 52 (KM. Y17). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as genuine env.damage VF details.



part

3339\*

**Tibet**, three srang, Tapchi mint, year 16-7 (1933) (KM. Y.25) (illustrated); one and a half shrang, Tapchi mint, year 16-11 (1937) (KM.Y.24); five sho, year 15-51 (1917), (KM.Y.18.1); silver tanka, nd (1946-8) (KM.Y.31); Nepal, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, Ranajit Malla (NS842-889, 1722-1769), silver mohars, NS 842, (1722) (KM.108); other Indian coins including India Princely States, a silver drachm of Kumaragupta I (414-455 A.D.), The Guptas, Western provinces, obv. bust of king right in Kshatrapa style, rev. formalized Garuda facing with spread wings, (Mitch. 4845-58); together with two Indian copper paisas. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

3340

**Tibet**, assorted copper issues, Sho-Srang coinage, assorted issues various dates and mints mostly for the sho coinage 1918-1938 (35), earlier (2) also noted 5 (2) and a 7 1/2 skar issue, three mountain series 5 sho series from 1947, (KM.28.1) (10). *Mostly very fine or better.* (50)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



lot 3341 part

3341\*

**Tibet**, silver three srang years 16-10 (1936), 16-11 (1937) (illustrated) (KM.Y.26); 'Ga-den' tangka (2), (KM.Y13.6); 20th century AE copper various dates sho (14) (KM.21), (8) (KM.23) five sho (13) (KM.28); *Very fine - extremely fine, copper in large packets.* (39)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3342

**Turkey**, silver twenty kurush, Abdul Aziz, (1861-1876) 1277/2; 1277/15 (KM.693); Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), 1293/2 (2) (KM.722); Muhammad V (1909-1918), 1327/9 (4) (KM.780); Republic, silver ten lira 1960 (KM.894); Sudan, Abdullah ibn Mohammed (1885-1896), silver twenty piastres 1304/4 (1886-7) (KM.7.1, M.1347). *Fine - good very fine, the Sudan issue very scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2617).

3343

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver four coin set, 2010, Kings of The Road, features "four of the biggest, strongest and most powerful heavy-duty trucks in road haulage". *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

3344

**Uganda**, Elizabeth II, one ounce fine silver five thousand shillings, 2002, in the shape of Australia. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$160



3345\*

**USA**, Colonial, Ireland, George III, Voce Populi halfpenny, 1760. *Nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3346\*

**USA**, Hard Times Token, New York, Dr.L.Feuchtwanger one cent, 1837, in German silver (Rualau 268, dies 5H). *Very fine.*

\$100

3347

**USA**, assorted issues and dates, 1831-1902, including half cent, one, two, three and five cents, dimes, quarter and half dollars. *In 2x2 holders, good - very fine.* (40)

\$150



3352

USA, one cent, 1977D; Liberty nickel, 1883, without Cents below; Seated Liberty half dollar, 1871S (with brooch mount marks on obverse); Kennedy half dollars, 1964, 1964D, 1965, 1966. *Very good - uncirculated*. (7)

\$50

Note with nickel reads, 'The Racketeer nickel of 1883 - Gold plated by Joshua Tatum they were passed as \$5 gold coins'.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3353

USA, Lincoln cents to Morgan dollars, set out in an old black plastic coin album plus a clip seal bag, a good proportion is silver. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 200)

\$200



3354\*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1917D. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.



3355\*

USA, capped bust liberty half dollar, 1826. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex a Sydney auction (lot 1357).

3356

USA, Mercury dimes, assorted dates and mints, mostly 1936-1945. *Poor - very fine*. (239 coins; 570g)

\$400

3357

USA, Roosevelt dimes, assorted dates and mints, 1946-1964. *Poor - very fine*. (126 coins; 320g)

\$400

3358

USA, mixed state quarter dollars (30); mixed National Parks quarter dollars (10); Kennedy proof half dollars, 1986-2004 all San Francisco Mint. *All in 2 x 2 perspex holders, uncirculated - FDC*. (60)

\$300

3348\*

USA, large cents 1835, 1844, 1851; Indian head cents 1859, 1860, 1863, 1889, 1890, 1896, 1897, 1904; two cents, 1864; silver three cents 1852; nickel 1884; silver half dime 1856; dimes 1892, 1899S (2), 1901, 1906S; quarters 1897, 1899; half dollars 1902, 1942, 1964; Eisenhower silver dollar 1971 (in mint packet). *Very good - uncirculated*. (26)

\$300



part

3349\*

USA, Indian head cents 1859, 1883; Lincoln cents 1911 (4), 1912S, 1929S; nickels 1867, 1907; half dime 1849; dime 1876; mercury dimes 1920S, 1938, 1939S, 1942D (3), 1942S, 1943D (5), 1943S, 1944S; quarter dollars 1892S, 1895S; halfdollar 1941S. *Fair - uncirculated*. (29)

\$200

3350

USA, 1888-1984, one cent - half dollar, part sets with some duplication. *Housed in sixteen blue Whitman press-in albums, not all coins correspond to dates marked in albums, poor - good very fine*. (537)

\$650



3351\*

USA, Lincoln cent, 1912S. *Medium brown patina, extremely fine or better*.

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



3359

USA, mixed State quarter dollars (65, some proofs); Bicentennial half dollar, 1989; proof silver dollar, 1984; also, black leather Lighthouse album with slip case, with inner pages for 2 x 2 perspex holders. *Most in perspex 2 x 2 holders, uncirculated* - FDC. (67)

\$100

3360

USA, half dollars, 1894, 1907-09, 1912 (all worn), 1918, 1961-62; mixed Statehood quarter dollars (58); presidential dollars, George Washington, 2007P, D & proof S; John Adams, 2007P, D & proof S; Thomas Jefferson, 2007P, D & proof S; James Madison, 2007O, D & proof S; James Monroe, 2008P, D & proof S; John Q. Adams, 2008P, D & proof S; Andrew Jackson, 2008P, D & proof S; Martin Van Buren, 2008P, D & proof S; William H. Harrison, 2009P, D & proof S; John Tyler, 2009P, D & proof S; James K. Polk, 2009P, D & proof S; Zachary Taylor, 2009P, D & proof S; Millard Fillmore, 2010P, D & proof S; Franklin Pierce, 2010P, D & proof S; James Buchanan, 2010P, D & proof S; Abraham Lincoln, 2010P, D & proof S; Andrew Jackson, 2011P, D & proof S; Ulysses S. Grant, 2011P, D & proof S; Rutherford B. Hayes, 2011P, D & proof S; James A. Garfield, 2011P, D & proof S. *In three purpose made Dansco albums, uncirculated* - FDC. (114)

\$150



part

3361

USA, walking liberty half dollars 1927S, 1936G; Franklin half dollar 1958D; Kennedy half dollars 1964, 1968, 1976; Morgan dollar 1921; Peace dollar 1923, in 2x2 holders on a plastic page. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

3362

USA, half dollar, 1943; Morgan dollar, 1882S (PCGS MS64). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$60



3363\*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1878CC. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Jorgenson Collection.



part

3364\*

USA, silver dollars, Morgan 1879O, 1880O, 1881S, 1882S, 1885O, 1886, 1887, 1888O, 1889, 1890S, 1891S, 1892, 1893 (fine), 1894O, 1895O, 1896, 1897S, 1898, 1899 (extremely fine), 1900, 1901O, 1902O, 1903, 1904O, 1921D; Peace dollars 1921 (nearly extremely fine), 1922, 1922S, 1923D, 1924, 1925S, 1926S, 1927, 1928S, 1934, 1935; Eisenhower 1971S (uncirculated (2) and proof (3), 1972 (8), 1976; Susan B. Anthony 1979; half dollars 1943, 1958, 1964, 1971; quarter dollars, 1939, 1970, 1976D (2), all in plastic album together with dollar capsules. *Very good - uncirculated*. (57)

\$2,000

Ex Jorgenson Collection.



part

3365\*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879 (worn) 1881S, 1885O (gEF), 1887, 1896 (EF), 1921 (2); Peace dollars, 1922 (4), 1923 (2); Eisenhower dollars, 1971 & 1978. *In a Dansco album, good - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$450



3366\*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1882CC. *In US Government case 1972, with certificate, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3367\*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1883 CC. *In US Government case 1972, with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3368\*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1883CC. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jorgenson Collection.



3369\*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1884CC. *Spotted, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

3370

USA, Morgan dollars, 1889 and 1896; Peace dollar 1922. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.

3371

USA, Morgan dollars, 1890, 1896, 1896O, 1898, 1899; Peace dollars, 1923, 1925. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

3372

USA, proof sets, 1964D, 1976S; Morgan dollars 1883, 1884; Peace dollar 1925; walking Liberty half dollars, 1942S (3), 1943S (2); Washington quarters 1946S, 1955D, 1959, 1959D, 1960D; Mercury dime 1918D; Jubilee head cent 1900. *Very fine - FDC.* (17)

\$250

Mostly from Lawsons sales.

3373

USA, mint sets, 1972-74 (2 of each), 1976 (2), 1977-79 (2 of each), 1980-81 (2 of each), 1982, 1983 (2) 1984-86 (2 of each), in four purpose made albums; also Great Britain, commemorative crowns, 1980 (18). *Uncirculated.* (45)

\$80

3374

USA, mint sets, 2000 P & D; 2001D; 2002D; 2003 P & D; 2004 P & D; 2005P; 2006 P & D (2); 2007 P & D (2 of each); 2008 P & D (2 of each); 2009 P & D (2 of each); 2010 P & D (2 of each); mixed Presidential dollars (4). *Uncirculated.* (32)

\$200



3375\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1926, 150th Anniversary of Independence. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.





3382

USA, mixed dates Presidential dollars. *In a leather Lighthouse album, uncirculated* - FDC. (38)

\$100

3376\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1936S, Arkansas Statehood. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3377\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1936S, Rhode Island Tercentenary. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3378\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1936D, Texas Independence Centennial. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.

3379

USA, commemorative half dollars, 1946, 1946D, 1946S, Booker T. Washington Memorial. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.

3380

USA, commemorative half dollars 1947, 1947D, 1947S, Booker T. Washington memorial. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.

3381

USA, mixed proof commemorative silver half dollars, 1982 1986, 1991, 1992 (3, different themes), 1993, 1994; commemorative silver dollars, 1998 - 2002, 2005 - 07, 2011 (2, different themes), 2012 (2, different themes). *FDC*. (20)

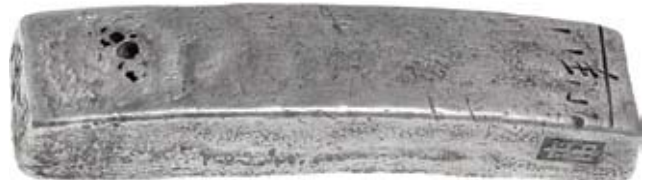
\$350



3383\*

Vietnam, Gia Long, one lang silver bar (37.33g), (1802-1820) (KM.179). *Impressed characters on each side worn, otherwise fine*.

\$70



3384\*

Vietnam, Annam, ten lang silver ingot bar (381g; 110x29x15mm), Minh Mang/Tu Duc c1800s, with inscribed text on top at one end and stamped with various markings on four sides including official government testing stampings on one end of the letter N and also a crowned letter N. *Fine*.

\$800

Ex Status International Auction 346 (lot 7577).

These silver bars were used as a form of currency during the opium wars.



3385\*

West Africa, one eighth penny token, 1858, Die III, with a larger ship, reverse 1/8 directly above the first N of PENNY (Vice 9). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Used in the MacGregor Liard trading posts along the river systems in West African countries of Ghana, Nigeria and Sierra Leone.

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 2532) & ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3386\*

**West Africa**, Ghana, proof set, 1958, halfpenny to ten shillings (KM.PS1); halfpenny to two shillings, 1958 (two of each, (KM.1-6); decimal half pesewa to fifty pesewas 1965 (4), 1967 (6) (KM.8, 10-17); also twenty pesewas error coin 1979 struck with two reverses (KM.17 var.); medals, Republic Day 1st July 1960 in silver (33mm) Palio Republic Day 1st July 1960 with ribbon; Boxing medal 1959 in silver (38mm)(versus Scotland); OAU Summit Conf Accra 1985; Sierra Leone, proof set 1964 (KM.PS1), mint set, half cent to twenty cents 1964 (KM.16-20) 1st anniversary of the Republic 19 April 1972 in silver (33mm); Opening of the Bank of British West Africa Ltd 1909 silver plated medalet (32mm), in the collector's envelopes. *Extremely fine* - FDC. (50)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3387\*

**West Africa**, The Gambia, Elizabeth II, proof set 1966 penny to four shillings (KM.PS1), mint coin set 1966 penny to four shillings and eight shilling 1970 (KM.1-7), one butut to fifty bututs and one dalasi, 1971 (KM.8-13); Nigeria, Elizabeth II, halfpenny to two shillings 1959, penny blank, shilling struck out of collar, shilling 1961, 1962, 1962 with official defacement marks; medals, medalets N.Nigeria 1959 in bronze, another album (39mm); Nigeria Police in bronze (33mm); Service Medal Nigeria Crisis 1966-1970; Trade Fair Thomas De La Rue 1962 in bronze (31mm); School of Nursing Lagos State in yellow bronze; check piece, Casino. *Fine* - FDC. (35)

\$220

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3388

**World War I & II**, Navy, Army and Air Force Institution (NAAFI) and BEF (British Empire Forces)(3), canteen tokens or checks, includes Troopship canteen token and NAAFI badge, Austria (2), Egypt (4), Italy (2), France (5), Sudan (1), New Zealand (1), Great Britain (5). *In 2x2 packets, fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3389

**World casino chips**, includes Cuba, Habana Hilton Casino, Havana \$25, and Havana Capri Casino \$25; Italy, Casino Municipale, San Remo (2, 500 and 1000); Panama, El Panama, Casinos Nacionales B/5; USA, Dunes Hotel & Country Club, Las Vegas, Nevada \$25 (1950s). *All mounted in coin holders, extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

3390

**World coins**, Ascension Island, fifty pence, 1984; Canada, dollar, 1980; Great Britain, base metal crowns (6); Mexico, one ounce fine silver Angel, 2011; Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1930-31, 1939, 1937 (KM.165), 1964 (KM.185), 1970 & 1973 (KM.191); USA, Eisenhower dollar, 1972, one ounce fine silver eagles, 2008 (4). *In a Lighthouse album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150



3391

**World coins**, including Australia florin 1954; Fiji penny 1934; Southern Rhodesia florin 1937; Straits Settlements dollar 1907; USA Columbian half dollar 1893; Palestine, bronze (18mm) A.D. 67-68; Caesarea, bronze (20mm), Severus Alexander (A.D. 222-235) and Constantine AE 3 of Antioch, ancient with certificates from Israel. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3392

**World coins**, including Australia, penny, 1925; Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1816B (KM.307.1); Peru, one sol, 1865 (KM.196.1), 1934 (KM.218.2), half dinero, 1903JF, 1916FG (KM.206.2); Germany, half mark, 1917A, 1918E (KM.17); Great Britain, three halfpence, 1835 (S.3839), halfcrown, 1937 (S.4080). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3393

**World coins**, Australia, proof sets, 1970, 1973 (both without foams & certs); Cook Islands, proof set, 1972 (without case), proof two dollars, 1973 (2 one without case); Macau, proof one hundred patacas, 1985 struck by The Singapore Mint; Malaysia, proof twenty five ringgit, 1984, mint twenty five ringgit, 1984 (4); Trinidad and Tobago, proof five and ten dollars, 1975; Western Samoa, mint dollar, 1974. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$150

3394

**World coins**, Australia, proof silver twenty cents, 1998, proof silver fifty cents, 1988, proof silver dollar, 1994, 2004; Bailiwick of Guernsey proof silver pound, 1999; Great Britain, proof silver fifty pence, 1994 (2), 2009, proof silver pounds, 1983 (2); New Zealand, proof silver five, ten, twenty & fifty cents, 1990, all without cases & certificates. *In perspex holders, FDC*. (14)

\$150

3395

**World coins**, Australia, Australia's Numismatic History, 1788-1988 in silver (44mm), obverse, George III, reverse, Macintosh & Degraes shilling 1823, pattern florin 1909 and dump 1813; Great Britain, proof sterling silver commemorative crowns, 1981 (4); Isle of Man, base metal commemorative crowns, 1988 (9); New Zealand, proof sterling silver five coin set, 1990. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (15)

\$200

3396

**World coins**, 19th-20th century, includes Australia, crown, 1937, 1938; Hong Kong, five cents, 1891H (KM.5); 1904 (KM.12), 1905H (KM.14), 1933 (KM.18), ten cents, 1899, 1920H (KM.6.3); India, Princely States, Kutch, five kori (1936) (KM.Y67); Nepal; South Africa, penny, 1892, 1898 (2) (KM.2), two shillings, 1897 (KM.6), two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7), 1943 (KM.30), crowns, 1948, 1949 (KM.40.1), 1952 (KM.41); Turkey, Mahmoud II, quarter mahbub, AH1223; Yugoslavia. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (20)

\$200

3397

**World coins**, Australia, proof five dollars, 1992 (case damaged & missing outer box); Great Britain, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1984 (5, all missing outer boxes), commemorative crowns, 1981 (7), proof silver pounds, 1982 (piedfort), 1986, 1989-90; New Zealand, proof set, 1990; proof silver dollars, four coin set, 1989, XIVth Commonwealth Games; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1978. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (22)

\$200

3398

**World coins**, assorted issues, including Australia, last dollar note, first dollar coin, 1984, in M.R.Roberts wallets (3), in Downies wallets (4); first two dollar coin and last two dollar note, 1988, in M.R.Roberts wallet; mint sets, Falkland Islands, 1982; Great Britain, 1991; Hong Kong, 1997; Israel, 1984; Portugal, 1986-1989; USA/Australia Delaware, 1999 (2); various issues and denominations, Australia, Opening of Parliament Houses; fifty cent collection (6 coins); Great Britain, brass threepences, 1953-1967; farthing - crown, 1953; crowns, 1965-1984, five coin set; Isle of Man, Bicentenary of Flight, 1983; Thirtieth Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference, 1984; America's Cup Challenge, 1987; also Thailand, souvenir set; UK Ecu set, 1992; USSR, 1991, Russia 1992; Vietnam, Indochine - Annam, in a blue album. *In wallets, packs and plastic cases as issued, good - uncirculated*. (33)

\$250

3399

**World coins**, an assortment, mostly twentieth century base metal issues, various nations and denominations, includes, Australia, sterling silver 75th anniversary of Nationhood medal with PNC; a British West Africa two shillings, 1952 (KM.29) (Unc). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 50)

\$100

3400

**World coins**, including Australia, Austria, Hong Kong, mint set, 1997; Great Britain, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS32), crown, 1981, in folder; Elizabeth II, crown, 2006, 80th birthday; Indian Princely States; Netherlands, Colonial; Netherlands, proof sets, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1991 (KM.PS27, 30, 34, 37); Netherlands Antilles, mint sets, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 (2) (KM.MS6, 7, 8, 9 [3]); San Marino, 2006R, mint rolls of one, two and five euro cents, in presentation pack. *Very fine - FDC*. (52)

\$200

3401

**World coins**, Australia, carded mint five dollars, 2011, penny tokens as per Andrews Nos, 98, 103, 149, 292; Canada, mixed dates twenty five cents, (46, some silver); Cook Islands, commemorative dollars, 1986 (2, different themes), commemorative two dollars, 1973; India, one rupees, 1862 & 1920 (both harshly polished); Great Britain, commemorative crown, 2012. *Very good - uncirculated*. (57)

\$100

3402

**World coins**, includes, Australia, penny, 1917I (Sherwoods WWI promo), State mint set, 2001 (NSW); milled and stretched pennies for event memorabilia (2); Simpson & Donkey pin badges (2); Great Britain, proof sterling silver five & ten pence, 1990, proof sterling silver crown, 1990, base metal commemorative crowns, 1977 (2), 1993 (2), commemorative two pounds, 1994-95 (2 of each), mint sets, 1994 (2); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); South Africa, mint set, 1990 (missing outer pack). *Very fine - FDC*. (lot)

\$60

3403

**World coins**, Australia, proof set, 1991 (missing outer), mixed dates, pre decimal set, threepence - florin, another set includes a fake 1923 1/2d, 1930d & 1932 2/-; Bermuda, mint dollar, 1972 (unofficial); Fiji, mint set, 1983; Great Britain, mint sets, 1971, 1972, 1982, mixed date unofficial set, halfpenny - fifty pence, mixed dates base metal commemorative crowns (7); New Zealand, mint sets, 1967 (missing outer), 1976, 1978, 1979, 1980, mint dollar, 1978; San Marino, 1979; Thailand, old & current coin set; USA, proof set, 1969 (missing case); Western Samoa, mint dollar, 1977. *Mostly uncirculated*. (lot)

\$100

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.



part

3404\*

**World coins**, Africa (7), Great Britain, shillings, 1723 SSC and 1817, Europe, Middle East, Canada, Russia, rouble 1901, USA including seated liberty half dollar 1865S, 1929 Buffalo nickel. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 80)

\$200

3405

**World coins**, including Australia, Great Britain, South Korea, New Zealand, South Africa, Swaziland, proof set, 1968 (KM.PS1); S.A.S.P. lapel badge in gilt and enamel; assorted medalets, Carlisle numbers 1887/24, 1897/8, 1901/37, 1911/15; together with a hallmarked silver ingot (14g). *Good - extremely fine*. (102)

\$150

3406

**World coins**, Australia five dollars 1988 (3), silver proof 1988; florin 1954, sixpence 1958; Perth Mint proof one ounce silver dollar 2001 (Gregorian Calendar) (cased), proof silver dollar HMAS Sydney 2000 (cased), proof five dollars 2002 (Battle of Sunda Strait 1942) (cased); Austria silver 100 schilling 1976 Olympian; Fiji sixpence 1942S, ten cents 1982; Great Britain crown 1935, halfcrown 1887 Jubilee, 1936; Italy five lire 1927R; New Zealand crown 1949; USA Eisenhower dollar 1972 and a bag of Sydney Harbour Bridge toll tokens (42). *Fair - uncirculated*. (102)

\$200

3407

**World coins**, mostly Australia, includes Great Britain Queen Victoria crowns 1888, 1889, 1891, double florins 1887, 1890, in two plastic albums and broken press-in album (threepence and sixpence set). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$300

3408

**World coins**, including silver, mostly Australia, Fiji, Great Britain (noted 1878 halfcrown), New Zealand and USA, mostly Liberty walking half dollars (44), sorted into clip seal bags by date, 1897 British Trade dollar with chop marks. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$500



part

3409\*

**World tokens and checks**, includes issues of Australia (8), Great Britain (14), noted check for Vickers Ltd, Barrow (shipbuilders and engineers) impressed '1305/SDS', also three communion tokens for South Leith Parish church, numbered 1, 2 and 3; various world items (19), noted Panama Canal 30673 employee check, marked at top by maker 'AM. RY.S.CO.N.Y.' (American Railway Supply Company New York). *Poor - extremely fine*. (41)

\$120

Note: The Panama Canal Company was established in 1914 by US Congress to maintain and operate the canal, replacing the Isthmian Canal Commission after it was abolished on 1 April 1914. These Panama Canal checks continued to be issued until photo ID checks were instituted in July 1918.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3410

**World tokens**, check pieces, assorted issues including Australia, O G & Co, ninepence, one shilling, in brass; R G T & S, one shilling, one shilling and threepence, in brass; Belgium, Canada, Great Britain, Royal Arsenal Co-op, twopence, sixpence, in tin; William Bros Direct Supply Stores Ltd, two shillings, in tin; Our Boys Clothing Company, London, in aluminium; Bexley B.C., one shilling deposit token, in aluminium (32.5mm), pierced for suspension; A.Ryder, Upwell, halfpenny, one and a half, five shillings, set of three cardboard tokens (4 sets); imitation half and one guinea, annotated in 2x2 holders; India, USA. *Good - extremely fine*. (104)

\$150

3411

**World coins**, Australia, mixed dates post sixpences (95), half ounce fine silver stamp, 2012; Canada, commemoratives, twenty five cents, 1992, fifty cents, 1995, 2000, 2001 (2, different themes); Somalia, twenty five shillings, 2000; USA, mixed quarter dollars (21), proof half dollar, 1986 (missing packaging). *Good - uncirculated*. (125)

\$80



3412

**World coins**, all minors, includes some Australian copper, also noted some silver issues (including Great Britain face value approx .70 cents of sterling silver), and USA silver Walking Liberty half dollar and silver quarter dollars (5) including a Barber quarter dated 1895 (Good Fine). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 150)

\$50

3413

**World coins**, a selection of mostly base metal issues, a large proportion being Australian pre decimal, includes a crown, 1937. *In two albums, mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 250)

\$220

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

3414

**World coins**, including Australia proof sets, 1983, 1985, bulk pennies & halfpennies separated into 8 tubes; Great Britain, mainly copper, noted 1827 pennies (2), Charles II, William and Mary, William III, George I and II farthings, worn, including silver; a packet of Roman bronze issues, several in envelopes by Pat Boland; British and Australian tokens, mostly poor, all in shoe box with a few world banknotes. *Poor - fine, a few extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$300

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

3415

**World coins**, an accumulation, mostly minor issues, c1826-1990, includes Australia, Canada, Great Britain, farthings - crowns, New Zealand, South Africa, USA; together with assorted medalets and medallions. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$100

3416

**World coin and banknotes**, an accumulation, mostly 20th century minors, Australia, halfpennies - florins, fifty cents, 1966 (18); New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, USA, five cents, shield nickel, 1874; banknotes, Ceylon, twenty five cents, 1st December 1949 (P.44b); Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1.1.1990 (P.198b), 1.1.1991 (P.198c); Hungary, India, Indonesia, France, Samoa. *Poor - good very fine*. (360 coins + 35 banknotes)

\$250

3417

**World coins**, including Australia penny press-in album, three plastic albums with world coins plus thirteen plastic pages, each page with owner's description, tin of tokens, medalets, including bread tokens Watson (3); Ibis 1970 Historic coin replica set in box, noted Great Britain 1887 crown, 1797 twopence, 1723 Irish halfpenny, all in one carton, some worthwhile British Commonwealth, (gross weight 13kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$500

3418

**World coins**, an assortment, mostly base metal issues, a variety of nations and denominations, includes a proportion of circulated Australian decimals, several Great Britain mixed dates one pounds and several base metal medals and medalets. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 5.80 kg)

\$100

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

3419

**World coins**, mostly base metal, including Australia copper, Europe, USA, Asia (approx 7kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1000)

\$100

3420

**World coins**, silver issues, including Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler 1780 (restrike); Colombia, fifty centavos 1958, Germany, Prussia, three mark, 1914A; Republic, five mark 1966; Italy, two lire 1915; Mexico, two reales 1752; Netherlands, one gulden, 1892, 1929; South Africa, five shillings, 1949. *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

3421

**World coins**, Austria, ten kreuzer, 1859V (KM.2204), two heller, 1900 (KM.280); Egypt, Abdullah Aziz, one qirsh, 1866 (KM.241), ten para, 1866 (aUNC) (KM.241); France, ten cents, 1855D (KM.77.1), twenty cents, 1863BB (KM.778.2), fifty cents, 1865 (KM.814.2); Germany, ten kreuzer, 1864 (KM.367); Iraq, fifty fils, 1931 (KM.100); Palestine, fifty mils, 1927 (KM.6); Spain, five cents, 1877OM (KM.674). *In 2 x 2 holders with Collector's notes, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$70

3422

**World coins**, including Austria, Maria Theresa thaler 1780 restrike; Chile, two reales 1846; France, one franc 1869A, 100 francs 1984 M.Curie (4); Great Britain, penny 1902 (extremely fine), halfcrown 1936; Peru, two reales 1785; Thailand, 1/2 tamlung c1570, silver ingot with elephant and chakra mark. *Fair - uncirculated*. (17)

\$100

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection.

3423

**World coins**, Austria, mint sets, 1965 (6), 1976 (2), 1993, 2004 (4), 2005 (4), proof set 2007; Belgium, mint set, 1974 (2); Cyprus, mint set, 1982; Euro-Zone, Collection of the last National Coins (various dates), Collection of five cents and one euro coins (both various dates); Great Britain, proof sets, 1971, 1971 & 1981; Netherlands, mint set, 1980; Russia, USSR mint set, 1990; San Marino, mint set, 1977 & 1997; Slovenia, last circulation coins set (various dates); Switzerland, proof set, 1983; Vatican, various dated mint sets (8), base metal medal. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (41)

\$150

3424

**World coins**, minor issues, c1806-1990, including Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Great Britain, halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781); Italy, one hundred lire, 1958R (2), 1959R (2) (KM.96.1); Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines. *Housed in three folders, very good - uncirculated*. (340)

\$120

3425

**World coins**, 18th-20th century, mostly minors with some crowns, also medalets, includes Austria, Canada, Cayman Islands, Fiji, France, Gibraltar, Haiti, Hungary, Iceland, India, New Zealand, Portugal, Rhodesia, Russia, Spain. *Housed in an orange album, fair - uncirculated*. (1044, total weight 7.9kg)

\$200

3426

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof set, 1974, mint set, 1974; Barbados, proof set, 1973; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974; Canada, proof dollar, 1971; USA, mixed dates "Anthony Dollars" twelve coin set; Western Samoa, proof dollar, 1974 (missing case). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$200

3427

**World coins**, proof sets, Belize, 1975 by The Franklin Mint (missing outer); Great Britain, 1980 (missing case & outer), 1983-84, 1986 (all without outers); New Zealand, 1983-84 (both without cases), 1989 & 1989 proof silver dollar four coin set (missing outer); Western Samoa, 1974. *FDC.* (10)

\$200

Ex P.L.Shute Collection.

3428

**World coins**, assorted issues, 19th and 20th century, including Belgium, Denmark, Ghana, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Monaco, New Zealand, Seychelles, USA, Vietnam. *Housed in two albums, good - uncirculated.* (570)

\$100

3429

**World coins**, an accumulation of 19th and 20th century, also some medalets, includes Belgium, Denmark, Fiji, French Indo-China, Great Britain, George VI, halfcrowns, 1938, 1942, 1945, 1948; Jersey, Malaya, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Tuvalu, USA, Vietnam. *Some coins are loose, others in 2x2s and envelopes, many annotated, poor - uncirculated.* (574)

\$200

3430

**World coins**, British Commonwealth, a selection of modern proof crown size silver issues from various nations. *In perspex holders, FDC.* (10)

\$200

3431

**World coins**, British Commonwealth, a selection of modern proof crown size silver issues from a variety of nations. *In perspex holders, FDC.* (10)

\$200

3432

**World coins**, Bulgaria, 1892-1943, part series (46), one stotinka - one hundred leva, includes five leva, 1892KB (KM.13), 1894KB (2) (KM.18); one hundred leva, 1930KB (2) (KM.43), 1934, 1937 (2) (KM.45); together with France, 1808-1979, assorted minor issues (85), one centime - one hundred francs, including ten centimes, 1808A (5) (KM.676.1), 1808BB (KM.676.2); twenty centimes, 1864A (KM.805.1), 1867A (KM.808.1); fifty centimes, 1872K (KM.834.2), 1888A (2) (KM.834.1); one franc, 1866BB (KM.807.2), 1871, 1872K (KM.822.2). *Housed in a ring binder, fair - extremely fine.* (131)

\$120



part

3433

**World coins**, Canada, George V, silver dollar 1935; USA, Morgan dollar 1885O; Barber dime 1902S. *Second attractive iridescent uncirculated, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3434

**World coins**, Australia, proof five dollars, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games; proof sets, Canada, 1995 (KM. PS27); Great Britain, 1983, 1998; silver proof sets, Belize, 1974 (KM.PS2); 1976 (KM.PS6); Panama, 1975 (KM.PS13); Western Samoa, 1974 (KM.PS2); together with USA, copper medallions (13) (38mm) depicting historic events. *In cases or plastic holders of issue, some sets with soiled outer boxes, Samoa set felt case soiled, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$200

3435

**World coins**, including silver, Canada, one dollar 1936, fifty cents 1967; Great Britain, Queen Victoria young head, crowns 1844 (fair), two others (poor); Netherlands one gulden 1846, 1939; ten gulden 1999, ten Euro (Beatrice). *Poor - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



part

3436\*

**World coins**, mostly silver minors, including Canada ten cents 1882H; British West Africa shilling 1914H; Germany fifty pfennig 1877H (holed); India, quarter rupee 1840, two annas 1862, 1888, half rupee 1925; Sicily copper 1789; Straits Settlements, five cents 1891; South Africa, ZAR, shilling 1897, sixpence 1892 and threepence 1896 (uncirculated). *Very good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

3437

**World coins**, including Canada, Fiji, Great Britain, New Zealand, Philippines, Spain and USA, all silver (20, all cleaned), plus Ottoman silver akce Edirne Mint under Mehmed II (AH848-886), base metal including French, Irish, Chinese, Hong Kong, Territory of New Guinea, Malay and Zanzibar. *Fair - extremely fine.* (31)

\$70

3438

**World coins**, Canada, proof .500 fine silver dollars, 1971, 1984 & 1986, specimen .500 fine silver dollar, 1976, mint sets, 1979-80; USA, proof sets, 1973 & 1977; also various world base metal issues from various nations, some with dealer's tickets (approx 100). *Good fine - FDC.* (lot)

\$50



3439

**World coins**, 19th and 20th century, mostly minors, including Colombia, Great Britain, Greece, Isle of Man, Malaysia and British Columbia, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Seychelles, Singapore, Tanzania, Turkey, Uganda, Vatican, USA. *Housed in a green album, good - uncirculated.* (616)

\$200

3440

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1973, with proof two and a half and seven and a half dollars in official book, proof two and a half and seven and a half dollars, 1973, proof set, 1975; Macau, proof set, 1984; Trinidad and Tobago, proof set, 1973, proof five and ten dollars, 1975. *FDC.* (7)

\$250

3441

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 2016, two dollars, 1997; Croatia, city of Osijek, proof silver commemorative medallion, 1989; France proof silver one franc, 1993; East Caribbean States, proof silver ten dollars, 2007; Great Britain, proof silver five pence, 2000; Seychelles, proof silver twenty five rupees, 1994; USA,, proof silver half dollar, 2019. All without cases & certificates. *In perspex holders, FDC.* (8)

\$150

3442

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1997 Great Britain, proof silver two pounds, 2009 (3, different reverses), sterling silver QE II, commemorative medallion, unknown private mint (23 g); Hungary, proof one ounce fine silver medal; Isle of Man, proof silver crown, 1981; Korea, proof five thousand won, 1988 (KM.61). *All without cases and certificated otherwise, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$100

3443

**World coins**, an accumulation of mostly base metal minors, with some crown size, various countries, including Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Japan, Lithuania, Malta, Mauritius. *Presented in 2x2 holders or small envelopes, annotated, poor - uncirculated.* (484)

\$120



part

3444\*

**World coins**, Dominica (or Martinique) countermarked heart shaped indent on a George III halfpenny 1806/7; elongated half penny 1865; young head threepences engraved with FWD monogram on reverse and CE on obverse of 1879 (holed); USA, seated Liberty dime 1878 (holed) IK monogram on the reverse; quarter 1853 arrows, ED within ornate border on reverse. *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

3445

**World coins**, various European nations, euros, arranged in country order (F.V = 62 euros, 152 coins); USA, various state quarter dollars (47), various national parks quarter dollars (38). *Housed in Lighthouse purpose made leather albums, uncirculated.* (237)

\$120

3446

**World coins**, issued for FAO, part collection of mostly minor coins, including Grenada, Hungary, Ireland, Indonesia, Iran, Jamaica, Somalia, Seychelles, Swaziland, Thailand, Tonga, Turkey, Trinidad and Tobago, Vanuatu, Vatican, Vietnam, Zambia; together with Panama, part type collection of minor coins, 1904-1968. *Housed in three red and one blue album, very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$100

3447

**World coins**, Fiji mint fifty cents, 1970 (2), Great Britain, proof sets 1970 (2), sterling silver proof medal & stamp pack by Franklin Mint; New Zealand, five coin silver proof set, 1990, mint set 1990; Papua New Guinea, proof sets 1975, by Franklin Mint (2); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974, mint one tala, 1974 & 1976. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$200

3448

**World coins**, including Fiji, New Zealand, Great Britain, USA, Australia medals (3), and a few silver. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 60)

\$50

3449

**World coins**, base metal issues of Fiji, Hong Kong, New Zealand (great majority), Papua New Guinea, Singapore. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 60)

\$40

3450

**World coins**, mostly base metal sorted into countries including Fiji, New Zealand, also a packet of Daily Telegraph medalets and a few Banknotes including Ceylon two rupees 1951 (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$70

3451

**World coins**, France, ecu 1790A; Netherlands, Utrecht, three gulden 1794 (2), guilder 1793; Gelderland VOC three gulden, Nuremburg, Hans Krawinkle jetons in brass (4); France Henry III, brass, date off flan, made as contemporary production, others layer productions. *Fair - fine*. (10)

\$70

3452

**World coins**, including France 19th and 20th century silver (30), bronze (9); Indo China, 50 centimes 1936; Hungary, crowns (5); Czech 100 korun 1949; Poland, five zlotych 1936; Germany, ten mark 1972; Spain 100 peseta 1966; South Africa, crown 1952 (3), 1960, 1967; USA, Morgan dollar 1921; Australian crown 1937. *Fair - uncirculated*. (55)

\$300



part

3453\*

**World**, coins and medals as pure silver (1000 fine) restrikes (20), mostly of German (many of Nurnberg type) and Austrian coins, restrikes of various different talers and medals most in proof condition produced c1977-1980, silver content approx 18 troy ounces. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (20)

\$500

3454

**World coins**, including Germany silver two mark 1939A, G, J, five mark 1965, ten mark 1972 Olympics set of six (cased); Japan (4); Jersey 1/12 penny 1908; Mexico (5); Netherlands 2 1/2 gulden 1847, 1859, 1874, 1931, 1966; New Zealand half crown 1935, florin 1934, crown 1949, and others; New Guinea pennies 1936 (2), 1958, 1944; South Africa, ZAR two shillings 1897; crowns 1951, 1952 (2), 1953, 1960-63; Straits Settlements dollar 1967. *Fine - uncirculated*. (54)

\$400

Mostly from James R. Lawson sales.

3455

**World coins**, including Great Britain imitation guinea George III 1788 in silver plate, George IV penny 1827; Straits Settlements, George V fifty cents 1921; Brisbane Redcliffe Centenary 1924 medalet in white metal; Indonesia (4) and Thailand odd and curious money bullet (2), tiger tongue or canoe (2). *Fair - extremeley fine*. (13)

\$150

3456

**World coins**, various counterstamped examples, mostly on very worn British eighteenth & nineteenth century issues, pennies - halfcrown. *Poor - good*. (26)

\$80

3457

**World coins**, including Great Britain, mint sets 1953 (3), coronation crowns 1953 in hard plastic case of issue (11), New Guinea (3), USA (3), Mexico 25 pesos 1968 Olympics and imitation gold Maximillian peso miniature (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$120

3458

**World coins**, mostly 20th century minors, together with medallions, including proof sets, Jersey, 1964 (KM.PS2), 1966 (KM.PS4); mint set, Japan, ten coin set, 1989; specimen four coin set, Ireland, 1965, issued by 'Tudor'; assorted coins, Australia, threepence, 1961; shilling, 1960; florin, 1927 Canberra; India (10), Ireland (10), Japan (8), New Zealand (8) Uganda, ten shillings, 1981 (KM.21); USA (14); medallions include Australia, lead pulls of the obverse and reverse of John Oxley medal (C.J/1); die for the striking of the Iron Ore Mt Tom Price, medal, 1966; Great Britain, uniface portrait medals (2) in white porcelain of Isaacs Newton (52mm) and Jacobus Primus (57mm); Jubilee medalet 1887; handcrafted sterling silver medal, engraved on reverse 'Lincoln F.C./Premiers/1806'; Lusitania medal, in iron, British cast copy (55mm) in box (damaged); Vatican, miniature medallions (31) in 8ct gold (10mm, .2g each), one dated 1978, all others undated, obverses include John Paul I (15), John Paul II, John XXIII (15); also a shooters proficiency badge. *Poor - uncirculated*. (127)

\$200





part

3459\*

**World coins**, sorted into envelopes with old inked descriptions, includes Great Britain, halfcrown 1817, sixpences 1757, 1787, 1834, shillings 1826 (2), crown and double florin 1889 (worn); British Trade dollars 1899, 1900 and 1929; South Africa ZAR 2/6 1892, 2/- 1894, 1/- 1894, 6d 1897, 1d, George VI crown 1952; Mexico, 8 reales 1895 Ho; Newfoundland, fifty cents 1870, 1900; USA, buffalo nickel 1915S (good very fine); Australia medals (6) and Tea Stores penny 1853 (A.431); Netherlands, Friesland 14 stiver 1601; Greece minors in two packets including 1926 and 1930 nearly uncirculated; Turkey, 20 kurush AH1327 (2); much worn and damaged copper and silver issues, all in a tin from an old estate collection. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$500

3460

**World coins**, modern base metal crown size issues, various dates and themes, mostly Great Britain and Pacific Islands nations, some missing packaging. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (51)

\$50



part

3461\*

**World coins**, including Great Britain, noted 1827 third farthing, 1818 shilling, Germany, Prussia, two mark 1901, Malta one scudi 1774, Netherlands gulden 1892, Nepal hammered silver, Yemen, New Zealand penny 1944 red uncirculated (lot 1282), all individually packaged with number and owner's list. *Fair - uncirculated*. (110)

\$200

3462

**World coins**, including early Great Britain (George III onwards), mostly poor silver and copper; modern minors in quantity in clip seal bags and two tins of enveloped coins, all in one carton (4kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$150



part

3463\*

**World coins**, Hong Kong, fifty cents 1890, 1904, 1905; Straits Settlements, fifty cents 1905; ten cents 1910, 1927; Malaya, five cents, 1945I (5), nickel (6). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

3464

**World coins**, an assortment from various nations, includes a large proportion of Mauritius, mostly base metal issues, includes some silver in various purities. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 4.50 kg)

\$250

3465

**World**, includes Malaysia, proof ringgit, 1985 (cfKM.29), in case; another identical but uncirculated; commemorative medal for The City of Kuala Lumpur, 1972, in pewter (38mm), made of 97% Malaysian tin, in card holder; New Zealand, mint set and also standard specimen set, 1968; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); Somalia, proof 25 shillings, 1998 History of world Shipping - Titanic (KM.55) (2); also banknotes for Malaysia, one ringgit, 1998 (P.39b) (4), 5 ringgit, 2004 (P.47); Tajikistan, five diram, 1999 (2000) (KM.11a); United Nations, medallic ducaton, 1946 (Bruce#X.2), in folder of issue. *The banknotes fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC*. (15)

\$70

After World War II the UN medallic ducaton, made by The Medallic Art Company, was put forward as a form of international currency under the auspices of the United Nations.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3466

**World coins**, Mexico, five pesos, 1955 (KM.469), ten pesos, 1956 (KM.474) Russia, Nicholas II, ten kopecks, 1915-16 (KM.Y20a.1); fifteen kopecks, 1913 & 1916 (KM.Y21a.2, Y21a.3, Y22a.1, Y.22a.2); South Africa, one shilling, 1897 (KM.5) (nEF). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's notes, very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$100

3467

**World coins**, various issues, noted Mexico eight reales 1886 with chopmarks; Japan, 100 mon, 1835-70 (KM.C.7) (2); some Canada, Ceylon, India, Great Britain, and other issues including a few British tokens and checks, several French, 1790s-1914, and two copies of ancient Jewish coins; also noted New Guinea, penny, 1936, threepence, 1935, sixpence, 1935 and shillings, 1935 and 1938 and USA, five cents, 1910, and dimes, 1900S, 1905S. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 95)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

3468\*

**World coins**, medalets, checks and badges including Nauru P(acific) P(hosphate) C(ompany) CC 396 in bronze (Chinese Coolie) and CM 121 in nickel (Chinese Mechanic) c1939 (ex C.B.Fox in his 2x2 holders); British Commonwealth Forces Japan 1946-1952 Services medal; Falkland Islands, Liberation medal, 1982 (card), bridge; New Zealand, Mitchelton S.S. (sports) (2); N(ew) P(lymouth) H(igh) S(chool) Boxing 1923 in bronze; Bermuda 1968 Olympics in bronze; Jamaica UFCO (426), penny 1871; Turks & Caicos crown 1969; enamelled badge Wembley 1924, Bonds Bowling Ass.; Workman Bilong, E.L.C.O.N.G. by stokes Melb., Rhokana Bowling Club NR, Umtali Hillside B.C.; Guernsey medals and badges (4); Jersey badge. *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3469

**World coins**, Philippines, peso 1903, Leper Colony peso 1922 counterstamped; China tokens, Shanghai Tang K.Wing in aluminium 1 (dollar); 10 (cents) silver dollar bar in nickel; French Indo China chopped silver piastre 1907; Thailand, south, tin tokens (2). *Very good - good very fine*. (7)

\$120

Private purchase in Brisbane 1980-3, last two at Crest Hotel Manly.

3470

**World coins**, mostly nineteenth and twentieth centuries, an assorted collection in a box, some enveloped, formed by the late George Hiltzinger, noted many silver in 2x2 holders, including rouble 1897 (worn), shilling 1817, Norway 25 ore 1876 (good fine); double florin 1887; USA, Morgan dollars 1921 (2), half dollar 1875S (brooch mount), Buffalo nickel 1923S (good very fine); South Africa ZAR 2/6 1894, 1/- 1896; Bahamas boxed set 1973; Great Britain, Festival of Britain crown (cased), a preponderance of New Zealand coins. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 270)

\$200

3471

**World coins**, mostly twentieth century minors, sorted into matchboxes, includes Seychelles half rupee 1974 (proof-like) (approx 12) and 2x2 holders in 2x2 boxes (9); a run of Thailand 1977-1988 described in 2x2 holders, includes silver 50 baht; a run of Switzerland; a few silver rupees of India 1862 (2) Edward VII and George V; includes approx 300 Russia 50 kopek 1991 (KM.Y.292) and Serbia silver one dinar (KM.25.1) (approx 12); basically comprises the remaining stock of Leon Morel, Christchurch, New Zealand, extensive duplication (gross weight 12kg). *Poor - FDC*. (1,000s)

\$1,000



3472	<b>World coins</b> , including proof sets and cased crowns, South Africa proof sets 1964, 1965 and 1973 (cased); USA proof sets 1969S, 1973S, dollars proof and uncirculated 1971; New Zealand sets 1969, 1972, crowns 1970, 1972, 1973; Great Britain 1970, proof silver crown 1977, Edward VIII fantasy crown; Fiji 1970 (3); Western Samoa, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, several uncirculated dollars in hard plastic cases, Vatican Souvenir 500 lire 1958; Israel 1967 Victory crown, all in one carton, sold with owner's list. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (approx 50)	\$200
3473	<b>World coins</b> , notes and stamps, an assortment, mostly base metal various nations, includes, Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2018, a few fakes/replicas amongst the world coins. <i>Fine - FDC.</i> (approx 100)	\$100
3474	<b>World coins</b> , an accumulation of base metal and silver issues, 19th and 20th century, mostly USA, one cent privately rolled circulated coins, four rolls and eleven part rolls; Jefferson five cents (159); Washington quarter dollars (14); Kennedy half dollars (11); one dollar, 1890O; Eisenhower dollars (10); together with Canada, Egypt, France, Germany, Great Britain, Mexico; also a small group of tokens and a coin weight. <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (887)	\$200
3475	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern crown size proof silver issues from a variety of nations. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3476	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern crown size proof silver issues from a variety of nations. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3477	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern proof silver crown size coins from various countries. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3478	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern crown size proof silver issues from various nations. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3479	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern crown size proof silver issues from a variety of nations. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3480	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern approximately crown size proof silver issues from a variety of nations. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3481	<b>World coins</b> , a selection of modern crown size proof silver issues from a variety of nations. <i>In perspex holders, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
3482	<b>World coins</b> , an assortment of mostly base metal issues from a variety of nations, includes a proportion of fantasy issues and medalets. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (approx 100)	\$80
3483	<b>World coins</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, does include a small proportion of silver issues. <i>In a leather Lighthouse album, good - uncirculated.</i> (approx 160)	\$250
3484	<b>World coins</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, mostly base metal twentieth century issues. <i>In a leather Lighthouse album, good - uncirculated.</i> (approx 160)	\$120
3485	<b>World coins</b> , an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, mostly base metal, c1870-2000. <i>In a leather Lighthouse album, good - uncirculated.</i> (approx 160)	\$100
3486	<b>World coins</b> , bulk lot of world coins from the 20th century. <i>FDC-Unc.</i> (1.8kg)	\$40
3487	<b>World Coins</b> , bulk lot of coins from across the world, including coins from the 19th-21st centuries. <i>Very good - unc.</i> (3.2kg)	\$40
3488	<b>World coins</b> , bulk lot of world coins from the 20th century. <i>Very good - unc.</i> (3.4kg)	\$60
3489	<b>World coins</b> , a broad assortment from a large range of nations, includes a minority proportion of various silver issues in varying purities, c1750-2000, includes some modern Franklin Mint proofs without packaging. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (approx 4.60 kg)	\$200
3490	<b>World coins</b> , an accumulation of mostly base metal minors from a variety of nations and various denominations, mostly nineteenth & twentieth century issues. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (approx 5.60 kg)	\$70
3491	<b>World coins</b> , Patina Collection, issued in different metals and alloys, various nations and monarchs. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (approx 5.80 kg)	\$80

3492

**World coins**, Patina Collection, issued in different metals and alloys, various countries and monarchs. *Uncirculated*. (approx 5.80 kg)

\$80

3493

**World coins**, Patina Collection, issued in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated*. (approx 6.00 kg)

\$80

3494

**World coins**, an accumulation of mostly base metal issues from a variety of nations and denominations, includes Great Britain (approx F.V. = £40.00), Singapore (approx F.V. = \$30) includes some medals and medalets, a few incomplete and/or damaged mint sets, some coins with dealer's tickets, date range c1880-2000. *In a box, good - uncirculated*. (approx 7.20 kg)

\$200

3495

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, various nations & denominations, mostly twentieth century issues. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10.20 kg)

\$60

3496

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, various nations & denominations, mostly twentieth century issues. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 11.20kg)

\$60

3497

**World coins**, mostly copper minors, a large proportion of Australian one and two cents. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 11.00 kg)

\$60

3498

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, various nations & denominations, mostly twentieth century issues. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 13.00 kg)

\$80

3499

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, various nations & denominations, mostly twentieth century issues. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 15.00 kg)

\$90

3500

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, various nations & denominations, mostly twentieth century issues. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 11.00 kg)

\$60

3501

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal minors, various nations & denominations, mostly twentieth century issues. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 14.00 kg)

\$90

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

3502

**China**, People's Republic, Shanghai Yu Yuan Garden built in Ming Dynasty 1559 to 1577 year medallion, in gilt (44mm) (2, one in silk covered case; The Silk Road medallion, undated, in gilt (49mm), with mirror-like reverse to commemorate the Permeable Mirror of West Han Dynasty (Chinese Magic Mirror), in a silk covered case with information leaflet in Chinese and English text; Shan Guang Temple sponsor member badge in copper (20mm), with suspension loop; Homage to the Amitabha Buddha cash token in silvered (23mm); Peking Lotus Tours badge in white plastic (57mm), with coloured image of a pagoda and gardens; small greenstone (jade?) Buddha (17x20x9mm); small polished stone(18x26x16mm). *The first three medallions uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3503

**France**, Andre Galle memorial in bronze (57mm) by E.Oudine. *Good extremely fine*.

\$30

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3504\*

**France**, Agricultural Society of the Eure, in silver (51mm) by H.De Longueil. *In case of issue, nearly uncirculated*.

\$80



3505

**France**, gold medal award to Aucher Bros (Medaille d'or a Aucher freres), undated, uniface, in gilt bronze (50.5mm) by Roddier-Pichon, with legend, '14 Medailles - Expositions Univlle De Londres - Nationales Paris'. *Mounted on a stained timber square, much gilt missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Aucher Bros were manufacturers of superb pianos. Their agent in Sydney, was the musical instrument retailer, W.H.Paling.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

3506\*

**France**, Philippe Quinault, medal in bronze (28mm), by J.D (J.Dassier), reverse, lady with palm frond reclining and with shield and harp at feet, above is a plaque inscribed, 'De L Academie/Francoise/Poete/M.1688'; Papire Masson, Historio-Graphe, m.1611, in bronze (28mm), by I.Dassier; Siege of Paris, 1870, Token of Presence in gilt bronze (34mm), unnamed; Henri De France, (Henry V Count of Chambord) medal, (1835-40), in bronze (20mm), by Gayrard. *The first with small metal flaw and blob in front of nose, the second with flat rim flaw on obverse at 11 o'clock, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3507

**France**, Jules Verne Calendar Medal, 2005, in bronze (100mm; 610g), by Vautrin, issued by Monnaies De Paris for 100th Anniversary of Verne's Death, obverse facing bust of Jules Verne with calendar around, reverse, images from his books and with calendar around. *In box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

3508\*

**Germany**, Accord For Evacuation of Holstein Signed between Denmark and Sweden, 16 May 1713, in bronze (35mm); Memento Coin for the Liberation of Hamburg, 1813 - 18 March 1888, in bronze (33mm), ring top suspension; In Memory of 50th Anniversary of Battle of Leipzig, 1863, made from cannonballs from the battlefield near Leipzig (25.5), ring top suspension; Carl Christian Woll, 25th Anniversary of the Master, 19 November 1876, in bronze (38mm), by J.Lorenz, Dedicated by His Children; Spring Exit of A.A.C., 17 May 1885, in bronze (25mm); Borsig brothers (builders of steam locomotives) medal, undated (1800s), in bronze (21mm), ring top suspension. *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



3509\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Battle of Hanau, 1813, in silvered (32.5mm), obverse, rulers of Russia, Prussia and Austria stretching their hands together, reverse, battle scene with two eagles above (Bramsens 1273; Diakov 367.1). *Good very fine.*

\$80



3510\*

**Germany**, 25th Anniversary of the Battle of Leipzig, 1838, in bronze (32mm), by LSD, obverse, conjoined heads of three monarchs, Alexander I, Francis I and Friedrich Wilhelm II left above trophies, reverse, Monument to Schwarzenberg, erected 18 October 1838 (Diakov 545.1, R; Julius 3986; Bramsen -). *Some small edge nicks, small bright spot on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3511\*

**Germany**, Anna Caecilie Garve memorial medal, 1889, in bronze (33mm), designed by Johs. Garve, made by Lauer, obverse, shield and knight's head with winged helmet and floral sprays and legend, '(German translated to English) Anna Caecilie Garve Born Von Hacht, Reitbrook, 4 Dec 1808 Hamburg 20 Jun 1889', reverse, female lying on couch with angel above holding branch and wreath with legend 'Die Liebe Horet Nimmer Auf' (Love Never Dies). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



part

3512\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedr. Wilhelm von Braunschweig, undated, in bronze (28mm), by Loos., reverse, coat of arms with six helmets above; Saarland, Festival Medal of School Youth, Saarbrücken, 1895, in brass (25.5mm), obverse, Saarbrücken coat of arms from end of 19th century, reverse, In Memory of 25th Anniversary of Battle of Spicheren 6 August 1870-1895; Numismatic Club Berlin, 1876, in bronze (25mm); also Hamburg, Poor People in the Suburbs 1 Serving of Food token, stippled date 1892, in brown plastic (35mm). *The first with edge nicks, the second missing suspender, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70



3513\*

**India**, Central Provinces Exhibition, 1865 in gilt bronze (51mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.865.1). *High relief portrait of Sir Richard Temple, field scratch in front of face, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3514

**Israel**, a collection of commemorative medals from c1967 onwards, various sizes including some in timber stands others in boxes of issue, also a selection of mint sets and a few single commemorative coins, all in packs, noted The Victory Coin 1967 in silver and Hanukkah Coin 1977, also official mint sets for 1974 and 1980 as well as others. *Mostly uncirculated.* (approx 40 + 4 sets + 1 album)

\$250





3515\*

**Italy**, Vatican, Pius VII, at Perouse, 1805, in bronze (38mm); Pius XI, the Flavian amphitheatre, 1851, in bronze (37mm) by B.Zaccagnini, obverse, the amphitheatre with St Leonardi hovering above in clouds, reverse, Papal crests, hearts and cross above; Gabruius Maria Nava, Pontiff of Brixian, undated, in blackened bronze (43mm), by Zaffarelli, obverse, bust of Pontiff right, reverse, monumental tomb, mitre on top, scenes below. *First medal with old ticket, and has been silvered, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 4399) and Sale 99 (lot 4072).



3516\*

**Italy**, Vatican Papal State, Vacant Seat, 1829, in bronze (31mm), by Nic. Cer(bara), obverse, coat of arms of Cardinal Camerlengo Pier Francesco Galeffi surmounted by a pavilion and decussed keys, reverse, inscription in five lines with rosette above and crossed stalks below (Boccia 85); another, 1829, in bronze (31mm), by Nic. Cerbara, obverse coat of arms of Mario Mattei, General Treasurer, surmounted by ten knot galero, reverse, four lines with rosette and two petals above and wreath with ribbon below. *Dark toned, with some small edge nicks, both scarce, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3517

**Italy**, Vatican City, Pius IX, 1854, AE medal, (82mm diameter, 250 g), Bianchi sculptor, obv. bust of Pius IX left, around PIVS IX PONT MAX, rev. interior view of St. Paul Outside the Walls Basilica upon its consecration, after destruction by fire on 15 July 1823, around PIVS IX P. M. BASILICAM PAVLI APOST AB INCENDIO REFECTAM SOLEMNI RITV CONSECRAVIT IV ID DEC. MDCCCLIV, (Molinari Collection 216, Europese Penningen 1577 var). *Numerous edge knocks, very fine and an impressive example of medalllic art.*

\$70

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



3518\*

**Italy**, Vatican, Papal medallion, in gold (22ct, 9.8g, 24mm) with loop mount, obverse, bust left of Pope John XXIII, reverse, bust left of Pope Pius X, with date 11 Aprile - 11 Maggio, MCMLIX. *In case with Arms of Pope John XXIII gold blocked on lid, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

3519

**Italy, Vatican City, Innocent XII - Johannes Paulus II**, an accumulation of coins, medals, souvenirs and stamps, religious medalets, with duplication, including mint sets, 1970 (2), 1974 (KM.MS74, MS78); Sede Vacante, five hundred lire, 1958 (KM.57), 1963 (3) (KM.75) in wallets of issue; assorted two, five, ten, fifty and one hundred lire, 1951-1979 (15), five hundred lire, 1983; medals, (30-37mm), mostly in silver, Paul VI and XII, John XXIII, John Paul I and II; large medals (50mm) (12) silvered, Paul VI and XII, John XXIII (10) all with different reverses; bronze medals include Innocent XII (54mm), Leo XIII (38mm), Clement XI (39mm), Paul IX (37mm); religious medalets, mostly in aluminium (72); together with overseas Papal Visits, to Australia, 1970, in bronze (2) and silvered (48mm) (C.1970/56), 1986, in bronze (32mm)(2) (C.1986/67); Poland, 1983, in bronze (70mm) by A.Grilli for S.Johnson, figure of Pope Paul II high relief on obverse, and Cardinal Glemp in high relief on reverse; Velehrad, Czech Republic, 1990, in bronze (60mm) and silver (60mm, 110g). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 220)

\$200



3520\*

**Malaya, Penang**, medal given to school children on Peace Day 1919, in white metal (38mm), with ring top suspension and ribbon. *Some toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Together with a handwritten note on small envelope from E. & O. Hotel (the famous Eastern & Oriental Hotel at Penang). The note reads, 'Medal given to Children in Penang on Peace Day, July 19th, 1919. The Malay Inscription means "Victory - Peace".'



3521\*

**Monaco, Princes of Monaco, Honore II to Prince Ranier and Princess Grace**, set of seven 999.9 fine gold medals issued in 1976 (12g each, total 84g). *In case of issue with certificate 179 and brochures, FDC.* (7)

\$5,500





3522\*

**Netherlands**, Queen Wilhelmina, twenty five years of reign, in silver (59mm, 71.13g) by J.C. Wienecke. *With original case, uncirculated.*

\$100



3523\*

**Netherlands**, Dutch East Indies, Koloniale Tentoonstelling (Colonial Exhibition), Semarang, 1914, prize medal cast in gilt (59mm), no maker, unnamed. *Some casting pit marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 26/6/04 (lot 456).

3524

**South Africa**, medals and medalets, 1895-c1970s, including, Nederlandsche Zuid Afrikaansche Spoorweg-Maatschappij, Opening of the Delagoabaai Line, 1895, in bronze (43mm) by J.P.M.Menger; Kaffraria 50th Anniversary, 1908, in bronze (30mm); George V, Coronation 1911, in bronze (32mm) (holed at top); Jubilee, 1935, in bronze (31mm); George VI, Coronation 1937, in bronze (57mm); Die Groot Trek centenary, 1938, in silver (32mm); Jan van Roebecck & Maria de la Queillerie tercentenary, 1952, in bronze (40mm); Kimberley Festival, 1966, in bronze (31mm) with loop mount; Leander Starr Jameson, 50th Anniversary of his death, 1967, in silver and bronze (38mm) both numbered 136 on edge, in case of issue with certificate; Ons Geskiedenis in Beeld series (3) in gold plated silver (45mm) 'Die Groot Trek', 'Die Tweede Vryheidsoorlog', 'Slag van Isandhlwana'; Lt-General Lord Methuen, in gilded fine silver (51mm, 59g) c1975-79, by Transvaal Medallion Society. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3525\*

**Sweden**, 25th Anniversary of Aktibolaget Separator (Cream Separator), Stockholm, 1883-1908, in silver (50mm; 72.98g), obverse, jugate busts to right of inventors, Gustaf De Laval and John Bernstrom, reverse, Genius seated on rocks and holding a model of a separator, Mercury representing commerce at right facing Genius, in the background a hammer and anvil, around the top is the legend, 'Europa Amerika Australien Afrika Asien', with suspension loop added at top edge. *Fine*.

\$100



part

3526\*

**Switzerland**, Homage to Sindics and State Councillors, Geneva, 1842, in bronze (25mm), by A.Bovy; Town of Neuchatel, Inauguration of Girls' College, November 1853, in bronze (32mm); Souvenir of L'Ondine Genevoise School of Music, undated, in aluminium (30mm), ring top suspension. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

3527\*

**Switzerland**, Defence of Geneva, 1840, in silvered (25mm), obverse, city arms and five lines of text and legend, 'Souvenir of 10 December 1602', reverse, memorial plaque with names and legend, '(French translated to English) To citizens That Died Defending The Fatherland'; Souvenir of Yverdon Inauguration Party, 5 July 1890, in silvered (33mm), obverse, statue of A. Pestalozzi with two children; Jeton, undated, in gilt (21mm), reverse inscription within wreath, '(German translated to English) Protect Keep On And On Eighth Freedom Secure Hoard'; also Russia, Provisional Government, Chairman Alexander Kerensky medal, (1918), in bronze (26.2mm), ring top suspension, reverse, inscription '(Russian translated to English) For the Freedom of Russia forward'. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100





part

3528\*

**Switzerland**, Tir Federal De Geneve, 1851, souvenir jeton in brass (24mm); In Memory of the Federal Protection Festival in Schaeffhausen, 2 July 1865, in gilt bronze (22mm), obverse, three shooters holding a flag and shaking hands with legend, '(German translated to English) Keen Eye, Loyal Hand, Whole Being, Switzerland'; Fribourg Shooting Festival, 1881, in silvered (27.5mm), with ring top suspension, obverse, Adrian Von Bubenbergs statue looking right, reverse, shield on crossed rifles with cross above and within laurel wreath; Fribourg Shooting Festival, 1881, in silvered (27.5mm), with ring top suspension, obverse, three figures each pointing two fingers skyward with legend '(German translated to English) 'In 1308 The Swiss Federation Is Made', reverse, shield on crossed rifles with cross above and within laurel wreath; Souvenir of Liberal-Conservative Shooting in Mendrisio (Canton of Ticino - Italian speaking area of Switzerland), 20, 21, 22 September 1889, in bronze (25mm). *Fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$100



part

3529\*

**Switzerland**, Swiss Numismatic Society medals, various branches in bronze (all 27mm), includes Geneva 1893 (J.C.Hedlinger 1691-1771); Geneva 1896 (J.Dassier 1676-1763); Lucerne 1895 (Jos. Gasp. Schwendimann 1741-1786); Neuchatel 1894 (H.F.Brandt 1789-1845); Soleure 1901 (J.M.Morikofer 1706-1761). *The second last with a few spots of oxidation, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



part

3530\*

**Switzerland**, Swiss Numismatic Society medals, Zurich 1899 (Fritz Aberli 1800-1872), in bronze (25mm); Fribourg, 25th Anniversary of Foundation 1879-1904 (L.Coraggioni d'Orelli 1825-1909), in bronze (27mm); Basel 1907 (Desiderius Erasmus), in bronze (27mm). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$80



part

3531\*

**Switzerland**, Swiss Numismatic Society medals, various branches in bronze (all 27mm), includes Aarav-Brugg 1909 (C.Feer-Herzog 1820-1880); Berne 1906 (C.F.L.Lohner 1786-1863); la Chaux de Fonds 1902 (J.P.Droz 1746-1823); another identical obverse but uniface; another identical obverse but reverse for Visit to the Huguenin Brothers' Workshop (watch-case design and engravers), 14 September 1902. *Very fine*. (5)

\$80



3532\*

USA, Exposition Universelle Internationale, Paris (France), 1878, prize medal in gold (82.9g; 50mm), by J.C.Chaplain, obverse, laureate bust of France left, reverse, Victory holding a wreath and trumpet above a scene of the exhibition buildings, to right, Cupid holding aloft a plaque stamped in relief, 'Philadelphia and/Reading Coal and Iron Co'. *With minor test cut on obverse between the 'A' and 'T' of Francaise, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

The Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company was founded in 1871 and was the largest producer of anthracite coal in the USA until the 1920s.



3533\*

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Digby Institute.'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

The Digby Institute, Bournemouth received this medal for 'Specimens of work from Industrial Institutions affiliated to the Society for Promoting Female Welfare' in the Great Britain section: Models and Specimens of Handicraft Work.

3534

USA, Cleveland, Ohio, Lindbergh Herrick Reception Committee 1st August 1927, member medal in yellow bronze with red, white and blue ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$40





3535\*

**United States**, The Governors Edition of The Franklin Mint States of The Union Series, fifty proof sterling silver medals, each depicting a different state, 500 grains each or 32.39 g, total ASW= 48.18 ounces. *In timber case of issue, FDC.* (50)

\$1,000



3536\*

**United States**, Conference of Mayors, proof sterling silver medal set, by The Franklin Mint, containing fifty 500 grain or 32.39 g medals each depicting a separate major city of the United States fifty largest cities in alphabetical order, total ASW = 48.18 ounces. *In timber case of issue, FDC.* (50)

\$1,000

3537

**History of Flight**, proof sterling silver medal set, by The Franklin Mint, one hundred medals, each depicting significant events in aviation history, each medal 1.25 ounces, total ASW = 115.62 ounces. *In folder of issue with information booklet, FDC.* (100)

\$2,600

3538

**The World's Greatest Racing Cars**, Franklin Mint, 1977, seventy five one ounce sterling silver ingots (54x27mm) each displaying a different automobile; together with The 100 Greatest Cars Silver Miniature Collection, seventy six silver miniature ingots (17x10mm). *First set housed in a three drawer, plush lined mahogany chest (47.5x33x14.5cm), the second set on cards as issued, four ingots to a card, one large ingot toned, uncirculated.* (75 large + 76 miniature ingots)

\$2,000

3539

**Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles**, series of nine sterling silver medallions of well known artists, each 64mm of 196.5g (or 3000 grains) dated 1971-1972, by the Franklin Mint, cased with certificate and descriptive folder includes New Zealand's James Berry. *In carton with individual display stands oxidised or matt antique finish, uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,600

3540

**The Complete Works of Johannes Vermeer**, set of thirty one proof 24 carat gold plated sterling silver medals (44mm; 25g), by Stokes Australasia 1975. *With timber display case, nearly FDC.* (31)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 2628).

3541

**World Captain Cook medals**, includes Australia, Council of the Shire of Sutherland, Bi-Centenary of Captain Cook's Landing, 1970, in bright bronze (30mm), with suspension loop and ribbon (5); Canada, British Columbia, Captain James Cook at Nootka Sound, 1778-1978, in bright bronze (32mm), in cards of issue by Greater Victoria Visitor Information Centre (2); Capt. Cook, First White Man To Land In British Columbia At Nootka 1778, in oxidised sterling silver (50mm); Fort Albertini, Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, in silvered (34mm); Portugal, James Cook, (1979), in bronze (40mm), by Gravarte, in folder with certificate no.044; USA, Hawaii, Honolulu, Captain Cook commemorative tokens in timber (38mm), 1978 (2), 1979; also New Zealand, Cook Islands one dollar, 1970. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3542

**World medals**, includes Belgium, Edouard Remy, 50th Anniversary of Foundation of Factory at Wygmael, 1855-1905, in bronze (50mm); France, Universal Exposition of Paris, 1855, Medal of Honour to Alexander father & son, in gilt bronze (45mm), reverse with a series of short lines in various patterns, probably for securing to a winning exhibit display; another for Amiens Industrial Society, Founded 1861, award medal in bronze (36mm), edge impressed with 'image of acorn/Bronze' (this double struck), reverse inscribed, 'Mr./M.Demarcy/1909'; Greece, Macedonia award medal in bronze (46mm), obverse, naked rider on horse to left in ancient Greek style, reverse, columns, leaf sprays, ribbons and wreaths with provision in centre for naming details; Sweden, Stockholm Arts and Industries Exhibition, 1866, in white metal (44mm), by Lea Ahlborn. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

3543

**World medals**, various issues, noted Belgium, Juste Lipse commemorative, c1850, in brass (34mm); another for Universal Exposition in Antwerp, 1894, in brass (28mm), with suspension loop; Denmark, Dag Hammarskjold, 1905-1961, in bronze (38mm); France, Pierre and Marie Curie, uniface plaque in bronze (45x60.5mm); another unknown issuer featuring Publius Ovidius (Ovid) Naso the Roman poet, in silvered (31.5mm) (with note see: 'Medal Myth and Legend' C.A.B. Magazine); and another commemorative for Duke of Wellington, 1812, in bronze (27mm); USA, 10th Anniversary of Airflow Chrysler car, 1934, in aluminium (31mm); various others. *Good - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

3544

**World life saving awards**, Great Britain, The Royal Life Saving Society, The Award of Merit, type 2 in silver (29mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1919 by maker, 'J.D&Co' (Joseph Daffern & Co, London), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Denise. M. Cogan. 1919'; New Zealand, another in silver, identical to first, but type 3 with wreath around (32mm), by M&K Ltd (Mayer & Kean Ltd, Wellington), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'C.Liverton. 1945'. *Dark toned very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$70



part

3545\*

**World medals**, including British, Wellington Waterloo 1814 in silver (27mm); small size silver diamond Jubilee 1897 (26mm); France, Ferdinand Phillippe Duke of Orleans 1845 in bronze (27mm); Julius Cardinal Mazaria 1661 in bronze (29mm); Netherlands, Evangelical medal in silver 1842 (43mm) by Lorens. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

3546

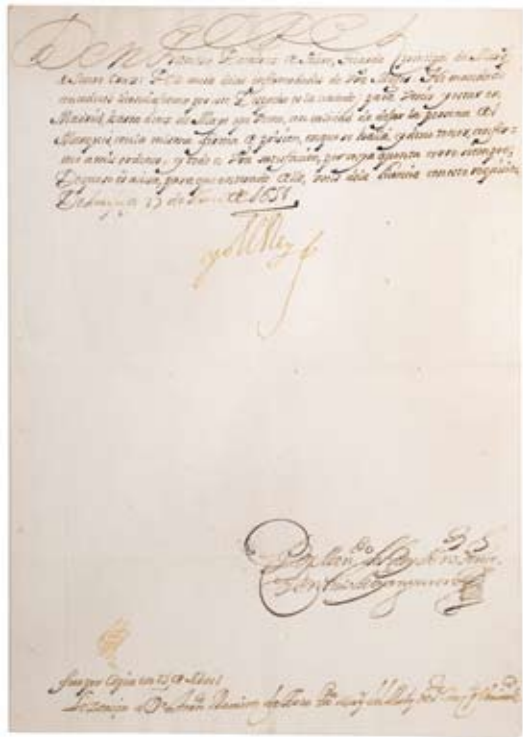
**World medals**, including Australia, New Zealand and Great Britain issues of Edward VIII, including BCS .999 fine silver by Pinches, The Forgotten Princess trio in silver (limited to 175 sets), Scotland Agricultural Society in silver, also silver and bronze for Argentina 1925 (CM.107a), 1922 Fisheries in gilt lead (joined); Papal medals Pius XII/Archbishop Sritch (5), mostly base metal issues, including tinnies and some duplication. *Fine - uncirculated.* (91)

\$400

Ex Leon Morel Collection.



AUTOGRAPHS



3547\*  
**Philip IV of Spain**, manuscript written in Spanish, signed "Yo el Rey" (I the King), one page (approx 30x21cm), a decree to don Francisco Ramirez de Haro, Chief Warden of the Marquis de Santa Cruz, regarding the continued imprisonment of the Marquis. *Mild handling wear, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

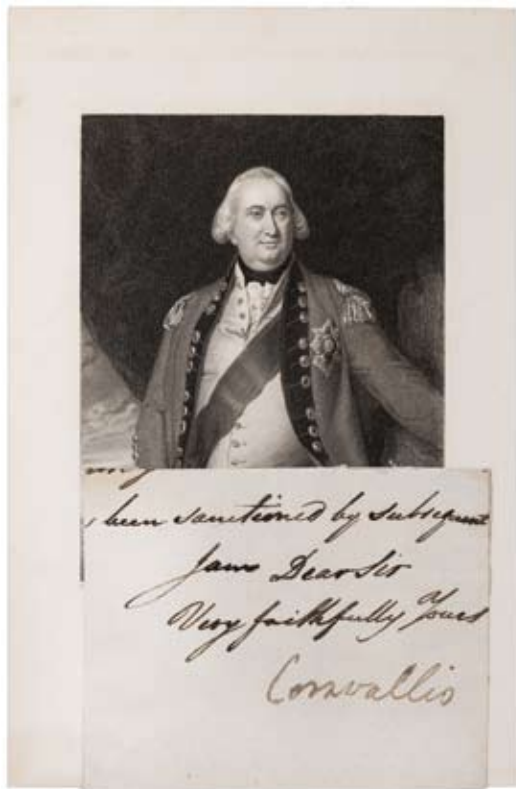
With a certificate of authenticity from R&R Enterprises.



3548\*  
**Charles II**, signature on off-white paper, signed "Charles R", the reverse bears what appears to be a contemporary notation dated "17 sept 1660", framed under glass with a portrait print of Charles II by Hopwood (approx 24x45cm). *Fine.*

\$300

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3549\*

**Charles Cornwallis**, segment of a larger document (approx 10x8cm), signed by Cornwallis on the bottom right, accompanied by a print of Cornwallis (approx 12.5x19cm). *Fine*.

\$120

Charles Cornwallis, the 1st Marquis Cornwallis, was a leading British general in the American War of Independence. He famously surrendered to combined American and French forces in 1781.



3550\*

**George III**, vellum document (approx 41.5x27cm), for the appointment of Howard Elphinstone to the army at the rank of Second Lieutenant, signed by George III in the top left "George R", seal on the left hand side. *Creases due to folding and small hole present, but otherwise nearly fine*.

\$150



3551\*

**King George III**, partial slip clipped from a larger document (approx 20x9cm), bold ink signature in the top left corner "George R", retaining an embossed paper seal in the top right corner, scattered soiling and toning and tears to blank right margin. *Nearly fine*.

\$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3552\*

**Napoleon Bonaparte**, in signature, "Napol", on an off-white and irregularly trimmed slip (approx 4x8cm), matted with a colour portrait of Napoleon on horseback, framed under glass (approx 52.5x42cm). *Fine*.

\$450

With certificate of authenticity by R&R Enterprises.





3553\*

**King George IV**, partial vellum (approx 19.5x8cm), undated, signed at the top left "George R", vellum is affixed to a slightly larger page, reattached left portion affecting the first letter of his name, wrinkling, scattered soiling. *Very good.*

\$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3554\*

**King William IV**, ink signature, "William R", on an off-white slip (approx 12.3x3cm) removed from a larger document, affixed to an identically sized sheet of heavier paper. *Very good.*

\$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity for PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3555\*

**Queen Victoria**, partly printed DS, signed at upper left "Victoria R", one page (approx 38.1x28cm), February 22, 1850, an appointment for Randal Rumsley as "Lieutenant Colonel of our Twelfth Regiment of Foot", the embossed paper seal remains intact below the signature, matted with a portrait print of Queen Victoria, framed under glass (approx 75.5x43.2cm). *Fine.*

\$400

With a certificate of authenticity from R&R Enterprises.



3556\*

**Samuel Remington signature**, in ink on a cheque filled out in another hand and drawn on The Ilion Bank, February 14, 1854, payable to Cancelled Note for 360 dollars 37 and signed, 'S. Remington'. *Cancellation cut to centre and some light toning, otherwise fine and an excellent example for its age.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Samuel Remington was the second son of Eliphalet Remington, the first president of The Ilion Bank, Herkimer County, New York. He was a member of the company E. Remington & Sons, famous for the manufacture of firearms.



3557\*

**Cardigan**, Lieutenant General James Thomas Brudenell, 7th Earl of Cardigan, in charge of the British Forces in the historic Charge of the Light Brigade in the Crimean War, signature on paper affixed to heavy paper board with a small photo of Cardigan above. *Fine.*

\$80

The Earl of Cardigan (1797-1868) became famous after news of the Charge of the Light Brigade reached England but his role at Balaclava was greatly exaggerated by himself. He had a varied career in and out of the military. He retired in 1866 and died after falling from a horse in 1868.

3558

**Alfred Lord Tennyson signature**, in ink on manuscript bank draft of a folded page (18x11.5cm folded), in his hand to his lawyer, Odling Osborne & Co, Clement's Lane, London, posted from Freshwater with one penny stamp hand cancelled 'July 18th 1862' and stamped 'PAID', across centre is written, 'Pay M Jerennal Nerwood (or Merwood) or order eleven pounds and at bottom left corner '£11', crossed diagonally with two lines and written '& Co', in centre oval bank stamp of London & Westminster Bank, Lothbury, also stamp of National Provincial Bank of England ??? (illegible), signed 'A Tennyson', on back written in ink, 'Isu.Mist (?) Merwood/his mark (with X beside)', below 'Witness (signed) J.F.Isaacson'. *Second, light bank stamp over signature, scattered light creasing and wrinkling, otherwise very good.*

\$250

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biographical notes on Tennyson.

The witness, John Frederick Isaacson was the Rector of All Saints, the Freshwater parish church on the Isle of Wight where Tennyson lived. In 1884 Queen Victoria created Tennyson as Baron Tennyson, of Aldworth in the County of Sussex and of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight.



3559\*

**Prince Albert**, husband of Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, black ink signature "Albert", on an off white slip (approx 3.7x8.6cm), accompanied with a printed picture of the prince (approx 9x14.5cm). *Fine.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3560\*

**Henry W. Longfellow signature**, 1875, in ink on 3x9cm slip, matted and framed with an original album photo of Longfellow to an overall size of 13.5x17.5cm, this also matted, all in a frame under glass (approx 26.5x36cm). *Fading to ink (remaining fully legible), otherwise fine condition.*

\$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of R&R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.

3561

**Albert Henry Fullwood**, hand coloured engraving (circa 1884-1887) of The Peel River at Tamworth (approx 17x13. cm), signed by the artist at the bottom left corner "A.Hy. Fullwood". *Fine.*

\$80

Albert Henry Fullwood was a British-born Australian artist who was prominent from the 1880s. During WWI he served as the Australian official war artist to the 5th Division.



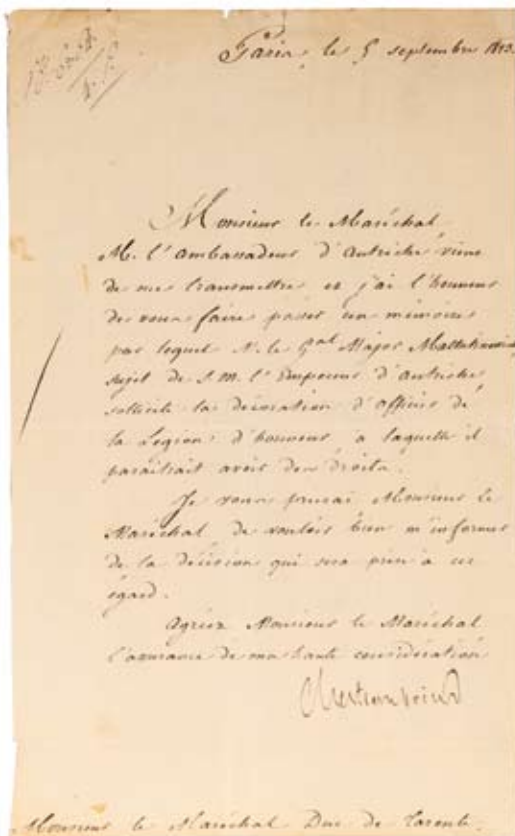
3562\*

**Mark Twain**, ink signature, "Truly Yours, Mark Twain", on an off-white card (approx 4x8cm), matted and framed with a black and white photo of the author, under glass, frame (approx 45x38.5cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

With certificate of authenticity from R&R Enterprises.





3563\*

**Francois Rene de Chateaubriand**, letter, written in French and signed "Chateaubriand", one page (approx 19x32cm), addressed to Marshal Jacques Macdonald, Duke of Taranto, Grand Chancellor of the Legion of Honour. *Intersecting folds, uniform toning, and scattered wrinkles, but otherwise in good condition.*

\$200

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3564\*

**Pierre D. du Pont**, Business cheque (approx 21.5x7.3cm), filled out in another hand and signed by du Pont, payable to South Lorain Savings Co., for \$2883.20, dated February 28th, 1900, with vertical folds, one through a single letter of the signature. *Nearly fine.*

\$80

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

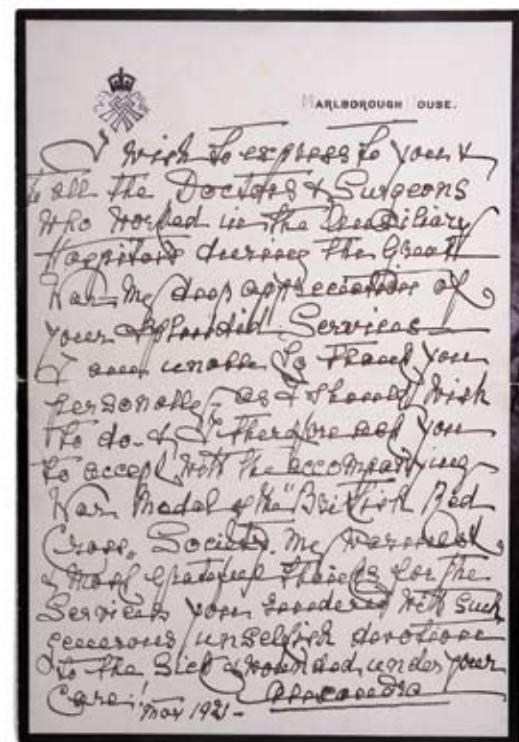


3565\*

**King Edward VII**, partial guest book page (approx 19.7x25.8cm), signed on the first line "Edward R", dated in another hand, "1905 May 20th", age also bears seven additional signatures, including Arthur Balfour and Devonshire. *Fine.*

\$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3566\*

**Queen Alexandra**, a hand written letter (approx 24x16.5cm) on Malborough House headed paper, dated May 1921, thanking doctors and surgeons who worked in the hospital during World War I, signed at the bottom "Alexandra", with original envelope with monogram. *Fine.*

\$200



3567\*

**Thomas Edison**, ANS in pencil, signed "Edison", one lightly lined page (approx 12.7x20.3cm), dated in another hand 1923, suede matted and framed with a portrait of Edison and his record player (approx 43.2x38.1cm). *Light even toning and mild fold, otherwise fine.*

\$200

With a certificate of authenticity from R&R Enterprises.



3568\*

**W.C.Fields**, bank cheque (approx 16x7cm), filled out and signed by Fields, payable to John Kemp for \$64.17, dated September 12th, 1925. *In fine condition with cancellation holes to lower left and right show-through from stamps on reverse.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3569\*

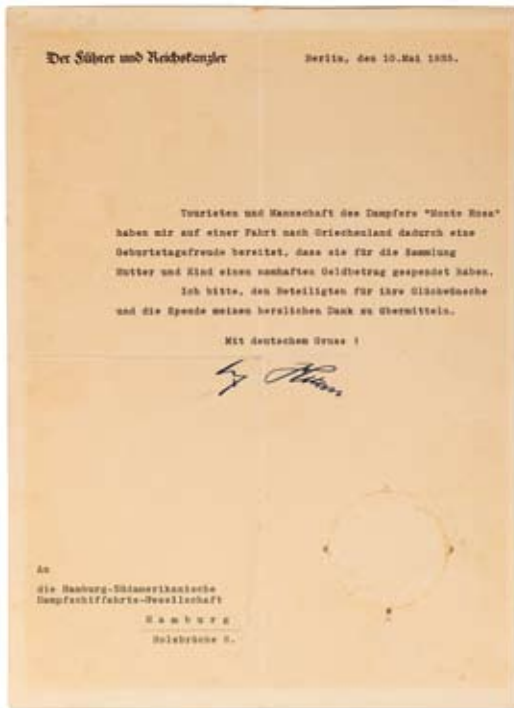
**Orville Wright signature**, on bank cheque no.778 dated January 19, 1934 at Dayton, Ohio, filled out in another hand and signed by Orville Wright to the Winters National Bank & Trust Co, Dayton, Ohio to pay his secretary Mabel Beck the sum of \$59.52, with a photo of the first flight and also a plaque titled 'Orville/Wright/1871 - 1948', each item cloth matted, all framed under glass (approx 33.5x45.5cm). *Cheque with usual bank cancellation marks and perforations, not affecting signature, fine.*

\$950

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and research material on the Wright brothers and their aviation careers.

Orville Wright (1871-1948) was an American born at Dayton, Ohio. He and his brother Wilbur are generally credited with inventing and building the first controlled, powered and sustained heavier than air human flight made on 17 December 1903.





3570\*

**Adolf Hitler**, letter of thanks dated 10 May 1935 to Hamburg-South American Line regarding generosity and care by tourists and crew towards a mother and her baby whilst aboard the cruise ship 'Monte Rosa' on a trip to Greece, signed personally by A Hitler, Fuhrer and German Chancellor. *Seal missing, otherwise very fine and excellent, clean signature.*

\$750

The Monte Rosa was commissioned 21 March 1931 and her maiden voyage was from Hamburg to La Plata, Argentina; commissioned into service in Kriegsmarine 11 January 1940; served in a variety of roles until taken as a British war prize on 18 November 1945 and fitted out as a troop transport ship; 1946 renamed as British troop transport ship 'Empire Windrush'; post war, while off the Algerian coast, the ship suffered an explosion in its engine room which caused a fire killing four and the ship was abandoned. It sank while under tow by a British destroyer.



3573\*

**Pearl Harbor survivors' signatures**, in ink and felt tip pen on individual white cards (approx 11x6.5cm), with narrative of Franklin D. Roosevelt's comments the day after the bombing and his photo, the signatures are those of Herb Weatherwax, Fred Johnson, Julius Finner, James Bounds, Donald Stratton, George Lininger, Cecil Calavan, Paul Goodyear, John Newnam and Sterling Cale, some include their posting at the time of the attack, all cards and narrative double matted on white board (approx 33x61cm). *Fine.*

\$200

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



3571\*

**David O. Selznick**, signature, in ink on his named cheque number 5196 with Bank of America, Culver City, California dated May 20, 1941 for \$100.00 payable to Mervyn Le Roy, all details typed, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/52441, bank stamp dated May 24, 1941 of Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles on reverse as well as penned endorsement, 'For deposit only to the acct of Mervyn Le Roy'. *Folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

David O. Selznick (1902-65) was a pioneering film producer and one of the most powerful men in Hollywood. One of his greatest triumphs was *Gone With The Wind*, which won the Oscar for best picture as well as several other Oscars at the 1940 Academy Awards.

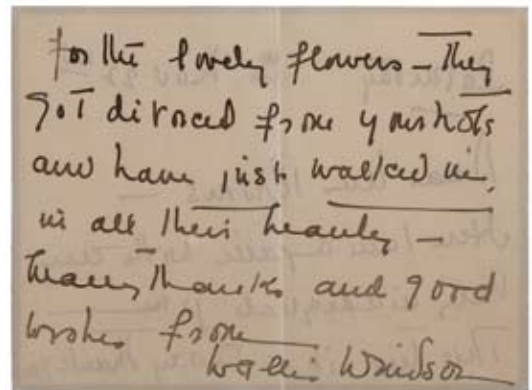
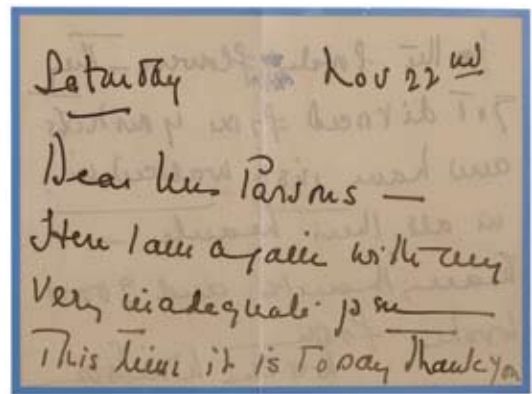
Mervyn Le Roy (1900-87) was a film director, producer and occasional actor.



3574\*

World War II, two cover pages from The Sun newspaper covering events during the end of the war, the first, dated 15/8/45 announcing the official surrender by the Japanese Emperor, the second, dated 30/8/45 covering the allied occupation of Japan, both pages approximately 50x40cm each, both framed under glass and are faded and crinkled. *Fine.* (2)

\$100



3575\*

Wallis, Duchess of Windsor, letter signed "Wallis Windsor", one page (approx 15x11.5cm), writing on both sides, letter of thanks to a Louella Parsons for some flowers she had delivered to her, dated November 22. *Fine.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3576\*

Katharine Hepburn, two Bank of America bank cheques (both approx 15x6.5cm), filled out in another hand and signed by Hepburn, dating from July and November 1956. *In very good to fine condition, with show-through from stamps on reverse of both checks, and cancellation holes over first name of one signature.*

\$250

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



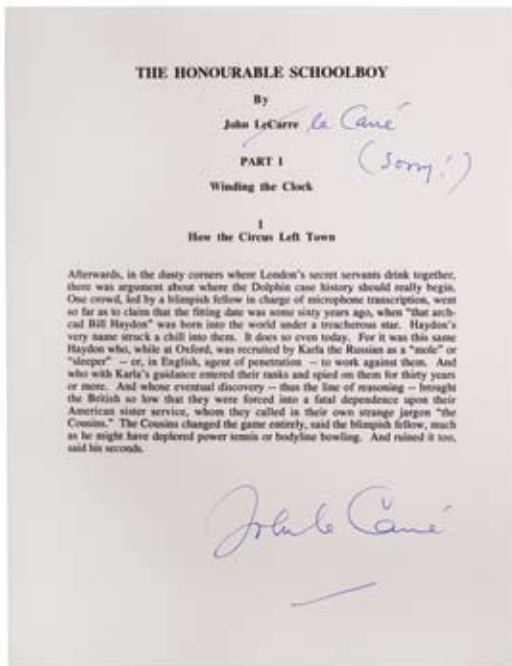


3577\*

**Salvatore Dali**, sketch of Dali by another artist on a card of approximately 23x18cm, signed by Dali himself with a felt tip, "Dali". *In fine condition with some light soiling touching positions of the signature.*

\$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3578\*

**John Le Carre** signature, in blue ink on a souvenir typescript of 'The Honourable Schoolboy' Part 1, one page (21.5x28cm), at the top his name is typed incorrectly and he has corrected it in blue pen and inserted a note '(Sorry!)'. *Very fine.*

\$80

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

David John Moore Cornwell, pen name John le Carre, was a British author of espionage novels. During the 1950s and the 1960s, he worked for the British intelligence services MI5 and MI6, and began writing novels under a pen name. His third novel *The Spy Who Came in from the Cold* (1963) became an international best-seller, and it remains one of his best-known works. Following the success of this novel, he left MI6 to become a full-time author.



3579\*

**Ray Bolger** signature, in black felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 25x20cm) of the characters from the movie, *Wizard of Oz*, includes Tin Man (Jack Haley), Scarecrow (Ray Bolger), Dorothy (Judy Garland), Professor Marvel (Frank Morgan) and the Cowardly Lion (Bert Lahr), signed at the top right, 'To Dennis From The Scarecrow of Oz, Ray Bolger'. *Fine.*

\$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

3580

**Arthur Miller** signature, in ball point pen on a typed one page letter (approx 18.5x26.5cm), with his typed address in New York City, dated April 9, 1959 to Mr. Charles Marowitz in England sending him a copy of his workshop production of a play 'The Man Who Had All The Luck', the letter has a separate handwritten addition to the first line. *With intersecting folds, notations at the top, scattered toning and soiling, very good.*

\$125

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and a printed photo of Miller.

Arthur Asher Miller (1915 - 2005) was an American playwright, essayist, and prominent figure in twentieth-century American theatre. He was married to movie star Marilyn Monroe from 1956 to 1961 during which time they worked together on the movie, *The Misfits*, also starring Clark Gable. They divorced before the movie was released and this was the last movie for Monroe before her premature death by overdose, officially classified as 'probable suicide'.

Charles Marowitz (1934 - 2014) was an American critic, theatre director, and playwright.



3581\*

**Jack Ruby signature**, in ballpoint pen on cheque number 111 of Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, Texas, dated 8/26 1957 for \$5.00 payable to Mara Flanary, details written in his hand and signed under name of 'MIN-I-RON Co Inc', matted and above a double matted b&w glossy photo of Ruby gunning down Lee Harvey Oswald while under police escort, set under glass in a black wooden frame (approx 39x44.5cm). *Faint vertical fold and usual bank stamp to first name, writing faded, otherwise fine.*

\$300



3582\*

**James Leavelle**, photo (approx 25x20cm) of Leavelle escorting Lee Harvey Oswald with Jack Ruby about to shoot him, signed in black felt tip "To Gerald Watt, James Leavelle". *Fine.*

\$100

With a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3583\*

**James Leavelle**, satin finish photo (approx 25x20cm) of Leavelle reacting to Lee Harvey Oswald being shot by Jack Ruby, signed in black felt tip "James Leavelle". *Fine condition with a tiny surface ding and the image just a bit grainy.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3584\*

**James Robert Leavelle**, black and white photograph of Leavelle reacting to the shooting of Lee Harvey Oswald (approx 25.5x20cm), signed "To Gerald, James R Leavelle". *Fine.*

\$100

With a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.

James Robert Leavelle was a Dallas homicide detective who was escorting JFK assassin Lee Harvey Oswald through the Dallas Police headquarters basement when he was shot by Jack Ruby.





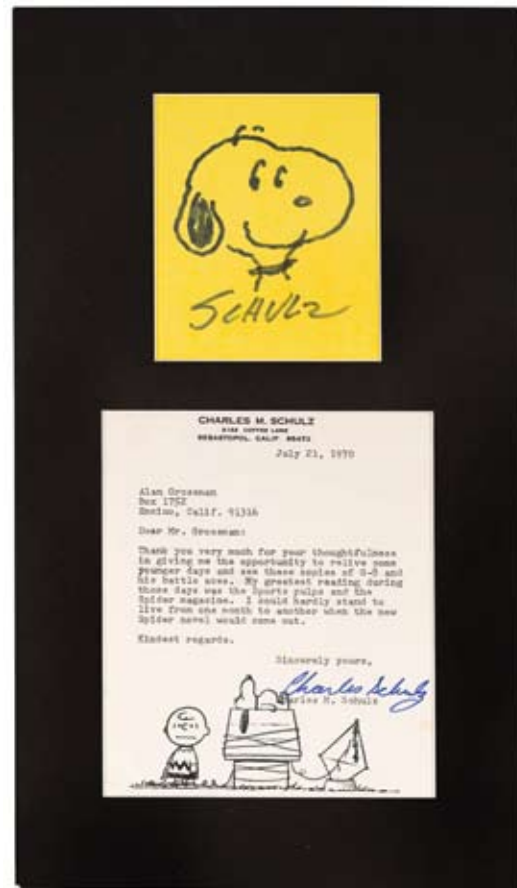
3585\*

**David Scott**, letter by Gemini VIII astronaut David Scott to his old college roommate, Professor William Mayo, on NASA stationery, signed by Scott, attractively framed with a short explanation of Scott's achievements and a photograph taken by Scott while in orbit, underneath he wrote "To Bill with warm personal regards - something to help you share our view during Gemini VIII: as you did back at Michigan where it all started for me". *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr William Mayo Collection, Sydney, Australia.

Dr David R Scott was a NASA astronaut on the Gemini VIII mission where he took his own camera to document his journey. Scott has the accolade of being the first person to drive a vehicle on the moon, the famous "Moon Buggy".



3587\*

**Charles Schulz**, original signed felt tip sketch of Snoopy on a light yellow card (approx 9.5x11.5cm), signed at the bottom "Schulz", matted with a 1970 TLS (typed letter signed) from Schulz and bearing a secretarial signature, to an overall size of 38x21.5cm. *Fine.*

\$400

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.



3586\*

**Bill Hanna signature**, on an original felt tip pen sketch of Fred Flintstone on an off-white first day of issue envelope postmarked 'United Nations/Jan 8/1969/New York'. *Trivial brushing to sketch at bottom left edge, otherwise fine.*

\$150

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

In 1957 William Denby 'Bill' Hanna (1910-2001) and Joseph Barbera (1911-2006) co-founded Hanna-Barbera, which became the most successful television animation studio in history producing programs such as The Flintstones, Yogi Bear, Scooby-Doo, Top Cat, The Smurfs, Huckleberry Hound and The Jetsons.



3588\*

**Johnny Hart**, original hand-inked three panel B.C. comic strip, dated March 8, 1971, on an off-white sheet of the artist's cardstock, signed in the last panel in ink, "Hart", and signed and inscribed in the lower border in blue ink, "To Mike, all the best, Johnny Hart" (approx 50x17.5cm), included is an undated TLS (typed letter signed) from Hart to the recipient, comic strip framed under glass (approx 58x32.5cm). *Ceased in the middle, but otherwise fine.*

\$200

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

3589

**Johnny Hart**, a collection of items, including an original ink sketch of two cave people performing a musical number, on an off-white card (approx 26x21.5cm), signed under the image, "Hart", with Hart adding a brief handwritten note at the bottom, signed "J", accompanied by its oriinal mailing envelope, addressed by Hart and signed in the return address area; a matted finish photo of Hart working on a sketch (approx 23.5x19cm), signed and inscribed in blue ink; and a one page TLS (typed letter signed) (approx 18.5x26.5cm), signed "Johnny", accompanied by the original mailing envelope. *Fine*.

\$150

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



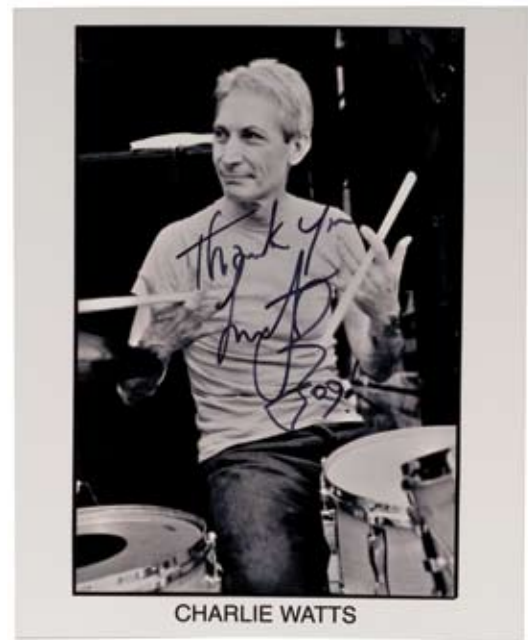
3590\*

**George Harrison signature**, in ink on a cheque form of National Westminster Bank Limited, Old Bond Street Branch, London, drawn on account of Apple Publishing, payable to Music Publishing Association Limited and dated 28th Aug 1973, this double matted and also a double matted colour photo of Harrison (approx 17.5x23.5cm), and all framed under UV protective glass (approx 33x48.5cm). *Very fine*.

\$950

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

George Harrison (1943-2001) was a member of one of the most famous pop groups in history, namely The Beatles, from its formation in 1958 until its break up in 1970. Apple Publishing was one of the Apple Corps' group of companies established by The Beatles following the death of their manager, Brian Epstein, in 1967.



3591\*

**Rolling Stones**, satin-finish photo (approx 20x25cm), of Rolling Stones drummer Charlie Watts behind his drums, signed in black felt tip and adding "Thank you". *Fine*.

\$100



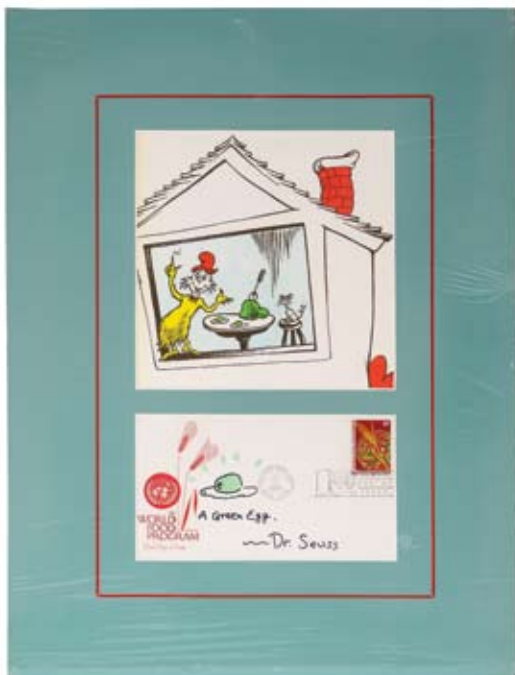
3592\*

**Charlie Watts**, satin finish photo of Watts (approx 25x20cm) dressed in a suit and leaning on a table, framed under glass (approx 28.5x35cm), signed in black felt tip. *Fine*.

\$200

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.





3593\*

**Dr Seuss**, original signed felt tip sketch of a green egg on a 16.5x9.5cm First Day Cover bearing a cachet honouring the World Food Program, signed "Dr. Seuss", matted with a colour page from the book, overall size 30.5x40.5cm. *Fine*.

\$400

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

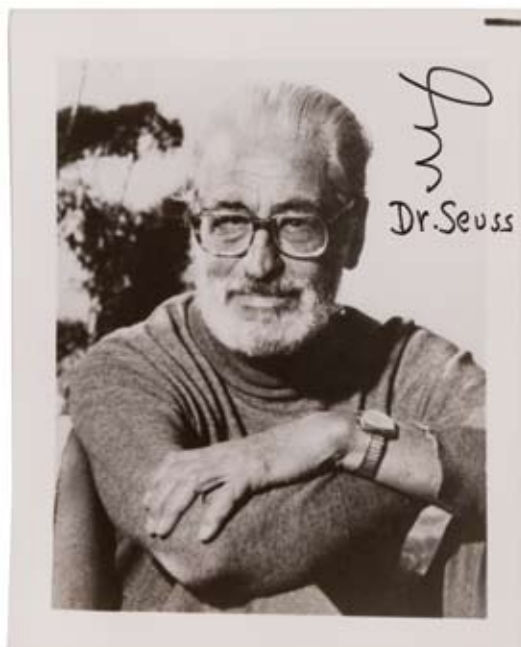


3595\*

**Agatha Christie**, ballpoint signature, "Agatha Chrisie", on an off-white card (approx 7x9cm), matted with a black and white photo of Christie, framed under glass (approx 25x28cm). *Very fine*.

\$250

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

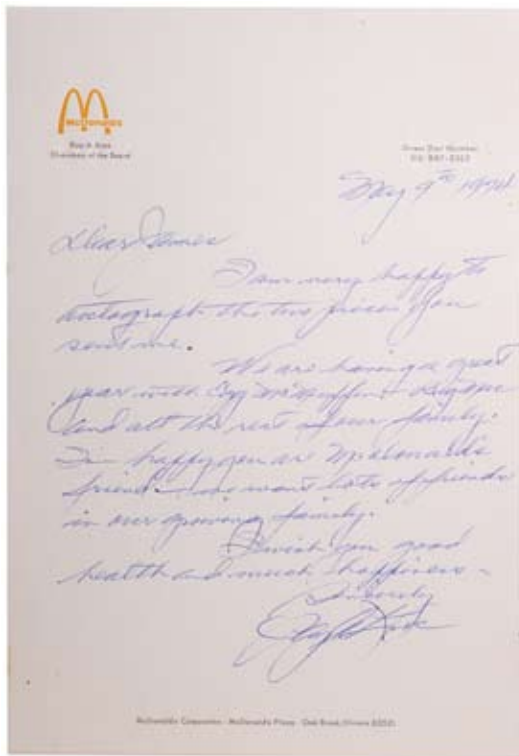


3594\*

**Dr. Seuss**, glossy photo (approx 10.5x13cm), of Dr. Seuss, signed in black ink "Dr. Seuss". *In fine condition with scattered light surface marks and impressions*.

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3596\*  
**Ray Kroc**, segment of a McDonald's cookie box (approx 12.5x7cm), signed by Kroc "Raymon Kroc, Founder-Chairman", also a signed letter, one page (approx 27x18.5cm), McDonald's letterhead, dated May 9th 1974, letter of Kroc responding to a collector's request to have two objects signed and signed by Kroc at the bottom in blue ballpoint "Ray A.Kroc, Founder-Chairman". *Fine.* (2)  
 \$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.

Ray Kroc was the owner of the first McDonald's franchise and subsequently bought out the company from its original founders. He is credited with its worldwide success.

3597  
**Orson Welles signature**, in felt tip on an original pencil sketch on off-white sheet (approx 17.5x28cm), marked, 'The Great Mr. Orson Welles', and signed by the artist (1976). *Fine.*  
 \$150

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biography of Orson Welles.

George Orson Welles (1915-85) was an actor, director of film and theatre, screenwriter and producer. He is widely acknowledged as one of the most accomplished dramatic actors of the twentieth century with one of his most famous works being Citizen Kane in which he starred and also wrote the screen play for which he won the Academy Award in 1941.



3598\*  
**Marcel Marceau signature**, in black felt tip pen on cardstock b&w photo (approx 23.5x28.5cm) of Marceau in stage make-up, with personalisation above signature to Rosemary and then message written in French. *Creasing, small horizontal tear at right side, chipped corners and trimmed edges, otherwise very good.*  
 \$300

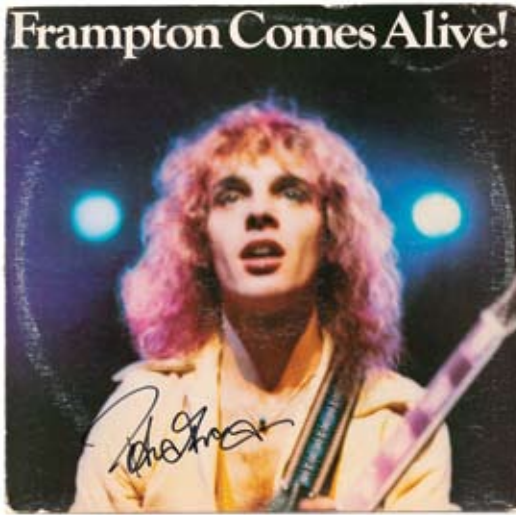
With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



3599\*  
**Douglas Bader**, signature in blue ink, "Douglas Bader 13/5/77", on commemorative cover with a cachet honouring the 200th anniversary of George Washington taking command of the Continental army, double matted with a photo of Bader posing with his plane with an overall size of 28x35.5cm. *Fine.*  
 \$350

With certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.





3600\*

**Peter Frampton signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Frampton Comes Alive!', includes record. *With light 'ring of wear' to cover, fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Peter Kenneth Frampton is an English-American rock musician, singer, songwriter, producer, guitarist and multi-instrumentalist who was previously associated with the bands Humble Pie and The Herd. Released in 1976, 'Frampton Comes Alive!' was his international breakthrough album.



3602\*

**Rod Stewart**, Colour photo of Stewart leaning against a wall (approx 19.5x24.5cm), signed in blue felt tip. *Fine.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3601\*

**Rod Stewart and Britt Ekland**, People magazine, dated February 21, 1977, featuring Stewart and Ekland on the cover, signed by both in black felt tip. *Scattered light cover wear and a light stamp near top, otherwise fine condition.*

\$100

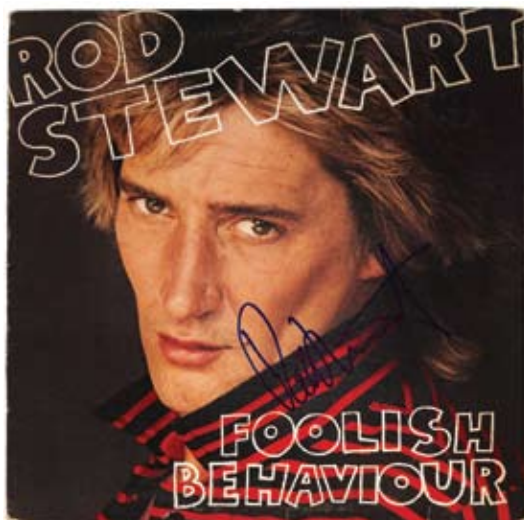
With certificate of authenticity from R&R Enterprises.



3603\*

**Rod Stewart signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Never a Dull Moment', record not included. *With some scattered light cover wear and creasing, very good.*

\$70



part

3604\*

**Rod Stewart signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Foolish Behaviour', record included; another and no record included. *With some cover and edge wear, fine.* (2)

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3607\*

**Eddie Murphy signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover, 'Eddie Murphy', record included. *Some handling marks on cover, otherwise fine.*

\$70

Eddie Murphy is the self-titled debut solo album by Eddie Murphy that was released in late 1982. It was certified as a Gold record and received a Grammy award nomination.



3605\*

**Rod Stewart signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Blondes have more fun', record included. *With partial separation along bottom edge, several creases and light 'ring of wear', very good.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

3606

**Mike Tyson signature**, in ballpoint with small photo in corner of card (12.6x7.6cm) and inscription, 'To Tom from Mike Tyson'. *Encapsulated in a sealed plastic PSA/DNA authentication holder, fine.*

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



3608\*

**Prince Philip**, husband of Queen Elizabeth II, typed letter signed "Philip", one page (approx 21x15cm), dated October 5th, 1983, a letter of thanks to a Colonel Clifford for a book he had sent to Philip. *Fine.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.

3609

**Bruce Springsteen**, glossy colour photo (approx 30.5x20cm) of Bruce Springsteen from his 'Born in the USA' days, signed in blue felt tip. *Fine.*

\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.





part

3610\*

**Jim Davis**, a typed letter signed in red felt tip (approx 14.5x22cm) on a Garfield letterhead, featuring the famed cat with a chunk of paper in his mouth and a jagged chunk missing from the top left corner, dated April 1986, accompanied by a printed sketch of Garfield (approx 11.5x16cm) signed "To Maureen, Best! Jim Davis". *Fine*.

\$150

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3612\*

**Michael Jackson**, colour satin finish photo (approx 35.5x27cm) of a young Michael Jackson clad in a colourful outfit, signed in black felt tip, framed under glass (approx 50x43cm). *Very Fine*.

\$300

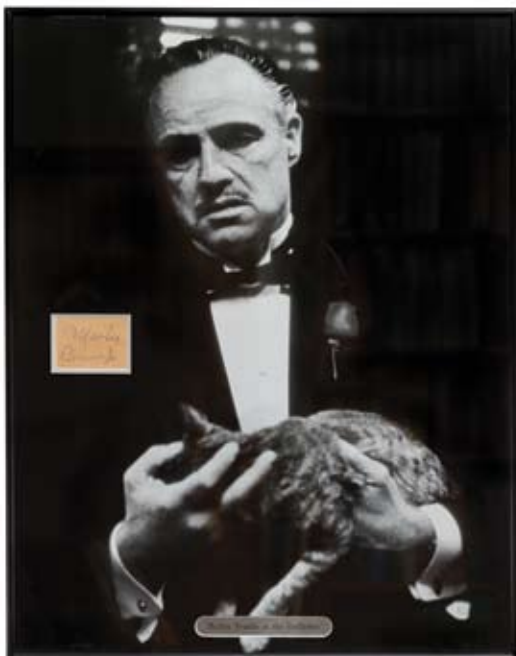
With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

3613

**Walter Lantz**, signed sketch of Woody Woodpecker on paper (approx 13.5x20.5cm), inscribed underneath "To Ronald Tisch, Walter Lantz, 1988". *Fine*.

\$125

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3611\*

**Marlon Brando**, ballpoint signature, "Marlon Brando", on tan album page (approx 5.5x7.5cm), matted with a poster of Brando as Don Corleone from The Godfather (approx 68.5x52cm), framed under glass (approx 54.5x70cm). *Fine*.

\$400

With certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3614\*

**Luciano Pavarotti signature**, in silver ink on his album, 'Pavarotti Hits From Lincoln Center, Selections He Sang on His Historical Telecast', includes album inside cover. 'Ring of wear', scattered creasing to corners and a more pronounced crease along back bottom edge, otherwise *fine*.

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

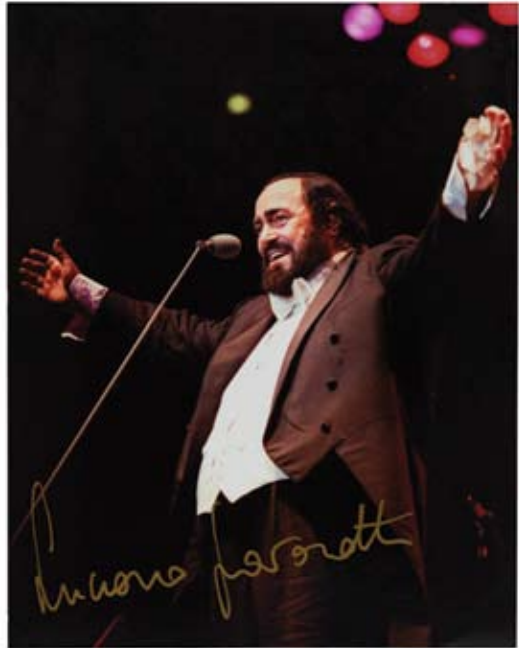


3616\*

**Jim Henson**, colour satin-finish photo of Henson surrounded by his Muppets including Kermit the Frog and Miss Piggy (approx 20.5x25.5cm), signed in black felt tip "Best Wishes from the Muppets" and "Jim Henson and Kermit the Frog", framed behind glass (approx 32x38cm). *Fine condition, with scattered creases, mainly at the corners and edges.*

\$300

With certificate of authenticity by Remarkable Results Auctions and a letter of authenticity by PSA and DNA Authentication Services.

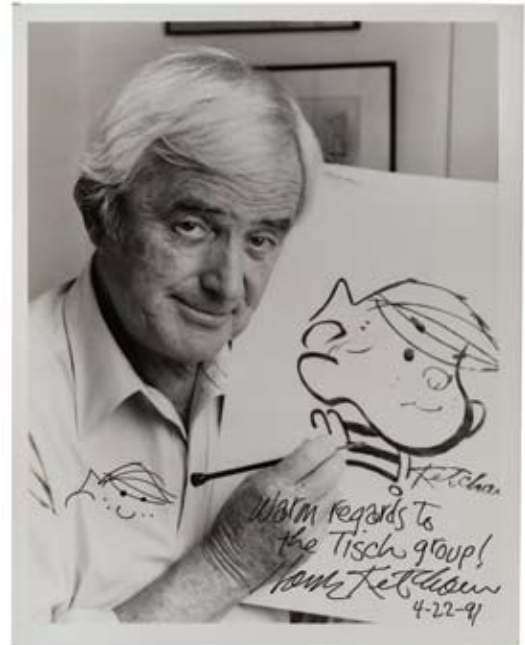


3617

**Hank Ketcham**, sketch of Dennis the Menace with signature below, signed "Hank Ketcham 9-6-91", approx 11x16cm, framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$125

With a letter of authenticity by PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.



3615

**Three Tenors**, two glossy photos (approx 25x20cm each), one signed in felt tip by Placido Domingo and Jose Carreras, the other signed in gold ink by Luciano Pavarotti. *Fine.* (2)  
\$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3618

**Hank Ketcham**, glossy photo of Ketcham equipped with a brush and a painting of Dennis the Menace (approx 20x25.5cm), signed and inscribed with black felt tip "Warm regards to the Tisch Group! Hank Ketcham, 4-22-91". *Fine.*

\$120

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

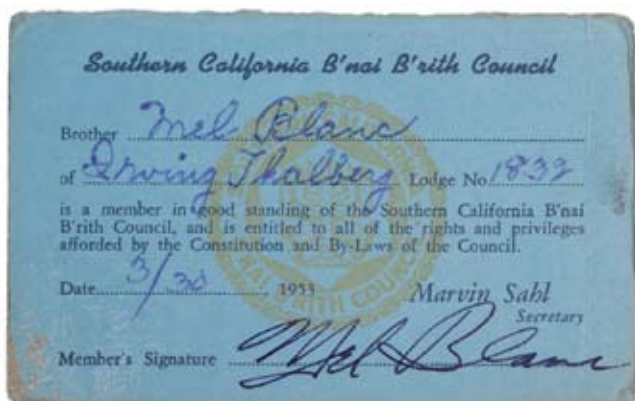
3619

**Gates, Bill**, 'The Road Ahead', New York, 1995, 286 pp, hardcover book with dust jacket and promotional label, signed by Bill Gates on the title page, "To Larry, Best Wishes, Bill Gates". *Very fine.*

\$70

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.





part

3620\*

**Mel Blanc**, Southern California B'nai B'rith Council membership card (approx 10x6cm), filled out in another hand and signed at the bottom "Mel Blanc", accompanied by a photo of Blanc surrounded by Looney Tunes characters (approx 28x22cm). *Very good.*

\$80

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



3622\*

**Bee Gees - Barry Gibb signature**, in blue felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 18x24.5cm) of the Bee Gees. *Very fine.*

\$60



3621\*

**Alice Cooper signature**, in blue felt tip pen on 'From the Inside' album, includes album inside cover. *Creasing along the edges, with a more pronounced crease to the bottom right corner on the back, mild corner wear, and a price clip towards the lower right edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.



3623\*

**Fleetwood Mack**, print of the single "As Long As You Follow Me", signed by members of the band, a total of six signatures, print size 27x34cm, framed under glass (approx 38x45cm). *Paper is wavy and possesses creasing marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3624\*

**James Taylor signature**, in blue felt tip pen on two album covers, Gorilla and One Man Dog, records not included. *Scattered wear and creasing to both covers, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

James Vernon Taylor is an American singer-songwriter and guitarist, a five-time Grammy Award winner, who was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 2000.



part

3625\*

**The Eagles band members' signatures**, in blue and black felt tip pen, includes signatures of three members, Don Henley, Joe Walsh and Timothy B. Schmit on stock glossy b&w photo (approx 23.5x17.5cm); also Roger Waters signature, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (15.5x21.5cm). *The last with toning on top right edge, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

The Eagles are an American rock band and one of the world's best-selling bands of all time with five number-one singles, six Grammy Awards, five American Music Awards, and six number one albums.

George Roger Waters is an English musician, singer, songwriter, multi-instrumentalist, and composer who, in 1965, co-founded the rock band Pink Floyd.



part

3626\*

**Randy Meisner signature**, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (approx 24x19.5cm) of Meisner in sports car under title 'Randy Meisner Live Dallas'; another in silver felt tip pen on stock glossy b&w photo (13.5x20cm) of Meisner with guitar and under signature is dated, '12.3.02'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

Randy Herman Meisner is an American musician, singer-songwriter and a founding member of Poco and the Eagles. He is best known for the Eagles hit song 'Take It to the Limit', which he co-wrote and sang.





3627\*

**The Eagles' Randy Meisner signature**, in silver ink, dated 12/3/02, on a printed photograph of Randy Meisner with his name printed below (approx 20x25cm). *Fine.*

\$250



3629\*

**Rubin 'Hurricane' Carter signature**, in silver ink on a b&w photo (approx 50x40mm) of him being visited by Bob Dylan in prison, together with an authenticated colour photo of him holding the large action photo, the large photo matted and framed under glass (approx 67x57cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

With letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team.



part

3628\*

**Rubin 'Hurricane' Carter signature**, in silver ink on a b&w photo (approx 50x40mm) of him pounding his opponent through the ropes, together with an authenticated colour photo of him signing the large action photo, the large photo matted and framed under glass (approx 67x57cm). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

With letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team.



3630\*

**Matt Groening**, original sketch of Lisa Simpson on an off-white card (approx 12.5x7.5cm), signed in black felt tip "Matt Groening 2007". *Fine.*

\$150

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



3631\*

**O.J. Simpson and Johnnie Cochran signatures**, in black felt tip pen on colour photo (25.3x20.3cm) of Simpson and Cochran and one other in a court room scene during Simpson's trial. *A few small creases, a corner bend, and surface marks, fine.*

\$100

With James Spence authentication label attached to photo and also certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



3632\*

**Taylor Swift memorabilia**, framed lithograph of autographed colour photo of 'Speak Now', featuring a rowdy wedding scene, under perspex with silvered frame (approx 70.5x32cm). *Good extremely fine.*

\$60



3633\*

**Adele**, vinyl album "19", signed by Adele in silver ink on the A side, framed under glass with the album cover (approx 72x60cm). *Fine.*

\$150

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.

3634

**Cricket bat**, Kookaburra, with signatures of fifteen famous Australian cricketer's, c2000, notables includes, Dean Jones, Ian Healey, Steve Waugh, Merv Hughes, Michael Slater, Glen McGrath and others (indecipherable). *Very fine.*

\$100

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3635\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Armorica, c75-50BC billon stater (S.14). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Sir Marcus Clarke Collection.



3636\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, uninscribed silver half unit (S.54A). *Finelfair.*

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3637\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, uninscribed North Thames bronze unit (S.60) (envelope has AE 13, Seaby 77, Mack 274, Allen 1615-1). *Fair/fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from either Australian Numismatic Company (I.S.Wright) or Coin Trends.



3638\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, uninscribed bronze unit, Chichester cock type (S.61) (ABC 737). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, found Wittering, West Sussex 7.1.95, from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 4668) via I.S.Wright (Wynyard).





3639\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, unscripted potin cast issues, c120-100BC (S.63), three different. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$180

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first two from M.R.Roberts July 1989 list (E430) last from Charing Cross Arcade 20.9.79 (£21).



3640\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic, Potin, c120-100BC, class II, large central pellet in crude head right, rev. bull represented by lines (S.64). *Very fine*.

\$70

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3641\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Eppillus (late 1st century BC - early 1st century AD), silver unit (1.17g) (S.99) struck at Calleva. *Reverse off centre, otherwise good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 15.9.86 (from 1985 hoard).



3642\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Verica (c10BC-AD40) silver unit (1.20g) (S.131). *Short of flan, otherwise very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 8.86 (ex 1985 hoard).



3643\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Verica (c10BC-AD40) silver unit (0.82g) (S.132). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Colonial Rare Coin list 20, item 624 (11.9.95).



3644\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Verica (c10BC-AD40), silver minim (0.36g), third coinage AD25-43 (S.159; Van Arsdell 563-1). *Good very fine/nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 4674) via I.S.Wright Wynyard 2.8.95.



3645\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Epaticcus (1st half 1st century AD), silver unit (1.11g) (S.356). *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 15.5.86 (ex 1985 hoard).



3646\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Durotriges (mid 1st century BC to mid 1st century AD), silver stater (S.366). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby March 1985 Bulletin, item DZ.



3647\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Trinovantes, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD to AD 40), bronze unit (S.337; V.A.2091; ABC 2960). *Reverse off centre, some encrustation, unworn dark patina, very fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, found Langham, Essex, 1995, ex I.S.Wright Sale 102 (lot 4627) 28.12.95.



3648\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Durotriges, (mid 1st century BC - mid 1st century AD), billon stater (S.367); silver quarter unit (S.368). *Fine; good fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 984); second from Coin Trends 2.8.91, item 2492.



3649\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Dobunni (mid 1st century BC - mid 1st century AD) silver unit (0.90g) (S.378) uncertain obverse. *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coin Trends 25.1.94, item 3151.



3650\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Iceni (Norfolk), silver unit (1.23g) (S.436). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from J.Anderson 15.9.86.



3651\*

**Anglo Saxon**, sceatta coinage, c675-c760, primary phase c680-c710, series B, south eastern England, silver sceat (S.777) (1.246g). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink July 1989 (N.C.3980) with their ticket.



3652\*

**Anglo Saxon**, silver sceat, series E, continental issue c695-c740, rev TOTII (S.790) (0.818g). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$180

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink NC July August 1989 item 4008.





3653\*

**Anglo Saxon**, secondary phase, c710-c760, silver sceat, series S, female centaur, rev whorl of four wolf heads (S.814; type 47) (1.02g). *Nearly extremley fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Martin Daniel (G.Anderson, 9.5.90).



3654\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Northumbria, Eanred (810-841) copper styca (or sceat), MONNE (S.860; N.186) (1.26g). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale 12.10.85 (lot 470).



3655\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II (841-844, first reign), copper sceats, moneyer Alghere, another moneyer MONNE (S.861) (0.86g, 1.00g). *Very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from ex Sir Marcus Clarke (Max Stern), second G.K.Gray Sale 14.11.86 (lot 101, Bolton Percy 594).



3656\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II (841-843/4), bronze styca (or sceat) (S.865), moneyer MONNE. *Oxidised, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3657\*

**Anglo-Saxon**, Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II, first reign (841-843/4), copper sceat or styca, moneyer Monne (S.865). *Good fine.*

\$50

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3658\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Northumbria, York Diocese, Archbishop Wigmund (837-854), copper sceat, moneyer Coenred (S.870) (0.95g). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 10.8.73.



3659\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Northumbria, Archbishop of York, Wigmund (837-850) copper sceat or styca, moneyer Coenred (S.870). *Corroded, good fine.*

\$50

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3660\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Mercia, Coenwulf (796-821), Group II (c808-810), Canterbury Mint penny, Beornfrith (1.29g) (S.915; N.344, SCBI30, 189). *Slight part of rim missing at eleven o'clock, otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr A.W.Morrison (Seaby 9/71 item H2048, pl67), E.M.Norweb (Spink Sale 45, lot 23), Spink Australia Sale 27, lot 1239, private purchase 18 April 1989, and Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



3661\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Mercia, Burgred (c852-874), penny, type A, Bearneah moneyer (S.938; N.423; BMC158) (0.92g). *Slightest crack at top, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink N.C. 1.11.77 November list, item 11441 (£50).



3662\*

**Anglo-Viking coinages**, Viking Kingdom of York, (c.895-920), Cnut, penny (1.29g)(S.993). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111, lot 1375.



3663\*

**Anglo-Viking coinages**, Viking Kingdom of York c895-920, silver penny, Patriarchal cross rev CVNNETTI around small cross (S.993) (1.27g). *Some oxidisation, otherwise good very fine, slight edge break.*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby 6.3.81, Sydney International Coin Fair.



3664\*

**Anglo-Viking coinages**, St.Peter coinage, c905-15, York, halfpenny (0.22g) (S.1008). *Edge chipped, otherwise toned good fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex E.M.Norweb Collection (Spink London Sal 45, lot 39), previously from Spink in 1974, Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1242) and Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



3665\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Wessex, Aethelwulf (839-858), phase III penny (c848/59-c855), Canterbury monogram (S.1049) (0.85g) (S.614, BMC 3). *Large section of outer legend broken off, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$300

Ex B.R.Noble (Glendinings Spink 11.12.75, lot ) and Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection private purchase from Sutton's 6.3.83.



3666\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Wessex, Aethelberht (858-865), silver penny (BMC i), Beamund (S.1053; N.620) (1.16g). *Crack repaired, right edge chipped, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright Sale 90, lot 4715, 9.8.14.





3667\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Wessex, Alfred the Great (871-899), London silver penny, laureate bust right, rev London monogram (S.1061) (1.47g) (die link to SCBI30, 301). *Right rim chipped away, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1145) and I.S.Wright (Wynyard) 5.12.96.



3668\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Wessex, Alfred the Great, (871-899), penny without portrait (S.1066) (0.999). *Cracked through, piece separated, another missing, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Mail Bid Sale 3, item 6, 21.3.84, ex A.J.Went Collection.



3669\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Wessex, Edward the Elder, (899-924), silver penny, small cross/two lines type, Beahstan (S.1087; N.649), (1.63g). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London 15.2.2008 with their ticket (£660).



3670\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of Wessex, Edward the Elder, (899-924), silver penny, Frithberht (1.59g) (S.1087; N.649). *Toned good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 16.12.85.



3671\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of all England, Aethelstan (924-939), silver penny, North Eastern Mint (Danelaw) moneyer Fugel (S.1089; N.668a); BMC108) (1.25g). *Edge chipped either side, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Mail Bid Sale 3 (21.3.84), item 6 part and A.J.Went Collection.



3672\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of all England, Eadmund, (939-946), silver penny, Abunel (S.1105; N.688) (1.49g). *Fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 24.10.78 (\$130).



3673\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of all England, Eadred, (946-955), silver penny, (BMCI), Frothric (S.1113; N.208) (1.53g). *Cracked through and repaired, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink June 1979 NC item 5905 (£36).



3674\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of all England, Edgar, (959-975), silver penny, Br 4, Fastolf (S.1134) (1.27g). *Internal crack, repaired, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$180



3675\*

**Anglo Saxon**, Kings of all England, Edgar, (959-975), silver penny (Br 5), large bust to r, rev small cross, East Anglia Mint (S.1138) (1.44g). *Toned, flat on crown, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$850

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright (Sydney) 3.1.2001.



3676\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, first hand type, (S.1144; SCBI-7-952) (0.58g), moneyer Wulfric (London?). *Dark toned, part of legend perforated, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 25.6.86.



3677\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. AELFSTAN MO EAXE (Aelfstan of Exeter) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 1916. Previously F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendinings 12-13 May 1971 (lot 280 and from B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey, purchased in 1975 from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, April 1975 (No.H4904).



3678\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), CRVX type silver penny, Eadpold of Canterbury EADPOLD MO CAENT (S.1148). *Small internal crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3679\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type (S.1148), Goldwine of London (0.57g). *Crinkled, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Matin Daniel, G.Anderson 8.10.86, with old ticket (3/6), marked Eadpold (sic).





3680\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), long cross penny, Alfwold of Winchester (S.1151, N.774; SCB1-7 (Copenhagen) 1347 (1.63g). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Sale 85, lot 1473, 15/3/10 from Marie Karlson Collection.



3681\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), long cross penny, Aelfric of Huntingdon (S.1151, N.774, same dies as Uni of Reading no 83) (1.51g). *Cracked flan, toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Elstub Sale 2, 24.3.84 (lot 465 ex C.E.Pitchfork).



3682\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), small cross silver penny, (1.00g) (1009-17), el lemd on lunden (S.1154). *Flan cracked, heavily peck marked, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3683\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Aethelred II, (978-1016), last small cross type, Aelbriht of Winchester (S.1154) (1.43g). *Heavily peck marked, toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.C.Cohen (\$25).



3684\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Cnut, (1016-1035), pointed helmet penny, Godefrith of Lewes (S.1158; N.787) (1.131g). *Toned good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink 26.7.85 ex E.M.Norweb Collection Spink Sale 45, 13.6.85 (lot 76) and F.Elmore Jones with tickets.



3685\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Cnut, (1016-1035), quatrefoil penny, Orst of Cambridge (S.1157; N.781) (1.05g). *Attractive tone, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London with their ticket (£280).



3686\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Cnut, (1016-1035), quatrefoil penny, Alfwold of Oxford (S.1157; N.781) (1.36g), struck 1017-23. *Uneven tone very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Sale 85 lot 1503 15.9.2010, ex Marie Karlson Collection, from Myngalleriet AB lot 687 20.5.95.



3687\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Cnut, (1016-1035), pointed helmet penny, Stircol of York (S.1158; N.787) (1.12g). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink 4.7.85 ex E.M.Norweb Collection Sale 45 (lot 78) and with earlier (1965) Seaby ticket ex Ernst Collection.



3688\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.03g), short cross type (1029-35/6), aelfpig on lund (Aelfwig of London)(S.1159; North 790). *Attractive and clear striking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111, lot 1385. Previously Sale 54 (lot 938).





3689\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Cnut, (1016-1035), short cross penny, Thurstan of Stamford 1029-35/6 (S.1159) (0.93g). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Sale 69 (lot 2117) and William J.Conte Collection.



3692\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), small flan type penny, Godwine of London (S.1175) (0.78g). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink 4.7.85, ex E.M.Norweb Collection, Spink Sale 45 (lot 11.6.85).



3690\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Harold I, (1035-1040), fleur/long cross penny, Goldsige of London (S.1165; N.803) (1.01g). *Flat in part, good fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius list 12, item 90, May 1994.



3693\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type, heavy issue, issued 1050-1053, obv. EDPR RD REX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. IOLA ON EOFERPIC (Iola of York) with short cross voided and expanding limbs, two circles at base, and extra circle in angle, (S.1177, N.823, Br.5, BMC v). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 1928. Previously B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey, purchased in 1975.



3691\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Harthacnut, (1040-1042), sole reign penny, Goodman of London (S.1168) (1.17g), full spelling of ruler. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright (Sydney) 2.8.01.



3694\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), Hammer cross penny, Arngrim of York (S.1182; SCB21) (1.23g). *Toned good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 5.9.85.





3695\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Edward the Confessor, 1042-1066), Facing bust penny, Aelfweard of London (Br 9; S.1183) (1.17g). *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby July 1971 with their ticket.



3698\*

**Norman Kings**, William I, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, Bonnet type, BMC 2, Br.II type, issued 1068-1070, (1.34 g), obv. facing crowned bust around + PILLEMV REX, rev. cross voided between crescents, centre an annulet, in each angle pile surmounted by pellet, around D-ORR ON EOFERP (Thorr of York mint), (S.1251, N.842, BMC 178). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$3,000

Ex Henry E.Parkes (son of Sir Henry Parkes), bought in London. Previously Dr John Marden Collection in 1915. With ticket.



3696\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066) penny, pyramids type (1065-6) (BMC.XV), York, IILFETEL ON EOF (S.1184). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109, lot 1839. Previously C.S.Shute Collection. With tickets.



3699\*

**Norman Kings**, William I, (1066-1087), Bonnet type penny, Thorr of York (S.1251) (1.35g). *Weak at top of crown, otherwise very fine*.

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 8.8.84 with Dolphin Coins ticket.

### The Montagu Harold II no sceptre Dover Penny



3697\*

**Late Anglo Saxon**, Harold II, (1066), penny (1.25g), pax type without sceptre, pax retrograde, PVLFPURD ON DO (Wulfward of Dover) (S.1187; North 837; BMC.11). *Toned, good very fine and very rare*.

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111, lot 1389. Previously Addington, Montagu (Sotheby's, 1896, lot 178) and Roth (Sotheby's, October 1918, lot 100) Collections, from I.S.Wright.



3700\*

**Norman Kings**, William I (1066-1087), Canopy type penny, Eadwine of London (S.1252) (1.32g). *Slight internal split, otherwise very fine*.

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia 25.6.86, earlier ex B.R.Noble Collection (Glendinings Spink 12.12.75, lot 433).



3701\*

**Norman Kings, William I, (1066-1087), two sceptres type penny, Leofwold of Winchester (S.1253) (1.316g). *Flat in parts, toned good fine.***

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink NC Oct 1990 item 5944 and Colonial Rare Coins Sale 6 (lot 1432) 20.7.92.



3704\*

**Norman Kings, William I, (1066-1087), PAXS type, silver penny, BMC 8, Winchester Mint spraelince on pin (BMC) (S.1257). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine.***

\$450

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3702\*

**Norman Kings, William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, two stars type, Elfpine on st (Stamford) S.1254. *Toned, good very fine and rare.***

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 1593. Previously the J.M.Day Collection.



3705\*

**Norman Kings, William I, (1066-1087), Paxs penny, Saewine of Wilton (S.1257; N.849) (1.41g). *Nearly very fine.***

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection and Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 239).



3706\*

**Norman Kings, William I, (1066-1087). Paxs penny, Wulfric of Colchester (S.1257; N.848) (1.41g). *Flat cross, otherwise good fine.***

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Jan 1979 Spink NC, item 365.



3703\*

**Norman Kings, William I, (1066-1087) penny, PAXS type (BMC.8), Bath, osmier on badni (S.1257). *Toned, good very fine and a rare mint.***

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109, 1839. Previously C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in April 1989. With tickets.

3707\*

**Norman Kings, William II, (1087-1100), profile type penny, Osmund of Southwark (S.1258; BMC 44). *Flat legends, toned fine and rare.***

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1868).



## Well Struck William Rufus Penny



3708\*

**Norman Kings**, William II, (1087-1100), silver penny, cross pattee and fleuree type, Winchester Mint, Leofing moneyer, issued 1095-1098, (1.40 g), obv. crowned bust facing holding sword, PILLEM RE around, rev. cross pattee over cross fleuree in saltire, around +LIFINC ON PNCI, (N.855, S.1261, BMC-, SCBC 1261). *Toned, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

Ex CNG Triton XV, lot 1873. Previously the Marshall Faintich Collection. Ex Baldwin's 40 (3 May 2005), lot 128; Tim Webb-Ware Collection. With tickets.



3709\*

**Norman Kings**, Henry I, (110-1135), penny (BMC 10), facing bust/cross fleury type, Alfward of Thetford (S.1271 N.866) (1.01g). *Dark tone, obverse laquered, good fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 322 (lot 750).



3710\*

**Norman Kings**, Henry I, (1100-1135), penny, pellets in quatrefoil type (S.1275), Leofwine of Winchester (1.39g). *Cracked and flattened, good.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Feb 1985 Spink NC item 143.



3711\*

**Norman Kings**, Henry I, (1100-1135), penny, quadrilateral on cross fleury type XV (S.1276), Bricmar on London (1.41g). *Toned good fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 1588) and Spink (Sydney) 2.5.86.



3712\*

**Norman Kings**, Stephen, (1135-1154), penny, cross moline or Watford type aven.. nt on C (Chester) (S.1278; N.873) (1.42g). *Weak part, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale 42 (lot 88) 10.3.78 from C.E.Pitchfork and Pistwick Treasure Hoard.



3713\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), penny Tealby or cross crosslets type, 1158-90, class 2 bust A 1158-61 (S.1337; N.952) (1.17g). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.C.Cohen in 1969 (\$15).



3714\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), 'Tealby' or cross and crosslets coinage, silver penny, class C, Herbert of Winchester, H(ERB)RT: ON: P(IN) (S.1339). *Weak areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3715\*

**Richard I**, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, class 3 (S.1347). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3716\*

**Richard I**, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, class 4a, Robert of Canterbury (S.1348; N.968) (1.28g). *Very fine*.  
\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink (Sydney) 29.2.80.



3717\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, class 5c, ravf on lvnd (Rauf of London) (S.1352). *Nearly very fine*.  
\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3718\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272) short cross coinage, penny, class 6x (S.1355B), Simon of Canterbury, simon on can.t. *Nearly very fine*.  
\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3719\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, penny class 2b (1248-50), Roger of Gloucester, roger on iowec (S.1361). *Off centre, otherwise very fine*.  
\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3720\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1222), long cross coinage, penny, class 5a2 (S.1367A). *Good fine*.  
\$80

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3721\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross coinage penny, c1250-72, class 5g (S.1373) Nicole of Canterbury. *Good fine*.  
\$50



3722\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), new coinage, silver penny, Bury St Edmunds Mint, vill sciedmindi (type 1) (S.1418). *Very fine*.  
\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3723\*

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), silver penny, London, class 15b (S.1462). *Very fine*.  
\$80

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3724\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, Pre-Treaty period 1351-61, silver groat, London, annulet under bust and in the quarter of reverse (S.1570). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good fine*.  
\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3725\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), London groat, type II, (S.1679). *Good fine old scratches, fine and rare*.  
\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 394 (lot 638) 29.3.17, earlier Pegasi 12 (3/5/05) (lot 705).





3726\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), York, silver penny, lis on breast, quatrefoil in centre of reverse (S.1690). *Very good*.

\$50

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3727\*

**Henry IV**, (1399-1413), light coinage 1412-13, silver halfpenny, London mint, annulets by neck (S.1734; N.1367) (0.47g). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink NC Sept 1989 item 4641, J.J.North Collection.



3728\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), groat, London, mullet to right on breast, mm pierced cross (S.1762B). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111A (lot 1418) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3729\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), York Mint silver penny, mullet of trefoil by crown, class F (S.1788). *Toned, very fine*.

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3730\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign 1422-1461), Annulet issue, 1422-30, groats, Calais Mint (S.1836). *Nearly very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$150



3731\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461), Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-31, groat, Calais Mint (S.1859). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3732\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461), Rosette-mascle issue 1430-31, London Mint farthing (S.1872). *Cleaned, very fine and scarce*.

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Colonial Coins & Medals 8.2.97, list 27, item 642.



3733\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign 1422-1461), leaf pellet issue 1445-54, London Mint, penny, extra pellets in reverse quarters (S.1921; N.1506). *Toned very fine, typically short of flan*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 140 (lot 312) 24.6.06.



3734\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470), light coinage, groat, London, quatrefoils at neck, mm rose 1464-5 (S.2000). *Rough surface but not worn, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s.



3739\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign, 1471-1483), groat, York mint, E on breast (S.2102). *Evenly worn, slightly small, otherwise nearly fine and search.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 1.7.81.



3735\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign, 1461-1470), Canterbury, King's Receiver silver penny, local dies, mm plain cross 1461-4 (S.2053). *Toned very fine and attractive for this.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 105 (lot 483) 12.6.10 attributed to Durham Mint.



3736\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage 1464-70, groat, London, quatrefoils at neck and on breast (S.2001). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3737\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470), light coinage 1464-70, Norwich Mint, groat, mm sun 1465-6 (S.2011; N.1532), N on breast. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 3.9.84, earlier Glendinings Sale June 1984.



3738\*

**Henry VI**, (restored Oct 1470 - April 1 1471), London Mint groat, mm cross pattern/restoration cross (S.2082). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Martin Daniel 1966 and I.S.Wright (Sydney) 21.1.09 (\$365).

### Choice Richard III Groat



3740\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485), groat, London, muled mm boar's head 2/sun and rose 2, (S.2156/2157 [obv./rev]., Winstanley 9, Stewartby p.434, IIb/IIIa, N.1679). *Clear mm on the reverse, weak on the obverse, toned, attractive portrait, good very fine and an extremely rare muled initial mark combination.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, lot 1800. Previously Frank Brady Collection (Spink & Son, 6 October 2011 Lot 238) where it realised £2200 + 20%, and originally a private purchase from Spink with their tickets and Classical Numismatic Group (\$5250) all with their tickets.





3741\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485), London groat, mm halved sun and rose (S.2157). *Piece broken out at six o'clock, toned fine with clear ruler's name.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Mark Vincenzi 24.11.84.



3742\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), York Mint, halfgroat, Archbishop Savage, keys at neck (S.2215); penny, Archbishop Rotherham (S.2236). *Fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3743\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509, profile issue groat, mm cross-crosslet, 1504-5 (S.2258). *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale 1, 8.5.68 (lot 58) (\$10).



3744\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage 1526-44, London groat, bust A3, mm rose (S.2337c). *Toned, good portrait, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale 19 (22.10.71), lot 86 (part).



3745\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, Canterbury Mint, Archbishop Warham, halfgroat, mm cross patonce (S.2343); third coinage, penny, York Mint (S.2384). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

### Henry VIII Clear Portrait Testoon



3746\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage (1544-7), testoon, Southwark Mint, mm S (S.2367). *Clear portrait usual weakness in legend, good fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,500



3747\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, Southwark Mint, penny, mm -/E (S.2381; N.1855). *Attractive portrait, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia 24.4.78) (\$55).



3751\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Obverse scratches and planchet breaks on portrait, otherwise full flan and fine.*

\$250



3748\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage 1544-7, Tower Mint groat mm lis /- bust 2 (S.2403). *Bent and straightened, good fine for this.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 28.3.78, ex Prof. Keith Bullen Collection.



part

3752\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue 1531-), silver shilling, mm tun (S.2482); **Mary**, (1553-4), silver groat (S.2492); **Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver groat (S.2508); **Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixpence 1572 (S.2562), threepence 1575 (S.2569). *Fair - very good.* (5)

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3749\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second coinage 1549, shilling date in Roman numerals, bust 4, Southwark Mint (S.2466B; N.1917), mm Y. *Fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Elstub Sale 30.6.84 (lot 579), ex C.E.Pitchfork.



3753\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, undated (S.2498). *Evenly worn good fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from A.H.Baldwin & Sons in 2013.



3750\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver crown 1552, mm tun (S.2478). *Grey toned, good fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1719).



3754\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth coinages, 1561-77, sixpence, 1573, mm ermine (S.2562). *Slight crease, otherwise good fine.*

\$80





3755\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second coinage, three farthings, 1561, mm pheon (S.2571) (0.40g). *Creased, toned good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Esale 154 (lot 285).



3756\*

**Elizabeth I**, sixth coinage, shilling, mm tun, 1592-4 (S.2577). *Good portrait, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex DNW, 6/4/21, lot 250 with their ticket.



part

3757\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm lis (1604-5) (S.2654); shilling, fourth bust mm rose (1605-6) (S.2655); halfgroat (S.2660). *Good fine; very good; fair.* (3)

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3758\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, shilling, mm escallop, 1606-7, fourth bust (S.2655). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s.



3759\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil 1624 (S.2664). *Nearly fine/good fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1729).



3760\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-25, silver crown, mm trefoil, 1624, plumes over shield (S.2665). *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 1730).



3761\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm lis (1623-4). *Toned fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray c.1968.



3762\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 3a, mm tun (1636.8) (S.27771; N.2209). *Toned good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 5.6.85.



3765\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, group V, halfcrown, mm sceptre 1646-8 (S.2780). *Irregular edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



part

3763\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 2c, mm portcullis (1633-4) (S.2771); shilling, type 3a, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2791); halfgroat, type 3a1, mm anchor (1628-9). *Very fine; nearly fine; good.* (3)

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3766\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower mint, silver halfpenny (S.2837). *Toned very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 10.7.81.



3767\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint 1638/9-1642, shilling, mm book (S.2885; N.2332). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex John Richmond Collection (Spink Auction Sale 14 lot 1803) and Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



3764\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 3a2, mm anchor (1638-9) (S.2773). *Toned, fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 26.3.86.



3768\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint 1638/9-1642, groat (S.2891; N.2337). *Edge chipped, otherwise good fine.*

\$180

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright 7.10.84.





3769\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver half pound, 1642 (S.2945). *Even wear top right quarter, nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1772).



3771\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Exeter Mint, silver crown, 1644, mm rose (S.3071; N.2557). *Toned, good fine.*

\$800

Ex John Richmond Collection (Spink Australia Sale 14, lot 1821), and Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, private purchase from Spink Australia 21/2/86, ticket in Mark Freehill's hand.



3770\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver halfcrown, 1644 ox, mm plumes (S.2956). *Toned, flat areas, very good and rare.*

\$100

Ex John Richmond Collection (Spink Australia Sale 14, lot 1811) and Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



3772\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Exeter Mint, groat, mm rose (1644) (S.3088; N.2579). *Holed, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 23.5.85.

Two High Grade Newark Seige Shillings



3773\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark, besieged 1645-6, shilling 1645 (S.3142). *Toned very fine or slightly better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000



3774\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged 1645-6, shilling 1645 (S.3142) lozenge shaped. *Toned good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex B.R.Noble Collection, Glendining-Spink Sale 11-12 December 1975, lot 689 (£165).





3775\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged 1645-6, shilling 1646 (S.3143). *Nearly fine/fair.*

\$500

Ex IAG sale.

#### Attractive Pontefract Siege Coin



3776\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged (June 1648 - March 1649), shilling, 1648 (S.3148), lozenge shaped. *Toned nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$8,500

3777

**Charles I**, William and Mary, Anne, George I - George IV, Queen Victoria, assorted issues and denominations, including, William and Mary, halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452); Anne, halfcrown, 1712 (S.3607), shilling, 1708 (S.3610); George I, shilling, 1725 (S.3649); George II, halfpenny, 1753 (S.3719), farthing, 1754 (S.3722); George III, threepence, 1762 (S.3753), cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776), halfpenny, 1806 (2) (KM.3781); George IV, halfcrown, 1829 (S.3809), sixpence, 1828 (S.3815); token, Duke of Lancaster, halfpenny, 1792; together with Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, assorted crowns, 1970-1984; Australia, Elizabeth II, shillings, 1960 (2), 1961 (4), 1962 (2), 1963 (2), sixpences, 1962 (3), 1963 (7). *In 2x2 holders, fair - uncirculated.* (59))

\$250

## Outstanding Commonwealth Crown



3778\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653, mm sun (S.3214). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1506), from CNG Triton VII Sale (lot 1287) and the Decades Collection.



3779\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653, mm sun (S.3214). *Toned good very fine with left rim on reverse slightly clipped.*

\$4,200



3780\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1656/4 (S.3214; ESC 11). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1507).



3781\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shilling, 1651, mm sun (S.3217). *Well struck, grey toned good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,000

Ex R.Carlyon Britton (lot 3739) and Fulton Collections with Seaby ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1509).





3782\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shillings, 1652 and 1656, mm sun (S.3217). *First flattened in centre, otherwise fine; second toned good very fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex S.J.Green Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 1911), second also from Sale 111 (lot 1511).



3783\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217). *Good fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3152) and Sale 106 (lot 1739).



3784\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shilling, 1654, mm sun (S.3217). *Toned very fine.*

\$450

Ex I.S.Wright.



3785\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1655/4/3 overdate, mm sun (ESC 149) (S.3217). *Very good and a very rare date.*

\$300

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3786\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, crown, 1658 (S.3226). *Only traces of the start of the obverse die break, toned, edge appears to be plain but the lettering must have been flattened and obliterated, no signs of mounting, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



3787\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection, with Spink NC tickets, 1986.



3788\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Gunmetal grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



3789\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Toned good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from W.J.Lawson Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1192) and D.Allen/J.Anderson Martin Daniel 7/12/89.





3790\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Evenly worn with grey tone, nearly fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3791\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321; N.2761). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 23.5.85.



3792\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue shilling (S.3322). *Toned fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, private purchase at a Coin Fair 30.3.85.



3793\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, sixpence (S.3323; N.2767). *Toned, fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 1498).



3794\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny (S.3324-7). *Toned, fine or better.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first three from John Richmond Collection (Spink Australia Sale 14, lot 1836), the last from M.R.Roberts 24.12.84.



3795\*

**Charles II**, first bust, crown, 1662, edge undated (S.3353). *Toned very fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



3796\*

**Charles II**, first bust, crown, 1662 rose, edge undated (S.3350). *Toned good fine.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s.



part

3797\*

**Charles II**, milled coinage, crown, 1662 rose, edge undated (S.3350); Maundy, fourpences, undated (S.3383), 1679 (S.3384), twopence 1683 (S.3388), penny 1677 (S.3390). *Very good - fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.



3798\*

**Charles II**, second bust, crown, 1668/7 overdate (S.3357). *Very good*.

\$80



3799\*

**Charles II**, third bust, crown, 1671 V.Tertio (S.3358). *Toned good very fine*.

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



3800\*

**Charles II**, third bust, crown 1671 Tertio (S.3358). *Toned good very fine*.

\$1,200

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K. Lutwak (S484).



3801\*

**Charles II**, third bust, crown 1673/2 overdate (S.3358). *Very good*.

\$70



3802\*

**Charles II**, fourth bust, crown, 1679 (S.3359). *Toned good very fine*.

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



3803\*

**Charles II**, halfcrown, third bust 1671 (S.3366). *Nearly fine/fine*.

\$70

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from G.K. Gray Sale 25 (2.2.73) (lot 601 part).





part

3804\*

**Charles II**, milled coinage, Maundy set, undated. (S.3391). *Toned fine or better. (4)*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from the John Richmond Collection, Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 1884).



3808\*

**James II**, second bust, crown 1688 (S.3407). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s.



part

3805\*

**Charles II - George IV**, farthings 1671, 1724; halfpenny, 1724; Ireland, James II, halfpenny, 1686; Gun money shillings July 1689, Sept 1689, Mar. 1690; halfpenny 1822. *Very good - good very fine. (8)*

\$120



part

3809\*

**James II**, halfcrown, 1686 (S.3408), Maundy; fourpence 1686 (S.3414), threepence, 1687 (S.3415), twopence, 1686 (S.3416). *First three very good, the last very fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3806\*

**James II**, second bust, crown, 1687 (S.3407). *Some mint bloom, underlying grey toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

Ex Grundy Collection.



3810\*

**James II**, sixpence, 1686, first 6 over inverted or lower 6 (?) (S.3412, ESC 774). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$150



3811\*

**William and Mary**, crown, 1691 (S.3433). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s,



3807\*

**James II**, second bust crown, 1687 Tertio (S.3407). *Toned very fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 835).



3812\*

**William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1689, first busts and first reverse, caul and interior frosted, with pearls (S.3434). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



part

3813\*

**William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1689 (S.3434), Maundy; fourpence 1690, 6 over 5 (S.3439), twopenny, 1692 (S.3442) GVL below bust. *Very good; good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.

3814

**William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1689 (S.3435). *Very good.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



3815\*

**William and Mary**, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 26.7.79 (\$36).



3816\*

**William and Mary**, copper farthing, 1694, no stop after Maria (S.3453). *Fine.*

\$80

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3817\*

**William III**, first bust, crown, 1695 (S.3470; ESC 87). *Well struck, toned extremely fine or better.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

Ex Grundy Collection.



3818\*

**William III**, crown, first bust, 1696 (S.3470). *Fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Esale 156 (lot 411).



part

3819\*

**William III**, crown, 1695 Septimo (S.3470); sixpence 1696 (S.3520); Maundy penny, 1698 (S.3552), HLBREX error. *First two very good; third nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3820\*

**William III**, third bust, crown, 1696 (S.3472). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$200

In a slab by NNC as VF30.





3821\*

**William III**, third bust, crown, 1700 (S.3474; ESC 97). *Well struck, light golden brown toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



3822\*

**William III**, first bust, shilling 1696C (Chester) (S.3499). *Weak at date, nearly fine.*

\$120

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3823\*

**William III**, first bust, sixpence 1696 (S.3520). *Attractively toned extremely fine and well struck.*

\$200



3824\*

**William III**, first bust, sixpence, 1696 (S.3520). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3825\*

**William III**, third bust, sixpence, 1697 (S.3538). *Attractively toned obverse, uncirculated.*

\$250



3826\*

**William III**, third bust, sixpence, 1697 (S.3538). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3827\*

**William III**, third bust, sixpence 1697 (S.3538). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3828\*

**William III**, third bust, sixpence, 1697 B (Bristol) (S.3539). *Toned, fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia 11.6.80.

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



3829\*

**Anne**, before the Union, sixpence, 1703 vigo (S.3590). *Attractive iridescent toning, good extremely fine.*

\$400



3830\*

**Anne**, after the Union, crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3603). *Good fine.*

\$250

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



part

3831\*

**Anne**, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707E SEXTO (S.3605); sixpence 1711 (S.3618); Maundy fourpence 1704, threepence 1709, penny 1706 (S.3595, 3596B, 3598). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3832\*

**Anne**, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



3833\*

**George I**, crown, 1716 roses and plumes (S.3639). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000



3834\*

**George I**, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647); Maundy twopence, 1717 (S.3656). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3835\*

**George I**, Maundy set, 1727 (S.3658). *Toned very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Australia Numismatic Co. Sale 6 (lot 3473) 27.9.90; second I.S.Wright Sale 86 (lot 4167) 17.2.94; third from Coin Trends 29.9.06 (item 3206); last from I.S.Wright (Sydney) 24.2.09.





3836\*

**George II**, young head, crown, 1741 roses (S.3687). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF40.



3837\*

**George II**, old head, crown, 1746 Lima (S.3689). *Light grey tone, some mint bloom in the obverse lettering, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



3838\*

**George II**, old head, crown, 1746 Lima (S.3689). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



3839\*

**George II**, old head, proof crown, 1746 (S.3690). *Attractively toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



3840\*

**George II, old head, crown, 1750 (S.3690).** *Toned with underlying bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



part

3841\*

**George II, old head, halfcrown, 1745 roses (S.3694); shilling, 1758 (S.3704), sixpences, 1757, 1758 (S.3711), 1757, countermarked SI on second quarter; Maundy twopence, 1740 (S.3712A).** *Fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$200

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3842\*

**George II, old head, shilling, 1758, large date (S.3704).** *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3843\*

**George II, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses (S.3709).** *Good very fine.*

\$220



3844\*

**George II, old head, sixpence, 1746 Lima (S.3710A).** *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3845\*

**George II, old head, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711).** *Cleaned extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



part

3846\*

**George II, old head, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711).** *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



3847\*

**George II, old head, sixpence, 1758/7 (S.3711).** *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.





part

3848\*

**George II, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). Toned nearly very fine - extremely fine. (4)**

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Seaby in 1977, second from Max Gampel 2.279; third from Coin Trends 27.4.90, last from M.R.Roberts 4.2.81.



3849\*

**George II, young head, halfpenny, 1732 (S.3717). Traces of old mint red, extremely fine or better.**

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC sale.



lot 3850 part

3850\*

**George II - George V, shilling 1743 roses (S.3702); crown 1819 LIX (S.3787), halfcrown 1817 (S.3788), D over T in DEI; sixpence 1816 (S.3791); farthing 1799 (S.3779); halfcrown 1871 (S.3807); shillings 1826, 1829 (S.3812); halfpenny and farthing 1826 (S.3824,5); sixpence 1834 (S.3836); Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890); groat 1855 (S.3913); threepence 1897 (S.3942); penny 1897 (S.3961); halfpenny 1890 (S.3956); third farthing 1844 (S.3952); shilling 1902 (S.3982); threepence 1936 (S.4042). *The fifth and last two very fine - good extremely fine, others generally mediocre to fine.* (19)**

\$200



part

3851\*

**George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3748); new coinage, sixpence, 1816 (S.3791). *Very fine; toned good extremely fine.* (2)**

\$150



part

3852\*

**George III, Maundy set, 1784 (S.3762). Toned very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)**

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and third from M.R.Roberts 1984, second from I.S.Wright Sale 86, 17.2.94 (lot 4183), last from Seaby April 77 (Bulletin #H356).



part

3853\*

**George III, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *Last two toned extremely fine, others very fine.* (4)**

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Coin Trends 7.4.93 (lot 3138) second I.S.Wright Sale 86 (lot 4187), third from P.Vincenzi 24.11.84, last from M.R.Roberts 3.1.73.



3854\*

**George III**, first issue, copper farthing, 1771 (rev A) and 1773 (S.3775). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



3857\*

**George III**, second issue, copper 'cartwheel' penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Blue and red brown mint bloom patina, nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.



3858\*

**George III**, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), five incuse gun ports. *A few small oxidation spots, some mint red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$130

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3855\*

**George III**, second issue, copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Original mint red in the lettering, nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



3859\*

**George III**, third copper issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), ship with 5 incuse gun ports. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

3856

**George III**, second issue, copper 'cartwheel' penny, 1797 (S.3777), countermarked MC on the reverse; another, hammered up edge ornately engraved with a floral pattern. *Fine*. (2)

\$50



3860\*

**George III**, fourth copper issue, halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781), no berries. *Medium brown, extremely fine*.

\$100





3861\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1819LX (S.3787). *Very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.



part

3864

**George III - George IV**, halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789), 1823 (S.3808), sixpences, 1787 (S.3749), threepence, 1825 (S.3819). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Gregory J.Smith Collection.



3862\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1820LX (S.3787). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



part

3865\*

**George III - Edward VII**, crown, 1818 (S.3787); double florin, 1887 arabic 1 (S.3923); crown, 1902 (S.3978). *All polished otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$200



3863\*

**George III**, new coinage, Maundy set, 1818 (S.3792). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and last from I.S.Wright Sales 102 (lot 4677) and Sale 86 (lot 4031), second and third from M.R.Roberts 28.7.77 (from D.Raymond and R.Millyn) and 27.6.85.



3866\*

**George IV**, crown, laureate head left, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Status Sale 319 (lot 6706).



3869\*

George IV, proof half crown, 1826, bare head left, reverse shield with crest, (S.3809). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,500

3867\*

George IV, proof crown, 1826, bare head left, reverse shield with crest, edge inscribed (S.3806). *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500



3870\*

George IV, bare head, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from S.Lipscombe in 1959 (1/6).



3868\*

George IV, laureate head, halfcrown, garnished shield, 1821 (S.3807). *Good very fine.*

\$150

From Lawsons Sale (lot 697A).





part

3871\*

**George IV**, Maundy set, 1826 (S.3816). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Coin Trends 30.3.90 (lot 3227), second from I.S.Wright 20.4.94 Sale 87 (lot 4329), last two from W.J.Elstub sale 24.8.85 (lot 691).



part

3875\*

**William IV**, Maundy set, 1835 (S.3840). *Toned good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, last from D.Tully 28.3.78, others from M.R.Roberts, first 10.8.79; second and third 5.11.80.



3872\*

**William IV**, shilling, 1836 (S.3835). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Esale 239 (lot 659).



3876\*

**William IV**, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1831 (S.3847). *Brilliant dark chocolate brown patina, cut on neck, otherwise FDC.*

\$900



3873\*

**William IV**, sixpence 1831 (S.3836). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



3877\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Edge bruise at 3, good fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale c1971.



3874\*

**William IV**, proof Maundy set, 1831 (S.3840). *Gun metal grey brilliance, virtually FDC and rare.* (4)

\$2,000



3878\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Surface mark in left obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as PF58.



3879\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Toned, obverse fields rubbed, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3880\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, plain edge proof (S.3883). *Minor obverse hairline on original brilliant fields, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2145) and F.S.Dobbin Collection.



3881\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half crown, 1885 (S.3889). *Grey brown tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3882\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Dipped, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 23.1.97, Numisnews Jan.



3883\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3884\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1878 (S.3895). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$90



3885\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1860 (S.3904). *Toned uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from GNC Esale 238 (lot 663).





part

3886\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1873. *Threepence is currency, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Max Stern (S.V.Hagley Collection), second and fourth from M.R.Roberts 5.11.80, third from I.S.Wright Sale 65 (lot 3405) 27.9.90.



3887\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1887 (S.3916). *Deep gun metal grey toning, uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



part

3888\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, set of silver crown to threepence, 1887 (S.3921/31). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



part

3889\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1887, 1890 (S.3921); old head crown, 1898 LXII (S.3937). *Very fine; good very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$120

3890

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921), florin 1889 (S.3925), shilling 1891 (S.3927), old head crown 1893 LVI (S.3937), young head copper penny 1855 (S.3948). *Very fine.* (5)

\$200

From Lawsons Sale (lots 478, 672, 695, 703, 704).



3891\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 Roman I (S.3922). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3894\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, sixpence, 1889 (S.3929); old head, sixpence, 1896 (S.3941). *Proof-like uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

3892\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887, 1888 (S.3923); old head halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Toned extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150



part

3895\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1888 (S.3932); old head, Maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from the MCC Sale 98, 22.7.78; three from Coin Trends, 1990, 1, the first from Seaby 4/9/79.



3893\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, proof halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Deep blue gun metal grey brilliance, minute hairlines in fields, nearly FDC.*

\$900



3896\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Toned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 54 (lot 514) 25/9/71.





3897\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Brushed good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



3898\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half crown, 1897 (S.3938). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from S.Kingston in 1959 (4/-).



3899\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper penny, 1841, no colon after REG (S.3948). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



3900\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper halfpenny, 1856 (S.3949). *Old mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3901\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper farthing, 1845 (S.3950). *Soft strike on Britannia, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3902\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze pennies, 1885 (Peck 1735) and 1886 (S.3954). *Red uncirculated; brown good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



3903\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze penny, 1889, die B/M (S.3954). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



3904\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpennies, 1885 and 1887 (S.3956). *Red and brown red uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



3905\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1860, beaded borders (S.3958). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$100



3906\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1860, beaded borders (S.3958). *Original red, finger mark stains on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$50



3907\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1860, toothed borders (S.3958). *Chocolate tone, die break on obverse and die clashing evident, uncirculated.*

\$100



3908\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1878 (S.3958), old head, farthing, 1896 (S.3963). *Mostly red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

3909\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, pennies, 1896, 1898 and 1901 (S.3961). *Red uncirculated; extremely fine; mostly red uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

3910\*

**Queen Victoria**, Edward VII, George V, Elizabeth II, pennies, 1890 (S.3954), 1909 (S.3990), 1912, 1920 (S.4031), proof 1953 (2) (S.4154), 1970 (S.4157). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

3911

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, collection of farthings, various dates 1896 to 1956, some duplicates. *A few with oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (98)

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

3912

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1980, farthings to crowns, in Hendo plastic album, silver from George VI only, except for threepences. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 440)

\$200

3913

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1981, farthing to crowns and decimal, all in a Hendo album, crowns start at 1937, missing 1927 florin and 1925 halfcrown. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 640)

\$500

3914

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates halfpennies. *Mostly good - very fine.* (approx 7.50 kg)

\$60



part

3915\*

**Edward VII**, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1902 (S.3978, 80-4). *The first very fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright, Coin Trends and M.R.Roberts.





3916\*

**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned with golden highlights, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117, lot 1962. Previously Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

In a slab by NGC, graded MS63.



part

3917\*

**Edward VII**, half crown, 1902 (S.3980); sixpences, 1904, 1909 (S.3983). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3918

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60



3919\*

**Edward VII**, florin, 1904 (S.3981). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



lot 3920 part



part

3920\*

**Edward VII**, pennies, 1902 (3), 1902 low tide, 1903, 1910 (S.3990, 3990A). *Mostly red uncirculated, the last nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$350



part

3921\*

**Edward VII - George VI**, pennies, 1910, 1911, 1918, 1921, 1927 (2), 1935 (2), 1936, 1937 (2), 1938 (3), 1948, 1949 (2), 1951; halfpennies, 1911, 1921, also copper 1853. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200



part

3922\*

**Edward VII**, halfpennies, 1902 (S.3991) (3); **George V**, halfpennies, 1917, 1925 modified, 1927, 1928; **George VI**, halfpennies, 1927, 1938, 1943, 1945, 1948, 1950 proof, 1954 (both), 1955, 1956, 1967 type 1. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200



3923\*  
**George V**, proof set, 1911, half crown to maundy penny (S.PS13). *In case of issue, attractive peripheral iridescence, FDC except for florin with carbon spot.* (8)

\$1,000



3924\*  
**George V**, proof halfcrown, florin and sixpence, 1911 (S.4010, 11, 14). *Nearly FDC.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coin Trends.



part

3925\*  
**George V**, Maundy set, 1913 (S.4016), threepence is currency (S.4015). *Second toned nearly uncirculated, others dipped uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second and last from I.S.Wright, the first from Coin Trends and third MCC 22.7.78 Sale 98 (lot 749).





3926\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof set, 1927, crown to threepence (S.PS14). *Untoned, made-up set from six different purchases, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, crown from J.Watson 5/5/02 (Orange stamp and coin show), florin and shilling from Coin Trends 3/12/98 and 12/2/98, others from I.S.Wright 1999 and 2001.



3927\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Attractive tone, nearly FDC/FDC.*

\$350

3928

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Heavily worn, very good.*

\$150



3929\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

3930

**George V**, silver jubilee commemorative crown, 1935 (S.4048), also **George VI**, Australian crown 1937. *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3931

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1925 (S.4021A). *All worn, poor - good.* (47)

\$300

3932

**George V - Elizabeth II**, farthings 1918, 1924, 1926, 1928 (2), 1929, 1931 (3), 1933, 1936 (3), 1937, 1950 proof, 1951. *Mostly uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

3933

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown 1937; halfcrowns 1916, 1928, 1929, 1939 (3), 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944 (3), 1946, 1948 (2), 1951, 1961; florins 1942, 1944, 1949, 1953; shillings 1917, 1929, 1933, 1946; sixpence 1926; nickel brass threepence 1958, 1970 proof. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$150

Mostly from Lawsons sales.



lot 3934



3934\*

George VI, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing (S.PS16).  
Attractive toning, the crown choice, FDC. (15)

\$650



part

3935\*

George VI, proof set, 1937 (S.PS16), crown to farthing,  
missing maundy penny and threepence. *In case of issue,*  
*nearly FDC.* (13)

\$200

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.





3936\*

**George VI**, third coinage, Maundy set, 1951 in sterling silver (S.4096). *Nearly FDC*. (4)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second and fourth from I.S.Wright Sale 86 (lots 4096, 4254), other two from Coin Trends 18.1.91 (lots 3011, 3715).

3937

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1937-1968, missing 1944. *Housed in a small red album, very fine - extremely fine*. (34)

\$100

3938

**George VI**, sixpences, 1946, 1948 (S.4084, 4105); nickel brass threepences, 1937, 1952 (S.4112, 3); pennies, 1938, 1950 (S.4114, 7); halfpennies, 1948, 1952 (S.4115, 8); farthings, 1948, 1949 (S.4116, 9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$40

3939

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, cupro-nickel halfcrowns (approx 585); mixed dates fifty pence (22). *On plastic sheets, good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 607)

\$80

3940

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 (3), 1982 (3), 1983-84, 1985 (4), 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989-91, 1994, 1998, 2007, 2008 (3); Guernsey, mint set, 2005; Isle of Man, six crown set, 1985; Jersey, mint sets, 1981, 1987. *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$80

3941

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1971 (20), 1972 (9), 1975 (5), 1977 (8). *Uncirculated*. (42)

\$300

3942

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1981 (19) & 1982 (18). *Uncirculated*. (37)

\$300

3943

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982 (3), 1983 (7), 1984 (3), 1985 (2), 1986 (4), 1987, 1988 (7), 1989, 1990 (4), 1991, 1992 (damaged) & 1993 (damaged); mint commemorative base metal two pounds, 1986 (4), 1989. *Uncirculated*. (40)

\$200

3944

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979 (8), 1980 (11), 1983 (4), 1984-86. *FDC*. (26)

\$180

3945

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979 (2), 1980 (5), 1982 (6), 1983 (3), 1985-91. *Some outer boxes moisture affected otherwise, FDC*. (24)

\$200

3946

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983 (2 both missing outers); mint sets, 1974 (8), 1976 (6), 1978 (4), 1979 (2), 1981-82. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (24)

\$150

3947

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983-84, 1986, 1993-94, 1996 (2), 1997-98, 2002-03, 2005. *FDC*. (12)

\$100

3948

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983 (11), 1984 (3), 1985 (2), 1986-87 & 1996. *All missing outer boxes, FDC*. (19)

\$100

3949

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983 (10), 1984 (2), 1985 (3), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (3), 1993 & 1995. *FDC*. (23)

\$150

3950

**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver pound, 1989; proof sterling silver commemorative crowns, 1977 (3), 1981 (5). *FDC*. (8)

\$150

3951

**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver five pence two coin set, 1990; proof sterling silver pounds, 1984 (2), 1987, 1990, 1991; proof sterling silver piedfort pounds, 1989 1994; proof sterling silver two pounds, 1994; proof base metal crown, 2011; proof sterling silver crowns, 1993, 2000, 2010-11; proof sterling silver piedfort crown, 2013; also, Alderney proof base metal five pounds, 2010. *Most missing outers otherwise, FDC*. (17)

\$200

3952

**Elizabeth II**, modern base metal carded commemorative issues, mixed dates and themes, includes, five pounds or crowns (22); two pounds (8); one pound (11); fifty pence (6). *Uncirculated*. (47)

\$150

3953

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, decimal round pounds. *Mostly good - very fine*. (59)

\$60

## TOKENS

3954

**Gloucestershire**, 17th century token, Tetbury, Burrough farthing, 1669 (Town Arms) (W.163). *Fair-nearly very fine.*

\$40

Ex S. Whellams Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 43 part).

3955

**Lincolnshire**, 17th century tokens, Lincoln, Samuel Aistrop, halfpenny, 1668, (Mercers' Arms) (W.141), Joseph Ludington, farthing, (Mercers' Arms) (W.153). *Fair - nearly fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 64 part).



lot 3956



part

3956\*

**Seventeenth to nineteenth century tokens**, Norfolk, Yarmouth town issue, farthing 1667 (W.284-5); Cheshire farthing 1792 (D&H.83); Dorset, Poole halfpenny 1795 (D&H.6, error edge); Lancashire, Manchester halfpenny, East India House, 1792 (D&H.127a part inverted edge); Middlesex, Chelsea halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.277); National halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.955 edges as 952); Norfolk, Norwich halfpenny (D&H.23b); Staffordshire, Stafford, halfpenny, 1797 payable by Horton and Company (D&H.21b, flawed obverse die); Sussex, Winchelsea halfpenny 1794 (D&H.40); Yorkshire, Sheffield halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.56b, ex Alexander Collection, with his ticket); North Wales halfpennies, 1793 (D&H.1-4) (2); Warwickshire, Birmingham farthing, 1792 (D&H.481); nineteenth century, London Thomas Wood halfpenny 18H (W.845) (2); Mail Coach Office (W.840); Robert Warren halfpenny (W.837). *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$400

Most ex Alexander Collection.



3957\*

**Lincolnshire**, Lincoln, Milson and Preston's shilling, 1812, arms/legend (D.12, 13). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58B (lot 1701 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 749 part) and previously from Spink, London in 1973.





3958\*

**Lincolnshire**, shilling, Gainsborough, S. Sanders, 1811, (D.8). *Attractive gun metal tone on reverse around legend, as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$260



3959\*

**Yorkshire**, Hull, Rudston and Preston's one shilling and sixpence or eighteenpence, 1811, arms/legend and rose leaves (D.15). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 6 (lot 269 part) with old ticket (priced 4/6) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 822).



part

3960\*

**Nineteenth century tokens**, Yorkshire silver one shilling and sixpence, 1811 (D.12-16, holed); copper pennies, Bristol Brass & Copper Co. 1811; Newark penny 1811 (W.880-1); Sheffield penny 1812 (W.1045-7); Worcester, John Knapp pennies 1813 (2) (W.1276); Birmingham penny 1812 (W.312-336); Rose Copper Co. penny 1811 (238-56); Tunstead & Happing (Norfolk) halfpenny 1812 (W.1141); unofficial farthings (W.1500, 3530, 3550, 3650, 3940) Bovril; Parish of Lesmahagow 1806 communion token, coin weight PG58; Cromwell medalet by Kirk. *Very good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

Mostly ex Alexander Collection.



part

3961\*

**Ireland**, 19th century tokens, pennies 1813-1818 as per Withers nos 1815-17, 1850-3, 1858-63, 1901, 1915. *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$150

Private purchases 1983-86 from Reads and Brooks.



3962\*

**Manchester**, White House Hotel, Hulme, c1833, check in bronze (23mm), obverse, swan facing left (D&W 125). *One time cleaned now retoning, a few dark tone spots, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



3963\*

**Manchester**, W. & J. Beardsley, Pomona Gardens, Cornbrook, Hulme, advertising check in bronze (25mm). *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Pomona Gardens was a pleasure garden at Cornbrook near the centre of Manchester. It was opened in 1845 by William and Joseph Beardsley. It closed its doors in 1888.



part

3964\*

**Pidcock's Exhibition**, (Great Exhibition London, 1851), Exeter Change, Strand, London, advertising farthing token in bronze (21mm), by James (D&H 1067); Foley & Shoyer, Ironmongers, 34 Little St, Newport, London, WC, farthing token in brass (21.5mm), obverse, young head of Queen Victoria left; also Westminster Hospital Medical School, uniface sporting prize medal in darkened bronze (31mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'High Jump H'cp./1932/2nd/J.C.Williams'. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70



3965\*

**Nineteenth century minting check**, proving piece for A. & H. Fratelli Rubatto, Turin, in copper, obv. G&B monogram, 'Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion Works, Leeds' around, rev. crowned arms of Savoy in wreath, A. & H. Flli Rubatto Torino' around, edge plain, 26mm, (9.36gm), (Bullmore, SNC 1979, p.440, this size not noted; cf.DNW 63, 1037). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 488).

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2162) & Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3966\*

**Hussard & Son**, North Frodingham, Drapery Dept discount coupon for 2D, undated (c1880s). *Surface scratching, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$50



3967\*

**Bristol**, Don Johns Cross, St Georges, W.Marks token in brass (21mm), originally for 2d but reverse shaved smooth and counter struck 1/-. *Very fine and a scarce counter struck reissue token.*

\$50

The Don John Cross, St Georges was a public house in Bristol.

3968

**B R (W) British Railways (Western Division)**, Pay Check in copper (39x27mm), uniface, obverse with impressed number 385; **G.W.R. (Great Western Railway)**, WWII Railway Service badge in chrome and enamel (33x22.5mm), by Fattorini & Sons Ltd, B'Ham, button hole lapel fitting, reverse with number 'J/39350'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



3969\*

**Scotland**, C.Moncrieff, copper farthing, obverse, tea chest, reverse, Teas. Spirits. & Groceries around the word, Wines (Atkins p319, 94; D&H Lothian 106). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3970\*

**Scotland**, North Ayrshire, Perceton, Drive No (impressed) 489, uniface check in brass (23mm). *Good very fine.*

\$80

3971

**Scotland**, G & P.C. (Greenock & Port Glasgow) Tramway Coy, one penny token in bakelite (22mm), obverse, wheel surmounted by a rail in the form of a horseshoe with lightning flashes coming from the wheel. *Very fine.*

\$50

This company operated from 1893 to 1929.



3972\*

**Ireland**, The Bolton Home Rule Club, check in brass (24mm), with pierced hole for suspension, obverse, Maid of Erin Harp symbol of Irish Nationalists. *With corrosion, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$100

The Bolton Home Rule Club opened in 1882 and closed in 1932.

With research.





3973\*

**Ireland**, Baldoyle (Racecourse), Members Stand 1907 and another for 1908, badges in voided gilt and enamel (22.5x29mm), by West & Son, Dublin, with suspension rings and woven cord holders, the first in red, white and blue, the second in green and white, the first numbered on the reverse 65, and the second 106. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

Baldoyle Racecourse in Dublin, Ireland officially opened in May 1874 and closed in August 1972.

With research.



3974\*

**Scotland**, David II, (1329-1371), third (light) coinage, 1367-71, groat, Edinburgh, star on sceptre handle, trefoils within tressure (S.5125). *Slightly small, toned fine.*

\$100



3975\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage 1637-42, Falconer's second issue with F, thirty shillings (S.5556). *Has been deeply toned, cleaned long ago, slight porosity, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (\$406).



3976\*

**Ireland**, George I, halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601) USA Colonial William Wood Hibernia coinage. *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



3977

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token for six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from F.Taylor 15/6/83.

3978

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, five pence token, 1805 (S.6619). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$80



3979\*

**Ireland**, George III, thirty pence token, 1808 (KM.Tn4), harp top points to O in Token, a good quality contemporary forgery in silvered finish, struck slightly off centre. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100



3980\*

**Ireland**, Republic, halfcrown, 1940 (S.6633). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3981

**Isle of Man**, Castletown, King William College, canteen checks, one penny in brass (26mm) and sixpence in aluminium (26mm) (Kelly 45, 46; Mackay 159, 160). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from I.S.Wright with their tickets.

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



3982\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coins struck in Britain, early unscripted coinage from c65BC, gold stater (6.15g) 'Chute' (S.22). *Pale silvery gold, very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 134 (lot 402) 1.3.06.



3983\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Tincommius (late 1st century BC - early 1st century AD), gold quarter stater (1.15g) (S.78). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 6.1.86.



3984\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus, (last 1st century BC/early 1st century AD), gold stater (5.51g) (S.217; Van Arsdell 1732-5). *Good very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright 21.10.93.



3985\*

**Ancient Britain**, Celtic coinage, Catuvellauni, Cunobelin, gold stater (5.24g), early 1st century to AD40 (S.286) (same dies as SCBI I-112). *Weak blurred obverse, reverse very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 1224).



3986\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, pre treaty period 1351-61, series G, noble, mm cross 3 (S.1490) (7.65g). *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Sale 3017 (lot 3) 20.11.03.



3987\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, pre-treaty period 1351-61, series G 1356-61, quarter noble (S.1498; N.1190b (mule)) (1.83g). *Fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia 27.11.78.





3990\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), half noble, London (S.1665) (3.21g). *Clipped, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Sale 154 (lot 276).



3991\*

**Henry IV**, (1399-1413), light coinage 1412-13, noble (S.1715; N.1355) (6.59g). Somewhat water worn edges pressed (in mount?). *Very good and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Noble 1984 NC, item 7382 and Dec 85, item 8594, 8.1.1986.



3988\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, Treaty period 1361-9, half noble, London (S.1506). *Good fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (179).



3992\*

**Henry IV**, (1399-1413), light coinage, quarter noble, London (S.1717) (1.19g). *Made small, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coin Trends 30.9.2008 lot 4563.



3989\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1357-77, treaty period, quarter noble, London, broken annulet before Edward (S.1570/11). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (101).



3995\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign 1461-1470) light coinage, 1464-70, ryal or rose noble London, mm crown (S.1950) (4.53g). *Flattened in parts (from mounting), fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 105 (lot 479 12.6.2010).



3996\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign, 1471-1483), angel, London, mm O, 1472-3, (S.2091, N.1626) (5.06g). *Pierced at ten o'clock (as a touch piece), otherwise very fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London Sale 23 (lot 142).



3993\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), noble, class c, London Mint (S.1742) (6.86g). *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 290 (lot 534) 7.11.12 and ex Ridgeway Collection, Dolphin Coins (Dec 1991).



3994\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign 1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-c1430, quarter noble, Calais Mint (S.1814) (1.75g). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright (Sydney) 4.10.12.





3997\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), angel, type III/IV mule, mm anchor/greyhound's head, 1499-1502 (S.2185). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s.



3998\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26, angel, mm portcullis crowned, (S.2265). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex C.S. Shute Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 109, lot 1802) and private purchase from Lloyd Bennett, 26/1/80.



3999\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, half sovereign, Tower Mint, mm pellet in annulet (S.2294) (6.01g). *Flattened in many places, not worn, full flan, nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Sutton's Sale 1.9.84 (lot 611) and C.E.Pitchfork Collection.



4000\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1583-1600, gold pound, mm woolpack, 1594-6, old bust left in elaborate dress and profusion of hair (S.2534). *Slight crinkling of flan, attractive appearance, very fine or better and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Decades Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1808), earlier C.A.Othman 26/8/2006.



4001\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-1619, angel, mm trefoil (S.2615; N.2081). *Crack in flan at top, good fine/very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright 21/10/93 (Sale 83, lot 3933).



4002\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, unite, fifth bust, mm plain cross, 1618-19 (S.2620). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (G262).



4003\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-25, laurel, fourth bust, mm trefoil, 1624 (S.2638B). *Slight crinkling, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (180).



4004\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, quarter laurel (2.198g), fourth bust mm trefoil (1624) (S.2642; N.2119). *Flat on eye in portrait, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Ltd Dec 1978 (item A1221 £75).





4005\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, unite, second bust, mm anchor 1628-9 (S.2690; N.2148/9). *Flattened in parts, otherwise full and nearly fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern 29.5.81 (May 81 list \$385)



4006\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold crown, mm lis (1625), first bust (S.2703; N.2179). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright 11.7.94.



4007\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold crown, group B, bust 3, mm plumes, 1630-1 (S.2712). *Two creases, otherwise very fine and cleaned.*

\$800

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (160).



4008\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), unite 1651, mm sun (S.3208). *Has been flattened of crinkling, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s, from H.K.Lutwak (G.258).



4009\*

**Charles II**, guinea, fourth bust, 1683 (S.3344). *Very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Max Stern in mid 90s.



4010\*

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114B (lot 2265).



4011\*

**George II**, young head, five guineas, 1729 E.I.C. (S.3664). *Has been brooch mounted on the reverse not interfering with the relief, otherwise very fine.*

\$7,500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London Sale 4023 (lot 72).



4012\*

**George II**, old head, guinea, 1760 (S.3680). *Traces of edge marking, very good.*

\$600



4013\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Metal flaw on edge of nose, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot ).



4014\*

**George III**, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Scroll mount removed from top, otherwise fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale 16, 30.4.71 (lot 283).



4019\*

**George IV**, large bare head, two pounds, reverse, St. George, 1823 (S.3798). *Toned good very fine.*

\$2,500



4015\*

**George III**, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200



4020\*

**George IV**, bare head, sovereign, 1825 (S.3801). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coin Trends 19.3.02 (item 1905).



4016\*

**George III**, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3735). *Creased, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray 1968 (?) (\$6).



part

4017\*

**George III**, half guinea, seventh laureate head, 1804 (S.3737); third guinea, first laureate head, 1803 (S.3739). *The first damaged, otherwise very good; second very fine. (2)*

\$400



4018\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, open 2 (S.3785C). *Good fine.*

\$800



4021\*

**George IV**, bare head sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Reverse with brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 355).





4022\*  
**George IV**, bare head sovereign, 1827 (S.3801). *Good fine.*  
 \$800



4028\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1869 die no 45 (S.3853). *Extremely fine or slightly better.*  
 \$900



4023\*  
**George IV**, bare head, sovereign, 1829 (S.3801). *Nearly fine.*  
 \$600



4029\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1873 (S.3856A) *Very fine.*  
 \$500



4024\*  
**George IV**, bare head, half sovereign, 1828 (S.3804). *Very good.*  
 \$300

4030  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1876 (S.3856A). *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray (1968?).



4031\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, 1880 (S.3856C). *Very fine.*  
 \$550



4025\*  
**William IV**, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,500



4032\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1850 (S.3859). *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$400



4026\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1852 (S.3852C). *Good very fine.*  
 \$600

4033  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1853 (S.3859). *Fair.*  
 \$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, private purchase from J.Rapken Loans Office 1960.



4027\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1863 (S.3852D). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$600

4034  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1859 (S.3859A). *Good.*  
 \$250

4035  
**Queen Victoria**, second head, half sovereign, 1871, die number 39 (S.3860c). *Good.*  
 \$250

4036

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1873 die no 112 (S.3860D). *Fine*.

\$250



4037\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1874 die no 32 (S.3860D). *Good very fine*.

\$400

4038

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereigns, 1876 (S.3860E), dies 27, 76, 89 & another, uncertain due to wear. *Good - very good*. (4)

\$850



4039\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Proof-like uncirculated*.

\$3,500



4040\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Has been removed from a mount at the top, otherwise good very fine*.

\$2,500



4041\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Surface marks in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$1,500



4042\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,500

4043

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, sovereign, 1890 (S.3668). *Good -fine*. (2)

\$1,000



4044\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



4045\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869C). *Extremely fine*.

\$400



part

4046

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892 (S.3869C, 3869D (2)). *Very good - nearly fine*. (3)

\$750



4047\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereign, 1900 (S.3874). *Good extremely fine*.

\$600



4048

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereigns, 1895, 1896, 1898 (S.3874). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$1,500



4049

**Queen Victoria**, old head - Edward VII, sovereigns, 1898 (S.3874), 1907 (S.3969). *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$1,000



4050

**Queen Victoria**, old head - George V, sovereigns 1898, 1908 and 1911 (S.3874, 3969, 3996). *Very fine*.

\$1,500



4051

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereigns, 1896, 1901 (S.3878). *First coin slightly buckled, second with scratch in front of Queen's nose, good - fine*. (2)

\$500

4052

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1897 (S.3878). *Fine/ nearly very fine*.

\$300



4053\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Fine*.

\$250



Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



4054\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1901 (S.3878). *Uncirculated*.

\$600



4055\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof two pounds, 1902 (S.3968). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,500



4056\*

**Edward VII**, short proof set, 1902, sovereign to Maundy penny (S.PS10). *Matt surface as issued, nearly FDC*. (11)

\$4,000

4057

**Edward VII - George V**, sovereigns, 1908 (S.3960), 1912 (S.3996). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$1,000



4058\*

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1906 (S.3974B). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450

4059

**George V**, sovereigns, 1912 (S.3996). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$1,500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



4060\*

**George V**, half sovereign, 1912 (S.4006). *Extremely fine*.

\$220



4061\*

**George V**, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

4062

**George V**, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Fine*.

\$220



4063\*

**George VI**, proof gold five pounds, 1937 (S.4074). *A brilliant and frosted plain edge proof, nearly FDC*.

\$5,000

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG Triton XII (lot 1164) 6.1.09.

4064

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1958, 1962, 1966 (3), 1968 (S.4125). *In Bullion Sales International display case, uncirculated*. (6)

\$3,000



4065\*

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 1964 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from S.Lipscombe in 1965 (£5).



part

4066\*

**Elizabeth II**, Commemorative Proof Coin Collection, 1981, includes, proof halfpenny, penny, two pence, five, ten, fifty pence, crown, sovereign & five pounds (S-PGS02). *In case of issue, FDC*. (9)

\$2,800



## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



4067\*

**Manchester Riots**, August 16 1819, in darkened bronze (62mm) (BHM 989; Eimer 1112), obverse, cavalry troop cutting down men, women and children, reverse, words from Psalm XXXVII XIV. *Die crack at date, edge bump and some surface marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



4068\*

**Death of John Flaxman**, 1826, in bronze (62mm) (Eimer 1185; BHM 1259), obverse by A.J.Stothard after E.H.Bailey, reverse by T.Stothard and A.J.Stothard, obverse, head of Flaxman left, reverse, female leaning on short column upon which is a ribbon 'To Great Men'. *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

One of the medals from the series of 'Great Men'.



part

4069\*

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, various medallions, Lord Bentinck died 1848 in bronze (51mm) by B.Wyon in case of issue; Edward VII, Board of Education, in bronze (39mm) edge inscription 'T.Farmworth applied Mechanics 1907' in case of issue; R. Life Saving Society in bronze E.Lonsdale July 1927; Westminster Abbey 1965 in silver (57mm) by Royal Mint (Eimer 2107) cased; Royal Wedding 1981 in bronze and silver (57mm) by Spink & Son, both cased with certificates; Betrothed in silver (39mm); cased Queen's Jubilee 1977; silver plate by Library of Imperial History, another by Archive College of Australia, both (100mm) and cased with certificates. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



4070\*

**International Exhibition 1862**, prize medal in bronze (77mm) (BHM 2747; Eimer 1553), by Leonard C.Wyon after D.Maclise, edge impressed, 'Mrs Clay. Class IV.'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

4071

**International Exhibition, 1862**, To The Commemoration Of His Late R.H. The Prince Consort Albert, in silver (41mm) (Eimer 1556; BHM 2743), by Schnitzspahn/J.Wiener, obverse, bust of Prince Albert left, reverse, exhibition building; International Exhibition Of Industry Science And Art, Edinburgh, 1886, in white metal (45mm) (BHM 3215), obverse, view of exhibition building, reverse, five views of buildings in Edinburgh. *The first with edge nicks and some short scratches on reverse field, otherwise very fine, the second with dark spotting, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100





4072\*

**Glasgow University, Academy of Medicine**, set of three in bronze (70mm) by N.Macphail in 1870 (William Hunter, noted numismatist) (John Hunter) (Joseph Black) one inscribed on edge 'Jacob Wilson 1884...' (Eimer 806, 852, 911), housed in glazed leather covered timber frame with plush interior. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$500

4073

**Sir Robert Burnett & Co, London Dry Gin**, 1770 (believed issued c1870), in silver (30mm); test strikes of school badges for St Michael Preceptor, Spon Lane Adult School, Garrison Lane Adult School; H.M.Prison Wakefield tag with impressed number 2; 3 different St George 'Safety in the storm' tokens; Ralph Heaton & Sons, Coiners, The Mint Birmingham, undated, in bronze (31mm); London Coin Fair, 1995, in brass (32mm); also Fiji, Independence, 1970, in aluminium (25mm), with pierced hole at top for suspension loop; Fiji Islands/St Christopher tag, in silvered and enamel (27x33mm), with suspension loop; France, Souvenir of Ascension to Eiffel Tower, 1889, in gilt bronze (41mm), with provision for naming on reverse. *Very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$120

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

4074

**London Annual International Exhibition**, of All Fine Arts, Industries and Inventions, 1873, in gilt bronze (70mm) (Eimer 1622), obverse by G.T.Morgan and reverse by J.Gamble, obverse, bust of Prince of Wales left, reverse, facade of exhibition buildings including Albert Hall, edge inscribed, 'B.D.Knox Catalogue No. 507'. *Some oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



4075\*

**Bard Of Avon Lodge**, c1876, award medal in silver (37mm) (BHM 3032), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, obverse, bust of William Shakespeare left, reverse, wreath, unnamed, in original case by Wyon. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated and rare as not recorded in silver.*

\$200

The Bard of Avon Masonic Lodge was consecrated in 1859. In 1876 the members voted to purchase a gold medal annually for various subjects at Trinity College. The medal ceased to be issued after 1880. That medal is a different design to this medal. The history of this medal is unknown.



4076\*

**Scott & Co, Bowling**, 1876-92, uniface checkpiece in silvered bronze (32.5mm), obverse numbered 409, reverse with several stampings but lastly 60, with pierced hole at top edge. *Fine.*

\$100

This shipbuilding firm in Bowling, West Dunbartonshire, established in 1851 was known as Scott & MacGill until Thomas MacGill retired in 1876 and it became Scott & Co and remained so until 1892 when it was renamed to Scott and Sons.

With research.

4077

**AOE**, private society award medals in silver and gilt silver, centre glazed, both to Bro. J.J.Rydon, one May 12th 1881, other star shape March 4th 1897. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



4078\*

**Board of Trade for Sea Gallantry (VR)**, in silver (58mm) by B. Wyon, obverse, laureate bust of Victoria, left, reverse, three men and a woman holding a child upon a raft in rough seas, a lifeboat in the distance (Eimer 1503), engraved around edge 'Kenneth Finlayson Wreck of the S.S. 'Douro' on the 20th November 1887'. *With three minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

Awarded posthumously to Kenneth Finlayson, Boatswain on the SS 'Douro' which sank on 20th November 1887. Finlayson died of injuries sustained in the rescue.

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



4079\*

**Cambs (Cambridgeshire) And Isle Of Ely Agricultural Society**, prize medal in silver (48mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1899 by maker V&S (Vaughton & Sons), unnamed. *Small edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

4080

**Nelson And Trafalgar**, centenary medal, 1905, in bronze (22.5mm), no maker, obverse, facing bust of Lord Nelson, reverse, crown and anchor with legend, 'England Expects Everyman Will Do His Duty'. *Very fine.*

\$50



4081\*

**Dairy Show, London**, (c1909), in silver (38mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1909 by maker 'W.A' (William Adams Ltd), reverse inscribed, 'Dairy Show, London/Presented/By/Keeps Ltd/London/won by/W.McLoughlin'. *Fine.*

\$70





part

4082\*

**Prize medals**, includes B.S.C. (?), 1910, in silver and gold (29x29mm), with ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Goodfellow Cup Competition/Won by/F.J.Davy'; South of Thames Cross Ctry (Country) Assocn, District Junior Races, (1932), in silver and gold (27x27mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, '1932/Surrey/Reading A.C. 1st/R.F.J.Nicholls/5th'; another untitled and undated, in silver and gold (26x40mm), with scroll suspender, obverse inscribed, 'GFH', reverse inscribed, 'Sack Race/4th/G.F.Hayes/Pres by/M.O'Keefe'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex Dr. W.J.D.Mira Collection.

4083

**George V Coronation**, 1911, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922), in Royal Mint case of issue and with original Royal Mint envelope; Transport & General Workers' Union, Centenary, 1989, in silver plate (51mm), in Toye, Kenning & Spencer Limited case with certificate. *The first heavily toned and the envelope with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, the first previously from Eric Dodd Auction 13/8/2000 (lot 182).



4084\*

**Dr David Livingstone**, 1813-1913 centenary of birth in bronze (45mm) by A.Wyon (Eimer 1626; BHM 2959). *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$150

4085

**Great Britain**, H.M.S.Repulse, sweetheart brooch bar in voided gilt and enamel, no maker, pin-back; RAF Wireless Operator qualification badge in oxidised bronze, lug back; patriotic badge, 1914, in voided gilt and enamel (28x21mm), no maker, pin-back, features flags of Great Britain, France, Belgium and Serbia and around the edge, 'Unity Is Strength Right Is Might'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions, the first 26/2/05 (lot 417), the second 26/6/04 (lot 553) and the third 26/2/05 (lot 444).



4086\*

**Battle Of London**, 1944, in silvered brass (57mm) by John Pinches, obverse, view of dome of St Paul's and other buildings with ruins in City of London amid flames, enemy planes in searchlight above, around edge, 'Battle of London Sep 1940 . 1941 May', reverse, view of Tower of London from river, V-1 flying bomb above, around edge, 'Battle of London June 1944 August' (Eimer 2066, BHM 4406). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 26/2/05 (lot 473).

4087

**Queen Elizabeth I**, vintage Tudor style brooch, c1950s, in pewter (48x67mm), by Miracle Creation; J.Thompson, Saddler, Devonport, horse bridle boss in white metal (55mm); small plastic block (12x14x10mm), impressed in reverse with details for stamping a seal, impression features equestrian statue of William II and the date 1690 and with the legend, 'Glorious and Immortal Memory'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.



4088

**Kings & Queens of England Collection**, as 1000 Years of British Monarchy, sterling silver proof edition, fifty medals (4 x 22mm), each medal ingot is 1,000 grains, (63.2 grams), struck by John Pinches Ltd, housed in large wooden case and described as set A.129. *FDC.* (50)

\$2,800

4089

**The Shakespeare Medals**, single volume containing thirty seven of thirty eight gold on sterling silver medals (41.4gms, 44mm) by John Pinches, each medal depicting a scene from a Shakespeare play. *Nearly FDC.* (37)

\$1,000

4090

**The Churchill Centenary Trust**, Churchill Centenary medals (1874-1974), set of twenty four sterling silver medals (25.25g each) in album of issue with certificate, by John Pinches. *FDC.* (24)

\$400



4091

**History of Man in Flight**, fifty proof sterling silver medals (44mm; 40.7g each) (tot wt 65.4oz), issued by John Pinches Medallists Ltd, 1973-1977, commissioned by the Royal Air Force Museum. *In two large display books of issue and with slipcase, includes printed history for each medal's subject, FDC.* (50)

\$1,500

4092

**William III**, proof sterling silver pattern replicas, crown size (39mm, 28.2g ea), set of seven, assorted dates, Sydney 1830, Ceylon 1830, Great Britain 1835, 1836, 1837, Scotland 1830, East India Co. 1830. *In timber case with descriptive cards, missing the one for Sydney 1830, nearly FDC - FDC.* (7)

\$180

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4093\*

**Celtic**, Danube Region, Imitation of Macedon coinage of the kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.32 g), struck in Danube Region, issued c.3rd - 2nd century B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man, on horseback to right, (cf.S.203, Lanz Collection 396-7 [p.78 same dies], Gobl, Ostkeltischer Typenatlas, No.74/2, Pl.9). *In high relief on the obverse, weak as usual on the reverse, otherwise round with attractive pale grey tone, very fine/fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3423).



4094\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-240 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.225 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, bunch of grapes behind, rev. bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below monogram of ΠΔ, below exergue [N]ΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ, (cf.S.307, Sambon 439, SNG ANS 318 [same dies], SNG Cop. 399). *Toned, very fine and a scarce symbol.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1971).



4095\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, of smaller compact fabric, (7.81 g), obv. corn ear, META upwards to left, partial lizard to right, rev. incuse corn ear, (cf.S.238, Noe 216 [similar dies], cf.SNG Cop. 1168, cf.SNG Munich 937). *Graffiti on reverse, grey tone, otherwise very fine and rare type.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) February 1995 from list 34 (item 1).



4096\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-340 BC), silver nomos (stater) (7.54 g), obv. head of Demeter to left, rev. barley ear of seven grains with ivy leaf to right above leaf, METAIΠ[O] on left upwards, (cf.S.405, Noe 522 [same dies], HN Italy 1545, SNG ANS 389 [same dies]). *Good fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Noe records 6 examples.



4097\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300-285 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.63 g), obv. Demeter head wearing corn wreath to left, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to right, griffin to right above leaf, YΛ below leaf, (cf.S.416, [£175], Johnston NN&M 164 series C6.6 [similar dies], BMC 108-9 [similar dies], cf.SNG ANS 489-493 [similar dies]). *Toned, weak in places otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from M.R.Roberts, Wynyard, with their ticket.



4098\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or double nomos, (15.38 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΟΙ[N] above, large tunny fish below exergue line, (S.440, Noe F44, SNG ANS 971). *Attractively toned, slight die flaw on obverse, very fine - good very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection. Previously Spink & Son with ticket.



4099\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver sixth stater or triobol, (1.12 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, above, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue a tunny fish to right, plain exergue line, (S.438, BMC 21, SNG Munich 1178, HN Italy 1809, SNG ANS 1139-40). *Toned, edge split at 3 o'clock, very fine and scarce.*

\$110

Ex CNG Auction 234, lot 3.



4100\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.81 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, tunny fish below in exergue, with exergual line, (cf.S.442, SNG ANS 1008 [same obv. die]). *Nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$200

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection.



4103\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Hipponion, (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.50 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, caduceus below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, (S.-, Calciati 1 [p.415-6], SNG ANS 503 [Locri Epizephrii], S N G Delepierre 479, SNG Lloyd 633, HN Italy 2242). *Traces of mint bloom, slightly off centred on the obverse, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Ponterio & Associates, San Diego, Chicago International Coin Fair, 27-8 April, 2001 (lot 133) with ticket.



4101\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (272-235 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.31 g), obv. naked rider crowning stationary horse to left, below horse ΛΥΚΙΝΟΣ in two lines, above to right ΣΥ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a chlamys on left arm and trident in right hand, to right, owl, ΤΑΡΑΣ below, (cf.S.374, VI.839, cf.SNG ANS 1168-9). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S.Wright (Wynyard), July 11, 1996.



4104\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), issued 310-304 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (16.47 g), obv. head of Persephone wearing wreath of corn to right, within dotted border, ΚΟΡΑΣ reading downwards behind, rev. Nike naked to waist to right, erecting trophy, hammer in right hand, in field to left a triskeles, upwards on left ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ, dotted border, (S.974, SNG ANS 672, Dewing 949, BMC 387, Ierardi 215, HGC 2, 1536). *Dark patina, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Glendining's London, December 14, 1988, (lot 57) includes the Glendining's lot packet.



4102\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Croton, (c.520 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm (7.12 g), obv. Delphic tripod with three legs terminating in lion's feet, two serpents emerging from base legs, set on exergual line with pellets pattern, pellet border, QPO to left, rev. Delphic tripod incuse in flan, (cf.S.225, cf.Weber 997, cf.SNG ANS 230, cf.SNG Manchester 306, SNG Cop.1740 (similar dies), cf.Gale 1). *Toned, with some hoard patination, obverse well centred, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) October 13, 1993 from list 30 (item 1).



4105\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.89 grams), obv. diademed and veiled head to left, of Philistis, wife of Hieron, palm behind, rev. galloping quadriga driven to right, by Nike, legends above ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, below [ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΔΟΣ, (BMC 545, S.988). *Uneven flan, slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4310), and I.S.Wright (Wynyard) 27 January 1999, and previously from Glendining's London, 8 April 1992 (lot 7).





4106\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.05 grams), obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, behind star, rev. quadriga to right driven by Nike with horses walking, above ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, below [ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΟΣ], star above, K to right, (S.989, SNG ANS 877). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2081).



4107\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Fifth democracy, (214-212 B.C.), silver eight litrai, (7.10 g), obv. head of Athena to left wearing single pendant earring, necklace, aegis and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a griffin flying on the bowl, rev. winged thunderbolt, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ above, YA / Σ in two lines below, (S.1000, Burnett The Enna Hoard in SNR 62 [1983] 28 (dies 10/D); SNG Lockett 1023, BMC 656. SNG Cop. 880, HGC 2, 1414). *Minor die rust on obverse, lightly toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Kunker Auction, Germany, Auction 104, 27 September 2005 (lot 107).



4108\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse AR Hemidrachm. Timoleon and the Third Democracy circa 344-317 BC. Obverse: Head of Athena three quarters facing, three dolphins around. Reverse: Naked rider on horseback right (SNG ANS 519). *In a base metal surround mount, Nearly fine.*

\$250



4109\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 26, (19.36 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. free horse prancing to left, around traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651, SNG Lloyd 1456-7, SNG Morcom 717, HGC 2, 1439). *Brown patina, good fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, December 14, 1988 (lot 195 part).



4110\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Time of Hiketas II, (c.287-278 B.C.), AE 23 (8.48 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right, wearing wreath of grain ears, grain stalk behind, rev. charioteer in biga galloping right, star above, ΠΙΧ below, [monogram] and X in exergue). *Brown patina, extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung, Mannheim, Germany with ticket marked 650 DM.

Some scholars place it during the reign of Agathokles, others during the Republican period that followed, and still others during the reign of Hiketas. Here we have chosen to take the issue to Hiketas.



4111\*

**Skythia**, Olbia, (late 5th-4th century B.C.), AE cast As, 68mm, (112.76 g), obv. Gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. ΑΠΙΧ around, eagle flying right, holding dolphin in talons, (S.1682, SNG BMC Black Sea 380; SNG Stancomb 343; Thurlow & Vecchi pl. 1., Weber 2603). *Fine, dark green and brown patina, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 157, January 31, 2007 (lot 11).



part

4112\*

**Thrace, Skythia, Olbia, (5th century B.C.),** AE dolphin, crude of various sizes, (mostly c.2 g), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19, SNG Morcomb 334 - 337). *Dark green patina, fair - very fine and scarce, one illustrated, one broken.* (10)

\$150

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part), all from Dimitry Markov, New York with his tickets, several with additional tickets with a description by H.N. Pollard PhD.



4113\*

**Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.),** reduced silver drachm, (2.84 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *Bright, slightly off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4114\*

**Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.),** reduced silver drachm, (2.87 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38); **Mysia, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.),** (2.99 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1343, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

4115\*

**Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Dionysopolis, Gordian III and Sarapis, (A.D. 238-244),** AE 28, (10.97 g), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust right facing Sarapis bust draped to left, around ANTΩNINOX ΓOPΔ[IANOX AVG], in exergue AVT K M, rev. Homonoia standing left by altar, holding patera and cornucopiae, value mark E in right field, around ΔIONYXOΠIOΛEITΩN, (S.-, Varbanov 565) (illustrated); **Pentassarion, Odessus, (12.42 g),** confronted busts of Gordian right, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Tranquillina left, draped, rev. Athena standing left, holding shield and reversed spear; E (mark of value) to left, (S.-, AMNG I/II 2385, cf. Mouchmov 1684 (for type), Varbanov 4565); **Marcianopolis, Philip II and Serapis, (A.D. 247-249),** AE Pentassaria, (12.50 g), obv. bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip II facing draped bust of Serapis wearing polos, rev. Homonoia standing left, holding patera over lighted altar and cornucopia, E left. (S.-, Varbanov 2096, AMNG 1213, H&J 6.44.36.2). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



4116\*

**Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.),** silver stater, (5.03 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right inverted, left upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΠΙ below dolphin A, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 240, AMNG 416). *Attractively toned, die break on obverse, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction 265, lot 4.



part

4117\*

**Thrace, Istros, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.),** AE 14, (2.49, 2.60 g), obv. bearded head of river god three-quarter facing, rev. ΙΣΤΠΙ above sea-eagle to left attacking dolphin, (S.1672, SNG BMC 260, HGC 3.2, 1820) (one illustrated); others (late 4th-early 3rd century B.C.) AE 14, (1.70, 1.80 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev.ΙΣΤΠΙ above sea eagle on dolphin left, (S.-, SNG Stancomb 181, HGC 3.2, 1818) (one illustrated) *fine, rare.* (4)

\$100

Ex La Galeria Numismatique, Lausanne, Switzerland, January 14, 2006. See note above on earlier lot.





4118\*

**Thrace**, (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus and Julia Domna, (A.D. 193-211), AE Pentassarion, (11.95 g), obv. Septimius Severus laureate and Julia Domna with facing busts to each other, both draped, around AV KL CEP CEVHPOC IOVAIA DO, in exergue MNA/CE, rev. Tyche standing facing head to left, holding cornucopiae and cornucopiae, around VΦΛ OYΛΠΙΑΝΟΥ [ΜΑΡΚΙΑ]ΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, E in field to left, (S.2123, BMC 3,28,3, AMNG 601, Varbanov 868 ). *Even dark patina, good very fine and rare for Septimius and Domna.*

\$150

Ex G.Hirsch Auction 2002.



4119\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 27, (11.94 g), L.Aurelius Gallus, legatus consularis, obv. Septimius Severus laureate draped head right, around AV K CEP CEYHPOCΠ, rev. Athena standing to right, holding spear and resting hand on shield set on a base, around YΠAY ΓΑΛΛΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, ΠΙΡΟC in exergue, (cf.S.3270, AMNG 1295, Vabanov 2609 var. [reverse Athena left]). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr George Spradling Collection from CNG eSale 348, April 8, 2015 (lot 431) with ticket.



4120\*

**Thrace**, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.42 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$300

A similar piece (in this sale) was struck for the twin city Kalchedon on the other side of the Bosphorus (included in this sale).



4121\*

**Thrace**, Hadrianopolis, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 25, (9.89 g), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III around AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AV, rev. Asclepius, in his cloak standing in a thinker pose near right, left arm leaning on the snake staff around ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΠ ΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, (cf.S.3652, Varbanov 3735, Jurukova HP 565 [p.215] same dies). *Dark green patina, good very fine, rare.*

\$150

A most unusual representation of Asclepius on the reverse.



4122\*

**Thrace**, Kallatis, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm (or octobol) (Sear) (4.78 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right clad in lion skin, rev. KΑΛΛΑΤΙΑ between ear of barley and club on left and bow case on right, (S.1659, Pick 196-7, SNG Stancomb 62, HGC 3, 1825 [R2]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG January 24, 2003 private purchase.



4123\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.63 g), obv. forepart of prancing horse to left, magistrate A[N]Θ around, rev. bunch of grapes on branch, kantharos to left, MA to right all within a dotted shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1632 [£150], Schonert-Geiss 253 [obv. 40, rev.47], Hunterian p.380 , 5 [same dies], HGC 3.2 1534). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG by private treaty January 2004.

The Roma Auction XXI (lot 143) of this variety sold on 24 March 2021 and realised £1400 and was in similar condition.



4124\*

**Thrace**, Odessos, 120-85 B.C., AE 20, (7.83 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. West Pontic horseman advancing to right on horseman, holding cornucopia, ΔHP monogram below, in exergue ΟΔΗΣΙΤΩΝ, (S.1679, Topalov Odessos 46, HGC 3.2m 1591 [S]). *About extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, December 2002, private purchase.



4127\*

**Thrace**, Kings of, Seuthes III, (c.323-316 B.C.), AE 18 (4.50 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman to right, star below belly, wreath below raised foreleg, above ΣΕΥΘΟΥΥ, dotted border, (S.1725, Youroukova, 76 [p.182, 4, star below belly], SNG BM Black Sea 317, cf. SNG Stancomb 294, HGC 3, 1714 [S]). *Extremely fine/very fine with a glossy deep green patina, rare.*

\$150

Ex Roland Muller, St. Gallen, from the Munzen & Medaillen GMBH Auction Stuttgart, Sale 30, 28-29 May 2009 (lot 826 part) with tickets.



4125\*

**Thrace**, Pautalia, Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 29, (16.18 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around [AVT K M AVPH ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Mars standing to right holding reversed spear and shield, around ΟΥΑΠΙΑC ΠΑΥΤΑΛΙΑC, (S.-, Varbanov 4988, Ruzicka -, ). *Grey brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 349, April 22, 2015 (lot 217) coming from the Wayne C. Phillips Estate.



4128\*

**Thrace**, Islands off, Thrace, Thasos, (c.525-515 B.C.), silver stater, (9.54 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard probably 114 [not illustrated], Le Rider Weber 2500, cf. CNG 105, [lot 50] [very similar dies realised \$2750], SNG Lockett 1213, Le Rider Thasiennes 1; HGC 6, 331). *Very fine, dumpy flan, with good facial detail, test cut across obverse, very rare first issue from Thasos.*

\$600

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 18, 1994 by private purchase with ticket; claimed to be from Asyut Hoard

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be before 510-480 B.C.



4126\*

**Thrace**, Serdica, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 31, (17.00 g), obv. radiate head to right of Caracalla seen from behind, AVT K MAVPH CEVH ANTΩNEINOC, rev. river god Oiskos reclining to left, right hand on knee and rests left arm on vase from which water flows, around ΟΥΑΠΙΑC CEPΔI, KHC in exergue, (S.-, cf. BMC 5 [P.173], Mouchmov 326, SNG Cop.-, Varbanov 2433 var. [radiate head]). *With dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 79, 17 December 2003 (lot 59).



4129\*

**Thrace**, Islands off Thrace, Thasos, (c.550-463 B.C.), silver stater, (9.95 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising facing hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1356, Le Rider, Thasiennes 1, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 1007-9). *Attractively toned, struck on a compact flan, test cut to obverse, very fine with clear phallus, very rare of the earliest style.*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 100, lot 27, with ticket.





4130\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.463-411 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.53 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1748, BMC 32-34, McClean 4203-4 [Pl.151, 26-27], SNG Cop. 1019 var [leaf], Le Rider, Thasiennes 8, HGC 6, 336). *Good very fine with good facial and artistic detail, rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG, January 2004 with their priced ticket (US\$695).



4131\*

**Thrace**, Islands off, Thasos, (c.411-350 B.C.), silver trihemionbol, (0.83g), obv. satyr kneeling to left holding kantharos, rev. amphora with incuse square (S.1755, SNG Cop.1029-1030, SNG Tubingen 943-5). *Fine.*

\$100



4132\*

**Thrace**, Islands off, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, M to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1039, Le Rider, Thasiennes 51). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex CNG Auction 266, lot 61.



4133\*

**Thrace**, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, M to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1039). *Lightly toned, some surface pitting, good very fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 125, lot 32, with ticket. From the John F. Sullivan Collection.



4134\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus to inner left, cornucopiae on far right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 189, Armenak - [ANS MN 31], SNG Cop. -, Meydancikkale -). *Dark grey tone with golden highlights, a nearly full flan, good very fine/very fine and a rare variety.*

\$1,500

Ex George Tuck Pittman USA Collection, and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3246) with collector's descriptive flip.



4135\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.63 g), Byzantium mint, late style of that issued c.2nd-1st century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, monogram of ΠΥΗΩ to left, filleted trident below, BY under throne seat, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6816, Thompson -, Muller 207, HGC 3, 1402). *Good very fine with grey patination, very rare.*

\$600

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich auction sale 126, 13th October 2003 (lot 1200) with tickets.

A similar example with the same symbols, but chipped broken off at base realised £950 at a Bertolami Fine Arts Auction eSale 96, 13 March 2021 (lot 248). Another at Roma Numismatics eSale 71 (lot 6) 28 May 2020 realised £1100.



4136\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 grams), probably Lampsacus mint, issued before or after 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, HP monogram in outer left field, monogram KA (A on side) in inner left field, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ to left AYΣIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, M.356, cf.Thompson 48, 59, 60). *Toned, slight surface roughness and hoard patina, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1952).

The monograms on the reverse are both coupled with other symbols and are consequently suggested to be from the mint of Lampsacus. The obverse die is from the very similar or from the same hand of other issues from this mint.



4137\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), Lysimachia mint, issued about 281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear across shoulder behind, in inner left field Φ, in exergue a lion's head to left, BAΣIAEΩΣ to right, AYΣIMAXOY to left, (cf.S.6814, Meydancikkale Hoard 2591 [Pl.75 same dies], SNG Cop. 1130 [Pl.23], cf.M.45, cf.Thompson 13 [same obverse die], pl.16, 10)). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Jonathan Kern, Kentucky US Dealer, acquired in New York, January 15, 2002, with detailed collector ticket in flip.



lot 4138

4138\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 g), Lysimachia mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, on throne monogram ΔΩ, before lion's head, to left BAΣIAEΩΣ to right AYΣIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, M.51, Thompson 16 [pl.16, 16] very similar dies). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2055), bought from I.S. Wright August 7 1997 and previously from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin November 1990 No.B219 (£585).



4139\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), Silandus (in Lydia) Mint, issued first half of the 3rd century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear over shoulder, EΠIK monograms in inner left, and Σ I in exergue, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left AYΣIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Nomos Auction 14, 17 May 2017 (lot 86, same dies), M.454, cf.HGC 3, 1750). *Bright, struck on a broad flan, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates, Sale 123, November 14, 2002 (lot 554).

The Nomos auction cited above coin not as fine sold for 850 CHF. Another example from the same dies was sold by CNG Auction 41, 19 March 1997 (lot 402). Only a few examples noted in Coin Archives. Of the finest style. No examples in the Meydancikkale Hoard but a similar example in the Armenak Hoard No.919 (p.86).



4140\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.30 g), uncertain mint (Cius?), issued first half of the third century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, herm, K and ΔI monogram in inner left, grain ear to left in exergue, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left AYΣIMAXOY, (cf. S.6814, Thompson -, Armenak - [ANS MN 31], SNG Cop. -, Meydancikkale -, Numismatik Naumann Sale 90, 7 June 2020 (lot 95 same dies), HGC 3, 1750 for type). *Very fine with surface marks, porosity and scratches, very rare, only one (Naumann) noted in Coin Archives.*

\$500

Ex Sotheby's London, March 23, 1990 (lot 20 part).





4141\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.152 grams), Ephesus mint, struck 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with diadem and horn of Ammon within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left supporting Nike, bee between E and Φ below, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [ΛΥ]ΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6817, SNG Cop. 1147, Thompson 168, M.421). *Light toning, good very fine, rare.*

\$700

EX Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3262).



4142\*

**Macedon, Amphipolis** (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.34 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΙΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, AP monogram above, HP and ΣΡ monograms below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC 3 [p.7], cf.SNG Cop. 1312). *Large flan, good very fine and rare monograms.*

\$900

Ex Christies Sale 13/10/1992 (lot 520). Comes with a Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4143\*

**Macedon, Chalkidian League**, (432-348 B.C.), AE 15, (4.41 g), Olynthos mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, rev. kithara, X A Λ KI[Δ] EΩN around, (S.1433, BMC 5, 31, SNG ANS 554, HGC 3.1, 511 variety). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 2002, with ticket.

The Chalcidian League, "League of the Chalcidians", also referred to as the Olynthians or the Chalcidians in Thrace was a federal state that existed on the Chalcidice peninsula, on the shores of the northwest Aegean Sea, from around 430 BCE until it was destroyed by Philip II of Macedon in 348 BCE.



4144\*

**Macedon, Sermyle**, (c.480-470 B.C.), silver tetrobol (15mm, 2.50 g), obv. helmeted warrior riding right, preparing to cast a spear, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S-, SNG ANS 726 [same dies], SNG Rosen 110, AMNG III, 2 [p.107] No.4-5, HGC 3.1, 663 [R1]). *Lightly toned, good very fine, very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 2002 with their ticket.



4145\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Amyntas III** (394/3-370/69 B.C.), silver Stater (9.23 g), Aigai mint, obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. horse standing right within linear border within incuse square, AMY NT around, (S.1508, BMC 1-4, Westermark, Remarks, pl. LXIX, 32, SNG ANS 87, HGC 3.1, 828). *Bright, nearly very fine, scrape on obverse, well centered, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 239, August 25, 2010 (lot 48).



part

4146\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Perdikkas III**, (365-359 B.C.), AE 16, tetrachalkon, (3.07 g), Aigai mint, obv. head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. lion standing right, breaking a javelin with its jaws, above ΠΕΡΔΙΚ, (S.1515, Westermark, Kraay-Morkholm Essay, Remarks 47, SNG ANS 114, BMC 3, HGC 3, 839 [R]) (illustrated); together with Antiginos Gonatas, (277-239 B.C.), AE 16, (3.85 g), obv. head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. horseman to right, B A above, ATI monogram below, (S.6787, Weber 2196, SNG Cop.1214, HGC 3, 1046 [R]); and Perseus, (179-168 B.C.), AE 24, (6.57 g) obv. head of Perseus in winged Phrygian helmet, with harpa over shoulder, rev. eagle facing with spread wings standing on plough, with monograms each side, (S.6807, AMNG III, 2 [p.196], HGC 3, 1095 [R2]). *Dark patination, very fine, all rare - very rare. (3)*

\$180

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part) for second and third coins, first from the Wayne Woolmer Collection.



4147\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, silver tetradrachm, 359-336 B.C., issued 355-349/8 B.C. at Amphipolis mint, Pella period IA, (14.16 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. king on horse wearing kausia pacing to left, his right hand raised, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ around, to left M, (S.6677 [p.618], Muller 266, Le Rider Group IB, 52-55, SNG ANS 467, HGC 3, 861). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Antiquarius (R. Loosley), 31 July 2000, previously from Baldwin's London.



4148\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.70 g), Amphipolis mint, struck under Antipater, Polyperchon or Kassander, issued c.323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, holding palm, monogram below horse, pellet above raised foreleg, above and round ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ. (cf.S.6680, Le Rider -, SNG ANS 571-3 var. pellet, cf.HGC 3, 863). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 215, July 29, 2009 (lot 51).



4149\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ above torch all to left, cantharus under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 468, BMC 468a-c, M.60, HGC 3, -). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright 5 July 1993.



4150\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 g), Corinth mint, issued c.220 - 215 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΘΕ under throne, to left outer field, Athena standing to left with shield and spear, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 703 (p.159, Pl.XXXVIII), BMC 703a-b, M.882, Noe, Sicyon No.60). *Well centred, good very fine / nearly extremely fine and a very rare late Corinthian issue.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear, June 25, 2009 with their ticket and Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4151\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.39 g), Aspendus mint, posthumous issue year 19 = 194-3 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΣ/ΙΘ in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2898, DCA (Cohen) 312, Mektepinli Hoard 578). *Toned, flan crack, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Spink Australia, Auction Sale 27, March 2, 1989 (lot 1109), bought from J.Anderson, Sydney in 1990.



4152\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 g), Damascus mint, issued c.330-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left the forepart of a ram right, dotted struts between legs of throne, ΔΑ below, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3203). *Old cabinet toning, struck slightly off centre on the obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150





4153\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), Ake mint, dated civic year 24, issued c.323-322 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Phoenician ayin and kaph above date IIII in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 3260, BMC 3260, Newell Ake 20, HGC 3, 941). *Toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Spink Australia Sale 27 March 2, 1989 (lot 1098).

The date is very weak and could be up to civic year 29.



4156\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), Babylon II mint, issued c.311-300 B.C. issued under Seleukos I Nikator, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, upright anchor and A to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, M below throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3359 (Arados), SC 94.11b, BMC 3359a-b, M.1511, Newell WSM Pl.xliv, A, HGC 9, 10g). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, and from CNG eSale 424, 11 July 2018 (lot 248), and previously from Mail Bid Sale 41, 19 March 1997, (lot 301).

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4971) and Sale 99 (lot 3633).



4154\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.50 g), Arados mint, issued 328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right and below ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Λ to left and ΑΠ monogram under throne, line border (cf.S.6749, Price 3320, BMC 3320, M.1362, specimens in Demanhur hoard). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Spink Australia August 16, 1976 private purchase with ticket, previously from the Glendinning Auction of the B.R. Noble Collection, 11 December 1975 (lot 48).



4157\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), Babylonia mint, posthumous issue before 305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right and below ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, monogram ΔΑ to left and ΘΕ under throne, dotted border (cf.S.6749, Price 3786, M.-, specimen in Duft hoard). *Toned, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 27 (lot 1099).

Price discusses this issue and attributes it to an uncertain Babylonian mint.



4155\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.99g), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], MTP monogram in wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] to right, ΚΑ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3713, BMC 3713, M.717). *Some toning, very fine.*

\$900



part

4158\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.98 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c. 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, "NO" monogram under throne, forepart of Pegasos to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1382, BMC 1382a-c, M.612, SNG Ash.2696-7, SNG Cop.887); another (4.3 g), Colophon mint, similar with symbols of horizontal grain and behind a spear head in right field (Price 1750, SNG Cop. 947); another (3.50 g), similar T I in left field (cf. Price 1808A). *Fine - very fine, lightly toned, well centred, last with some surface scratches and roughness, first two illustrated.* (3)

\$250



4159\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, Abydos mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf under throne, ME monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1560, BMC 1560a-b, M.375, SNG Cop. 972). *Small scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



4160\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), Sardes mint, issued 334-323 B.C. (a lifetime issue), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. solid figure of Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NK monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, plain under throne, dotted border, (cf.S.6730, Price 2582, BMC -, M.133, Thompson Sardes XI, 132b [same dies]). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, very rare early issue.*

\$400

Ex Fred Shore USA, January 18th 2003 with collector's detailed ticket.

A very strong bust of Zeus Aetophoros seated most unusual not present at most other mints.



4161\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), Antigonos I Monophthalmos, as Strategos of Asia, (320-306/5 B.C., or king, 306/5-301 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.74 g), Teos mint, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left above Π, to right [ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ], (cf.S.6730, Price 2299). *Deeply toned, good fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Downies.



4162\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 g), Arados mint, issued 323-315 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, sceptre in left hand, shield to left, AP monogram under throne, to right [ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ], below traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P165 ("Marathus"); Arthur Houghton, "Aradus, not Marathus," in Studies Price pg. 146; Mller P111; cf SNG Ashmolean 3212, cf.HGC 3, 973h). *Lightly toned, off centred reverse, very fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and from CNG eSale 97, 8 September 2004 (lot 27).



4163\*

**Macedon**, Kings of, Kassander, (305-298 B.C.), AE 15 (2.14 g), Pella mint, obv. head of young Herakles in lion skin headdress right, rev. lion advancing left breaking spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ above and below, monogram in exergue, (S.-, cf.SNG Alpha Bank 937-9, cf.SNG Munich 1021-2, HGC 3, 996 [S]). *Some earthen patination, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Italo Vecchi, London, 10 December 1999.



4164\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Demetrios Poliorketes, (294-288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), Pella mint, issued 289-288 B.C., obv. head of Demetrios to right, with diademed, dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing to left, with trident, foot on rock, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ (S.6764, Newell 90, HGC 3, 1014a [R]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 45A (lot 4316) and from Glendining's auction Dec. 7, 1983 (lot 22), the Graeme Coughley Collection.





4165\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), Amphipolis Mint, struck 289-288 (Autumn), obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, on left side ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, to left monogram, ΔΡ monogram to right, dotted border, (cf.S.6764, Newell Series VI, type 124, dies CXXVII/264-266, cf.Pl.XIII [same obverse die], cf.Pozzi [1921 sale], No.96, HGC 3, 1014. b [S]). *Bright, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Freeman & Sear, December 4, 2003 and part of a hoard of 250-300 coins examined by Arthur Houghton and Cathy Lorber with a very few of this ruler, notes by them on ticket attached.



4167\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 277-239 BC, (issued 246-229 BC) (15.38 g), struck at Pella, issued c.272-239 B.C., obv. Pan's head to left, with pedum on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, KT to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (cf.S.6783, cf.SNG Greece (Alpha Bank) 983, cf.SNG Ash 3260, Seyrig 16 59-65, cf.Mathiesen ANS MN 26 [1981] p.111 [for KT], HGC 3, 1042). *Lightly toned, fine and very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Robert Loosley (Antiquarius), 30th May 1989, from list 18 (item 32), previously from Baldwin's London.

The symbol IT is apparently the reversed letters to TI which is well documented, IT has no examples in Coin Archives.



4166\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 271-239 B.C., Amphipolis Mint, issued 274/1-260/255 B.C., (17.15 g), obv. horned Pan's head to left, with lagobolon on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, HP monogram on inner right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, Panagopoulou 79-80, SNG Berry 364, SNG Cop. 1200, Touratsoglou 20, HGC 3.1, 1042). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG eSale 403 9 August 2017 (lot 57).

Lot includes Noble Numismatics priced descriptive ticket.



4168\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), AE 23, (9.57 g), obv. bearded head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. harpa above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, monogram above ΔΙ, all within oak wreath, (S.-, SNG Alpha Bank 1116-9, SNG Cop. 1296 var., HGC 3, 1072[S]). *Dark patination, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



4169\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Perseus, (179-168 B.C.), reduced Attic standard, silver tetradrachm, (15.19 g), either Pella or Amphipolis mint, issued 173-172 B.C. for the ΑΥ mintmaster, obv. laureate bearded head of Perseus to right, rev. eagle, wings open standing on thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ below, monograms ΘΕ above, ΑΥ monogram to right of eagle, ΑΝ monogram below eagle legs, all within an oak-wreath beneath which is a plow, (S.6804, SNG Cop. -, Ash-, Fitz-, Weber -, McLean -, Hunterian -, A.Mamroth 25 [ZfN. 1928], HG 3, 1094). *Bright, about extremely fine and rare group of monograms.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S. Wright (Wynyard), March 12, 1992.



4170\*

**Macedon**, Koinon of Macedon, Nero (54-68 A.D.), (8.98 g), AE 25, Beroea mint, obv. bare head left, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΝΕΡΩΝ, dotted border, rev. Macedonian shield, around ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, dotted border, (S.541, RPC I 1614, Varbanov 3009, BMC 146). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4171\*

**Illyria**, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.27 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΑΠΙΣΤΟ/ΛΑΜΟΣ, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΡΡΗΧΙΩΝ, (cf.S.1899, cf.Maier 256, cf.BMC 81-83, cf.SNG Tubingen 1424); Thrace, the Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.36 g), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. a pellet and another pellet in opposite quarter, (cf. S.1603, cf.SNG Cop. 824). *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 99 (lot 3654).



4172\*

**Epeiros**, Federal coinage, (Epirote Republic) (c.148-50 B.C.), AE 20, (5.76 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. thunderbolt ΑΠΕΙ/ΡΩΤΑΝ in two lines above and below all within an oak wreath, (S.1999, BMC 47, SNG Cop. 128, HGC 3, 180[R2]). *Dark patination, weakness in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very rare.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



4173\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (c.460-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.38 g), obv. the hero Thessalos to right with petasos hanging around head restraining bull by band held around its head, lotus below, dotted border, rev. bridled horse prancing to left, ΛΑ ΠΙ below and above, all within an incuse square, (S.2106, Lorber Thessalian 9 var. [no lotus], BCD Thessaly I, 1108 (similar), BCD Thessaly II, 152 [same obverse die], BMC 6, HGC 4, 411 [same obverse die]). *Toned, worn and corroded obverse die, otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Gerhard Hirsch Auction c.2000 (lot 181) with their envelope.



4174\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (c.460-420 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm 14mm, (2.87 g), obv. youth to right, restraining forepart of bull, dotted border, rev. forepart of horse right within incuse square with usual die flaw, around Λ Α ΠΙ, (S.2018, BCD 153, Herrmann group III, series B, pl. I, 23; SNG Cop. 94 [same rev. die]. HGC 4, 455 [R]). *Nearly very fine and rare, light porosity.*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton V, January 16, 2002 (lot 2521 part).



4175\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (420-400 B.C.), silver drachm (5.73 g), obv. naked youth restraining bull to left with dotted border, rev. horse prancing to right with long rein hanging, ΛΑΠΙ above, [ΣΑΙΑ] below, within a shallow incuse circle, (S.2111, BCD 370/3 [Triton XV] for similar dies, SNG Munich 45 [similar obverse die]; HGC 4, 420). *Slightly off centred on reverse otherwise about very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection who bought it in June 1998, with his ticket and photographs.



4176\*

**Thessaly**, Pherai, (c.302-286 B.C.), silver hemidrachm 15mm, (2.69 g), obv. wreathed head of Ennodia to left, torch to right, rev. the nymph Hypereia to left, touching the top of lions head fountain on left, from which water pours forth, to right ΦΕΡΑΙΩΝ downwards, to lower left within wreath, ΑΣ-ΤΟ, (S.2204 [£300], BCD Thessaly II, 714 [this example VF toned realised \$3250US], BMC 21 [Pl.X, 15], HGC 4, 553). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection and CNG eSale 438, (lot 92) with ticket and BCD ticket and photos.





4177\*

**Thessaly**, Thebai, (230-217 B.C.), AE trichalkon, AE 18, (8.20 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to left, wearing grain wreath, rev. [ΘΗ]ΒΑΙΩΝ above, Protesilaos advancing to right holding sword and shield, prow to left, monogram to right, (cf.S.2224, BCD Thessaly I, 1348, Rogers 550, BCD Thessaly II, 761, HGC 4, 32[S]). *Very fine, dark green patina, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Thomas Bentley Cederlind Collection, sold CNG Sale 375 June 1, 2016, (lot 313), previously from Cederlind Sale 176, 16 October 2014 (lot 23) with his priced ticket US\$975. The BCD II example cited above realised US \$1200.



4178\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.470-460 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.68 g), obv. forepart of bridled horse to right, emerging from a rock, rev. grain ear within square area, around ΘΕ ΤΑ, (Franke 1970 7, BCD Thessaly II 12 (realised \$650US), HGC 4, 197). *Very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, USA, December 2, 1997 (\$500US) at the New York International Coin Show, (he described it as being from Pherai!).



4179\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (mid late 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.68 g), Gorgias and Themistogenes, magistrates, Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΓΟΡ-ΓΙΟΥ, either side of figure ΘΕ-ΜΙ/ΣΤ-Ο, (cf.S.2232, BCD 882.1var. [variety Gorgias name in nominative], HGC 4, 210). *Toned, portrait extremely fine/good very fine, some roughness on the reverse, a very rare variant.*

\$300

Ex CNG eSale 375, June 1, 2016 (lot 317) and from the BCD Collection, acquired from Malcolm Hay in October 1981, includes tickets and photographs.



4180\*

**Central Greece**, Magnesia, AE of the Magnetes a tribal group on the eastern border of Thessaly a collection of various denominations, all with described references to BCD Thessaly II (CNG Triton XV) and Handbook of Greek Coinage with volume number (HGC 4) as described in HGC, mostly c.150-130 B.C., obv. either Poseidon head right or left, Artemis or Apollo heads, denomination B, rev. Cheiron, (HGC 64 [BCD 418.5] and 65 [BCD 420.1] with palm branch before (illustrated), 66 with thunderbolt BCD 419.8]); prow issued 150-130 B.C. (HGC 68 [BCD 421.3]) with palm branch before (illustrated), denomination C with various reverses (HGC 71 [BCD 417.3], 72 [with palm branch before BCD 417.8], 73 [with palm branch BCD 417.9], denomination D rev. ship's ram (HGC 77, BCD 416.5) this issued in 1st century B.C. *Fine - very fine, some rare.* (8).

\$250

Ex BCD collection all with tickets and descriptive and acquisition details.



part

4181\*

**Thessaly**, AE of various scarce cities and denominations, all with described references to BCD Thessaly II (CNG Triton XV) and Handbook of Greek Coinage with volume number (HGC 4) issued 4th-2nd century B.C.; Ainians, (5.12 g), obv. Zeus head left, rev. Phemios advancing left, (BCD 31.3, HGC 4, 46 [R2]); Gonnos, (5.40 g), obv. female head right, rev. lion advancing right off centred, (BCD 76.3, HGC 4, 162) [illustration]; Krannon, (5.13 g) obv. Poseidon head right, rev. horse with rider right, (BCD 116.2, HGC 4, 384); another (2.17 g), obv. horseman right, rev. bull charging right, (BCD 118.7, HGC 4, 391); The Malians, (2.71 g), obv. Athena head right, rev. Philoktetes shooting bow at bird (BCD 125 [realised \$275US, HGC 4, 106] [illustrated]; The Magnetans, (8.35 g), obv. Poseidon head left, rev. Cheiron prancing to right, ΗΔ below, (BCD 409 [realised \$500], HGC 4, 65) (illustrated); Metropolis, (2.76 g), obv. Apollo head right, rev. dove alighting right, (BCD 480.6, HGC 4, 262); Pharkadon (2.95 g), obv. horse grazing right, rev. crescent and star, legend below, (BCD 624.2, HGC 4, 310 [R]) [illustration]. *Very good - nearly extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (8)

\$250

Ex BCD Collection, with descriptive tickets, including costs and pedigree.



lot 4182part

4182\*

**Thessaly**, AE of various scarce cities and denominations, all with described references to BCD Thessaly II (CNG Triton XV) and Handbook of Greek Coinage with volume number (HGC 4) issued 4th-2nd century B.C.; Gyrton, (7.20 g), obv. Zeus head left, rev. horse running left, (BCD 83.11, HGC 4, 366) (illustrated); Krannon, (5.31 g) obv. Poseidon head right, rev. horse with rider right, (BCD 116.2, HGC 4, 384, [illustrated]); Larisa Kremaste, (1.94 g), obv. female head left, rev. Harpa in wreath, (BCD 404, HGC, 4, 16); The Malians, (2.00 g), obv. Athena head right, rev. Philoktetes shooting bow at bird (BCD 125 [realised \$275US, HGC 4, 106]; Meliboea, (1.65 g), obv. Meliboia head right, rev. bunch of grapes, (BCD 451, HGC 4, 98); Thebai Phthiotides, (9.01 g), obv. Demeter head left, rev. Protesilaos advancing right, prow right behind, (BCD 761 [realised \$1200US], HGC 4, 32); Peumata (Peuma), (2.37 g), obv. male head right, rev. large XA monogram and Phrygian helmet to right, (BCD 565 [realised \$900], HGC 4, 25 [R2]) (illustrated); Phakion (5.12 g), obv. Persephone right, rev. horseman right, (BCD 566 [realised \$1500US], HGC 4, 542[R]) (This place site is unknown but known from literary sources). *Very good - nearly extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (8)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection, with descriptive tickets, including costs and pedigree.



4183\*

**Akarnania**, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.47 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 133 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-102, cf.SNG Cop.357). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and a scarce variant.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, July 1990, list 21, item 10, with ticket.



4184\*

**Aetolia**, Aetolian League, (c.220-196 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.07 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right in lion skin headress, dotted border, rev. Aetolia seated right as an Amazon, on a pile Macedonian and Gaulish shields, holding sword and spear, ΑΙΤΩΛΩ[N], AY monogram over ΣΕ to right, (S.2317, BMC 8, R.A. de la Laix "The silver Coinage of the Aetolian League" CSCA VI (1973) issue 8). *Nearly extremely fine, off centred, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail bid Auction Sale 9, July 16, 2003, (lot 98 with ticket, Australian cost \$1550).





4185\*

**Boeotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.87 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter FA ΣΤ either side, kernel of grain above, (cf.S.2398, BMC 120 [p.81], SNG Cop. 319-320). *Toned, struck off centre on obverse, otherwise good very and a rare Magistrate.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.R.Roberts, 1.10.1986.



4186\*

**Euboia**, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.08 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, [ΙΣΤΙ] in exergue, bunch of grapes or torch to right, (S.2494, BMC 3, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, Traite II, 192 and Pl.CXCVIII, 16]). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection acquired August 1985.



4187\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.465 - 454 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.00 g), obv. head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind ΑΘΕ to right, (S.SG.2520, Starr Group V.B, HGC 4, 1596). *Attractively toned, some smoothing and cleaning on obverse, very fine and a rare early type.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 406, lot 303. With ticket.



4188\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21). *Attractively toned with blue highlights, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



4189\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.R.Roberts, 20.4.2008, with ticket.



4190\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21). *Lightly toned, small test cut not affecting the head or the owl, good very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex CNG Auction 332, lot 25.



4191\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.22 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40, Kroll 8, HGC 4, 1597). *Attractive iridescent toning, nearly as struck.*

\$1,500



4192\*

**ATTICA**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Darkly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2109).



4193\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.23 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



4194\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, SNG Cop. 31, Kroll 8). *Toned, test cuts on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



lot 4195

4195\*

**Attica**, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 34mm, (16.97 g), New Style coinage, with the monograms of the names which are certain, issue struck 179-178 B.C., (revised to 147-146 B.C.), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing a triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with a Pegasos in flight to right above the raised earpiece, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora, A-ΘE to left AΔ/ΕΙ/ΠΙΟ, and to right ΗΛ/ΙΟ, trident to right, all within wreath. (cf. S.2555, Thompson 122 [same obverse die], cf. BMC 310). *Struck on a broad flan, overstruck on an earlier coin, good fine and very rare.*

\$600

Includes Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4196\*

**Attica**, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 34mm, (16.66 g), New Style coinage, with the names of Dioph.. and Diodotos as the magistrates, issue struck 173-172 B.C., (revised to 141-140 B.C.), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing a triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with a Pegasos in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora, A-ΘE to left over monogram of ΔΗΜΤ and to right an eagle over monogram ΥΦΑΝ, Θ on amphora, ΕΥ below, all within wreath. (cf. S.2555, cf. Thompson 283). *Struck on a broad flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Includes Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4197\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 grams), issued 168-7 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 136-5 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to left club lion skin and bow in case, legend across A ΘE, ΗΡΑ ΑΠΙ ΣΤΟ, ΕΞΕ, ΗΠΙ below, Η on amphora, all within wreath, (cf. S.2555, cf. Thompson 336 same obverse die). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare, the letters HP below unknown for these other letter combinations.*

\$600

EX Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2114).





4198\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), issued 131-2 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to left a winged caduceus, legend across Α ΘΕ ΠΟΛΥ ΞΑΡΜ ΝΙΚΟΓ ΔΗΜΟ ΣΟΣ, ΜΕ below, Α on amphora, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 378b). *Lightly toned, struck on a full flan, good very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex I.S.Wright Sale 232.



4201\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 g), Themisto-, Theopompos, and Aristo-, magistrates, issued 117-116 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus and forepart of horses to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, trophy on prow to right, legend across ΑΘΕ, to left ΘΕΜ/ΙΣΤΟ, downwards, to right ΘΕΟ/ΠΟΜ/ΠΟΣ ΑΡΙΣ/ΤΟ, on the amphora Κ, below amphora ΔΙ all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 603g [same dies]). *Nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred on obverse.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius 23.12.1998, with ticket. From the Turkish hoard of 1993.



4199\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 grams), issued 164-3 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 132-1 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to right forepart of lion, legend across Α ΘΕ, ΔΩΡ ΘΘΕ ΔΙΟ, ΝΙΚΟ, ΔΩ, ΣΙ below, Η on amphora, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 388 same obverse die, reverse die type not noted). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2116).



4202\*

**Attica**, Islands off, Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-480 B.C.), silver stater (12.29 g), obv. sea turtle, head in profile, with thick collar and trace [row of dots] down its back, rev. incuse square with mill-sail pattern, (S.1851, Meadows, Aegina, Group IIb, Milbank pl I, 11, Asyut Group IIb, No.466, HGC 6, 429, cf.SNG Cop.501, cf.Dewing 1657, cf.Rosen 216). *Struck on an uneven flan, good fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 9.12.1996, list 39, item 20. With ticket.



4200\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), Dionysi-, Dionysi-, and Aristo-, magistrates, issued 119-118 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Helios in quadriga facing, legend across ΑΘΕ, to left ΔΙΟΝ ΥΣ[Ι] on left downwards ΔΙΟΝ/ΥΣΙ / ΑΠΙΣ/ΤΑΙ on the amphora Γ, below amphora ΔΙ all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 563b [same obverse die] HGC 4, 1602, cf.SNG Cop.147). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, rare symbol on reverse.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 23.12.1998, with ticket. From the Turkish hoard of 1993.



4203\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (456-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.40 g), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, Meadows Aegina Group IIIb, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, Dewing Collection 1683, Millbank Pl.2, 13-14, SNG Cop. 517, HGC 6, 437). *Partially toned, nearly full flan, with banker's mark on obverse, very fine, very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich Auction Sale 122, March 10, 2003 (lot 1332).

Interestingly CNG Triton XXII, 8 January 2019 (lot 223) sold an example with edge split in extremely fine condition for \$30,000.



4204\*

**Corinthia**, Corinth, (525-500 B.C.), silver stater, obv. Pegasus with curled wing flying to left, q below, rev. quadripartite incuse square of 'swastika' pattern, (S.1860, BMC 16). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 28.10.1993, catalogue 30, item 9. With ticket.



4205\*

**Peloponnesos**, Elis, Olympia, 87th-90th Olympiad, (struck c.432-420 B.C., silver stater, (11.52 g), obv. eagle standing right with its wings spread, grasping a serpent in its beak, Δ A across lower field, countermark above, rev. Φ A across field, winged thunderbolt with volutes within circular incuse, (S.-, Seltman 137 [dies BN/ψv], cf.BCD Olympia 58-54, HGC 5, 341, SNG Copenhagen 365 (same dies), Pozzi 1831 (same dies). *Attractive old toning, struck on an irregular flan, very rare.*

\$2,400

Ex CNG Auction 97, lot 145 with ticket. Previously the Lexington Collection.



4206\*

**Cyclades**, island of Mykonos, (4th - 3rd century B.C.), AE 16, dichalkon, (3.40 g), obv. head of Dionysos, three-quarters to right, rev. barley corn grain to left and bunch of grapes, traces of M-Y/K-O, (S.3120, BMC 3 [p.108, Pl.XXV, 2], Pozzi Boutin 4561 var., HGC 6, 617). *Fine and very rare, with collector described 2x2 holder.*

\$400

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection acquired from Spink Auctions Australia, Auction Sale 34 (lot 1764), previously from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection as originally purchased from Robert Loosley, Antiquarius, Auckland, New Zealand in 1987.



4207\*

**Cyclades**, Tenos, (314 - 288 B.C.), AE 15, (3.68 g), obv. horned, bearded, laureate head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. T - H across, thyrus within ivy wreath, (S.-, BMC 16 [p.129], Etienne 107, HGC 6, 743 [R3] **This Coin Illustrated**). *Very fine/fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 60 (lot 631) with CNG ticket.

This coin is the only example of its type that is listed in Coin Archives, it is the example illustrated and described in HGC 6, 743 (p.182).



4208\*

**Pontos**, Anonymous issue, (130-100 B.C.), uncertain mint (Amisos?), AE 18, (6.58 g), obv. rose with monogram to left, rev. star and crescent, (S.-, SNG British Museum Black Sea 982, SNG Stancomb 640, cf.CNG eSale 222, 11 November 2009 [lot 163], Roma eSale 66, 9 Jan, 2020 [lot 157] realised £190, noted as extremely rare, HGC 7, 313). *Green patina, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International, December 3 and 4, 1999 (lot 1674 part).



4209\*

**Bithynia**, Herakleia Pontica, Timotheos and Dionysios (c.345-337 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater, (9.69 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to left, wreathed with ivy, thyrus over right shoulder, rev. naked Herakles standing to left, erecting trophy against which rests club, to right, TIMOΘEO[Y], to left, ΔΙΟΝΥΣ[ΙΟΥ] (S.3778, BMC 21-22 [p.142], SNG BMC 1605-8, SNG von Aulock 363). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3857), previously from the Dr. William Gale Collection and Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1916).



4210\*

**Bithynia**, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.28 g), obv. bull standing to left, [on corn-ear], above KAAX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BM Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Extremely fine, edge crack, scarce.*

\$150





4211\*

**Bithynia**, Kios [Cius], (1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.45 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, [KIA] below, rev. prow of galley to left, ornamented by a star, above and below Π ΟΣΕΙ ΔΩΝΙΟΣ, (cf.S.3757, BMC 8-9 [p.130]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, a scarce magistrate's name.*

\$200



4212\*

**Mysia**, Kyzikos, (c.550-480 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.29 g), obv. tunny fish to left, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S., ACNAC Rosen 516, von Fritze var.5, [p.34]). *Toned, good very fine, very rare.*

\$100



4213\*

**Mysia**, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.), (3.17 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1351-2, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Toned, fine - very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



4214\*

**Pergamon**, kingdom of, Philetairos, (282-263 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 28mm, (16.44 g), struck circa 269/8-263 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleukos I to right, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned left, holding shield and spear, left elbow resting on sphinx, ivy leaf to left in field, bow to right, down on right ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, (S.7216, SC 309.5a; SNG France 1599; SNG von Aulock 7451). *Very fine/good fine with a rough reverse but an attractive Hellenistic portrait, Very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 191, July 9, 2008 (lot 15).

Lysimachos entrusted the Pergamene treasury to the eunuch Philetairos, but Philetairos changed his allegiance to Seleukos shortly before the battle of Korupedion in 281 BC, when Seleukos defeated and killed Lysimachos. Seleukos was assassinated the following year, but Philetairos continued to acknowledge Seleukid suzerainty, as reflected by this coinage struck in the reign of Antiochos I. Houghton & Lorber (SC), citing Le Rider and Newell, assign this coinage to the aftermath of Antiochos' victory over the Galatians, circa 269/8 BC.



4215\*

**Aeolis**, Cyme, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 grams), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before KYMAION, below in exergue AMIΦΙΚΤΥΟΝ, (cf.S.4183, ANSMN 27, Oakley 75-79). *Good very fine.*

\$700

x Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2126).



4216\*

**Aeolis**, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.67 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΔΙ monogram behind, also MYPINAIΩN, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4216, ANSMN 30, Sacks 22.20, cf.SNG Salting 32, SNG von Aulock 1663, Seyrig Tresors 20, 5; Malloy FPL 33, 325 [1973-1974]). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S.Wright, (Wynyard), December 3, 1998. (item 26).



4217\*

**Aeolis**, Myrina, (after 165 B.C., Sacks believes about 160-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind of K A & Γ, MYPINAIΩN, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30 Sacks 18.10 [same obverse die], SNG Cop. 221, ACNAC Dewing 2231, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1664 [Pl.52]). *Broad flan and lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4218\*

**Troas**, Abydus, silver hemidrachm, (mid 4th century B.C.), (2.22 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to left, rev. eagle standing to left, ABY and trident before, magistrate's name ΠΡΩΤΑΓΟΡΑΣ behind, (S.4012, BMC 31). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, USA, with his ticket (\$300) and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3310).



4219\*

**Troas**, Alexandria Troas, Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE 24, (8.82 g), obv. laureate radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IM S ALE XANDER AV, rev. horse grazing to right, around COL ALEX/TRO, (cf.S.3298, BMC 128, RPC (on line) 3991-2 (temp), SNG Cop.165, Bellinger A339). *Good fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part), from the Tony Hardy Collection and previously from Baldwins in September 1977 (£10) with tickets.



4220\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.024 grams), obv. bee with tendrils, line bordered curved wings, E Φ across, dotted border, rev. crude quadripartite incuse square, (S.4363, BMC 10). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3308).



4221\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (c.415-394 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.126 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, around E Φ across, dotted border, rev. crude quadripartite incuse square, (S.4366 [£225], BMC 17, SNG Turkey 142-3). *Slightly off centred and minor surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3457).



4222\*

**Ionian**, Ephesus, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.09 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΝΗΣΙΦΙΛΟΣ (Mnesiphilos), (cf.S.4371, Head p.35 [noted as present in Huxtable Sale lot 168]). *Slightly off centred on the obverse otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2131).



4223\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (380-370 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (13.12 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΞΕΝΟΦΩΝ (Xenophon), (cf.S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class C, Weber 5841). *Surface porosity and scratches, fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$120



4224\*

**Ionian**, Ephesus, (340-325 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (15.020 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - [Φ], rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΜΥΝΤΩΡ (Amyntor), (cf.S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class I [obverse die 156], SNG Cop.215), *Dark tone, with obverse surface porosity, otherwise fine/very fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1818).





4225\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm (reduced Rhodian Standard), (6.26 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΔΙΧΑΣ (Lixos), across E Φ, part of a bee to right above, (S.4382, cf. BMC 94 (Magistrate), cf. SNG Cop. 270-275 var. (Magistrate), ACNAC Dewing 2271 var.). *Grey patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 292 and illustrated).

Over 40 different magistrates names are noted, many are known by only one example, this magistrate not noted in references consulted.



4226\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, Demetrios magistrate, (4.05 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ (Demetrios) (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 (p.89), SNG Cop. 289, SNG von Aulock 2875, BMC 127). *Nearly extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117, lot 4546. Previously Brian Bolton Collection and previously from CNG eSale 389, January 18, 2017 (lot 17) coming from a Swiss collection, previously from SKA Monetarium FPL 59, Spring 1993, 71.



4227\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (202-133 B.C.), AE 18, (4.094 grams), obv. bee with open wings dividing [E] - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, in front ΣΟ monogram, name [Α]ΠΟΛΛΩΝ[Ι.] (Apollonias), (cf. S.4405, BMC 134, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Turkey -). *Attractive patination, very fine and a rare type.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3324).



4228\*

**Ionian**, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.89 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Π]ΑΥΣΑΝΙΑ[Σ] (Pausanias) (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.89], SNG von Aulock 1850). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and B.A. Seaby, London, listed in Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, May 1980, acquired May 12, 1960 (item C364).



4229\*

**Ionian**, Kolophon, (c.430-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.25 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. lyre, around from base to left ΚΟΛΟΦΩΝΙΟΝ, (S.43446, Weber 5810, Milne 49, BMC 3, Kayhan 367, SNG Cop. 139). *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and B.A. Seaby London, listed in June 1979 Seaby Coin And Medal Bulletin (C590), bought February 6, 1980 from M.R. Roberts (Wynyard), with Seaby ticket.



4230\*

**Ionian**, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.13 g), obv. forepart of lion to left, head left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Toned, struck off centre on obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4231\*

**Caria**, uncertain, (c.500-450 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (tetrol?), (2.85 g), obv. winged male figure in kneeling/running stance to left, raising his right hand; before, Carian symbol. rev. lion standing left, head turned back to right and raising his right forepaw; above, Carian symbol; all within round incuse area, (S.-, CNG E-Auction 392 (2017) [lot 291]; SNG Ashmolean 329; Leu Numismatik web Auction 15, 27 February 2021 [lot 556] same dies realised \$2200 CHF). *Rare, toned example of this interesting issue, the obverse struck slightly off centre, otherwise, nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Fred Shore USA, 11th January, 2007, private purchase with his ticket.



4232\*

**Caria**, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.88 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$300

Comes with a Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue, the dies used on this coin are however different to those noted by Konuk.



4233\*

**Caria**, Stratonikeia, (c.1st Century B.C.), silver tetrobol (1.55 g), obv. laureate bust of Hekate to right with crescent on forehead, with magistrate name ANTI OXOE around, rev. Nike standing right with wreath and palm, in incuse square Σ-T/P-A, (S.4934, cf.BMC 6-8 var, cf. Rhousopoulos [Hirsch Auktion XIII, 15 May 1905], lot 3924 for magistrate, SNG Finland 252-4 var., CNG Auction 45, 18 March 1998 (lot 441) only reported example in Coin Archives realised \$310 US). *Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 2002 with their ticket.



4234\*

**Caria**, Satraps of, Maussollos, (377-353 B.C.), silver drachm (3.44 g), obv. three-quarter facing head of Apollo wearing laurel wreath, head turned slightly right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre, ME monogram to left, name MAYΣΣΩΛΛ[O] to right, (S.4956, SNG von Aulock 2365, SNG Helsinki 276, SNG Kayhan 874, SNG Cop, 591). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$800

A similar example in CNG Triton VI, 13 January 2003 (lot 416) realised \$2000.



lot 4235

4235\*

**Caria**, Maussollos as satrap, (375-353 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing to right holding labrys and spear, to right traces of MAYΣΣΩΛΛΟ, (S.4956, BMC 9-12 [p.182]). *Legend weak, otherwise nearly very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$120



4236\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (mid-late 220's B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.32 g), Tharsytas magistrate, obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, ΘΑΡΣΥΤΑΣ above, to left eagle standing right on fulmen, all within dotted border, (cf.S.5047, Ashton 215, SNG Cop.756, SNG von Aulock 2802, SNG Finland 550, HGC 6, 1432). *Attractive grey tone, slightly off centred and a worn die on the obverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex UBS Auction Sale 57, 15-17 September 2003 (lot 278), with envelope.

A most interesting coin as this tetradrachm coin type was treasured by several religious foundations in the Middle Ages as one of the actual 'Thirty Pieces' of silver which were accepted by Judas Iscariot for the betrayal of Christ (Matt XXVI, 15). In the middle ages the appearance of this coin from the Greek world showed, to the uninitiated, several 'proofs' of identification. The obverse of these coins shows a facing head of the sun god Helios surrounded by rays of light and to some medieval minds, this clearly was the head of Christ himself wearing the crown of thorns! The reverse type, a rose, was thought of as the rose of Sharon - symbolizing the Resurrection. The rose is actually the emblem of Helios and a punning allusion to the name of the mint, Rhodes (which is Greek for rose). These 'Judas Pennies' as they are sometimes called would hardly have been current in quantity in Palestine so long after their issue but an odd one or two might have appeared on the money changers tables at the time of Christ and during the following centuries. But it is now clear that they were not one of the 'Thirty Pieces'.





4237\*

**Lydia**, Sardeis, time of King Croesus or later, (c. 550-500 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.39 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.XI, 9). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 93 January 31, 2007 (lot 46), from the Garth R. Drewry Collection, previously from Bowers and Merena, 9-11 November 1987 (lot 1012).



4238\*

**Phrygia**, Sebaste, (3rd century A.D.), AE 27, (8.07 g), obv. youthful draped bust to right of the Roman Senate, around IEPA C VNKAHTO/C, dotted border, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.5114, BMC 12 [p.371], SNG Cop. 675). *Dark green patination about extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule Collection, from the CNG Triton III Auction, 30 November 1999 (lot 1668 part), previously from Baldwin's London who bought it from the R.C. Lockett Collection, Part XII, Glendining's 23 February 1961, (lot 2922 part) with tickets including a note that the coin comes from the Pierre Strauss Collection (M&M December 1950).



4239\*

**Phrygia**, Otrus, Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (A.D. 202-205), AE 20, (4.78 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around ΦΟΥΛ ΠΛΑΥΤΙΑΛΛΑ CE, rev. Artemis to right with bow and arrow, around ΟΤΡΟΗΜΩΝ, (cf.S.2764, SNG Cop. 632, SNG von Aulock 8429, von Aulock Phrygia I, 793). *Dark brown patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1805).

Von Aulock notes six known examples.



4240\*

**Lycia**, Dynasts of Lycia. Uncertain mint, c500-440 BC. silver Stater (9.14 g). obv. Pegasos flying left, T letter on rump. rev. forepart of boar within framed incuse square, (cf.S.5178-5183, Falgera -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock 4080, cf.Asyut 755-756 for similar types, Pegasi noted in an early list on V coins). *Very fine, rough surface, very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$400

Ex Triton X, January 9-10, 2007 (lot 1525 part). A new type unlisted in earlier publications.



4241\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (c.370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.84 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΔΑ between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of [E]ΣΤΦΕΔΙ[ΙΥΣ], all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 37, SNG France 3, 87, SNG Cop.233). *Lightly toned, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London, December 14, 1988 (lot 195 part) with original company lot envelope.



4242\*

**Cappadocia**, Kings of, Ariobarzanes I Philopator, (c.95-63 B.C.), silver drachm (3.69 g), dated RY 15 (81-80 BC) date in exergue, confirmed by specific monogram to that year, obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ, ANP monogram in inner left, IE (date) in exergue, (S.7302, Simonetta, Coins p.42, 23, HGC 7, 846). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Freeman & Sear, January 12, 2012, part of a collection.



4243\*

**Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariobarzanes I Philopator, (c.95-63 B.C.),** silver drachm (4.51 g), dated RY 30 (66-65 BC) (date in exergue, also confirmed by specific monogram to that year, obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ, MT monogram in inner left, Λ (date) in exergue, (S.7302, Simonetta, Coins p.42, 43, HGC 7, 846). *Partially toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Freeman & Sear, January 12, 2012, part of a collection.



4244\*

**Cilicia, Aigeai, (c.47-29 B.C.),** silver tetradrachm, (14.16 g), dated year 16 = 31-30 B.C.), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right, reel and ball border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike and resting left hand on shield, spear to right, on left ΔΙ and club, in exergue ΙC (= year 16) on right downwards ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ, and Δ to lower right, (S.-, Houghton & Bendall [p.73 dies A3/P5, MN 33 [1988]] = SNG Levante 1655 [Pl.112, **This Coin**] = Bloesch 111 [**This Coin**, MN 27 [1982]], cf.SNG France 2280, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, good very fine, minor encrustation on reverse, very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 525) with CNG ticket. The only known example and was published by several numismatic writers as above.



4245\*

**Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138),** issued 117-118, silver tridrachm, (10.56 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, dotted border, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ vertical upwards on left, ΕΤΟΥC ΔΕΡ curved downwards on the right, Amaltheia standing facing head to right, with kalathos on head holdig cornucopiae in right hand and wreath bearing infant Zeus on left arm, in lower right field a goat kneeling right, with head reverted, dotted border, (S.-, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.32 [**This Coin**, obv.1, rev.1] p.222; Prieur -, SNG Paris -, SNG Levante 1713, SNG von Aulock -). *Nearly very fine/very fine, very rare.*

\$600

Ex Freeman & Sear, at Chicago Coin Fair, 26 April 2009, with collector ticket.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections. Both authors record this type having a large thin flan.



4246\*

**Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138),** issued 131-132, silver tetradrachm, (13.54 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right with paludamentum, dotted border, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑ[ΝΟ ΣΕΒ ΠΠ], rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ curved downwards on right, ΕΤΟΥC ΘΟΡ curved upwards on the left, eagle with spread wings standing facing up, head turned right, in exergue a goat kneeling right, dotted border, (cf.S.1218, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.171 [obv.7, rev.34] [**This Coin**], Prieur 720, SNG Paris 2331-2, SNG Levante 1718, SNG von Aulock 5451). *Toned, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$600

Ex Freeman & Sear, eSale May 26, 2009 (lot 70), with various tickets.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections.



4247\*

**Cilicia, Anemorium, Valerian (253-260 A.D.),** AE 26, (11.22 g), year 3 = 255-256 A.D., obv. radiate bearded bust draped to right of Valerian around ΑΥ Κ ΠΙΟ ΛΙ ΟC ΑΛΕΡΙΑΝΟΝ, dotted border, rev. mummiform cult statue of Artemis facing, holding branch in each hand, at feet on left a stag, around most of ethnic ΜΟΥΠΙΕ\*\*ΩΝ ΕΤ Γ ΑΝΕ\*, (S.4485, BMC 12 [with radiate head], cf.SNG France 2, Cilicie 714-715 [year 2, laureate head with doe], 714 = Waddington 4181, Ziegler 212-214 [laureate heads, with doe on reverse]). *Attractive patination, very fine/ good very and very rare with radiate head.*

\$120

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 591 and illustrated).

Only laureate head issues published from the above cited references (except BMC reference), none in Coin Archives.





4248\*

**Cilicia**, Mopsos (Mopsuestia), (2nd - 1st century B.C.), AE 22, (9.14 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. MOYEATΩN/ΘΗΣΙΕΠΙΑΣ - ΚΑΙ/ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ ΟΛΒΙΟ lighted circular altar on tripod on lion's legs, IEW below, (S.-, BMC p.103, 4, SNG Levante 1309, SNG France 1942); Phoenicia, Marathos, (175-169 B.C.), AE 14 (2.48 g), obv. laureate and draped female bust to right, rev. Nike advancing to left, holding wreath in extended right hand, Phoenician inscription right, date on left (year 90 = 70-69 B.C.), (S.6041, BMC p.123, 24, cf.SNG Cop.162, HGC 10, 200[R2]). *First with dark brown patination and rare, second with earthen patination and very rare, both very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



4249\*

**Cilicia**, Seleucia ad Calycadnum, Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE 23, (9.19 g), obv. laureate bearded bust draped to right of Severus Alexander around AV K M AVP CEOVH ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ, dotted border, rev. busts of Apollo and Artemis facing each other around CEΛEYKEΩN KAAVKA ΔNΩ, (S.-, SNG France 2, Cilicie 1009 [same dies] = Waddington 4468, SNG Levante 761). *Attractive patination, good very fine! nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 573 and illustrated).

Only published from the above cited references, three in Coin Archives.



4250\*

**Cilicia**, Soloi, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (9.39 g), obv. Amazon kneeling to left, holding bow, rev. bunch of grapes on stalk with tendrils, ΣΟΛΕΩΝ to left, AK above, fly in lower right field, all within dotted incuse square, (cf.S.5602, SNG Lockett 3043 [This Coin], cf.BMC 7 [p.145], cf.SNG Paris 132, cf.SNG Levante 38). *Chisel cut in reverse field, rough surfaces, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Lockett Collection, Glendining's London, 21-3 February 1961 (lot 2509, £3.10.0) and Spink Australia Sale 27, (lot 1090), Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1905).



4251\*

**Cilicia**, Soloi, (390-375 B.C.), silver stater, (10.67 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Athenian helmet to right, ornamented with a griffin, dotted border, rev. bunch of grapes on a stalk, all within incuse diamond area, on either side of the grapes A B, around the outside flat area, ΣΟ ΛΕ ΩΝ, (S.5606, Babelon Traite 1426 [same dies], SNG Levante 43 (Pl.3 = SNG France II, 173 (Pl.6), Waddington 4495). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Superior Stamp and Coins, Los Angeles, at the New York Auction Sale 4 December 1998 (lot 1081); previously noted by Superior as from the Bunker Hunt Collection (not in sales).

A similar example from the same dies was in Triton VII, 12 January 2004 (lot 308) realised \$1200US.



4252\*

**Cilicia**, Tarsos, Mazaïos, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.99 g), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above, monogram and grain ear below, (S.5650, cf.BMC 52, SNG Levante 106, cf.SNG France 2, 335, cf.SNG Delepierre 2880). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare variety.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) October 6, 1984 from list 5 April 1983 (item 24).



4253\*

**Cilicia**, Tarsos, (after 164 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.64 g), obv. turreted head of Tyche (city goddess), to right, ball and reel border, rev. Sandan on horned and winged animal advancing to right, monograms of ΦΛ and ΔΙ to left, to right downwards ΤΑΡΣΕΩΝ, (S.5666, SNG Levante 925 Pl.58 [This Coin], BMC 94 [p.178], SNG France 1295 var with different monogram, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, good very fine, very rare.*

\$900

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 619) with CNG ticket.

Levante notes that this coin seem to be the only known silver "autonomous" coin of Tarsos.



4254\*

**Cilicia**, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.), silver stater, (10.724 g), Tarsos mint, issued 369/8-361/0 B.C., obv. Baal seated to right with head facing, holding eagle-tipped sceptre over right shoulder and ear of corn and bunch of grapes in left hand, thymiaterion in background, "Baal tarz" in Aramaic behind, crenellated wall around as border, rev. the sky-god Ana pointing towards Datames (named "Tdnnm" in Aramaic), thymiaterion between them, all within shrine, with a countermark of a bull in rectangular block, 'Baal' in Aramaic above, (S.5646, ANS MN 31, 1986 Moysey, p.53 type 5, variety 3 (p.54-5), SNG Levante 83, SNG von Aulock 5944 (with countermark), SNG Cop.300, SNG France 2984). *Bright, off-centred on reverse, very rare countermark, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Triton II, CNG Sale December 1-2, 1998 (lot 1365 part), with owners much detailed ticket.



4255\*

**Cyprus**, Salamis, (c.525-500 B.C.), Eueltion (or successors), silver Stater, 17X19 mm, (11.07 g), obv. Ram recumbent left, rev. Blank. (S.3587 [£650], Asyut 787 [This Coin], Zapiti & Michaelidou 2, cf. Tziambazis 95). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Asyut Hoard and Spink London, c.1986.

The Asyut hoard is the greatest documented Archaic Greek coin hoard ever found and is of extreme importance. The Asyut hoard of nearly 900 silver coins, is a best example of the hoards consisting of coins from many mints buried in different regions of the Persian Empire between 500 and 480 or 465 B.C. The history of the discovery and its scientific publication was published by V.C. Vecchi and Sons in London. Analysing the hoard's composition then indicates that the vast proportion of coins from Greek cities or Thracian tribes minted in Aegean Thracia with the metal from the "Pangean" silver mines are all collected and made their way to Egypt. The comparison with other hoards of similar composition suggests some connection with the Persian military expeditions in Greece during the this period.



4256\*

**Cyprus**, Lapethos, uncertain king, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (10.99 g), obv. head of Aphrodite to right, rev. head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet, within incuse square, (S.3601k, Tziambazis 47, Asyut 778 var. (Athena left), Traite II 1358 = BMC 3 (same rev. die), ACGC 1092 (same dies), Larnaca 47 (same dies)). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Triton XV, lot 1262. Previously Spink 46 (9 October 1985), lot 130.



4257\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, first workshop c.300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΔΙ below throne, to left monogram HMP, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], (S.6829, SC 117.1c, Newell ESM 4, ACNAC Houghton 941, BMC 6, SNG Spaer 109-113, HGC 9, 12i). *Traces of golden patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R. Loosley (Antiquarius) July 1992, from list 26, December 1991 (item 23).

Newell counted 17 obverse and 40 reverse dies for this type.



4258\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), Seleucia I (first workshop SC attribution), c.300-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike in outstretched hand, ΣΙ to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf. S.6830, SC 119.6a, Newell WSM 1346, [p.240, pl.LII, 11], HGC 9, 16f [S]). *Good very fine, very rare variety.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3281), previously from the Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and that from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 966).

Newell knew of only one example of this type and for all varieties of this mint for this ruler, three examples, no examples in Coin Archives.



4259\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.62 g), Susa mint, issued from c.295 B.C., obv. head of Zeus to right laureated, within dotted border, rev. Athena, brandishing a spear and holding shield standing in chariot drawn to right by four horned elephants, above a spear head, on lower right M/Ω monogram, ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ in exergue, to left upwards [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.6831, SC 177.2, Newell ESM 316, HGC 9, 18c). *Bright, good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S. Wright, January 3, 2001, and previously from R. Loosley (Antiquarius).

This example is of light weight but has no evidence of being plated.





4260\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleukos I Nikator, (312-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.17 g), Sardis Mint, struck c.282-281 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, dotted border, rev. Zeus Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike and sceptre, in left field EΠ monogram on shield, AΣ under throne, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, below in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, dotted border, (cf.S.6830. SC 3.1, Newell WSM 1350, SNG Spaer 63 [same obverse die], Houghton 592, HGC 16a [Scarce]). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG private purchase January 2004 with ticket. A similar example in CNG Triton IX, 9 January 2006 realised \$1400US.



4261\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos I Soter. (281-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.99 g), Pergamon mint, struck under Philetairos in the name of Seleukos I, circa 279-274 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, in left field, helmeted head of Athena right; oval below throne, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, below in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, (cf.S.6864. SC 308d, Newell WSM 1535, SNG Spaer 244 [same dies], Houghton 634 [same dies], HGC 9, 124 [illustration from the same dies] [R3], 125a). *Good very fine, of fine style and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 8, February 5, 2003 (lot 199) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4235). The CNG Triton IX (10 January 2006) example (lot 1015) from the same dies realised \$3250US. With collector ticket.

Philetairos' coinage for Seleucus I was probably suspended after his assassination. A revival of Alexandrine coinage in the name of Alexander was explained by Newell as a neutral gesture pending political uncertainties at the time. Similar was the coinage in the name of Seleucus issued early in the reign of Antiochus I (the above example). The obverse die is die-linked with tetradrachms in the name of Alexander. (SC p.119, see SC 307.1-2)



lot 4262

4262\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos I Soter, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), issued from the Al Khanoum (Alexandria on the Oxus?) mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, on either side ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ANTIOXOY with a monogram Λ8 in circle, (S.7176, SC 438.1, cf.SNG Spaer 328, Houghton 1289 var., HGC 9, 128i [R2]). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 353 and illustrated).

Al Khanoum, situated in north-eastern Afghanistan, is the only Graeco-Bactrian city that has been excavated in modern times. Its ancient name is disputed, but its considerable size and location make the identification as Alexandria on the Oxus (and later Eukratidia) plausible.



4263\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), Ecbatana Mint, issued 280-278 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, forepart of horse grazing left, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left AK monogram and above left a complex monogram, (cf.S.6866, SC 409.2f, Newell ESM 528, HGC 9, 128h). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 105, January 5, 2005 (lot 86).



4264\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos II Theos, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, issued after 252 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting his hand on a grounded bow, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ to right, to left ANTI OXOY, to left an outer monogram of ΔΗ, to right outer monogram of HA, (cf.S.6886, SC 571.2a, Newell WSM 980, Houghton -, BMC -, Babelon -, HGC 9, 238o [S]). *Bright, some minor surface roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003, from Freeman & Sear, December 2003.

Only a few examples are known with these letters, several noted in G. Le Rider paper, "Antioche de Syrie."



4265\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-250 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo Delphios seated to left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 587.4b, HGC 9, 128g, Newell ESM 189, HGC 9, 236g). *Good very fine, struck from worn dies, rare.*

\$750

Ex CNG eSale 380 August 10, 2016 (lot 292), with CNG ticket.



4266\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus II, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), Series II, mint associated with Antioch on the Orontes, issued 240-232 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6896, SC 704.1g, Newell WSM 1153, SNG Israel (Spaer) 417, BMC 6, HGC 9, 303r). *High relief, bright, some minor marks, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 113 May 11, 2005 (lot 33).

Newell notes a total of 7 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.



lot 4267

4267\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus II Callincus, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 g), Sardes mint (issued before revolt of Antiochos Hierax), issued 246-242 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right with curly sideburn, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to inner left two monograms AI/NI, (cf.S.6897, SC 654.1, Newell WSM -, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC -, Babelon -, Meydancikkale 2853-4, HGC 9, 303g). *High relief, bright, some minor surface roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003, from Freeman & Sear, December 2003.

Very few are known with these monograms.



4268\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus II Callincus, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), Seleucia on the Tigris Mint, issued after 245 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to left an inner monogram of NXTP, to right outer monogram of Δ/Σ, (cf.S.6896, SC 763.2a, Newell ESM 201, Houghton 966, BMC -, Babelon -, HGC 9, 303jj [R1-R2]). *Bright, some minor surface roughness, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003, from Freeman & Sear, December 2003.

Only a few examples are known with these letters.



4269\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos Hierax 'the Great', (245-227 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 31mm, (16.83 g), Ilium Mint, obv. diademed head right of Antiochos Hierax, plain border, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow, and resting on bow, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ANTIOXOY, complex monogram in exergue, (cf.S.6919 var., SC 870 [This Coin Illustrated Pl.41], Newell WSN 1608, Houghton CSE 650 [This Coin], HGC 9, 403d [R3]). *Toned, very fine with flat strike in centre of reverse, very rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG Auction Sale 69 June 8, 2005 (lot 529), from Arthur Houghton Collection (950), noted and illustrated, Bellinger Troy T23 [p.19] (This Coin); and in WSM as 1608 [This Coin] all confirmed by Houghton in CSE.





4270\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus III Keraunos, (226-223 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, obv. head of Antiochus III to right, with diadem and long sideburns, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, monogram of Y/Ξ to outer left, (S.6922 var., SC 921.5c, Newell WSM 1024, HGC 9, 414c). *Toned, very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) January 13, 1991. part).



4273\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus IV, (187-175 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 g), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, obv. head of Seleucus IV to right, with diadem, filleted border, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, filleted palm branch outer left, Φ in exergue, (S.6966, SC 1313.6b, Newell SMA 38, SNG Spaer 839-840, HGC 9, 580e). *Toned, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) September 1991.



4271\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos III 'the Great', (222-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 27mm, (17.01 g), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, issued Series 3, 204-197 B.C., obv. diademed head right of Antiochos III, filleted border, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow, and resting on bow, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ANTIOXΟΥ, U/P monogram to outer left, (cf.S.6933, SC 1044.1, Newell WSN 1089, SMA 13, SNG Spaer 538, HGC 9, 447u). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 104 January 31, 2007 (lot 92), from the Garth R. Drewry Collection, purchased from the Hans Schulman Coin and Mint Co., Auction, New York Feb 6-9, 1974 (lot 549).



4274\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos IV, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), Series II, Antioch mint, issued 173/2-169/8 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos IV to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ANTIOXΟΥ, to left ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, plain exergue, (S.6977, SC 1396c, ACNAC Houghton CSE 99, Morkholm 7, HGC 9, 619). *Nearly extremely fine, a scarce variety.*

\$750

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) August 1990 from list 20 (item 52).



4272\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus IV Philopator, (187-175 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, issued after 245 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus IV to right, filleted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, testing arrow, and resting hand on grounded bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to left in outer area wreath and palm branch, in exergue monogram of Δ/Ι, (S.6966, SC 1313.1a, Newell SMA 39, SNG Spaer 837, Le Rider Resources 1 var (A1/P, unlisted reverse die, HGC 9, 1313.1). *Toned, flan flaw on reverse, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Auction Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 621).



4275\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos V, (164-162 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), Series II, Antioch mint, issued 173/2-169/8 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos V to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right and left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ANTIOXΟΥ, in exergue ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, to left Π monogram, (S.7004, SC 1575.2, BMC 5-6, SMA 75, HGC 9, 752). *Toned, good very fine, minor surface marks, a scarce variety.*

\$750

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) 31 February 1994 from list 31 (item 25).



4276\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-155 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.79 g), Antioch mint, issued year SE 158 = 155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, HNP in exergue, monograms extreme left, (S.7015, SC 1641.3c, SNG Spaer 1288 var, SMA Newell 103, CSE 150, HGC 9, 798). *Lightly toned, rough in reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) August 4, 1999 from July 1999 list (item 19).

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously I.S.Wright with ticket.



4277\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.42 g), probably Nisibis mint (Houghton and SC), Uncertain Mint 84 (possibly in Mesopotamia), probably issued 155-150 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram o/Δ/I in right field, (cf.S.7015, SNG Spaer 1356-1357; P. Strauss, "Un tresor de monnaies hellenistiques trouve pres Suse (2e partie)," RN 1971, 95 [pl. XVII, 95] = Houghton CSE 911 [This Coin], SC 1681 [This Coin Illustrated Pl.15], HGC 9, 797c [R2]). *Even grey patina, good very fine and of great rarity.*

\$1,500

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection, and the Susiana, 1965? Hoard (IGCH 1806), from CNG eSale 122, September 7, 2005 (lot 116).



4278\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, dated year 165 = 147-146 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus Nikephorus seated left on throne with one leg ornamented with an eagle, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, KA monogram on inner left, under throne date and control ΕΞΡΘ, (cf.S.7030, SC 1784.7i, SMA 158, HGC 9, 875a). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from Glendining's London from the B.R. Noble Auction Collection December 11, 1975 and subsequently from Spink Australia Auction Sale 36 (lot 393).



4279\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Antioch on the Orontes mint, undated issued 150-146 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, in exergue a monogram of ΦΗ, (cf.S.7030, SC 1781.1e, Babelon 794, HGC 9, 875). *Deeply toned, slightly off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC and described as EF 40.

Ex Heritage Auctions No.311, (lot 14289), January 11, 2003.



4280\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.93 g), undated issued but issued 147/6 B.C., Antioch mint on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, dotted border, rev. naked Apollo Delphos seated to left, on an omphalos, holding an arrow in extended right hand and resting a bow in his left hand, on either side ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ [KAI] ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, in exergue ΑΔΡ and uncertain monogram, (cf. S.7035, SC 1785.12b var., HGC 9, 887a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very rare and unpublished as an unlisted variety.*

\$250

Ex CNG eSale 411 December 13, 2017 (lot 229).





4281\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrios II Nikator, first reign, (146-138 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.22 g, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year SE 167 = 146-145 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios II to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg on galley, palm branch in background in field, to left a club with Tyre monogram, to right date IXP, below monogram ΗΓ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, between legs a prow to left, (cf.S.7094, HSC 9 970, SC 1959.1b, Newell Tyre 82). *Some hoard patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink America Auction Sale, 12 September 1995 (lot 533 part).



lot 4282

4282\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VI Dionysos, (144-142 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.66 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, dated SE 170 = 143/2 B.C., obv. radiate and diademed head to right, within a filleted border, rev. the Dioskouroi holding reins and couched lances, on horses rearing left; above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY, below ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to right ΤΡΥ above monogram above ΧΡ, below ΣΤΑ, OP (date) below; all within wreath of laurel, ivy, and grain ears, (S.7072, SC 2000.3d, DCA 178, HGC 9, 1032). *Superb lightly toned with traces of red patination, as struck good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) January 7, 2011.



4283\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrios II, second reign, (129-125 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.12 g, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year SE 186 = 127-126 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Demetrios II to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg on galley, palm branch in background in field, to left a club with Tyre monogram and A/PE, to right date CIP, above ΑΣ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, between legs ΜΙ monogram, (cf.S.7105, SC 2195.4c, Newell Tyre 176, SNG Spaer 2255, HSC 9, 1122). *Lightly toned and porous, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 143, July 12, 2006 (lot 90).



4284\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander II (Zebina), (128-123 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), unattributed issue to Northern Syria, issued 128-123 B.C., undated, obv. diademed head of Alexander II to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus Nikephorus seated to left on throne holding Nike and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left monograms of ΧΙΑ, under throne ΑΒ, (S.7115, SC 2246, Babelon 1285, Tresors 30.349, HGC 9, 1149f [R2]). *Extremely fine, slightly off centred on the obverse, f;an crack, very rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) November 8, 1994 from list 31, February 1994 (item 26) and from Baldwin's London.



4285\*

Syria, Kingdom of, Cleopatra Thea and Antiochus VIII (125-121 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), Ake-Ptolemais mint, dated by Newell to 125 B.C., obv. cojoined heads to right, of Cleopatra veiled and diademed and her son Antiochus VIII to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus Nikephoros enthroned holding Nike and sceptre, to right field [ΒΑΣ]ΙΛΙΣ[ΣΗΣ] / ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ / ΘΕΑΣ in left field ΚΑΙ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, UΣ monogram in left field, (cf.S.7135, SC 2271.1, LSM 8, cf.Houghton 722 var., Newell 8 [Pl.II, ANS NNM 84], HGC 9, 1182g). *Lightly toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S.Wright (Wynyard), May 25, 1999, previously from Spink London Sale 120 9 July 1997, (lot 99).

The attribution of the issue was first recognised by Newell as belonging to Ake-Ptolemais and this is also recognised by Houghton.



4286\*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII (Grypos), (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.25 g), Damascus mint, first reign, issued 120/119 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΠΙ ΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΑΡ over ΕΣ, in exergue date ΓQP = 193 = 120/119 B.C., all within laurel wreath border, (cf.S.7143, SC 2321.2b, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2646, Newell LSM 90, HGC 9, 1196e). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R. Loosley 17 November 1990.



4287\*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.54 g), Ake Ptolemais mint, first reign, undated coinage issued 120-117 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. nude Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left Μ, to right a pellet on inner field, (cf.S.7143, SC 2335.1b, SNG Spaer 2583, cf.Newell LSM 28, HGC 9, 1196g [R2]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4675).

A similar example sold by CNG in Sale 111 (lot 359) realised \$650US.



4288\*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos X, Eusebes Philopator, (94-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.87 g), Antioch mint, first reign, issued 94-early 93, obv. Antiochos X head to right, with diademed and without sideburn, fillet border, rev. Zeus Nicephoros seated to left, on throne holding Nike, legends left and right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, monogram ΔΙ below throne, (S.7182, SC 2429.1c, HGC 9, 1287). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S.Wright August 4, 2000.





4289\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius III, (95-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.27 g), Damascus mint, issued year 219 = 94-3 B.C., obv. diademed head of bearded Demetrius III to right, fillet border, rev. Atargatis standing facing, holding flower in left hand, barley stalk behind each shoulder, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ/ ΘΕΟΥ, and ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ/ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, with N over monogram in left field, in exergue date ΘΙΣ, (cf.S.7191, SC 2450.8, SNG Spaer 2854, LSM 123, HGC 9, 1305). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 113 May 11, 2005 (lot 50).

Demetrius III held Damascus from 96/5-88/7 B.C., having secured this city for himself with the support of Ptolemy Lathyrus of Cyprus. Demetrius revived the Damascene coinage, (not issued since 104-3), retaining the practice of dating the coins (which had fallen into disuse at other mints). Instead of employing a Seleucid royal type, his coinage depicted the great Syrian goddess Atargatis. Like many Anatolian and north Syrian fertility deities, she is represented mummiform. She is covered with leaves or petals, as befits a vegetation deity, and on her chest, as Newell suspected is a facing head, perhaps an anthropomorphic solar symbol.



4290\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Philip I Philadelphus, (c.95-76/5 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.43 g), Antioch mint, issued from 88/7 B.C., obv. diademed head of Philip I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holds Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, all within laurel wreath, on right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, in exergue Λ, (cf.S.7196, SC 2463.3e, Newell SMA 445, HGC 9, 1319). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and R.Loosley (Antiquarius) 24 September 1991, from list 25 (item 26).



4291\*

**Syria**, Cyrrhestica, Hieropolis, Philip II (247-249 A.D.), AE 30, (19.26 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around AVTOK K M IOVAI, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. Atergatis seated facing hold a sceptre, riding lion walking right, (S., BMC Galatia p.145, 57, SNG Cop. 64, SNG Munich 485). *Good very fine, dark patina on a large broad flan, rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink, London Sale 1311, 2013 (lot 963 part).

Atergatis or Atargatis was a Syrian goddess whose cult centre was at Hieropolis (Hierapolis - Bambyce). She held a similar status to Astarte, being a goddess of fecundity and generation and was also known as Derketo. Her priests, generally eunuchs, spread an ecstatic form of her worship to Greece, where she became associated with the Phrygian mother goddess Cybele and become eventually a forerunner of Tyche.

4292

**Syria**, Decapolis, Gadara, Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE 23, (7.40 g), issued year 243 = A.D. 179-80, obv. Commodus laureate bust to right, AYT [K Λ AYP] KOMMOΔON around, rev. Tyche standing right, left foot on galley, holding sceptre and cornucopia, to left, Nike standing left on column, holding wreath, ΓΑΔΑΡ[ΕΩΝ] to left, ΓΜC date to right, (S., Spijkerman 65, Rosenberger 66, Sofaer 61). *Light green patina, mild surface roughness, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with ticket.



4293\*

**Syria**, Seleucia and Pieria, Laodikeia ad Mare, type issued 81-16 B.C., issue dated EI = 67-66 B.C., silver tetradrachm, 27mm, (15.30 g), obv. turreted bust of Tyche to right, bead and reel border, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre to right downwards ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ/ΤΗΓΙΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, in inner left field EI, ΣΕ in exergue, monogram below throne, (S.5874, Morkholm Laodicea ad Mare (ANS MN 28, 1983 No.28.8b, HGC 9, 1398). *Attractive light patination, good very fine and rare date.*

\$750

Ex Numismatic Ars Classica, Auction Sale N, 26 June 2003 (lot 1386).



4294\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Mark Antony and Cleopatra, (36 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 26mm, (14.90 g), obv. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΚΑ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ ΘΕΑ ΝΕΥΤΕΡΑ, diademed bust of Cleopatra right, wearing earring, necklace, and embroidered dress, rev. ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΤΡΙΤΟΝ ΤΡΙΩΝ ΑΝΔΡΩΝ, bare head of Antony right, (S.-, McAlee 174, Prieur 27, BMC 53, RPC I 4094, HGC 9, 1361). *Good fine - nearly very fine, some porosity and scratches, a great rarity and most important.*

\$4,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 4.11.1992.



4295\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachms, (11.49, 11.85, 13.64 g) (last coin illustrated), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right (1) or left (2), wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ Ε above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, McAlee 758, 761, Bellinger 42, 43 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 250, 254). *All dark coppery colour, fine - very fine.*

(3)

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection, Noble Numismartics Sale 91 (lot 3513), the first from Alex G. Malloy Auction Sale XLI, November 17, 1995 (lot 362); last from Jean Elsen, Sale 95 (lot 493) (illustrated), all with packets.



4296\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (12.90 g), issued 249, obv. laureate cuirassed bust right of Philip I, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, S C beneath eagle, ΜΟΝ VΡΒ in exergue, (cf. S.3957, Prieur 304.1). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



4297\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Seleucia Pieria, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (10.35 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Macrinus to right, around [ΑΥΤ] Κ Μ ΟΥCΕ ΜΑΚΡΙΝΟC [ΕΒ], rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around [Δ]ΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC, (S.2955, Bellinger 78, Prieur 1189). *Struck slightly off centre on a tight flan, extremely fine with mint bloom scarce.*

\$300





4298\*

**Syria**, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 26-5 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (14.57 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, [KΛ] in exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [Φ]ΙΛΑΔΕΛΦ[ΟΥ], (S.7215, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4140, Numismatic Chron. 1919, p.108 No.33, SNG Fitz. 5830). *Toning, good fine.*

\$100



4299\*

**Syria**, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 23-2 B.C. (year 27), silver tetradrachm, (14.11 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, ZK (year 27) in exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ [Ε]ΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [Φ]ΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7215, Prieur 20, McAlee 21, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4143, HGC 9, 1360r [S]). *Very fine and rare, only four coins known to RPC authors.*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 49 March 17, 1999 (lot 1043) and from the Livia Hoard. The Livia Hoard (this hoard was published by ANS in American Journal of Numismatics Vol.11 1999 [pp.1-12]) contained another 11 pieces all from four obverse and three reverse dies.



4300\*

**Phoenicia**, Aradus, (202-133 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.300 grams), issued year 90 = 170-169 B.C., obv. bee with open wings dividing q B, all within dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, before [A]ΠΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.5989, BMC 150). *Large full flan, attractive dark grey patination, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5056).



4301\*

**Phoenicia**, Byblos, Ozbaal, (400-365 B.C.), obol, (0.84g), obv. galley, with prow terminating in lion's head, containing two hoplites, a hippocampus below, rev. a lion attacking an antelope. *Fine.*

\$250



4302\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, Ozmilk (Azemilkos), (c.349-311/0 B.C.), silver shekel (20mm), (8.61 g), dated RY 14 (336/5 B.C.). obv. deity, holding reins and arched bow, riding hippocamp right above two lines of waves; below, dolphin right, circle ornamentation around, rev. owl standing to right, head facing; crook and flail in background; crescent and O over owl ([for Ozmilk] and 14 [date], in Phoenician) in right field, circle ornamentation around, (cf.S.5915, E&E-T Group II.2.1.25; HGC 10, 349; DCA 918). *Lightly toned, traces of hoard patination, a little off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink America, Auction Sale, 12 September 1995, with tickets.



4303\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.47 g), Tyre mint, issued year 20 = 107/6 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above LK, monogram HAP in right field, around TYPOY IEP[ΑΣ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥ[ΛΟΥ], (S.5918, Cohen [p.502], BMC 91 p.238, [this date], H.1618 [817]). *Dark patination, off centred both sides, surface scratches and porosity, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from Status International Auction, June 3, 2016 (lot 9753).

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest in this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple one half shekel and the only acceptable money were the shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



4304\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre Mint, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (16.21 g), issued 103-109, obverse, Trajan laureate head to right supported by eagle standing right and club, around [ΑΥΤΟΚΡ] ΚΑΙ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC [Ε]Β ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, reverse, laureate bust of Herakles to right, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ [ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΣ], (cf.S.1088, Wruck 150, Prieur 1495, BMC 3). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex Sotheby Parke-Burnet, 1974.



4305\*

**Philistia**, (Palestine), Askalon, (98/7 - 54/3 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.78 g), Ptolemaic standard, dated year 41 (63/2 B.C.), obv. diademed and draped male bust right, rev. Eagle standing left, palm frond over shoulder, to left, LMA (date), above dove standing left, ΔΩ monogram between legs, around [ΙΕΡΑΣ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ ΑΣΚΑΛΩΝΙΤΩΝ] (sacred and inviolate of (the people of) Askalon), (S.6076 Spaer -; SNG ANS 652 (same obv. die). *Toned with light cleaning marks under toning, very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 75, lot 523.



4306\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper lepton, (1.05 g), obv. anchor around partial legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays Hebrew letters [Yehonatan the King], (S.6087, H.1152, BMC 1 [p.210], Meshorer 8). *About very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$80



lot 4307 part

4307\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Roman Administration, Issue to Commemorate Roman victory in Judaea, Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE 22, Caesarea mint, (7.81 g) Judaea Capta coinage, obv. laureate head to right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΤΙΤΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ rev. Nike to right inscribing shield hanging on palm tree, around ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑΣ ΕΛΛΩΚΥΙΑΣ partial inscription, another (6.72 g) with lettering in different positions, (S.786, H.1446, Barag type II, Meshorer 2, RPC 2311); another under Agrippa II, (48-95 A.D.), issued 77-8 A.D., AE 20, (6.46 g), struck at Caesarea Paneas, obv. ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ, laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva and standard to right, around ΕΤΟΥ ΗΙ ΒΑ ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΑ, (S.5586, H.1309, Meshorer 144, BMC 31, RPC 2256). *Very good - very fine, either worn or some surface roughness, rare, last very rare with only two reported in RPC.* (3)

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 188, 28 May, 2008 (lots 486 first two coins, 487 for Agrippa II), with tickets as unsold from the Macleay Collection.



4308\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, 'Judaea Capta', Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Provincial coinage under Roman administration, Caesarea mint, issued A.D. 81-96, AE 23, (11.02 g), obv. laureate head to left of Domitian, around most of IMP DOMITIANVS CAES AVG GERMANICVS, starting lower left, dotted border, rev. Minerva advancing to left, placing helmet on trophy with right hand, shield and spear in left hand, dotted border, (S.886, Hendin 1455, AJC Sup. VIII 7 [p.291, Pl.36], Meshorer 243 [p.178, Pl.XXXI], SNG ANS 492-494, SNG Cop -, BMC 45-52). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex David Hendin, c.1993.



4309\*

**Arabia**, Bostra, Trajan (A.D. 98-117), silver tridrachm (10.16 g), struck in 111 A.D., obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ around, rev. Arabia standing facing, head to left holding branch and bundle of cinnamon sticks, camel at left side, around ΔΗΜΑΡΞ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΕ, (S.-, Metcalf Tell Kalak 2 = SNG ANS 1153, Sydenham Caesarea 182, BMC 59-61, RPC III, 4051, Kindler Bostra 4). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 1999.

Traditionally thought to be tridrachms, but more recently termed tetradrachms (ss K. Butcher, "The silver coinage of Roman Arabia Judaea and Rome in Coins 65 BCE - 135 CE", [London 2012], p.208)





4310\*

**Arabia Petraea**, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), Arabian issue, silver drachm (3.42, 2.85 g), probably from an uncertain Nabaetean mint, (Previously and still mostly attributed to Caesarea, Cappadocia), obv. Trajan laureate head to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡΜΑΚ, rev. Arabia wearing chiton standing to left, holding branch and sword, to left a camel to left, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΣ ΥΠΙΑΤΣ, (cf.S.1088, BMC 62 [Caesarea, Cappadocia]). *Lightly toned, fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200

The issue is described by Spijkerman "The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia" from the extensive hoard found in 1966 of similar coins found in the Mampsis hoard from the central Negev in Israel. The 2042 drachms found celebrate the acquisition of the Nabatean kingdom in 106 and are generally attributed to the mint at Caesarea in Cappadocia. Strangely enough the type was not present in a large hoard of Roman coins found at Caesarea in Cappadocia (See Spijkerman p.32-3). Spijkerman believes from the evidence of overstriking that the light denarii of Nabal II of Nabatea were used by the Roman authorities and he believed this provided strong evidence for an attribution to a local Arabian mint. The mint was probably the one used by the Nabateans and the issue was struck from the captured silver belonging to the Nabatean royal treasury (p.34).



part

4311\*

**Persia - Lydia**, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.43 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15); another similar plated (5.12 g). *Both toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and bought from Regal Coin Co., Melbourne.



4312\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Darius I, (510-486 B.C.) or later, silver obol or sixth siglos, (0.81 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (cf.S.4678 [siglos], Carradice -, Bab. ii, 22, cf.Aufhauser 12 [lot 290], BMC -). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$100



4313\*

**Parthia**, Artabanos I (Arsakes II), (211-185 B.C.), silver drachm, 18mm, (4.10 g), Rhagai-Arsakeia(?) mint, obv. head to left, wearing bashlyk, rev. archer (Arsakes I) seated right on backless throne, holding bow, to right, eagle standing facing, head left, to left ΑΡΣΑΚΟ[Y], (S.7324, Sellwood 6.1, A&S Type 6, obv. 6/20, rev. 6/29; cf. Sunrise 243 (for type); Shore 4). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 396 April 26, 2017 (lot 271), coming from the Parthicus Collection.



4314\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Ordes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.95 g), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to the left with short beard, star before, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.29, Shore 254). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG private purchase, 20 January 2003.



4315\*

**Parthia**, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.), billon tetradrachm (11.31 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, uncertain mint, SE 285 (April 27 BC), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wart on forehead, wearing pointed beard and torque with no end visible, all within pelleted border, rev. Phraates seated left on throne, holding Nike, who stands right on his extended hand and presents him with diadem, and spear, (S.7470, Sellwood 54, Shore 309). *Toned, good fine/fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from J&P O'Connor, Sydney April 8, 1980.



4316\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Vonones I, (A.D. 8-12), silver drachm, (3.67 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bearded bust to left triple diadem, legend around, BACIAEVC ONWNHC, rev. Nike standing to right on throne, four line inscription, A bared above in front, with pellet below, (S.5768, Sellwood 60.5, Shore 329). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from R. Loosely (Antiquarius) November 21, 1981.



4317\*

**Parthia**, Vardanes I, (c.40-45 A.D.), silver tetradrachm 27, (14.49 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, dated Seleucid Era, Dystros 354 (February, 42/43 A.D.), obv. diademed bust left, wart on forehead, rev. Vardanes seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, presenting a palm and holding cornucopiae, DNT (year) above, [DV]CPTO[V] (month) in exergue, (S.5787, Sellwood 64.14, Shore 351 var. [date]). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 83 February 18, 2004 (lot 64).



4318\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), silver tetradrachm, (13.95 g), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month or year c.358 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 46-47, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long pointed beard, wearing diadem, hair on brow, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding cornucopiae, eight line inscription, (S.5791, Sellwood 65.8-65, cf. Shore 358). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 227 February 10, 2010 (lot 224).



4319\*

**Parthia**, Pakoros II, (c.78-105 A.D.), silver tetradrachm 25mm, (14.40 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, dated SE 389 = 77/8 A.D., obv. diademed and draped bust left of Pakoros, A behind, rev. Pakoros seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right, holding sceptre, year above, [month in exergue], eight lines of legend around, (S.5813, cf. Sellwood 73.1-2; Shore -). *Toned, very fine or better, scarce, nice metal for issue.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 156, January 12, 2007 (lot 96), previously from CNG stock with tickets.



4320\*

**Parthia**, Pakoros II, (c.78-105 A.D.), silver Drachm, 22mm, (3.69 g), Ekbatana mint, obv. Diademed and draped bust to left, wearing tiara, rev. Arsakes I seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow, (S.5720, Sellwood 77.8; Shore 399). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 185 April 2, 2008 (lot 145).



4321\*

**Parthia**, Vologases III, (c.105-147 A.D.), silver tetradrachm, 26mm, (13.92 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, Dated Peritos SE 433 (January AD 122), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara, E behind, rev. Vologases seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right, holding scepter; ΓΑΥ (year) above, ΕΠΙΤΕΙΟΥ (month of January) in exergue, (S.5828, Sellwood 79.6; Shore 406). *Very fine, darkly toned.*

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 246 December 15, 2010 (lot 176).





4322\*

**Parthia**, Mithradates IV, (c.140 A.D.), silver drachm, 19mm, (3.87 g), Ekbatana mint, obv. Draped bust left with long pointed beard; diadem with two pendant ends, rev. archer enthroned right, A with dot below, top line replaced by MITHRADATES in Aramaic (Parthian), (S.4850, Sellwood 82.1, Shore 425). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 165 May 30, 2007 (lot 74).



4323\*

**Parthia**, Vologases IV, (147-191 A.D.), billon tetradrachm (10.75 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, dated Seleukid but uncertain date or month, obv. diademed bust left, tapering beard, earring visible, wearing tiara, B behind, rev. traces of legend on reverse, Vologases seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting a diadem and holding sceptre, (S.5856, cf.Sellwood 84, cf.Shore 427). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from M.R.Roberts July 1, 1982.



4324\*

**Parthia**, Osroes II, (c.190 A.D.) silver drachm, 19mm, (3.59 g), Ekbatana mint, obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara, rev. Arsakes I seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow, (S.5866, Sellwood 85.3, Shore 439). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 185 April 2, 2008 (lot 147).

4325

**Parthia**, Vologases VI, (208-228 A.D.), billon tetradrachm (11.00 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, uncertain date, obv. diademed bust left, tapering beard, earring visible, wearing tiara, B behind, rev. traces of legend, Vologases seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting a diadem and holding sceptre, (S.5874, Sellwood 88); Kingdom of, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.43 g), Ekbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram Π, pellet above bow, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.2, Shore 438). *First coin, very good, second coin, very fine holed.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Geoff K. Gray, Sydney, Sale 19, October 22, 1971 (lot 303), second coin similar Sale 16, April 30, 1971 (lot 201).

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Geoff K. Gray Sale 33, August 9, 1974 (lot 498), previously from B.A. Seaby London.



4326\*

**Parthia**, Vologases VI, (208-228 A.D.), billon tetradrachm (12.17 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, dated Seleukid era Perit 520 (January 209 A.D.), obv. diademed bust left, tapering beard, earring visible, wearing tiara, B behind, rev. traces of legend, Vologases seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting a diadem and holding sceptre, KΦ (year) above, (month) below off flan, (S.5874, Sellwood 88.2). *Lightly toned, very base metal, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and Geoff K. Gray Sale 33, August 9, 1974 (lot 498), previously from B.A. Seaby London.



4327\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Vologases VI, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachms, (3.76 g), Ekbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, AT below, four line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.19, Shore 456). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from J.Anderson, Sydney, May 14, 1990.



4328\*

**Sasanian King**, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (4.10 g), mint I (Ctesiphon), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, crescent symbol on altar shaft, (Sellwood 12, SNS Type IIc/1a. Karlsson D8, Gobl I/1. Sunrise 741). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



4331\*

**Sasanian King**, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (4.18 g), mint I (Ctesiphon), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, crescent symbol on altar shaft, (Sellwood 14, SNS Type IIc/1a. Karlsson D5, Gobl I/1. Sunrise 732). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



4329\*

**Sasanian King**, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (4.25 g), mint I (Ctesiphon), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, crescent symbol on altar shaft, (Sellwood 12, SNS Type IIc/1a. Karlsson D8, Gobl I/1. cf. Sunrise 741). *Bright, once mounted at 12.00, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



4332\*

**Sasanian King**, Peroz I, (A.D. 457-484), silver drachm, (3.72 g), mint of DA (Darabgird), obv. text in Pahlavi, wearing crown and two wings, cuirassed bust right, on floral ornament, wearing mural crown over crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi, fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right, (Sellwood 49, SNS Type IIIb/1c, Karlsson D29, Gobl type III/1, cf. illustration 174, cf. Sunrise 941). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG with their descriptive ticket.



4330\*

**Sasanian King**, Yazdgird I, (A.D. 399-420), silver drachm, (3.99 g), mint LYW (Ardaxsir), obv. text in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, on floral ornament, wearing mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, crescent on right, letters on fire-altar, (cf. Sellwood 44, SNS Type IbI/1a var., Karlsson -, Gobl I/1 cf. illustration 147, Sunrise 907). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



4333\*

**Sasanian King**, Peroz I, (A.D. 457-484), silver drachm, (4.14 g), mint of VH (Ver Artashir), obv. text in Pahlavi, wearing crown and two wings, cuirassed bust right, on floral ornament, wearing mural crown over crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi, fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right, (Sellwood 49, SNS Type IIIb/1c, Karlsson D29, Gobl type III/1, cf. illustration 174, cf. Sunrise 941). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100





part

4334\*

**Sasanian King**, Hormizd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachms, mints AB (Abarshahr) year 4 (582 A.D.), BYS Bishapur year 8 (586 A.D.); NYHC Ctesiphon year 10 (588 A.D.); ART Ardashir-Khurra year 11 (589 A.D.) (illustrated), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, text in Pahlavi, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 55, 56, Karlsson D84-103, Gobl 200-202). *Very fine or better, all with descriptive tickets.* (4)

\$250



part

4335\*

**Sasanian King**, Khusru (Husrav) II, (A.D. 590-628), silver drachms (5, one illustrated), various mints and dates, obv. text in Pahlavi, mural crown with frontal crescent, two wings and star in crescent, ribbons and crescents on shoulders, star and crescents on three sides of outer two rings of border, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi, fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right flanking flames, stars and crescents around the three outer rings, (Sellwood 65, Karlsson D170, Gobl type II/3, cf. illustration 213, cf. Sunrise 979). *Mostly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4336\*

**Baktria**, Sophytes, (c.305-294 B.C.), silver diobol (1.15 g), local standard, obv. Helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. cock standing right, caduceus to left, to right ΣΩΦΥΤΟΥ, (cf.S.6225, Bopearachchi, Sophytes, Series 4; SNG ANS 27, HGC 12, 16 [R2]). *Good very fine with excellent metal for issue, very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG Mail Bid Sale 69 June 8, 2005 (lot 779).



4337\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Diodotos I, (c.255-235 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 26mm, (16.30 g), struck in the name of Antiochos II of Syria, Mint A (near Ai Khanoum), obv. Diademed head right of Diodotos, dotted border, rev. Zeus Bremetes advancing left, with thunderbolt, to inner left, monogram above eagle standing left, to left ANTIOXOY to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7498, Holt Series A, Group 6, Bopearachchi 2E; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 77 (same obv. die), HGC 9, 244 [R1]). *Bright, very fine or better, light porosity.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG Mail Bid Sale 85 September 15, 2010 (lot 549).



4338\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Diodotos I, (c.255-235 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 27mm, (16.62 g), struck in the name of Diodotos II, Mint B (possibly Baktra), obv. Diademed head right of Diodotos II, dotted border, rev. Zeus Bremetes advancing left, with thunderbolt, to inner left, wreath above eagle standing left, to left ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7498, Holt Series B, Group 1, Bopearachchi 6B, SNG ANS 88, HGC 12, 22[S]). *Toned, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 180 January 23, 2008 (lot 68).



4339\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Diodotos I, (c.255-235 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 27mm, (16.50 g), posthumous issue struck in the name of Diodotos II, issued 235-225 B.C., Mint B (possibly Baktra), obv. Diademed head right of Diodotos II, rev. Zeus Bremetes advancing left, with thunderbolt, to inner left, crescent above eagle standing left, to left ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7502, Holt Series B, Group 3, Bopearachchi 6E, SNG ANS 91, HGC 12, 21[R]). *Toned, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 182 February 20, 2008 (lot 113).



4340\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Euthydemus I, (c.225-200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 26mm, (16.55 g), uncertain mint in Baktria, struck c.215-210 B.C., obv. diademed head to right of Euthydemus I, rev. Herakles seated left on rock holding a club set on rock, monogram of PAH in outer right field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, (S.7515, Kritt C3, Bopearachchi Series 4A, SNG ANS 122, HGC 12, 39 [R2]). *Good very fine, minor roughness, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from I.S. Wright December 3, 1998.





4343\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Euthydemus II, (c.185-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 31mm, (16.54 g), obv. diademed and draped bust right of Euthydemus II, dotted border, rev. Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and cradling club in arm draped with lion skin, ΦΛ monogram to inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, (S.7536, Bopearachchi Serie 1D, SNG ANS 217 (same obv. die), HGC 12, 72). *Good very fine, minor roughness.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 245 December 1, 2010 (lot 234), from the N.T. Collection and previously from CNG Mail Bid Sale 53 March 15, 2000 (lot 822).



part

4341\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Euthydemus I, (c.225-200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 28mm, (16.45 g), Mint 'B', probably Baktra, struck c.206-200 B.C., obv. diademed and aged head to right of Euthydemus I, rev. Herakles seated left on rock holding a club set on knee, monogram pf KP in inner right field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, (S.7516, Kritt B17; Bopearachchi Series 12A, SNG ANS 141, HGC 12, 43 [R]). *Good very fine, minor porosity with a mature portrait.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 187 April 30, 2008 (lot 72).



4342\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Demetrios I Aniketos, (c.200-185 B.C.), silver obol, 13mm, (0.68 g), obv. diademed and draped bust right of Demetrios I wearing elephant skin headdress, dotted border, rev. Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club; KP monogram to inner left, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7531, Bopearachchi group 3B, Bopearachchi & Rahman 126-7, SNG ANS 194 and 197-200, HGC 12, 65 [R]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from R. Loosely (Antiquarius) June 6, 1996 from list 37 (item 26).

4344\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Agathokles Dikaaios, (c.185-170 B.C.), AE 22 unit, (14.11 g), obv. female deity advancing left, holding flower, rev. lion standing right, legend around, (S., Bopearachchi 10A) (illustrated); Zoilos I, (c.150-130 B.C.), AE quadruple unit, (6.42 g), obv. bust of Herakles right, legend around, rev. club and bow with quiver in wreath, legend around, (S., Bopearachchi 6B, SNG ANS 979, MIG 258a) (illustrated); Philoxenos Aniketos, (c.125-110 B.C.), AE 21, (8.14 g), obv. Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae, legend around, rev. bull standing right, legend around, (S., Bopearachchi 10E; SNG ANS 1204); Hermaios Soter, (c.105-90 B.C.), AE tetradrachm, (9.49 g), posthumous issue struck by Indo-Skythians, c.50-5 B.C., obv. diademed bust right, legend around, rev. Zeus seated left, legend around, (S., Bopearachchi Serie 20). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200



4345\*

**Baktria**, Graeco-Baktrian Kingdom, Antimachos I, (c.174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 33mm, (16.95 g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia within a dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm, monogram to right, to left ANTIMAXOY, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542, Bopearachchi Serie 1A; SNG ANS 274, HGC 12, 106 [S]). *Grey patination extremely fine, minor flan crack, very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 107 February 2, 2005 (lot 127).

Except for tax receipt from Sangcharak in Afghanistan, which shows that he ruled in conjunction with his sons (?) Eumenes and Antimachos II, there is no evidence for the reign of Antimachos I beyond that provided by his coins.



4347\*

**Baktria**, Graeco-Baktrian Kingdom, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 36mm, (16.95 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, all within dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm fronds, monogram of HATM, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177.see, Bopearachchi Serie 6E, SNG ANS 465, HGC 12, 131 [S]). *Extremely fine in high relief, lightly toned, a scarce variant.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from I.S.Wright June 24, 2004, previously from the Frank L. Kovacs Mail Bid Sale XV, October 1, 2003 (lot 181), noting to have come from the Skanda Collection.



4346\*

**Baktria**, Graeco-Baktrian Kingdom, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver drachm, 18mm, (3.83 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, all within dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm fronds, monogram to left, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf. S.7570. Mitchiner 1.169, Bopearachchi Series 7G, SNG ANS 476-8, HGC 12, 136 [R]). *Nearly very fine in high relief, and lightly toned, rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 187 April 30 2008, (lot 90).





4348\*

**Baktria**, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Eukratides I M, (c.170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 30mm, (16.40 g), obv. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΕ around, ΕΥΚΡΠΑΤΙΔΗΣ in exergue, bust of Eukratides right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear; all within bead-and-reel border, rev. ΗΛΙΟΚΛΗΟΥΣ above, ΚΑΙΛΑΟΔΙΚΗΣ in exergue, conjoined draped busts of Heliokles and Laodike, wearing tainia, right; monogram to left; all within bead-and-reel border, (S.7572, Bopearachchi 13A, Mitchiner 182a, HGC 12, 133 [R2]). *Lightly toned, marks and metal flaws on obverse, surface roughness on reverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from R. Loosely (Antiquarius) November 8, 2010.



4349\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Antimachos II Nikephoros, (c.174-165 B.C.), silver drachm (bilingual coinage, issued at uncertain mint in the Paropamisadae or Gandhara, (2.40 g), obv. winged Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, monogram lower left, rev. armed horseman galloping right, Kharoshthi script around, (S.7546, M. 1,135b, Bopearachchi series 1, type A, HGC 12, 124). *Nearly extremely fine, with uneven patina.*

\$120

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 4, 20 November 1980 (lot 95 part).



part

4350\*

**Baktria**, Indo-Greek Kingdom, silver drachms, of Antimachos II Nikephoros, (c.174-165 B.C.), (2.34 g), obv. Nike advancing left, rev. king on horseback, (S.7546, Bop. Series 1C, HGC 12, 124) (illustrated); Apollodotos II, (c.85-65 B.C.), (2.22 g), obv. draped bust to right, rev. Athena Promachos advancing left, monogram to left, (S.7672, Bop. Series 2I, nos.13-14, M.424a, HGC 12, 392 [R]) (illustrated); Maues, (Indo-Scythian king), (c.125-85 B.C.), (12.36 g), AE (hemibol) large square flan, denomination A, obv. Zeus-Mithra enthroned to left, rev. Herakles standing facing, (S.-, Senior Indo Scythian Coins 2, 10.1, HGC 12, 537 [R]). *Last coin surface roughness, otherwise fine, silver nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



4351\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Apollodotos I, (c.160-150 B.C.), square silver drachm, uncertain mint in Papopamisadae or Gandhara, (1.89 g), obv. elephant to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, KP monogram below, rev. humped bull standing right, Karoshthi legend around, w below, (S.7591, Bop. Series 4E, M.207c, HGC 12, 119). *Attractive grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Glendining's, London, Sale 13, July 7, 1977 (lot 38 part).



4352\*

**Baktria**, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Menander I, (c.165/55-130 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 25mm, (9.58 g), Bilingual series, obv. Diademed, draped bust right around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena standing left, holding shield and hurling thunderbolt, symbols and monograms each side, Kharoshthi script around, (S.7596, Bopearachchi Serie 12 A, SNG ANS 764, MIG 214c, HGC 12, 181 [S]). *Very fine, slightly porous, lamination across back of bust, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 166, June 13, 2007 (lot 98).



4353\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.15 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (cf.S.7604, Bop. Series 9C [nos.50-51], M.225f, BMC 35, HGC 12, 189). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Christie's, London, 5 May 1991 (lot 102 part).



4354\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.40 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to right with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, Bop. Series 3B [nos.7-10], M.220c, BMC 39-40, HGC 12, 188). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Glendining's, London, 12 February 1975 (lot 288 part).



4355\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.37 g), obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena Promachos standing left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, Karoshthi legend around, (S.7601, Bop. Series 16I [nos 141-149], M.218c, M.1780 [ACW], HGC 12, 193); together with another diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. as above with monogram to right, (S.7604, Bop. Series 7A [nos.26-36], M.1790, M.224e, HGC 12, 188). *First uneven tone, second bright, very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Baldwin's London, October 7, 1987, second from CNG c.January 1993.



4356\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.150-120 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.07 g), Pushkalavati or Kapisa workshop, obv. draped bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ/ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre, elephant forepart to left, monogram below throne, (S.7629, Bop. Series 13, M.1840, M.277d, HGC 12, 259). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink Noble, Auction Sale 4, 20 November 1980 (lot 96 part).



4357\*

**Baktria**, Graeco-Bactrian Kingdom, Heliokles I, c.145-130 B.C.), silver drachm, 21mm, (3.90 g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, filleted border, rev. Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; Δ in exergue, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥ/ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, (S.7638, Bopearachchi Serie 2B, SNG ANS 652, HGC 12, 171 [S]). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 124 October 12, 2005 (lot 157).



4358\*

**Baktria**, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Diomedes Soter, (c.115-105 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 24mm, (9.10 g), obv. diademed heroic bust left, seen from behind, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, aegis on shoulder, brandishing spear, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ [ΔΙΟΜΗΔΟΥ, rev. the Dioskouroi, holding palm fronds and spears, on horses rearing right, monogram to lower right, (cf.S.7667, Bopearachchi 7A, Bopearachchi & Rahman 485, SNG ANS 1227, HGC 12, 281[R2]). *Very fine, toned, and extremely rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from I.S.Wright (Wynyard) July 11, 1996.



4359\*

**Baktria**, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Hermaios with Calliope, (c.105 - 90 B.C.), silver drachm, 17mm, (2.45 g), obv. jugate diademed and draped busts of Hermaios and Calliope to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, ΚΑΛΛΙΟΠΗΣ below, rev. King on horseback right; monogram below, Kharoshthi script around, (S.7739, Bopearachchi Serie 2B, SNG ANS 1319-25, HGC 12, 288 [R]). *Very fine, toned, with trace of hoard deposit, rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 201 December 17, 2008 (lot 189).



part

4360\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.12 g), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7672, Bop. BN Apoll. II Series 1 F, SNG ANS 1531-2); Indo-Scythian, Azes I (c.58 B.C. - A.D.12, Mitchiner chronology), silver drachm, (2.09 g), obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, monogram to right, rev. Zeus Nikephoros standing to left, holding Nike and sceptre monograms in field (cf.M.2426, type 853e, Senior 105.375D) (illustrated). *Toning, good fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120





4361\*

**Baktria**, Kingdom of, Hermaios, (c.105-90 B.C.), silver drachms, as Indo-Scythian imitations (1.66, 2.23 g), uncertain mint in the Paropamisadai region, obv. Hermaeus diademed bust to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus seated to left holding sceptre, monograms in left or right field, (cf.S.7741, M.415o, 419h, Bop. series 11, [nos 64-74 [Pl.56], and series 17 [nos.106-108], HGC 12, 302 and 305). *Attractive tone, very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Robert Senior, England, 21 December 1992 (series 11) and Christies, London, June 5, 1991 (lot 102 part) (series 17).



4362\*

**Baktria**, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Apollodotos II Soter Philopator Megas, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 27mm, (9.68 g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΤΟΥ below, rev. Athena Alkidemos to left; monogram to lower left, Kharoshthi legend around, (S.7671, Bopearachchi 3B, HGC 12, 389 [R2]). *Good very fine, lightly toned and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from I.S.Wright (Wynyard) July 11, 1996.



part

4363\*

**Indo-Scythian**, Azes I, (c.58 - 12 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (8.23 g), uncertain mint in Western Gandhara, earlier noted as Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ/ ΑΖΟΥ, Kharoshthi latter right, rev. Pallas standing to right, with shield, and spear, two monograms each side (S.-, MAC 2370, M 848k, BMC 91, cf.PMC 151-3, HGC 12, 637) (illustrated); another similar as a drachm, (2.07 g), obv and rev. as above but with Athena Promachos to left brandishing shield and thunderbolt, (HGC 12, 646) (illustrated); another drachm (2.26 g), as a posthumous issue from Taxila and North Western Gandhara, obv. as above, noted obv. legend with misplaced letters Y/A as A/Y, rev. Zeus standing left with Nike, (M.856f, HGC 12, 702). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Christies, London, June 5, 1991 (lot 102 part) for the tetradrachm and the second drachm.

Like many other Indo-Scythian and Indo Greek rulers, the history of Azes reign can only be reconstructed through complex numismatic evidence. Earlier catalogues claimed the existence of two kings of this name being divided by that of Azilises. However recent close analysis of monograms show sharing between the two groups of Azes coins that have led to the conclusion that there is only one king named Azes, also further numismatic evidence of by overstriking exists of an 'Azes I' type striking over an 'Azes II' type (see Hoover HGC 12, pg 231-2).



4364\*

**Indo-Scythian**, imitation of a silver drachm Eukratides I (c.130-80 B.C.), (2.87 g), issued by Scythian and Yuezhi rulers, struck in first century B.C. - first century A.D., obv. helmeted and draped bust right with distinctive face and nose, rev. above and below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ ΕΥΚΡΑΤ[ΙΔΟΥ], (S.-, Senior Indo-Scythian coins 19.1D, A19.2, HGC 12, 152[R2]); Indo-Parthians, Margiana or Sogdiana, uncertain issue, early-mid 1st century A.D., silver drachm (3.43 g), as an imitation of a drachm of Orodes II, obv. diademed bust left, star before, crescent behind, rev. Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow, anchor to left, (Senior 202.1aD, cf.CNG eSale 332 [lot 145] realised \$190US). *First coin with porous surface, lightly toned, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, October 28, 1964 (lot 1123 part).



4365\*

**Characene**, kings of, Attambelos I, (c.47-24 B.C.), billon tetradrachm (11.96 g), dated SE 273 = 40-39 B.C., obv. diademed head of king to right, rev. [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΑΤΤΑΜΒΗΛ[ΟΥ] ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ [K]ΑΙ ΕΥΕΡΓΕ[ΤΟΥ] to right and left, Herakles seated left on rock, holding club, PAM monogram above arm, P above thigh, ΓΟΣ [date in exergue], (S.6182, Hill, Attambelos 21 [NNM 14], DCA 485, cf.Nicolet-Pierre, Thionesis 50, cf.pl. III, 5, Alram -, BMC Arabia p.292, 4, De Morgan -). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 1771 part).



4366\*

**Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I**, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, Alram 540). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine, coin is dished, as usual, rare.*

\$1,300



4367\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I** (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.28 g), issued c.310-305 B.C., obv. head of Alexander wearing elephant headress to right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ] on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, KP monogram on right, helmet above eagle to right, (S.7750, Sv.164 [Pl.VI, 3], Zervos, The Alexander Mint of Egypt, Group 29 [p.130-2, SNG Cop.-, BMC 32]). *Lightly toned, mild porosity, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius New Zealand, 19.9.1993, with ticket.



4368\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, Soter**, (305-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 287-286 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.82 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left P above A, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7761, Sv.247, SNG Cop.-). *Attractively toned, mild scratches and banker's mark on obverse, good very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 228, lot 162, with ticket.



4369\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos**, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, struck 266-265 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.792 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΣΙ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7772, CPE 505a, Sv.713 [Pl.XX, 1,2], SNG Cop 506-7 [pl.XVII], BMC 32, Meydancikkale 4699ff.). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dieter Gorny (Gorny and Mosch) in New York, 10th December 1994.



part

4370\*

**Cyrenaica, Cyrene, Ptolemy II Philadelphos** (285-246 B.C.), AE obol, (6.05 g), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, rev. horizontal winged thunderbolt, (S.6357, Sv. 324, CPE B346); Ptolemy IX Soter II (116-107 B.C.), AE 17, (4.81 g), obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, Σ/Θ, Ω/Ε (S.7930, Sv.1718); Ptolemy V, (205-180 B.C.), AE 14, (2.32 g), obv. Ptolemy I head right, rev. draped bust of Libya to right, (Sv.868-873). *First two illustrated, fine - very fine, some surface roughness, all scarce. (3)*

\$150

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebeyan of Beirut, Lebanon.



4371\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III**, (246-222 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.94 g), Alexandria Mint, issued year 2 (B) = 245/244 B.C, obv. mature head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis around neck, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7805, Sv.996). *Deeply toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius New Zealand, with ticket.





4372\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), AE 23, obol, (11.00 g), Tyre mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, club to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.7841, CPE B468, Sv.708, SNG Cop. 495 [Ptolemy II]); another Ae dichalkon AE 17, (3.16 g), obv. similar, rev. facing statue of Aphrodite, similar legend as above, (S.7824, CPE B450, Sv.1008, SNG Cop.647); Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, (145-116 B.C.), AE 20, (4.77 g), uncertain Cyprus mint, obv. Head of Zeus Ammon right, rev. eagle left with open wings, ΘΕ before around ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.-, Sv.1651, SNG Cop. 655-657). *Good fine - good very fine and all rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Tom Cederlind stock, several with his tickets.



4373\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (222-204 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.88 g), posthumous issue under Ptolemy V, uncertain military mint in Phoenicia, issued c.202-200 B.C., obv. head of Ptolemy to right, diademed and draped, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, B to left, NI between legs, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟ]ΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7837, BMC 23, SNG Cop 529). *Attractively toned, a few surface marks, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink Sale 9008, lot 426 - the John Marshall Collection.



4374\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.02 g), uncertain mint in Cyprus, dated year 82 (181/0 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, in exergue ΠΒ (date), (S.7856, Sv. 1103, Morkholm Ptolemaic 81-93, [obv. die A18 [Arados], Cohen DCA 73, SNG Cop. -). *Bright, rough obverse, good very fine/ extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex CNG eSale 386, November 9, 2016 (lot 361).



4375\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (204-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, uncertain mint in Phoenicia, (13.95 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy V to right, rev. around [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, A to left, N between legs of eagle, (cf.S.7866, Sv.1274, SNG Cop 530). *Light scratches under toning, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 109, lot 60. Also Garth Drewery, Colosseum Coin Exchange. With tickets.



4376\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.69 g), uncertain mint in Cyprus, dated year 78 (185/4 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, in left field OH (date), (S.7856, Sv. 1097, Morkholm Ptolemaic 63-68, [obv. die A16 [Arados], Cohen DCA 73, SNG Cop. -). *Bright, rough obverse, good very fine/ extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 386, November 9, 2016 (lot 359).



4377\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (204-180BC), (13.98g), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, issued 205-201/200 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Ptolemy V to right, rev. around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle to left, ΣΙ between legs of eagle, (cf.S.7869, Sv.1294 (p.215, 4 only noted, Pl.XLIII, 8, Morkholm Pl.23, 11, BMC -). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122 (lot3138) and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48, July 11-13, 1995 (lot 2764).



4378\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, Philometor, (180-145 B.C.), silver didrachm, Aradus mint, struck year 116 = 144-143 B.C. (Morkholm chronology), (6.87 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, within dotted border, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left P, to right IC, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7873, Sv.1226 (8 known, p.200, Pl.XXXVIII, 25), Morkholm [NNA 1975-6] No.339ff [obv. die a21], BMC 34, cf.SNG Cop.561). *Off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Glendining's, London, February 3, 1988 (lot 77), with detailed ticket in collector's flip.

Initially believed to be an issue of Ptolemy V c.195 B.C., but reattributed by Morkholm 1975-6 in NNA. Another example of the same date sold by NAC, October 6, 2016 (lot 1148) extremely fine realised 3750 CHF.



4379\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I and Cleopatra III, (114-89/8 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.83 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 13 and 10 = 105-4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], to left ΛΙΓ above I, to right ΠΑ, (cf.S.7938, SNG Cop. 360, Sv.1729, Pitchfork 106). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Status International, Sale 266, lot 5644. With ticket.

The two years represent year 13 of Cleopatra III and year 10 of Ptolemy X.



4380\*

**Cyrenaica**, Cyrene, (c.322-313 B.C.), AE 14, (3.75 g), obv. head of Apollo Carneius to right, rev. three silphium plants, (S.6341, BMC 198, SNG Cop. 1226). *Fine - very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebayan of Beirut, Lebanon.

Only one example sold in Coin Archives, it was in similar condition, CNG eSale 180 23 January 2008 (lot 66) realised \$250US.





4381\*

**Cyrenaica**, Cyrene, (c.322-313 B.C.), issue of Ophellas Ptolemaic governor, Nokonos magistrate, AE 18, (7.16 g), obv. horse galloping right, rev. oval wheel with four spokes and hub seen in perspective, (S.6339, BMC 189-193); another before 308 B.C., AE 22, (9.44 g), obv. head of Kyrene right, rev. three silphium plants arranged star wise, (S.6334, BMC 179); Africa, Cyrene, Ptolemy V (204-180 B.C.), AE 20, (6.01 g), obv. head of Ptolemy I to right, club behind head, rev. draped bust of Libya right, legend around, (S.7882, Sv.1268, BMC 95). *Nearly fine - very fine, some roughness, mostly rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebeyan of Beirut, Lebanon.

No examples sold in Coin Archives for the second and third coins.



4382\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Galba (A.D. 68-69), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 68, (12.70 g), obv. Galba laureate head to right, around traces of ΛΟΥΚ ΛΙΒ ΣΟΥΛΠ GALBA [KAΙΣ ΣΕΒ AV], LA to right, rev. helmeted, draped bust of Roma right, holding spear and shield, ΠΩ ΜΗ around, (S.683, Koln 232, Milne 317, BMC 16.24,197). *Lightly toned, surface porosity, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

4383\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D. 242-243, (11.84 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around A K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝ OC EV, rev. L S to left, bust of Zeus Ammon left with sceptre, (S.-, Milne 3455, Emmett 3436.6) (illustrated); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 284-285, (7.71 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around A K Γ ΟΥΑΛ ΔΙΟΚΛΗΤΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. L A to left, Elps standing to left holding flower and raising skirt, (S.4787, Milne 4750, Curtis 1980) (illustrated); Carinus as Caesar, (A.D. 282-283), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 282-283, (7.42 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus to right, around \*\*A K M A KA PINOC CK\*, rev. Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, L A to left, (S.12357, BMC 2448, Milne 4667, Koln 3172-3); another, (7.34 g), rev. Eagle left, (cf.S.4780, BMC 2449-2451, Milne 4679, Koln 3169-3170). *Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



4384\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.300-264 B.C.), AE shekel, (5.03 g), obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse head right o below mouth, (S.6526, SNG Cop. 152, M.286). *Deeply toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4385\*

**Zeugitana**, Utica, Tiberius, (14-37 B.C.), AE dupondius, (12.53 g), issued 28-29 A.D., Vibius Marsus, proconsul for the second year, L. Caecilius Pius, duovir, obv. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, bare head of Tiberius to left, rev. C VIBIO [MARS]O PR COS II L CAECILIVS PIVS II V, Livia seated to right, holding sceptre and phiale, M-M/I-V in field, (cf.S.302, RPC I 736, SNG Cop 440, MMA 114a). *Attractive dark brown toning, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

With old collector's ticket.



part

4386\*

**Ancient Greek silver and bronze issues including**, Lesbos, Mytilene, (late 6th century B.C.), billon tenth or sixth stater, (0.99 g), obv. two boars' heads facing each other face to face, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.3488, BMC 15, SNG Cop. 287, cf.ACNAC Rosen 542); others including Philip V; Seleucos IV; Demetrios II Nikator. *Toning, poor - good fine or better, scarce.* (6)

\$150

4387

**Greek coins**, an interesting mix of AE issues, including Macedonian Kingdom, Amyntas III, (393-370/69 B.C.) AE tetrachalkon (3.27 g), obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headress, rev. eagle standing right, attacking serpent, (S.1512); Philip II, obv. Apollo left, rev. horseman (cf.S.2698); another similar head right; Alexander III rev. club and bow case (S.6739) (2), another (S.6742); another Kassander, rev. tripod (S.6755); Perseus, (S.6807); Interregnum, Macedonian shield, rev. helmet (S.6780) (2), Macedon, Philippi, Augustus (S.32) (2); issues from Maroneia, Thessalonika, Pergamon, obv. Athena, rev. Nike, (BMC 142); Syria, Antiochos II, rev. tripod; Thessaly, League issue (S.2237); Thessaly. Larissa, horse; etc. others different places (18) mostly attributable. *Poor - fine.* (36)

\$150

4388

**Ancient Greek and Roman coins**, a plastic sheet containing (20) coins in 2x2 holders mostly identified, noted Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, (S.1221), HGC 2, 1548); Roman coins include Gallienus (2), Severus Alexander, Diocletian (London mint), Caligula quadrans (RIC 40); anonymous quadrans period Domitian - Pius (RIC 7); Constantine I, Roma type (Wolf and twins) (3); Valentinian II; Egypt, Aurelian, Probus billon tetradrachm, rev. eagle year 3; others (8). *A few fine, otherwise fair - very good.* (20)

\$150

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

### REPUBLIC



4389\*

**Anonymous**, AE half litra (234-231 B.C.), 11 mm, (1.81 g), Rome, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, dotted border, rev. ROMA in exergue, dog standing right, raising forepaw, (S.598, Cr.26/4, Syd.22; HN Italy 309, BMC 44). *Extremely fine, attractive green patina with light earthen deposits, very rare as such.*

\$300



4390\*

**Republic**, Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.60 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on raised tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Attractive old cabinet toning, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



4391\*

**Republic**, Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.31 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on raised tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Light old cabinet toning, very fine or better and very scarce.* Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 2.7.1992. *Also Antiquarius cat 20, item 62.*

\$500



4392\*

**Republic**, Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (15.07 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd. 86). *Deep patina, struck off centre on obverse, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120



4393\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (3.28 g), uncertain mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.49, Cr.44/1, Syd. 83, RSC 9). *Toned, struck off centre on reverse, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200





4394\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (211-208 B.C.), silver sesterius, (1.09 g), Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame on tablet, line border, (S.46, Cr.44/7, Syd. 142). *Toned, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250



4395\*

**Republic**, Anonymous Series, (c.211-207 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semis, (13.95 g), obv. head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow to right, RO[MA] below, S above, (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a). *Deep green toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



4396\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.55 g), Rome Mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, T in field, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.50, Cr.57/1, Syd. 83, RSC 9). *Minor roughness on reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4397\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (211-208 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.98 g), Luceria Mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, L between, in exergue ROMA raised, line border, (S.51, Cr.97/1c, Syd. 253, RSC 36e). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



4398\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (206-195 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.42 g), Rome Mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, sow or hog in field, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.58, Cr.121/1, Syd. 253, RSC 241). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$100

4399\*

**Republic**, Anonymous, (c.157-156 B.C.), AE as, (26.86 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right with peaked deck structure, I to right, below ROMA, (S.712, Cr.198B/1b, Syd.-); Anonymous (semiliberal) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (7.08 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87); C.Curiatius C.f.Trigeminus, (135 B.C.), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Hercules head to right, three dots behind, rev. Prow to right, Victory on deck, C CVR F above, ROMA in exergue, (S.1146, Cr.460b, Syd.327c). *Toning, nearly fine - good fine, scarce, the Janus rare. (3)*

\$150

4400

**Sex.** Atilius Saranus, (154 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), rev. Victory in biga to right, (S.78, Cr.199/1a, Syd.377); another, L. Sentius, (101 B.C.), (3.64 g), rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.203, Cr.325/1a, Syd.600a, RSC Sentia 1a); another, P. Lentulus Marcelli F., (c.100 B.C.), (3.72 g), rev. Roma standing facing being crowned by Genius, (S.208, Cr.329/1a, Syd.604, RSC Cornelia 25). *Toned, very good to good fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all previously from M.R.Roberts with their tickets.



4401\*

**Republic**, Safra, (c.150 B.C.), AE as, (22.53 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above SAFRA, below ROMA, (S.722, Cr.206/2, Syd.389). *Brown patina, struck on a small flan, fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex V.J.A. Flynn Collection and from M.R.Roberts with their priced ticket (\$200).

4402

**C.** Plutius, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLVT[I] below. ROMA in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414, Plutia 1). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4403\*

**L.** Philippus, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. head of Philip V of Macedon to right, wearing royal Macedonian helmet, Φ under chin, ROMA monogram above, rev. equestrian statue to right, flower below horse, base inscribed, L.PHILIPPVS, \* in exergue, (S.170, Cr.293/1, Syd.551). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr.V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from Romanorum and M.R. Roberts both with their tickets.



4404\*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, \* below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Good fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection previously from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.



4405\*

C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), fourree silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. mask of Pan to right, PANS below, rev. mask of Silenus to right, C.VIB[IVS C.F.] below, (S.246, Cr.342/2, Syd.688, B.Vibia 9). *Toning, uneven surface, loss of plating in small areas, test cut, very fine and a very rare type.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



4406\*

C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS[A] behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.VIBIVS C.F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$100

With ticket.



part

4407\*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4); M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. young female head to right, M. CATO below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd.596, B.Porcio 5) (illustrated); M. Porcius Cato, (Propraetor 47-46 B.C.), silver quinarius, Utica, North Africa mint, (1.49 g), obv. young male head to right, [M. CATO PRO PR] around, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.1383, Cr.462/2, RSC Porcia 11). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250



4408\*

C. Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Apollo head to right, dotted border, harp behind, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, Victory right above, branch in exergue, C.CENSORI below horses, (S.257, Cr.346/2b, Syd.714, RSC Marcia 19); L. Titurius L.f.Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.72 g), Rome mint, obv. king Tatius head right, SABIN behind, rev. Tarpeia, facing, buried in shields, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields on her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd. 699, RSC Tituria 4) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120



4409\*

**Pub.** Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, [P]. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120





4410\*

**A.** Postumius A.f.Sp. n. Albinus, (81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (4.06 g), obv. head veiled of Hispania to right, with dishevelled hair, HISPAN downwards, border of dots, rev. togate figure to left with right hand raised, standing between legionary eagle and fasces with axe, in field AL(ligated)BIN /A to left, and .S.N to right, POST.A.F in exergue, serrated edge, (S.297, C.372/2, Syd 746, BMC 2839, RSC Postumia 8 [p.82]). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

The moneyer is presumably a grandson of Sp. Postumius Albinus a Consul in 110 B.C. and probably the adoptive father of Crawford 450. The reverse alludes to civilian and military imperium. The obverse type is a reference to the Spanish command of L. Postumius Albinus a Praetor in 80 B.C. It also relates to the successful expeditions against the Vaccae and Lusitani and the levying of troops for this campaign.



4411\*

**L.** Proculus, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita in biga to right, serpent below horses, L.PROCILI F in exergue, (S.307, Cr.379/2, Syd.772, B.Procilia 2). *Serrated edge, well struck, surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4412\*

**Ti.** Claudius, silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.86g), obv. Diana bust right, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.I below, CLAVD. TI.F/[A]P.N in exergue, (S.310; Cr383/1; Syd.770). *Serrated edge gouge from centre of reverse, as apparent on several coins from this hoard otherwise, extremely fine.*

\$100

4413

**M.** Volteius M.F., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Ceres standing in chariot to right drawn by two serpents, control symbol behind, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.314, Cr.385/3, Syd.776, B. Volteia 3). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

With Collector's notes.



4414\*

**Q.** Caepio Brutus better known as M. Junius Brutus (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.88 g), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. the consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906, RSC Junia 31). *Toned, struck slightly off centre, very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink September Circular, item 5010. 14.9.1990. With ticket.



4415\*

**Julius Caesar**, silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., Moving Mint with Caesar, (4.06 g), obv. Elephant to right trampling on serpent CAESAR in exergue, border of dots, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat all in dotted circle, (S.1006, C.443./1, BMC Gaul 27, Sear Julius Caesar 49 [p.111]). *Toning with mild hoard patination, off centre on obverse, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$700



4416\*

**Julius Caesar**, silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., Moving Mint with Caesar, (3.79 g), obv. Elephant to right trampling on serpent CAESAR in exergue, border of dots, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat all in dotted circle, (S.1006, C.443./1, BMC Gaul 27, Sear Julius Caesar 49 [p.111]). *Attractively toned, well struck, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, list 20, item 72.



4417\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.34 g), military mint travelling with Caesar in Africa, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Toning, surface pitting and scratches, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously G.K.Gray Sale 15, lot 85. 26.2.1971.



4418\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint probably Utica, (3.84 g), obv. Ceres head to right, around COS [TERT] DICT ITER, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, AVGV R above, PONT MAX below, D to right (S.1403, Cr.467/1, Syd.1024, C. Julius Caesar 4). *Attractive light toning, some die rust on obverse, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



4421\*

**Mark Antony**, triumvir, committed suicide (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony (Ephesus?), issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.53 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, [M ANT IMP AVG] III [VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P] around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT [III VIR R P C], dotted border, (S.1504, Cr. 517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Lightly toned, fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Seaby, 24.4.1982. With tickets.



4419\*

**Republic**, Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued January-February 44 B.C., (3.17 g), issued in the name of the moneyer M. Mettius, obv. wreathed head of Caesar to right, CAESAR before, IMP[ER] behind, rev. Venus standing to left, holding Victory on extended right hand, and sceptre in left hand, her left arm resting on shield, [set on globe], to right M METTIVS, control letter K in left field, (S.1419, Cr. 480/17, Syd. 1055). *Toned, holed for suspension, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce type.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, October 1983. With tickets.



4422\*

**Augustus as Octavian**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian in Italy, issued early 40 B.C. by Q. Salvius, (3.43 g), obv. bare head of Octavian to right around C CAESAR III VIR R P C, rev. thunderbolt, around Q SALVIVS IMP COS DESIG, (S.1541, Sear Imperators 300, Cr.523/1, RSC 514, Syd.1326b, BMC Gaul 88). *Has an attractive even grey patina, good very fine, some weakness in places.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby London, acquired in March 1989 at Sydney Convention Fair.

The moneyer, Q. Salvidienus Rufus, a boyhood friend of Octavian, was made admiral in 42 B.C., and though defeated by Sextus Pompey, was later made Governor of Gaul, and designated to be Consul. Only months after this coin was struck, he betrayed Octavian, allying himself secretly with Mark Antony. This treachery resulted in his death, after the Senate declared him a public enemy.



4420\*

**Sextus Pompey**, (c.43-36 B.C.), AE as, Sicilian mint, (19.38 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, MAGN above, rev. prow to right, PIVS above, IMP below, (S.1394, Cr.479/1, Sear Imperators 336, Syd.1044a, BMC 95, Vagi 32). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously B.A.Seaby, 29.3.1979. With ticket.



4423\*

**Octavian**, (36 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, (3.97 g), obv. bare head of Octavian bearded to right, [IMP C]AESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C around, rev. around COS ITER ET TER [DESIG], Julius Caesar in temple of four columns, frontal inscribed DIVO IVL, altar on left, (S.1545, C.540/2, Syd 1338, BMC Africa 33, RSC Julia 139). *Attractive old cabinet toning, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 2.7.1992. Also Downies 7.8.1989.



## IMPERIAL



4424\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 28-27 B.C., (11.82 g), obv. laureate head of Octavian to right, around IMP CAESAR DIVI F [COS VI L]IBERTATIS P R VINDEX, rev. PAX in field to left, Pax standing half left on parazonium or torch, right hand holding caduceus, in field to right a snake emerging from cista mystica, all within laurel wreath, (S.1533, RIC 476, C.218, BMC 691). *Lightly toned, struck slightly off centre on obverse, very fine or better, and very scarce.*

\$800



4425\*

**Augustus as Octavian**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (maybe Rome), issued Autumn 30 - Summer 29 B.C., (3.85 g), obv. Octavian head bare to right, in linear circle, rev. IMP CAESAR on architrave of arch, surmounted by facing quadriga bearing Octavian, (S.1558, RIC 267, C.123, BMC 624). *Lightly toned, struck slightly off centre, banker's mark on obverse neck, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 2.7.1992. Also M.R.Roberts, 25.5.1989.



4426\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.78 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRI[AE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left lituus to right, and on the right a simpulum to left, in exergue [C L CAESARES], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 210, RSC 43c). *Old cabinet toning, graffiti on obverse to right of portrait, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously J.Anderson, 14.5.1990. Also Spink Sale 31, lot 1835 - L.J.Dale Collection.



4427\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.75 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESAR AVG]VSTVS DIVI F PATER PAT[RIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C] L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F [COS DESIG PRINC IVV]ENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$200



4428\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.71 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESAR [AVG]VSTVS, rev. DIVVS IVLIVS, across to left and right of eight ray comet with tail upwards, (cf.S.1607, RIC 37a, RSC 98, BMC 323). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 2.7.1992. Also Spink Sale 28, lot 351. 1.6.1989.



4429\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia), issued c.18 B.C. (3.86 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESARI AVGVSTO, rev. domed hexastyle temple of Mars Ultor, containing legionary eagle between two standards, across MAR VLT, (S.1623, RIC 105a, RSC 190, BMC 373). *Attractive cabinet toning, traces of hoard patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Sotheby Parke-Bernet, 1974.



4430\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by M. Sanquinus, (12.44 g), obv. AVGVSTVS / TRIBVNIC / PTEST in three lines within oak wreath, rev. M SANQVINIVS Q F III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1666, RIC 342, C.521, CBN 287, BMC 193). *Green patina, slightly off centred reverse, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4431\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 11-12, (10.33 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

4432\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 11-12, (10.38 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS[IMP XX], rev. PONTIF MAX[IM TRIBVN] POT XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883) (illustrated); Troas, Ilium, (27-14 B.C.), AE 19, (1.89 g) obv. bare head right, rev. Athena Ilias right, (S.-, RPC 2307); Ionia, Ephesos, (27-14 B.C.), AE 23, (6.34 g), obv. jugate heads of Augustus and Livia, rev. forepart of stag right, (S.-, RPC 2549). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100



4433\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.63 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Toned, uneven patination, with sharp portrait and reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



4434\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.63 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Comes with a Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.

The coin is noted as a Biblical coin and the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



4435\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16a, H.916 [304]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4436\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16a, H.916 [304]). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$300



4437\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAESAR DIVI] AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated to right on chair with ornate legs, holding vertical sceptre and branch, line below, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16). *Toned, struck slightly off centre on obverse, very fine.*

\$300

Ex W.H.Nicholas Collection. Previously Spink & Son with ticket.





part

4438\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around traces of TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. [PONTIF] MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated to right on chair with ornate legs, holding vertical sceptre and branch, line below, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16); Mysia, Pergamon, gilded AE 20, (4.49 g), Poppaeus, proconsul, and Menogenes, magistrate, obv. laureate heads of Augustus and Tiberius facing, around \*\*SEBASTOI EPI POPPAIOU\*, rev. Livia seated right holding sceptre and corn ears, around, \*\*SEBASTHN PERGAMHNWN MHNOFENHS\*, (S.-, RPC 2386). *Toned, surface pitting and porosity, good fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



4439\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum Mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.73 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16a, H.916 [304]). *Solder mounted on the reverse, porous surface, toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12:14-27).



4440\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37) AE as, issued A.D. 35-36, (10.08 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. rudder superimposed on large banded globe, PONTIF MAX TR POT XXXVII, S C across. (cf.S1772, RIC 58, BMC 117). *Delightful light brown patina, struck on a compact flan, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia, February 5, 1977 as a private purchase.

4441

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D., 22-23, (8.66 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTES XXIII around, SC in centre, (S.1770, RIC 44, BMC 91); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 42, (9.43 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206, C.84). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$150



4442\*

**Livia**, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE dupondius, Rome Mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (12.29 g), obv. draped bust of Livia to right as Salus, SALVS AVGVSTA below, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIII legend around SC, (S.1740, RIC 47, BMC 81). *Deep brown and red patina, surface marks, good fine and rare.*

\$100



4443\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.69 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patination, good very fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 2003.



4444\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.22 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$200



4445\*

**Gaius**, (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (19.05 g), obv. laureate head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. [ADLOCUT] above, Gaius bare headed in togate, standing left on platform before low stool, haranguing with right hand extended to five soldiers holding shields and aquilae, in exergue [COH], (cf.S.1799, RIC 32, C.1, BMC 33, CBN 45). *Brown patina, nearly fine, sarce type.*

\$100



4446\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, AE quadrans, (3.46 and 2.82 g) issued 39-40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG around S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M TR P III P P COS TERT around RCC, (cf.S.1804, RIC 45, BMC 61-63). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce. (2)*

\$120



4447\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.66 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex CNG eSale 227 February 10, 2010, (lot 439) realised \$320US.



4448\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.63 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Attractive green patina, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



4449\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (13.93 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136, C.1). *Of fine style, porous flan, otherwise fine or better and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Baldwins, London, December 15, 1988.



4450\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-50, (27.02 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. wreath with legend in four lines, traces of EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS, (S.1850, RIC 96, C.112, BMC 186, C.38). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.





4451\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (12.23 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Attractive brown patina, nearly very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250



4455\*

**Antonia**, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (12.90 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simulum, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Attractively bronze patina, fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4452\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (10.34 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47, BMC 204). *Dark brown patina, surface pitting, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4456\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (10.96 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple with ROM ET AVG above on entablature, figure of Claudius crowned by female deity within, (S.1838 RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, surface scratches, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously J.Anderson, May 1988.



4453\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (2.92 g), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP P P COS II, (S.1865, RIC 90, BMC 182, C.72). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and M.R. Roberts with their ticket,



4457\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-50, (25.71 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG [PM] TR P [IMP], rev. wreath with legend in four lines, traces of EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS, (S.1850, RIC 96, C.112, BMC 186, C.38). *Deeply toned, mild surface pitting, some smoothing, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 30.3.1985. List 10, item 58. With ticket.



4454\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (3.53 g), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II, (cf.S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179). *Even dark toning, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$50



4458\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome Mint, restitution issue, struck under Titus, issued 80-81, (11.29 g), obv. bare head to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP PP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, around IMP T VESP AVG REST, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84). *Attractive deep brown patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously J.Anderson, 3.8.1988. Also D.Foulger.



4459\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius issued c.65, Rome mint, (26.02 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (cf.S.1961, RIC 273 var, WCN 145 var). *Uneven toning, flan flaw on reverse, very fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4460\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 65, (10.61 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P M TR POT P P, rev. around PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, temple of Janus with closed doors to right of temple, (cf.S.1974, RIC 183, C.157). *Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$300

With old collectors ticket.



4461\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.14 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf. S.1974, RIC 347, BMC 230) (illustrated); Ionia, Smyrna, Nero (A.D. 54-68), AE 20, (4.32 g), obv. draped bust of Agrippina facing laureate bust of Nero, around traces of ΝΕΡΩΝΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΝ ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΑΝΗ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗΝ, rev. Nemesis walking right, holding out neck of dress, holding caduceus over snake at foot right, around traces of ΑΥΛΟΣ ΓΕΣΣΙΟΣ ΖΜΥΝΑΙΩΝ, (S.-, RPC 2478). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



4462\*

**Galba**, (October - November 68 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.09 g), obv. head of Galba bare-headed to right around IMP SER GALBA A[VG], rev. VICTORIA P R around, Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm, (S.2110, RSC 330, RIC 234). *Toned, flan crack, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Max Cohen, 1967.



4463\*

**Otho**, (Jan 15 - Mar 9, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.90 g), obv. bare head of Otho to right around IMP OTHO [CAESAR AVG] TR P, rev. SE[CV RI TAS] P R, Securitas draped standing left with right hand holding wreath left hand with sceptre, (S.2163, RSC 10, RIC 15). *Deeply toned, chipped flan, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Seaby March Bulletin, item C294. 13.4.1978. With ticket.





4464\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.35 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Iudaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Very fine/good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex RW Collection and from CNG eSale 241 September 29, 2010 (lot 241).

The Iudaea Capta issue is a Roman coin, created to commemorate and propagandise the Roman victory of the Jewish War. In addition, it was designed to help stabilize the political upset of 68-69, and to firmly establish the Flavian dynasty.



4465\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 71, (3.62 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, TRI POT II COS III P P around, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4466\*

**Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 73 A.D., (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS outwards, rev. PONTIF MAXIM outwards, winged Pax-Nemesis advancing to right, drawing out fold of drapery from neck and holding caduceus, snake at feet, (S.2304, RSC 385, BMC 97, RIC 64). *Nearly very fine/fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Superior, Los Angeles, in New York, December 9, 1994 (lot 931).



4467\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$400



4468\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 74, obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, laureate head to right, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, winged caduceus, (S.2036, RIC 84, RSC 390) (illustrated); Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 114-117 A.D., Rome Mint, (2.93 g), obv. Laureate bust draped of Trajan to right around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, around PM TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3139, RIC 318, RSC 154); another issued 107, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder on prow, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3125, RIC 122, RSC 87, BMC 306). *Mostly toned and fine. (3)*

\$120



4469\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (25.38 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR PPP COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, S C across, (S.2336, RIC 576b, C.456). *Dark green and black patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Heritage Numismatic Auctions, 2004 Florida Fun World Coin Signature Auction, January 2004 (lot 12253 part).



4470\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.54 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII [IMP XIII] COS VII P P, slow quadriga to left, in which are corn ears, (S.2506, RIC 6, BMC p.224, RSC 276). *Lightly toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG retail, purchased January 2004, with their descriptive ticket.



4471\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.53 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with triangular back, (S.2515, RIC 122, RSC 313). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



4472\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), issue of A.D. 80, (3.39 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 129 [Titus]). *very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail, purchased January 2004, with their descriptive ticket.



4473\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96) silver denarius, issue of A.D. 76, (3.08 g), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII above, Pegasus walking right, (S.2637, RIC 238, RSC 47). *Attractive light blue toning, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

With collector's ticket.



4474\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96) silver denarius, issue of A.D. 76, (3.56 g), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII above, Pegasus walking right, (S.2637, RIC 238, RSC 47). *Lightly toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail list January 2004 (marked price \$165US) with their ticket.  
This issue is interesting in that the reverse copies a piece issued by Augustus in 19 B.C.



4475\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing to right, leaning on column and holding a snake which she feeds from a patera, (S.2642, RIC V243, RSC 384, BMC V265). *Peripheral golden patination, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail, purchased January 2004, with their descriptive ticket.

4476

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (11.80 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to left, around CAES DIVI [VESP F] DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. S C across field, Spes standing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2693, Group 3, RIC 351 variant (Titus), C.460 variant). *Green patination, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare, variety not in RIC.*

\$200

This is a variant of RIC 351 by having the bust to left (unlisted in RIC and designated type 2A).



4477\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver tetradrachm (three denarii), Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 82, (11.17 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PM COS VIII, rev. no legend, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.2718 [£800 EF], BMC 252, RIC 226, RSC 667, CBN 222, RPC 865). *Traces of mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG, retail, January 2004 private purchase.



4478\*

**Domitian**, (90-91 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.41 g), issued in 89 B.C., obv. laureate head of Domitian to right around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. IMP XXI COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva advancing to right on galley holding a shield in left hand and javelin in right hand, (S.2734, RIC 144, BMC 159, RSC 258). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail, purchased January 2004, with their descriptive ticket.





4479\*

**Domitian**, (90-91 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding a spear in right hand, (cf.S.2735, RIC 155, BMC 182, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, with traces of mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG retail, purchased January 2004, with their descriptive ticket.



4482\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.88-89, (19.14 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVI CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 401, C.315). *Nearly very fine/fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, was regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this type Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



4480\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right holding thunderbolt and shield, (S.2737, RIC 770). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$200



4483\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.54 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 19, BMC 46, RSC 113). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



4481\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (21.70 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to left, around IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN AVG P M, rev. around TR P COS VII DES VIII [PP], Minerva standing to left, holding spear, S C across, (cf.S.2780, RIC 233B, C.556). *Toning, good fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4484\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (2.98 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT II, rev. around COS III PATER PATRIAE, sacrificial implements, (S.952, RIC 34, C.51). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4485\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (2.80 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS III P P, priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket (priced \$350).



4486\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 96, (12.40 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, SC across, clasped hands, (cf.S.3061, RIC 53, C.17). *Old dark patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Baldwins London, December 15, 1988.



4487\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Goddess (Abundantia or Ceres) seated to left on chair with crossed cornucopiae as arms, holding sceptre, around TR P COS II P P., (S.3144, RIC 1, RSC 206). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$150

Lot includes Noble Numismatics priced descriptive ticket.



4488\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 111, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing DA/CI/CA in three lines on shield set on palm tree, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.-, RIC 234 var, RSC 450 var). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 123, lot 3360. Previously Downies 1997.



4489\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-116 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate bust draped of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS VI PP SPQR, (cf.S.3146, RIC 337, RSC 270). *Lightly toned, about as struck good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex CNG Sale February 10, 2010 (lot 471).



4490\*

**Trajan**, (AD 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 98-99, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS II P P, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3214 RIC 391, C.611).. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Bertolami Auction 44 (ID 75704).



4491\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (25.02 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Fortuna standing to left holding rudder before prow and cornucopiae, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.-, RIC 500, C.477) *Dark tone, fgood very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



4492\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 105, Rome mint, (12.27 g), obv. radiate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Dacian seated left on shields in an attitude of mourning, with arms at base, trophy before her, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3196, RIC 563, BMC 887, C.533). *Very fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$250





4493\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (12.59 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (cf. S.3242, RIC 434, C.640). *Deep green patination, extremely fine, very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Glendining & Co, London, c.1970.



4496\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 115, (22.04 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around traces of IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan seated to right on platform, (accompanied by two officers), haranguing a gathering of soldiers who stand before him, IMPERATOR VIII / S C in exergue, (S.3187, RIC 655, BMC 1017, C.176) (illustrated); another, (21.46 g), rev. Fortuna seated to left, (S.3193, RIC 628, C.164); As, (11.44 g), rev. Felicitas, (RIC 625); another, (7.17 g), rev. SC within wreath, (S.3243). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200



4494\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (24.89 g), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan galloping to right, brandishing spear at Dacian warrior on the ground, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Well centred, dark green patina, very fine/good very fine, rare in this condition, a most attractive coin.*

\$1,000



part

4497\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 116-7, Rome mint, (23.54 g), obv. laureate and draped head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TRP COS VI PP, rev. Trajan seated on raised platform, praetorian at side, presenting Parthaspates to kneeling Parthia, around REX PARTHIS DATVS, S C below, (cf.S.3191, RIC 668) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, issued 85 A.D., (23.74 g), obv. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS IX CENS POT PP, head laureate to right, rev. emperor riding right, holding shield, trampling and striking with spear a fallen German, S C in exergue, (S.2771, RIC 358, C.484). *Toning, some porosity, nearly fine - good fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

4495\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 105, Rome Mint, (27.90 g), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Dacian seated left on shields in an attitude of mourning trophy in left hand, with arms at base, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC[IP]I, S C in exergue, (S.3196, RIC 564, BMC 785, C.534) (illustrated); another, Rome Mint, issued 98, (25.45 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS II P P, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3214, RIC 401). *Toning, fine - good fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



4498\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE brass as of small module, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (9.19 g), obv. radiate and draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 644, C.122 var.). *Rough surface, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



4499\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (2.67 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, rev. CONCORDIA in exergue, around PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS, Concordia seated left on throne holding patera, (cf.S.3465, RIC 2a, RSC 250). *Toned, very fine, weak in places.*

\$100



4500\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued A.D. 119-122, Rome mint, (3.31g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PM TRP COS III around, Roma, dressed as Amazon in short tunic, standing to left holding Victory and spear, (cf.S.3471, RIC 76, RSC 1108). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Hirsch Auction May 2002.



4501\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (3.32 g), obv. bare head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around TELLVS STABIL, Tellus standing to left, tunic to knees, holding plow and rake, two ears of corn on ground, (S.3543, RIC 275, RSC 1426). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Includes Noble Numismatics, printed, priced descriptive ticket.



4502\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (2.80 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around TELLVS STABIL, Tellus standing to left, tunic to knees, holding plow and rake, two ears of corn on ground, (S.-, RIC 276, RSC 1427). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Lot includes Noble Numismatics priced descriptive ticket.



part

4503\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. Moneta or Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS III, (S.3520, RIC 80, RSC 1119) (illustrated); another, (3.27 g), rev. Aeternitas, (RIC 38); another, (3.33 g), rev. Concordia seated, (RIC 39a); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 101, Rome mint, (3.23 g), rev. Concordia seated, (cf.S.3144, RIC 33, RSC 227); another, (3.07 g), rev. Felicitas, (RIC 56). *Toning, good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



part

4504\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 130-131, Rome mint, (3.00 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG VSTAS, rev. PIETATI AVG COS III P P around, Pietas seated to left holding patera and sceptre, (S.3515, RIC 219, RSC 1046b); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, issued 152-3, (3.28 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Vesta standing left holding simpulum and palladium, (S.4065, RIC 219, RSC 197a) (illustrated); another issued 138, (3.10 g), obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Diana standing to right, holding bow and arrow, (S.-, RIC 7, RSC 68, BMC 8); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued 170, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, around laureate head to right, rev. SALVTI AVG COS III around, Salus standing to left feeding snake entwined around altar, and holding sceptre, (S.4927, RIC 222, BMC 525, RSC 546). *Mostly toned, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

4505\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 136, (26.40 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian draped to right, around [HADRI]ANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AEGYPTOS around, S C in exergue, Egypt reclining left holding sistrum, left elbow resting on basket of grain, ibis on column at feet, (S.3572, RIC 838, C.112) (illustrated); another, (20.69 g), rev. Mauretania holding javelin and leading horse, around MAVRETANIA, S C in exergue, (cf. S.3610, RIC 856). *Toning, fine - good fine and rare.* (2)

\$150





4506\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 136, (25.78 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian draped to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AFRICA around, S C in exergue, Africa, wearing elephant trunk on head, reclining to left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae and resting left elbow on rock, in front a basket of corn, (S.3574, RIC 840, C.142). *Green and bronze patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200



part

4507\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (25.08 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian draped to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. [HISPANIA] around, S C in exergue, Hispania reclining left, holding olive branch and resting left elbow on rock, (S.3603, RIC 851, C.832) (illustrated); another, (25.20 g), rev. Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopia, resting elbow on sphinx left, child above knee, at feet, second child on back of hippopotamus, below, crocodile left, (S.3613, RIC 863). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$150



4508\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 123, (23.33), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. Hadrian standing to left extending right hand to raise woman kneeling to right, around RESTITVTORI OR BIS TERRARVM, S C in exergue, (S.3637, RIC 594a, C.1285). *Minor flan crack, very fine, good details of portrait and figures on the reverse, very rare.*

\$800



4509\*

**Hadrian** (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 131, (8.90 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. FELICITATI AVG/COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3662, RIC 1307, C.660). *With a delightful apple green patination, extremely fine or better, a superb coin.*

\$750



4510\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 130-133, Rome mint, (11.27 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. HISPANIA around, Hispania reclining left, SC in exergue, (S.-, RIC II, 1671, BMC 1754). *Toned, good very fine, and a rare type.*

\$250

The reign of Publius Aelius Hadrianus did much to transform the Roman Empire from a supreme city imposing its will on subject peoples into a true commonwealth of nations. Hadrian was born in Rome in AD 76, the son of a distinguished Spanish senator and related through his mother to the future Emperor Trajan. As the prot g of the emperor, Hadrian seemed marked out for the succession, but he was not formally adopted until Trajan lay on his deathbed in August, AD 117. The transition proved rough, and four distinguished ex-consuls were summarily executed for plotting a coup. Relations with the Senate remained strained throughout the reign. Hadrian abandoned many of Trajan's over-ambitious conquests and engaged in a policy of peace abroad and reform at home. His building projects were many and long-lasting, including Hadrian's Wall in northern Britain and the Pantheon in Rome. Under his patronage, Roman art and sculpture reached its creative peak. He spent most of his 21-year reign travelling, visiting every province of the Roman Empire. There are two incredible travel series issues of coinage produced in all metals under Hadrian - one with just the name of the province, such as this AE as and the other also including Adventvs Avg in the legend. (footnote from Heritage Auctions for a similar sestertertius coin).



part

4511\*

**Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-120, (11.08 g), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to left, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI S-C, Virtus standing right, foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, (cf. S.3670, RIC II 279) (illustrated); As, 12.31 g), rev. Felicitas, (C.619); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), sestertertius, (19.80 g), rev. Victory, (S.5010, RIC 931); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, issued 155-156, Rome mint, (14.13 g), rev. Pax, (S.4288, RIC 952). *Toning, good fine - very fine, the left facing Hadrian very rare. (4)*

\$200

Ex Baldwins, London, December 15, 1988.

4512

**Roman Imperial**, includes, Hadrian (A.D.117-138), AE As, Rome Mint (cf.S3674, RIC 796, C.166); Plautilla, denarius, cA.D.204 (cf.S.7065/6378, RIC 3504); Philip I (A.D.244-249) antoninianus, Rome Mint (cf.S.2580, RIC 51) another, antoninianus, Rome Mint (S.8930, RIC 62, RSC 50); Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius) base silver antoninianus (A.D.249-251) (S.9495, RIC 596, RSC 19); Numerian (A.D.283-284), billon antoninianus (S.12258, RIC 423, C.120). *Very good - nearly fine.* (9)

\$300



4513\*

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (117-136/7 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 129 A.D. (Hill), Rome Mint, (3.30 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, of Sabina with hair in queue down back, SABINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left on throne, holding patera in right hand and sceptre in left hand, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, some hoard patination and minor scratches on reverse otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$100

With Noble Numismatics detailed priced ticket.



4514\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.28 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Fortuna-Spes standing to left, holding flower and cornucopiae, (S.3991, RIC 1065, BMC 1927, C.64). *Dark patination, extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$750

Ex William C. Boyd Collection from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London, Auction Sale 42, 26 September 2005 (lot 381), bought from Sotheby's London in 1892.

Aelius' family were of consular rank. He was adopted by the childless Hadrian in the summer of 136. Unfortunately he was in poor health and died soon after on January 1, 138, leaving Hadrian without a successor. Hadrian adopted Titus Aurelius Fulvus Boionius Arrius Antoninus, who then adopted Aelius' son Lucius Aelius Commodus and a nephew of his wife Marcus Annianus Verus. They all in turn became the next emperors Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus.



4515\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (3.52 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (S.4067, RIC 162, RSC 283). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4516\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 153-154, (3.20 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left holding two corn ears and resting left hand on modius set on a prow, (S.4068, BMC 809, RIC 231, RSC 291). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



4517\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (27.32 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-157, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. around TR POT XX [CO]S IIII, Justitia seated left on chair of two cornucopiae, holding sceptre, and S C in exergue, (S.4252, RIC 967, C.1008, BMC 2016). *Dark brown patina, attractive nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400



4518\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.96 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. IMPERATOR II around, S C across, [LIBERT] traces in exergue, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in left hand and vindicta, (cf.S.4301, RIC 738, BMC 1633). *Toned, good very fine portrait, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120





4519\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.68 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, around AETERNITAS, (cf.S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



4522\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), issued 157-161, silver denarius, (3.28 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. AVGUSTI P II FIL, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield set on helmet, (S.4700, RIC 495a, RSC 15). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80



4520\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.97 g), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETAS AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234); another (2.84 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Juno standing to left raising right hand and holding sceptre, around AETERNITAS, (S.4574, BMC 345, RIC 344, RSC 26). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



4521\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.29 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, around AETERNITAS, (cf. S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32) (illustrated); another similar (3.21 g), rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, AVG VSTA around, (S.4584, RIC 362, RSC 104). *First coin very fine, second good fine. (2)*

\$120



part

4523\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), posthumous issue, AE sestertius, Rome Mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, issued 162, (22.65 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. DIVO [PIO] around, column of Antoninus surmounted by statue of the emperor, (S.5199, RIC 1269, C.354) (illustrated); another, (22.62 g), rev. decastyle temple with statues on roof and in pediment, (S.4212, RIC 622); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.8 g), obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, rev. Ceres seated left on basket, holding grain-ears and torch, (cf.3939, RIC 1023); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sestertius, (20.80 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. Ceres standing to left, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended with corn ears, (S.4614, RIC 1116, C.79, BMC 1509). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$150



4524\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, memorial issue for Antoninus Pius, silver denarius, issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.47g), obv. bare head right, around DIVVS ANTONINVS, rev. DIVO PIO around, statue of Antoninus Pius enthroned to left, holding branch and resting on sceptre, (S.5194, RIC 442, BMC 65, RSC 352). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Wayne C. Phillips, Diamond Bar CA, USA in his packets described with ticked prices.



4525\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 161, (3.31 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around CONCORD AVG TR P XV, COS III, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae under seat, (cf.S.4882, RIC 2, BMC 1, RSC 30). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, Australia, February 7, 1977 with old collector's ticket.  
Similar examples in recent CNG sales realised \$1000US.



4529\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 180, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TR P XXXIII IMP X, COS III PP in exergue, Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopia, (cf. S.4900, RIC 185, C.208). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Munz Zentrum Auction November 1974.



4526\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 165, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around P M TR P XIX IMP III COS III, Annona standing head to left, holding cornucopiae and two ears of corn over a modius, prow to right, (S.4922, BMC 371, RIC 142, RSC 484). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia, February 7, 1977 private purchase.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 7716 coins of Marcus Aurelius and included only 56 coins of this variety.



4530\*

**Marcus Aurelius** (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 174, (25.07 g), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVIII, laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. IMP VI COS III around, S C in exergue, Jupiter enthroned to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.4975, RIC 1098, C.252, BMC 1472). *Attractive bronze patination, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 17, 1993, private purchase.



4527\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XXII IMP III COS III, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4934, RIC 178, C.892). *Toned, good very fine, weak on wreath.*

\$100



4528\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, in honour of Divus Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 169, Rome mint, (2.80 g), obv. DIVVS VERVS, bare head to right, rev. eagle standing to right head left with open wings, around CONSECRATIO, (S.5204, BMC 503, RIC 596A, RSC 55). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$250



4531\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius (died AD 175) AE sestertius (23.51g) assured after AD 161, Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing diadem, around FAUSTINA AUGUSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, SC across field (S.5275, RIC 1642, C.112). *Attractive patina, extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Peus Nachf, Germany, Auction Sale 404 (lot 2611); Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3833) and the Brian Bolton Collection with his ticket.





4532\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertertius, issued 154-6, (10.53 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right, rev. VENVS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and rudder, round which dolphin is coiled, (S.4735 [This Coin illustrated], RIC 1408, C.253). *Large flan, dark tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Baldwin's London, c.2002.

Probably the finest known example. This coin illustrated in Sear 'Roman Coins and Their Values II' p, 286.



4535\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, Rome mint, (10.22 g), issued A.D. 164, obv. bare head to right, around L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. captive Armenia in attitude of mourning, seated left on ground amidst arms, trophy in background behind, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, SC across, ARMEN in exergue, (S.5407, RIC 1364 [Aurelius], BMC 1135, C.9). *Brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4536\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), denarius, Rome mint, (2.83 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS [VI] CTRIX, Venus with bare breast standing facing head to left holding Victory and resting hand on shield, (S.5492, RIC 786, RSC 89). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4533\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 161-175, (9.75 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI REGINAE around, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at her feet a peacock, (cf.S.5297, RIC 1652, MIR 18,19-7B). *Attractive dark green patina, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



part

4537\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, issued 164-167, (24.82 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. [VENUS] around, Venus standing left, holding an apple raising drapery over shoulder, S C across, (S.5523, RIC 1770) (illustrated); Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE sestertertius, (17.33 g), issued 181, obv. laureate head right, rev. Annona, holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, (cf.S.5731, RIC 325a). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



4534\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (21.79 g), issued A.D. 167, obv. Laureate head to right, around L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, around TR P VI IMP IIII COS III, (S.5386, RIC 1461, BMC 1324, C.209). *Brown patina, portrait good very fine, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200



4538\*

**Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 186-187 A.D., Rome Mint, (2.76 g), obv. Laureate head to right of Commodus, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, rev. IOV EXSVP P M TR P XII IMP VIII around, in exergue COS V P P, Jupiter, naked to waist, seated to left on low seat, holding branch and sceptre, (S.5649, RIC 152, BMC 213, RSC 242). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3776) realised \$160 +, previously from the old Hungarian Collection (No.255).

The reverse legend describes Jupiter as Jupiter, the supreme.



part

4539\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (3.34 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M ANTONINVS CO MMODVS AVG, rev. naked Mars advancing right, with spear and trophy, around TR P VII IMP IIII COS III P P, (cf.S.5715, RIC 42, RSC 842); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 201, (2.17 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around COS III P P, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6270, RIC 504, RSC 104); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 202, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, RIC 20, RSC 183a); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.74 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing to left, holding standard in each hand, (S.7864, RIC 139, RSC 52) (illustrated). *Last coin, extremely fine with mint bloom, others toned and fine, second coin with crack in flan.* (4)

\$200



4540\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181-182, (21.38 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M ANTONINVS [CO]MMODVS AVG, rev. around TR P VII IMP IIII COS III P P, S C across field, Roma helmeted in military dress, standing facing, head left, holding Victory and spear, (S.-, RIC 324410, C.829, BMC 477). *Brown patina, rough on surface of obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex AK Collection previously from the stock of Munzen und Medaillen, Basel Switzerland in 1969 with photo and descriptive priced ticket from Noble Numismatics.



4541\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 183, (22.59 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around [M COMM]ODVS ANTONINVS AVG [PIVS], rev. around TR P VIII [IMP VI] COS IIII P P, S C across field, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.5777, RIC 370, C.907). *Deep green patina, some surface roughness, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

With collector's ticket.



4542\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 185, (29.87 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT ON AVG PIVS BRIT, rev. around VOTA SVSCEP DECEN P M TR P X IMP VII, across field S C, Commodus togate standing left, over tripod altar and holding scroll, COS IIII P P in exergue, (cf. S.5833, RIC 454a, C.990, BMC 564). *Brown patina, round and very attractive, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$800





4543\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 187, (18.46 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around [M] COMMODVS [ANT P] FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. around [P M TR P XII IMP VIII COS V P P, MON AVG] in exergue, the three Monetae standing left, side by side each holding scales and cornucopias, (S.5771, RIC 500, C.375). *Green patina, somewhat pitted in places, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4546\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 185, (22.38 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT ON AVG PIVS BRIT, rev. around VOTA SVSCEP DECEN P M TR P X IMP VII, across field S C, Commodus togate standing left, over tripod altar and holding scroll, COS IIII P P in exergue, (cf. S.5833, RIC 454a, C.990, BMC 564) (illustrated); another, (27.01 g), rev. Libertas left, (S.5766, RIC 1588-1590); another, (22.35 g), rev. Fides right, (RIC 403); another, (20.48 g), rev. Commodus seated left, (S.5782, RIC 463). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4544\*

**Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), AE sesterlius, (20.55 g), issued 186, obv. [M COMM]ODVS ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. P M [TR P XI IM]P VII COS V P P, across S C, Victory, Commodus seated left on curule chair, holding globe, Victory flying behind crowning him. (S.5782, BMCRE IV, 573, C.506, RIC, 463). *Attractive dark toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4547\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 177, (22.22 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around IMP L AVREL COMMODVS AVG GERM SARM, rev. around TR P II [COS P P], S-C across field, DE SARM in exergue, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.5741, RIC 1571, C.99, BMC 1659-63) (illustrated); another, (21.89 g), rev. Hilaritas left, (RIC 354); another, (22.55 g), rev. Minerva left, (S.5755, RIC 1599); another, (23.68 g), rev. Minerva left with trophy, (RIC 544). *Toning, good fine - good very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4545\*

**Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), AE sesterlius, (23.68 g), issued 192, obv. L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS III P P, across S C, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm branch, (S.5790, BMC 702, C.569, RIC 612) (illustrated); another, (26.02 g), rev. Roma standing left, (S.5814, RIC 324); another, (21.17 g), rev. Victory standing right, (S.5800, RIC 472); another, (24.02 g), rev. Providentia right, (S.5794, RIC 312). *Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4548\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 178, (25.21 g), obv. laureate bust of Commodus to right draped and cuirassed, around L AVREL COMM ODVS AVG TR P IIII, rev. around LIBERTAS AVG IMP II COS P P, across field S C, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and rod, (S.5766, RIC 1590, C.330) (illustrated); another, (19.79 g), rev. Victory walking left, (S.5790, RIC 612); another, (23.59 g), rev. Minerva left sacrificing, (RIC 1607); another, (18.25 g), rev. Roma and Fides, (S.5787, RIC 608). *Toning, fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4549\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (13.25 g), obv. radiate head of Commodus to right, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.5840, RIC 315, C.336) (illustrated); As, (8.82 g), rev. club of Hercules, (RIC 644); another, (10.98 g), rev. winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae, (RIC 574); another, (11.94 g), rev. Mars walking right, (RIC 293); another, (11.84 g), rev. Commodus as Hercules crowning trophy, (RIC 643); another, (9.59 g), rev. Concordia Militum standing left, (RIC 459D). *Toning, fine - good very fine, the Concordia rare.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4550\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), copper As, issued 192 A.D., Rome Mint, (10.12 g), obv. head to r. of Commodus in lion skin, rev. club downwards in wreath, (S.5864, RIC 644, BMC 725, C.193) (illustrated); another, (13.80 g), rev. sacrificial implements, (RIC 1539); another, (11.23 g), rev. Minerva left, (RIC 338); another, (12.54 g), rev. Mars right, (RIC 1606); another, (11.14 g), rev. Victory left, (RIC 1614); another, (12.15 g), rev. Commodus ploughing with oxen, (RIC 570); another, (8.52 g), rev. Commodus as Hercules sacrificing, (RIC 591). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine or better, scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4551\*

**Crispina**, wife of Commodus, (A.D.177-182), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (27.65 g), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. around [LAET]ITIA, Laetitia standing facing, head left, holding wreath in right hand and rudder set on globe in left hand, S C across, (S.6007, RIC 669, BMC 416) (illustrated); another, (20.44 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (S.6004, RIC 665); As, (10.95, 12.56, 8.66 g), rev. Juno, (S.6018, BMCRE 433, C.24, RIC 680) (3); another, (13.05 g), rev. Venus, (S.6020, RIC 684). *Toning, fine - very fine or better, scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4552\*

**Pertinax**, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (2.84 g), obv. laureate head of Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV [PER]TIN AVG, rev. around [VOT DE]CEN TR P COS II, Pertinax, togate, standing left, sacrificing over tripod-altar, (S.6048, RIC 13a, BMC 24, RSC 56). *Toned, some scratches, portrait very fine, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 15.12.2000. With ticket.



4553\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.49 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (cf.S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Toned, very fine or better with an attractive portrait, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 20.10.2003.





4554\*

**Clodius Albinus**, as Augustus, (A.D. 193-197), silver denarius, issued 196-197 A.D., Lugdunum mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head to right of Clodius Albinus, around IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, dotted border, rev. AEQVITAS AVG COS II around, Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6161, RIC 13a, RSC 1, BMC 280). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Baldwin's London, c.1980.



4555\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (4.15 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Light grey patination, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



4556\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 211, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. around VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm, (S.6382, RIC 332, RSC 727). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts 1973. With collector's ticket.



4557\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.99 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); another from Rome mint, issued A.D. 204 (3.28 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6372, RIC 295, RSC 744). *Both toned, good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150

The first coin type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, 'Celestial goddess'. Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



part

4558\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP III, rev. around VICT AVG TR P II COS II PP, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.6357, RIC 38a) (illustrated); another, (2.80 g), rev. ADVENTI AVG FELICISSIMO, Severus on horseback right, raising hand, (S.6256, RIC 74); another, (2.91 g), rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing left with patera and lyre, (S.6264, RIC 40); another, (2.51 g), rev. Victory left, (S.6333, RIC 150, RSC 454). *Toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$200



part

4559\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 195, Rome mint, (2.60 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding wreath, around ARABIOR COS II PP, (cf.S.6333, RIC 64, RSC 50) (illustrated); another, (3.46 g), rev. PROFECTIONE AVG, Severus on horseback right, (cf.S.6256, RIC 106); another, (3.02 g), rev. Neptune left, (S.6346, RIC 228); another, (2.47 g), rev. two captives, (S.6322, RIC 62). *Toning, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



part

4560\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 199 (2.83 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around AEQVITATI AVGG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6259, RIC 500, RSC 21) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 197, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, Genius naked left with altar, (cf.S.6335, RIC 87, RSC 436); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. around VIRT AVG TR P COS, Virtus or Roma standing half-left, holding Victory and spear, (S.6386, RIC 24, RSC 752). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex A.K. Collection, Triton XX, (lot 612 part) in Noble Numismatics retail descriptive flips.



4561\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.204-5, (10.09 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FELICITAS above, SAECVLIS in exergue, S C across, Severus, Caracalla and Geta seated right on platform, before them an officer and at foot of platform a citizen dipping hand into urn, (S.-, RIC 823, C.139). *Struck on a full flan, fine or better and very rare.*

\$200

This issue is rarely seen as an official issue, no examples noted in Coin Archives. Most examples known are contemporary cast Gallic imitations of the Rome mint issue of AD 205, with many featuring Geta on their obverse. According to Curtis Clay, these imitations are part of a series of Gallic imitations of Roman asses, which are primarily made from Severan prototypes. These imitations are all casts, presumably made from official issues. As such, many of these, even in the British Museum, are incorrectly identified as official Roman issues (see Hunter III p. 74, n. 35).

4562

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome Mint (2.78g), obv. draped bust right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding cornucopiae, around FORTVNAE FELICI (cf.S.6584; RIC 554; RSC 57). *Very fine.*

\$60



4563\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and sceptre, around HILARITAS, (S.6585, RIC 555 [Severus], RSC 76). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



4564\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (3.02 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *As struck, uncirculated.*

\$150



4565\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius obverse brockage, issued c.209, Rome mint, (3.126 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. incuse of the obverse. *Very fine or better and very rare as a brockage.*

\$100



4566\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.63 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, accompanied by officer (signifer) holding standard, around PROFECTIONE AVG, (S.6877, RIC 226, RSC 509). *Toned with blue patination, nearly extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$100





4567\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (4.99 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311c, RSC 608a). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4568\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing to left, holding sceptre, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6890, RIC 311b, RSC 606) (illustrated); silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (4.76 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311c, RSC 608a). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



4569\*

**Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (2.84 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4570\*

**Geta**, (209-212 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 198-212 A.D. 200 A.D., Laodicea ad Mare Mint, (3.40 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Geta to right, around L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. SPEI PERPETVAE around, Spes walking to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7202, RIC 96, C.192). *Attractive blue and gold toning, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 4801).



4571\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar, 200 A.D., silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



4572\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, (S.7338, RIC 73, RSC 33b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4573\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.26 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7342, RIC 21 var [bust], RSC 65 var. [bust]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare bust type.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.R.Roberts, 10.8.1981. Also Dolphin Coins London.



4574\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.31 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.7450, RIC 116, RSC 21). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Comes with Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4575\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (2.74 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.7449, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics private purchase, 2001.



4576\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (3.82 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing half left, holding vexillum upright and standard across body, (S.7512, RIC 73, RSC 38a). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



4577\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (10.42 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS [AVG], rev. around PAX [AVGV]STI, Pax walking left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 368, C.122). *Deep brown toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics, 30 November 1995 (lot 308).



4578\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.73 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.35 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Toned, good very fine; extremely fine portrait.* (2)

\$120



4579\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. IVNO, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.7750, RIC 254). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4580\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf.S.7891, RIC 19, RSC 229, BMC 870. *Toned with attractive golden highlights, extremely fine.*

\$150



4581\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.57 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$50



4582\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued in issued A.D. 231-235, (22.64 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around MARS VLTOR, S C in field, (S.7979, RIC 635c, C.163). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



4583\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.227, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding patera and sceptre, (S.8218, RIC 362, RSC 85). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



4584\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, (2.90 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximinus, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing facing head to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (cf.S.8307, RIC 7A, RSC 7, BMC 1). *Lightly toned, with broad flan, extremely fine.*

\$150



4585\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. laureate, draped bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM around, (cf. S.8307, RIC 7a, RSC 7). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



4586\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$150



4587\*

**Maximinus I**, (235-236 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.46 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to right, holding wreath and palm over left shoulder, (S.8317, RIC 16, BMC 105-7, RSC 99a). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4588\*

**Maximus I**, (236-238 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.72 g), obv. bare head bust of Maximus to right draped and seen slightly from behind, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS around, Maximus in military dress, standing half left holding baton and transverse spear with point downwards, to right two standards, (S.8406, RIC 3, BMC 211-2, RSC 10). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare as such*.

\$500

Ex Hirsch Auction May 2002.



4589\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, (9.00 g), issued 236-237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8413, RIC 12, cf.C.8, BMC 208). *Attractive green patina, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



4590\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (3.27 g), issued in 241, obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureated bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. LAETITIA AVG N, Laetitia standing left holding wreath and anchor, (S.8675, RIC 113, C.120). *Delightful patination, as struck, uncirculated*.

\$200



4591\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 240, (2.64 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Venus standing to left, holding helmet and sceptre and resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.8683, RIC 131, RSC 347). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$80



4592\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, (2.22 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRITAS PVBLICA around, Securitas seated to left, holding head and sceptre, (S.8682, RIC 130, RSC 340). *Extremely fine*.

\$120



4593\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-239), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (5.09g), obv. Radiate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP CAES ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVTI (RIC IVc 3, Cohen 173). *Very fine*.

\$80



part

4594\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.86 g) obv. radiate bust right, IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing left, (S.8668, RIC 6, RSC 381); Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (4.44 g), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding a standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86); Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. radiate draped bust right, rev. VIRTVS AVGG around Virtus, standing right, resting on spear and shield, (S.9658, RIC 76, RSC 133) (illustrated); Gallienus, (A.D. 253 - 268), billon antoninianus, issued 257-8, (3.05 g), Lugdunum mint, obv. radiate, cuirassed bust right, around GALLIENVS P F AVG, rev. VICT GERMANICA around, Victory advancing left trampling on German captive at her feet, (S.10378, RIC 45, RSC 1048). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200





4595\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.54 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *With mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.



4598\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. in 249, (10.17 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS [AV]G, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, S C in exergue, four standards, the second from the right a legionary eagle, (S.9044, RIC 171b, C.52). *Dark brown patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a very scarce reverse.*

\$200

A similar example in Roma Sale eSale 68, (lot 1141), 27 February 2020, realised £500.



4596\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.65 g), 1st officina, issued 248, obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. lion walking to right, officina mark I in exergue, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8956, RIC 12, RSC 173, Hunter 44). *Toned, peripheral golden patination, struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Commemorates the celebration in 248 A.D., as the 1000th anniversary of Rome's founding.



part

4599\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, (12.66 g), Ludi Saeculares (Secular Games) issue, commemorating the 1000th anniversary of Rome, issued 249, obv. laureate draped bust to right, around [IMP M] IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around [MILIA]RIVM SAECVLVM, S C across the field, (S.9000, RIC 157a) (illustrated); two others similar, (17.98 and 13.99 g); another, (15.21 g), rev. she wolf suckling twins, (S.8957, RIC 15); another, (18.84 g), rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.8987, RIC 166a); another, (19.98 g), rev. Annona standing left, (S.8900, RIC 168a). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine or better, scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4597\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.69 g), 5th officina, issued 249, obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193). *Bright, struck on a full flan, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Ex CNG January 2005.

This coin was issued to commemorate the 1,000th anniversary of Rome.



4600\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



4601\*

**Otacilia Severa**, wife of Philip I, (248 A.D.), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, (18.56 g), Ludi Saeculares (Secular Games) issue, commemorating the 1000th anniversary of Rome, 4th officina. 9th emission of Philip I, AD 248, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Otacilia Severa, MARCIA OTACILIA SEVERA AVG around, rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Hippopotamus standing to right, raising head, in exergue SC, (S.9170 RIC 116b (Philip I), C.64). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4604\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE As, Rome mint, issued 248, (7.26 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. cippus uninscribed, around MILLIARIVM SAECVLVM, S C to left and right, (S.9187, RIC 199B) (illustrated); two others similar, (9.89 and 8.70 g); another, (10.65 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (S.9178, RIC 203B); another, (9.54 g), rev. Pudicitia seated left, (RIC 210). *Toning, fine - very fine or better.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4602\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, (18.24 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.2639, RIC 209a, C.55). *Light green toning, good very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4606\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE TRA DEC AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA FELIX, (S.9371, RIC 37b, RSC 33). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



part

4603\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (19.69 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.9165, RIC 203e) (illustrated); two others similar, (20.03 and 16.30 g); another, (16.38 g), rev. Pietas standing left, (RIC 205A). *Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4607\*

**Trajan Decius** (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, (4.80 g), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Extremely fine or better with mint bloom.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.





4608\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), sesterlius, Rome mint, (22.00 g), issued 250 A.D., obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.9505, RIC 136b, C.22). *Round, very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

With Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4611\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE as, Rome mint, issued 252, (10.82 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Felicitas resting on column, holding short caduceus and transverse sceptre, around FELICITAS PVBLICA, S C across, (S.9806, RIC 251b, C.36, Hunter 40). *Dark brown patina full flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Baldwins with their ticket.



4609\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, son of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.29 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. PIETAS AVGVSTORVM around, Sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera and lituus (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Bright with mint bloom, struck on a uneven shaped flan, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG, January 2005.



4612\*

**Aemilian**, (253 A.D.), AE As, Rome Mint, (7.83 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, rev. around [SP]ES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of robe, S C across field, (S.9864, RIC 51b, RSC 50). *Deeply toned, good fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius catalogue 5, item 90. With ticket. 18.5.1983.



4610\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (3.42 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Lightly toned, surface roughness, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



part

4613\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianus, (3.78 g), Antioch mint, obv. around GALLIENVS AVG, radiate and draped bust right, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Soldier standing right, holding long spear, and resting left hand on shield, PXV in exergue, (S.10403, RIC 612) (illustrated); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), silver antoninianus, Treveri Mint, (3.34 g), obv. bust right, rev. Moneta, (S.10962, RIC 75); Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint (2.12 g), rev. Aequitas, (cf.S.3162, RIC 41); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), silver antoninianus, Milan Mint, 269 A.D., (3.60 g), obv. bust right, rev. Mars right, (RIC 172). *Toning, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



4614\*

**Divus Valerian II**, (died A.D.258), silver antoninianus (5.48 g), Consecration issue, Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint, the 2nd emission of Gallienus, A.D. 258-259, obv. DIVO VALERIANO CAES, radiate and draped bust right, rev. CON[SECR]ATIO, Valerian II, holding scepter, seated left on eagle flying upward to right toward heaven, (S.10606, RIC V 9 (Lugdunum), MIR 36, 911e; RSC 5 (Lugdunum). *Very fine or better, toned and rare.*

\$120



4615\*

**Quietus**, (260-261 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, Antioch Mint, (3.87 g), obv. Radiate bust of Quietus to right draped, around IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, rev. FORT REDVX around, Fortuna seated to left, with wheel under chair, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.10820, RIC 4, C.5, Cuneio Hoard 1922 ([1 spec]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Comes with Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



part

4616\*

**Quintillus**, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.50 g), obv. radiate and draped bust of Quintillus to right, around [IMP] QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. FIDES MILIT around, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, S in exergue, (S.11438, RIC 52, C.25) (illustrated); Quietus, (260-261), base silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (2.75 g), obv. IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed head of Quietus to right, rev. Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear, star in upper left field, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.10827, RIC 9, RSC 11a); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, issued 320-1, Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head to right of Crispus, around CRISPVS NOB CAES, rev. CAESARVM NOSTRORVM around VOT X (with centering dot) within wreath, mintmark RS, (S.16771, RIC 246) (illustrated); other AE issues of Constantine I; Constantius I; Licinius; Honorius, various reverses. *Toning fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (13)

\$250



4617\*

**Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.31 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS P AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR EXERCITI, Emperor standing to left receiving globe from Mars, in exergue XXI, Γ between, (S.11597, RIC 366); Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (4.27 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Severina to right, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. around CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concord standing to left holding two standards, in exergue SXXT, (S.11705, RIC 8). *Some silvering, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.* (2)

\$100



4618\*

**Tacitus**, (275-276 A.D.), Ticinum Mint, (3.67 g), obv. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, Aequitas standing facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, in right field P, (cf.S.11766, RIC 181, MER-RIC temp 3604). *Extremely fine with some silvering.*

\$100



4619\*

**Florian**, (A.D. June August/September 276), billon antoninianus, Ticinum or Siscia mint, (3.92 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P AVG, rev. around FELICITAS AVG, Felicitas standing left, holding patera and caduceus, altar at feet, P in exergue, (S.11854, RIC 61, C.19-20, Hunter 13-15). *Attractive full flan with irregular patination, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton I, 2-3 December 1997 (lot 1639 part).





4620\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Serdica mint, (4.01 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M ANN FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around PRO VIDEN DEOR, Providentia standing right holding two standards facing Sol raising hand and holding a globe, star between, KAA in exergue, (S.11869, RIC 111c). *Toned, flan crack, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



part

4621\*

**Probus**, (276-282), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint (3.08 g), obv. radiate cuirassed and helmeted bust left, around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, rev. around PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, T \* across fields, VXXI in exergue, (cf.S.12001, RIC 517, C. 427); Diocletian (284-305), billon antoninianus, 295-6. Heracleia mint, (2.76 g), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG, radiate draped bust to right, rev. CONCORDIA MILITUM, in field HA, Diocletian receiving Victory and Concordia facing each other and clasping hands, (cf.S.12636, RIC.13); Galerius as Caesar, (293-305, Ae follis (6.18 g), Nicomedia mint, issued 303-4, obv. GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head of Galerius to right. Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI around, SMNB in exergue, Genius of the Roman people, nude but for chlamys, standing front, head to left, wearing kalathos and holding patera from which liquor flows in his right hand and cornucopiae in his left, (S.14374, RIC 30b) (illustrated). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

4622\*

**Carus**, (282-283 A.D.), copper antoninianus, Ticinum Mint, (4.41 g), obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Carus to right, around IMP CARVS P F AVG, rev. PAX EXERCITI around, Pax standing facing, head to left, holding branch and ensign, in exergue PXXI, (cf.S.12175, RIC 75, C.56); Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint (4.17 g), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right, around IMP C NVMERIANVS AVG, rev. around PAX AVGG, Pax standing to left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, B (=2) in left field, (S.12249, RIC 394, C.43, Bastien 539 [47 examples]) (illustrated); Carinus, as Caesar, (A.D. 282-285), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 282, (2.83 g), obv. IMP CARINVS PF AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas facing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, A to right, (S.12339, RIC 212). *Toning, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$200



4623\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.11 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VICTORI A SARMAT, plain in exergue, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, (S.12612, RIC 12a, RSC 488d). *grey and blue patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Peus Auction April 2005.



4624\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Rome Mint, issued A.D. c.295-6, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets, R below, (cf. S.12616, RIC 40a, RSC 516g). *Golden peripheral patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Freeman & Sear, in New York, December 2005.



4625\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Treveri mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (12.31 g), obv. laureate bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, A to left \* to right, TR in exergue, (S.12761, RIC 306a). *Extremely fine, with nearly full silvering.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.



4628\*

**Constantius I as Caesar**, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 296-7, Heraclea mint, (10.48 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue HTT, standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.14061, RIC 18a). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



4626\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Rome mint, issued A.D. 306, (10.15 g), obv. laureate half bust of Diocletian in imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa to right, around D N DIOCLETIANO BAEATISS SEN AVG rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch, leaning on sceptre, RQS in exergue, S F in field, (cf.S.3542-3, RIC 130a). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and a very rare post abdication issue.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59, lot 2134.



4629\*

**Constantius I, as Caesar**, AE follis, issued 301-3, Lugdunum mint, (9.61 g), obv. laureate draped bust to left of Constantius, around CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. GENI POP VLI ROMANI around, Genius wearing modius holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet, PLG in exergue, A to right, (cf.S.14042, RIC 166a). *Round, about extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

With Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.



4627\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 306-308, second reign), AE folles, Aquileia mint, issued A.D. 307, (6.86 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around CONSERV VRB SVAE, Roma seated to left in hexastyle temple, holding globe, wreath in pediment, in exergue AQS, (S.3644, RIC 118). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4630\*

**Constantius I**, posthumous issue by Maxentius in his honour, AE follis, issued 307-8, Ticinum mint, (7.41 g), obv. veiled bust to right of Constantius, around DIVO CONSTANTIO AVG, rev. MEMORIAE DIVI CONSTANTI, in exergue T T, domed shrine with arched double doors, dome surmounted by an eagle, (S.15068, RIC 97, C.171). *Round, good very fine/very fine, with some green hoard patination, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

With Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket.





4631\*

**Galerius as Caesar**, (A.D. 293-305), silver argenteus, 3rd Officinae, Rome Mint, issued A.D. c.294-5, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around MAXIMIA NVS CAES, rev. around VICTORIA SARMAT, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over lighted tripod before city enclosure with six turrets, Γ in exergue, (S.14253, RIC 38b, RSC 208). *Lightly toned, superb large flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA, 2005.



4634\*

**Galeria Valeria**, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (6.77 g), issued 308-9, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, to left Δ, in exergue MKV, (S.4597, RIC 46). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



4632\*

**Galerius Maximian**, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 300-3 (9.91 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, in exergue TT., (S.3711, RIC 46b). *With trace of silvering, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72, lot 3590.



4635\*

**Severus II as Caesar**, (A.D. 306-307), AE follis, Carthage mint, issued A.D. 305-6 (9.87 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAES, rev. around SALVS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage standing to left, holding fruits, H in left field, Γ in exergue, (S.14640, RIC 40a, C.64). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



4633\*

**Galerius Maximian**, (305-311 A.D.), AE Follis, issued as Caesar c.300-303 A.D., London Mint, (11.10 g), obv. around G VAL MAXIMIANVS NOBIL C, laureate bust to right of Galerius Maximian draped and cuirassed, Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI around, Genius standing to left, modius on head, naked but for chlamys over left shoulder, right hand holds patera and left hand a cornucopiae, plain exergue. (S.14344, RIC Class II small head type No.14a, noted as rare). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



4636\*

**Severus II**, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (2.55 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf. S.14645, RIC 171a); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 308-11, (7.42 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, RBQ in exergue, Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; knobs as acroteria and wreath in pediment, (S.14987, RIC 210). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150



4637\*

**Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, Trier Mint, issued 310-313, (5.13 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Genius standing left, towered, loins draped, holding patera and cornucopiae, around GENIO POP ROM, T F across, PTR below, (S.14857, RIC 844a); **Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued early 313, (3.98 g), Alexandria mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath at feet, K above, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, wreath over X over B to right, SMHT in exergue, (S.3798, RIC 73). *Toning, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



4638\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 310, London mint, (4.12 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16047, RIC 132, C.525). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4639

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 324-325, Antioch mint, (2.17 g), obv. laureate bust to right, no legend around, rev. in four lines CONSTAN / TINVS / AVG / SMANΓ, wreath above, (S.16200, RIC 57). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex David Allen c.1985 with ticket.



4640\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 329-330, Cyzicus Mint, (3.24 g), obv. rosette diademed bust to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, seven stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, SMKA dot in exergue, (cf. S.16261, RIC 44D); **Helena**, mother of Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, Cyzicus Mint, (2.97 g), obv. diademed draped bust right, around, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE around rev. Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, raising robe with right hand, (S.16224, RIC 39). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



4641\*

**Helena**, mother of Constantine I (307-337 A.D.), AE follis, Alexandria Mint, issued 324-5 A.D. (2.40 g), obv. draped bust to right around FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, SMALA in exergue, Securitas standing left, lowering branch, (S.16627, RIC 38). *Deep brown toning, mild surface pitting, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100



part

4642\*

**Crispus**, (A.D. 317-326 as Caesar), AE folles, issued 322-3, Lyons mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, around CRISPVS NOB CAES, rev. globe set on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX in three lines, three stars above, around BEATA TRAN QVILLITAS, C - R across, in exergue PLG, (S.16734, RIC 168 [R3]) (illustrated); **Constantine II**, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 326, Antioch mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to left of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, SMANTS in exergue, (S.17255, RIC 73) (illustrated); follis, Siscia Mint, (2.68 g), rev. soldiers holding standards, (S.17334, RIC 236); **Constans**, (A.D. 337-350), AE 4, Alexandria mint, (1.84 g), rev. wreath, (S.18647, RIC 37); Constantinopolis, Commemorative follis, (330-331 A.D.), Trier Mint, (2.11 g), obv. helmeted head of Constantinopolis left, rev. Victory, (S.16445, RIC 543); **Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 333-4, Arles mint, (1.77 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing, (S.16488, RIC 368). *Toning, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200





part

4643\*

**Crispus**, (A.D. 317-326 as Caesar), AE folles, issued 322-3, London mint, (2.89 g), obv. helmeted cuirassed bust to left of Crispus, around CRISPVS NOBIL C, rev. globe set on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX in three lines, three stars above, around BEATA TRAN QVILLITAS, in exergue PLON, (S.16724, RIC 211) (illustrated); another, (3.20 g), rev. around PROVIDENTIAE CAESS, campgate with two turrets, star above, mintmark RS, (S.16798, RIC 266) (illustrated); other AE issues of Crispus; Constantinus I; Licinius; Arcadius. *Toning, fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (17)

\$200



4644\*

**Delmatius**, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Heraclea mint, issued 335-6, (1.84 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB CAES, rev. two soldiers each with spear and a standard, O on banner, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMHΓ, (S.16880, RIC 142); Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, (6.67 g), issued 309-310, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, in exergue HTΓ, (S.14593, RIC 43). *Both nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics stock, in full descriptive flips.



4645\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles mint, issued c.353-355, (2.28 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX in wreath, SCON in exergue, (S.17940, RIC 253). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



part

4646\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, 348-351, Alexandria mint, (5.59 g), obv. draped and cuirassed, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue ALEB, Γ in left field, (S.18145, RIC 46) (illustrated); Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, (2.92 g), rev. VOT V MVLT X in wreath, (S.19231, RIC 110); Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), AE 4, Thessalonica Mint, (1.72 g), rev. Victory, (S.20556, RIC 65b). *Toning, extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



4647\*

**Vetranio**, (350 A.D.), AE 23 (centenionalis), Thessalonica Mint, (4.29 g), obv. Around D N VETRAN IO P F AVG, laureate bust right, of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed; rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, in exergue . T S A . , in field to left A, in field to right B, Emperor diademed, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to left, holding in each hand a standard with Chi-Rho on the banner over his head a star, (Cf.S.18904, RIC 132). *Good very fine, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Comes with a Noble Numismatics descriptive priced ticket. A similar example in our Sale 125 (lot 4924) realised \$300.

The Chi-rho symbol as appears on both standards held by Vetranio is an ancient Christian symbol. This symbol or christogram is made by overlaying the first two letters XP of the Greek word for Christ. It first appeared on a medallion made by Constantine I in 316 and was the symbol he saw at the battle of Milvian Bridge on 27 October 312 outside Rome against the usurper Maxentius. This symbol was placed on the standard and also on every shield by his soldiers. Several Christian emperors utilised this symbol on coins throughout the 4th century.



4648\*

**Vetranio**, (350 A.D.), AE 19 (half centenionalis), Siscia Mint, (1.79 g), obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust right, of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, in exergue B S I S, Emperor, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to left, holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear, (S.18907, RIC 294, C.3 [R2]). *Green patination, nearly very fine, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3990) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.

A denomination rarely seen last sold example was in cgb.fr, eSale July 2018 (lot 182) realised 262 euros.



4649\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Antioch mint, (8.30 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTA with branch either side, (S.4073, RIC 216). *Green toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4652\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver miliarensis, issued 367-375, Treveri Mint, (3.90 g), obv. D N VALEN S P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS around, SMTR in exergue, Emperor standing facing, head to left, holding standard, and resting hand on shield, (S.19649, RIC 26b, C.71). *Toned, flan crack, mild porosity, good fine - good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 47, lot 2190.



4650\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Constantinople mint, (8.34 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue .CONSPIT palm branch, (S.19157, RIC 162). *Dark toning, some surface pitting, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



4653\*

**Procopius**, (A.D. 365-366), AE 3, Constantinople mint, (3.69 g), obv. around D N PRO COPIVS P F [AVG], laureate cuirassed bust to left of Procopius, rev. Procopius standing left with standard, around REPARATIO FEL TEMP, in exergue CONSA dot, (S.19877, RIC 17a). *Dark green toning, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Hirsch November 2001.



4651\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE double maiorina, (8.51 g), issued 361-363, Heraclea mint, (7.89 g), obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue HERACLA, (S.19154, RIC VIII 102, L.1907). *Dark green patina, smoothing in fields, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Hirsch Auction November 2003.



4654\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.80 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19374, RIC 27d, RSC 81a). *Dark toning, flan crack, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4655\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.89 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on cuirass holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19964, RIC 46b, RSC.87a). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150





4656\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri Mint, (1.92 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Deeply toned, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink, April Circular, item 1770. 18.4.1983.



4657\*

**Flavius Victor**, (387-388 A.D.), silver siliqua, Milan Mint, (1.10 g), obv. pearl - diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Flavius Victor to right, around D N FL VI[C] TOR PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANOR[VM] around, Roma seated facing on throne, with head to left, holding globe and reversed spear, in exergue [MDPS], (S.20670, RIC 19b, C.6Ac). *Attractively toned, clipped, good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, catalogue 26, item 86, July 1992. With ticket.



4658\*

**Eugenius**, (392-394 A.D.), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.32 g), obv. diademed draped cuirassed bust right of Eugenius, D N EVGENIVS P F AVG, around, rev. VIRTVS ROM[ANORVM] Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue (S.20688, RIC 106d RSC 14a). *Flan crack, toned very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, list 12, item 90. 16.2.1986. With ticket.



4659\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), silver siliqua, Trier Mint, issued 392-395, (1.25 g), obv. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, pearled diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. [VIRTVS RO]MANORVM, Roma seated to left with Victory and spear, TRPS in exergue, (S.20761, RIC 106b). *Toned, clipped, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Antiquarius, 13.3.1983. With ticket. "Found in England".



4660\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (0.77 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HON[ORIVS S PF AVG], rev. [VIRTVS RO] MANOR[VM] around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, [MDPS] in exergue, (S.20968, RIC 1228). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce, clipped.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.R.Roberts, 14.1.1976. Also M.J.Vincenzi, November 1972.



4661\*

**Constantine III**, (A.D. 407-411), silver siliqua, Arles Mint, (1.67 g), obv. pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine to right, around DN CONSTAN TINVS PF AVG, rev. VICTORI-A AAVGGG, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe in right hand, reversed spear in left, (S.21072, RIC 1538, cf.RSC 4d). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 27.3.1991. Also Sothebys, lot 917.



4662\*

**Jovinus**, (A.D. 411-413), silver siliqua, issued 411-413, Arles mint, (0.87 g), obv. large plain diademed draped bust to right of Jovinus, around, D N IOVINVS P F AVG, rev. [RESTITV] TOR REIP, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and a reversed spear, [K]ONT in exergue, (S.4272, RSC 2b, RIC 1718). *Heavy pitting, otherwise fine - very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 88, lot 3569. Also Lanz Auction Sale 112, November 25, 2002 (lot 940).

4663

**Ancient Roman and provincial AE issues including**, As of Augustus; Tiberius; Agrippa; Caligula; Vespasian; Domitian. *Toning, poor - nearly very fine. (9)*

\$200

4664

**Ancient Roman etc**, a small mixed AE collection including Alexandria Egypt of Trajan year 20 hemidrachm, rev. Sarapis in quadriga (fair); Roman coins of Faustina Junior, Claudius II, Helena (2), Constantine I (3), Maxentius, Arcadius, Greek of Syracuse and Seleukid; Byzantine coins AE (6) several miss-described. *Mostly very good - fine, all described on 2x2 holders. (18)*

\$100

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection.



part

4665\*

**Ancient Roman denarii including**, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), issued A.D. 165, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around PAX AVG TR P XX COS III, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4922, RIC 146, RSC 437) (illustrated); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), Rome mint, issued 139, (2.75 g), rev. CLEMEN TIA AVG, Clementia standing to left holding patera and sceptre, (cf.S.4061, BMC 81, cf.RIC 64, RSC 122a); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, rev. Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204); another, (3.01 g), rev. Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256); another, (2.62 g), rev. Pax left, (cf.S.7886, RIC 40). *Toning, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



part

4666\*

**Ancient Roman denarii and antoniniani including**, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), issued 216, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6890, BMC 82, RIC 311b, RSC 606) (illustrated); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), denarius, issued 154-6, (3.18 g), rev. Concordia seated to left, (S.4704, RSC 54); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, denarius, issued 164-166, (3.43 g), rev. Venus standing to left, (S.5491, RIC 784); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), denarius, rev. Mars right, (S.6310, RIC 46); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), antoninianus, (2.53 g), rev. Roma seated, (S.7494, RIC 12). *Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



part

4667\*

**Ancient Roman silver issues including**, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298) (illustrated); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.06 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Pudicitia seated left, (S.3478, RIC 178, RSC 393a, BMC 409); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 165, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Parthia seated to right on ground, hands tied behind back, quiver bow and shield before, (S.5388, RIC 540, RSC 273); Saloninus, (A.D. 260), silver antoninianus, (3.94 g), Mediolanum (Milan) mint, 1st emission, A.D. 258-260, obv. radiate and draped bust right, seen from behind, rev. Saloninus standing left, holding baton in right hand and transverse spear in left, two standards behind, (S.10770, RIC V 10). *Toning, nearly fine - good very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150



part

4668\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, mostle sestertii, including, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, (13.56 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P IIII COS II P P, Apollo seated left holding branch resting hand on lyre, SC in exergue, (cf.S.8730, RIC 302, C.251) (illustrated); Severus Alexander, rev. Liberalitas, (S.7973, RIC 567); Diva Paulina, (died before A.D. 235), Consecration issue, AE sestertius, Rome mint, 2nd emission (A.D. 236), (18.29 g), obv. veiled and draped bust of Paulina to right, rev. peacock flying to right bearing on its back a seated figure of Paulina to left, holding sceptre, (S.8401, RIC 3, C.3); others noted, Caracalla; Julia Mamaea; Septimius Severus; others. *Toning, poor - good very fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$200

4669

**Ancient Roman silver issues including**, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), antoninianus, issued 245-7, (3.36 g), rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8918, RIC 27b); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), antoninianus, issued 250, (2.62 g), rev. Pudicitia to left (S.9494, RIC 58b); Valerian I, (253-260 A.D.); antoninianus, (2.10 g), rev. Sol, (S.9950, RIC 13); another, (2.68 g), rev. Sol with whip, (S.9950, RIC 106); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianus, (2.37 g), rev. Sol left, (RIC 160); another, (3.17 g), rev. Victory with emperor, (S.10386, RIC 450) Salonina wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianus, (2.86 g) rev. Fecunditas, (S.10633, RIC 5). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$120





part

4670\*

**Ancient Roman and Byzantine coins including**, Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, (18.73 g) issued year 12 = 538-9, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year XII, NIK in exergue, large thin flan, (S.201, DOC 116a, SB 201) (illustrated); Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), silver antoninianus, (4.04 g), rev. Jupiter left, (S.9238, RIC 213); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), cast copy of a silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.10 g), rev. ASIA around, Asia standing to left, foot on prow, holding hook and rudder, (S.3462, RIC 301, RSC 188, BMC 829). *Toning, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

4671\*

**Ancient Roman and Byzantine silver and AE issues including**, Lycia, Trajan, (98-117), silver drachm, (3.24 g), issued 98-9, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around AYT KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓEPM, rev. Two lyres, owl above, ΔΗΜΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤ B, (S.1046, SNG Cop. 45, BMC 11, SNG Von Aulock 4267-8) (illustrated); Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver fourree denarius, issue of A.D. 69, rev. Aequitas holding scales, (S.2284, RIC 5, RSC 94a); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued A.D. 232, rev. Spes standing to left, (S.8019, RIC 648, C.547 var.); Egypt, Alexandria, Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, rev. Homonoia standing to left, (S.4791, BMC 2563, Milne 4855, Koln 3292); Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), follis, Constantinople Mint, rev. emperor and empress enthroned, (S.379). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira in packets with descriptions.

4672

**Ancient Roman issues**, the remainder of a collection, mainly AE, (2nd - 6th century A.D.), noted, Faustina Junior; Maximinus; Gordian III; Postumus; Victorinus; Tetricus; Claudius II; Quintillus; Diocletian; Licinius; Constantine I & II; Magnentius; Valens; Gratian; also a silver Umayyad dirhem and a Trajan denarius fantasy piece. *Toning, poor - good very fine.* (48)

\$200

Housed in a collector's coin album.

4673

**Ancient Roman coins**, a mixed group in 2x2 holders on a sheet, mostly mis-described, but includes Trebonianus Gallus, antoninianus, Constantine I, rev. Sol; others are mostly late 4th century AE and barbarous radiates. *A few fine, others fair - very good.* (20)

\$100

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



4674\*

**Anastasius I**, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (18.15 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, DN ANASTA SIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark CON, Officina Δ stars either side, cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23f, BMC 24-27, R.337). *Dark green patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

A similar example was sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 120 (lot 3339) that realised \$160.



4675\*

**Justin I**, (518-527), AE follis, Constantinople mint (16.81 g) obv. Justin I bust to right, draped, DN IVSTI NVS PP AVC, rev. M, stars either side, cross above, officina Γ, CON in exergue, (S.62, DOC.8c, BMC 22-24, Ratto 392, Hahn 11). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$100

The issues of this ruler are notoriously poor in striking, this example one of the finest known.



4676\*

**Justin I and Justinian I (527),** AE follis, Constantinople Mint. issued 4 April - 1 August 527 A.D., (14.47 g), obv. Diademed bust cuirassed with paludamentum of Justin I, to right, around [DN] IVS[TIN E I]VSTIN[IAN P AVC, rev. Large M, cross above, stars 6 long points to left and right, cross above right, below officinae E, in exergue CON, (S.125, DOC (11aa), W.-, R.-, H.N4 (Vol.I notes E as a hybrid with similar obverse dies, T.-, BNP.-. *Nearly fine and excessively rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4957 part). Previously from Dr. Flynn Collection, coming from Baldwin's with ticket price of £25. Ticket notes the coin from the R.N.Bridge Collection. Lot comes with detailed collector ticket.

Clearly an issue as a hybrid of both joint rulers, using a reverse with two stars introduced at the beginning of the reign of Justinian I. the joint rulers using a reverse with one star and cross introduced in the reign of Justin I reign. This specimen from the similar obverse die as the Hahn illustrated specimen.



4677\*

**Justinian I, (527-565),** AE follis, Constantinople mint, (19.16 g) issued year 16 = 542-543, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/UI, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC 41d, BMC 67, To.-, H.95a.5). *With dark green patination, very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin and Sons with ticket.



4678\*

**Justinian I, (527-565),** AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (21.57 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/II/I, KYZ in exergue, (S.207, DOC.165b, W.-, Hahn 120a.2, T.206). *Earthen green patination, very fine/extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex CNG Triton X, Auction Sale, 7th January 2007 (lot 1625 part) includes collector's detailed ticket,



4679\*

**Justinian I, (527-565),** AE folles, Constantinople mint (18.63 g) issued year 28 = 554-555, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/X/G/II, CON in exergue, thick flan, another (16.69 g) year 28 officina B, (S.207, DOC.51b, -, BMC 89, -, To.-, 146, BNP -). *With brown and green patination, fine - very fine and both scarce. (2)*

\$90

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.





4680\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE half follis, Constantinople mint, (11.37 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina Γ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. K, Γ below, year XIII, large thin flan, (S.165, DOC.-, BMC -, To.322). *Green patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and A.H. Baldwin & Sons.



4683\*

**Phocas and Leontia**, (A.D. 602-610), AE follis, Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, obv. Phocas and Leontia standing facing, year 1 = 602-3 rev. m, tHEUP mintmark; I to right, (S.671, DOC. 83, R.1269, BMC 102, Hahn 83a). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from Baldwin's London with their ticket at £40.



4681\*

**Justin II**, (565-578), AE follis or 40 Nummi, Nicomedia mint, issued year 9, 573-574, Officinae B, (14.84 g), obv. frontal enthroned figures of Justin and Sophia he holds globe cruciger and she holds cross sceptre, cross between around legend DN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Large M, cross above, A/N/N/O to left, GI/II to right, B below, NIKO in exergue, (S.369, DOC (99c), W.(147), H.46b.4b, T.(125), BNP (25-26), R.-, example Athens and Metlich Collections). *Extremely fine, with dark green patination, rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Private Collection, previously from Baldwin & Sons, 2 October 1987.



4684\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarese, Constantinople mint, issued 632-635, (6.55 g), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, around dd NN hERACLIU[S Et hERA CO]NSt, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to right, around DEUS ADIUTA RO[MANIS], (S.799, DOC 65, MIB 143, R.1384-5). *Toned, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Colonial Rare Coins, list 17, item 1521. 22.12.1994. With ticket.



4682\*

**Tiberius II Constantine**, (A.D. 578-582), thirty nummi or three quarter follis, Constantinople mint, uncertain date, obv. Tiberius II crowned and facing bust wearing consular robes, around dM Tib CONSTANT P P AVI, rev. XXX, CONE in exergue, (S.432, DOC 15f, BMC 42, Ra 941, Hahn 27). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton X, 8 January 2007 (lot 1625 part).



4685\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), AE follis 29mm, (11.69 g), Seleucia Isauriae mint, 1st officina, dated RY 7 (616/7), obv. Crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, cross between, rev. large M; A/N/N/O to left, Christogram above, GI (date) to right, A below, SELISU, (S.844, DOC 180a, MIB 192). *Very fine with earthen patina, crude issue and rare as such.*

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket, priced at £135.



4686\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 641-647, (6.64 g), obv. facing bust of Constans II, legend around, rev. Cross potent on three steps and globe, around DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, (S.989, DOC 48, BMC 79, T.111-2, R.1540). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 3519.



4687\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), silver hexagram (6.26 g), Constantinople mint, issued 647-651, obv. large facing bust with short beard of Constans, wearing chlamys and crown with cross, around dN CONSTAN TINyS P P [AV], rev. Cross potent on base and three steps, around dEUS AdI]UTA [ROMAN]IS, some letters reversed, (S.991, DOC 50, To.114-5, BMC 80-84). *Toned, weak in places, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink May Circular, item 3950. 10 June 1982.



4688\*

**Leo III and Constantine V**, (A.D. 720-741), silver miliarsion, (2.09 g), Constantinople mint, obv. cross-crosslet on three steps, IHSUS XRISTYS NICA around, rev. five line inscription, LEON/S CONST/ANTINE E/ CΘEU bA/ SILIS, (S.1512, D.O.22, BMC 7-8 [Leo IV]). *Toned, light scratches, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Colonial Rare Coins, 8.12.1992. With ticket.



4689\*

**Michael I and Theophylactus**, (A.D.811-813), silver milliarsion, Constantinople mint, (2.2g), issued 811-813, obv. five lines of legend, within a triple circle of dots, MIXA/HL S ΘEOFV/LACTEECOS/BASILIS RO/MAION, rev. cross potent on base with three steps, around IHSUS XRIS TUS NICA, (S.1616, BMC 2-3, DOC 3, T.4). *Slightly irregular shaped flan, otherwise toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3294), CNG E-sale 24 (lot 64344), and earlier in their auction Sale 28 (lot 231) 12.8.93.



4690\*

**Theophilus**, (A.D.829-847), silver miliarsion, Constantinople Mint, issued A.D.830/1-838, obv. IHSUS XRISTUS NICA, cross potent on three steps, rev. QEOFI/LOS dULOS/XRISTUS PIS/TOS EN AVTO/BASILEU RO/MAION in six lines, triple border (S.1661, DOC 10). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink June NC (item 3557) 21.6.84.



4691\*

**Leo VI**, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.85 g), obv. Leo VI bust facing, with short beard wearing crown, around + LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. four line legend, +LEON/EN ΘEO bA/SILEVS R/OMEON, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10). *Good very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Dr.V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





4692\*

**John I Tzimisces**, (969-976), silver miliaresion, (2.43 g), Constantinople mint, obv. + IHSUS XRISTUS nICA around, cross potent on three steps, circular medallion at center with portrait of crowned facing bust of John I, rev. + IwANN' / En Xw AVtO / CRAT' EVSEb / bASILEVS / RwmAlw' in five lines, above and below, pelleted cross with wedge to left and right, (S.1792, DOC 7a, BMC 5-6). *Good very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink May NC 25/5/81, item 3948.



4693\*

**Arab-Byzantine**, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.98 g), Hims (Emesa) mint. obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/A/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev. large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133 [\$125 US]); another Pseudo Byzantine, (c.650-670 A.D.), AE fals (4.23 g), uncertain mint, obv. standing figure partial legend around, rev. large cursive M with O/H/J - H/E/O, A and B sideways above, IIII in exergue, (cf.A.3504, Type E SNash 509, Wilkes 126 (\$400US). *Both very fine, last rare*. (2)

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock, all priced in flips by Noble Numismatics with descriptions.



4694\*

**Ostrogoths**, Witigis (Vitiges), (A.D. 563-540), silver half siliqua, Ravenna mint, issued 518-526 in the name of Justinian I, (1.28 g) obv. pearl-diademed and mantled bust right, around traces of D N IVSTINIANVS PF AVG rev. DN / VVIT / ICES / REX within wreath, (Metlich 63, MIB 57, MEC 1, 151). *Toned, fine and very rare*.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 233, lot 585. With ticket. Also the Peter Lee Collection.

## ANCIENT GOLD COINS

### GREEK



4695\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.23 g), Byzantium mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, monogram below arm, BY on throne, trident and monogram below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, AMNG 2477, cf.SNG Cop.1090, cf.M.175, cf.Seyrig Pl.24 No.14, cf.De Callatay Pl.XXXVIII, (tetradrachm Pl.XXXII, D23/P1a for monograms). *Good very fine/very fine, very rare variety*.

\$2,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates, Sale 115, August 14, 2001 (lot 841).

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the issues of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies bought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome, quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator. In 87 B.C. the Consul Sulla and five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Several cities struck these coins and this mint has similar monogram to that issued at Tomis (see Noble Sale 78, lot 4902). An alternative view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues of Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C. (this view was published in Celator January 2000 [pp. 22-24]).



4696\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.26 g), Istrus mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙ below arm, ΙΣ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.285). *Extremely fine*.**

\$2,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S.Wright, January 2, 2004.

This gold stater, it is believed, comes from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos whose staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. with the Consul L.Sulla and five legions. Sulla captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C.



4697\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Koson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.65 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Extremely fine virtually as struck, rare*.**

\$2,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) August 20, 1997 from list 40, June 1997.

The Koson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Koson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Koson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'", Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4698\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.57 g), Teos mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, griffin to right in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 2272, BMC 2272, M.284). *Extremely fine, off centred on obverse and reverse, very scarce*.**

\$3,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from J. Anderson December 5, 1988.





4699\*

**Lesbos.** Mytilene, (521-478 B.C.), fourree hekta, 10 mm, (2.30 g), obv. forepart of winged lion to left, rev. incuse head of cock to left, rectangular punch to right, (cf.S.4237, Bodenstein Em. 9.1; BMC 4 [p.156], HGC 6, 933). *Very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Numismatik Lanz, Munich, Sale 138, November 26, 2007 (lot 364) with their illustrated card of this coin.

A detailed thesis on the problems of fourrees was produced in 2007 at Florida State University by Robert Conn IV "Prevalence and Profitability: The Counterfeit Coins of Archaic and Classical Greece". (available on Internet).

Electrum coinage also experienced counterfeiting from its inception and Ionian cities had laws established against such practices. An inscription from Mytilene, IG XII.2, typically dated to the early fourth century B.C.E., states that Phocaea and Mytilene will take turns striking electrum coins. The inscription are recorded and translated by J.M. Jones in his books. The counterfeiting of electrum coins commenced early in the issue of hektes, beginning in the late 6th to early 5th century B.C. and continued, but with a drop in production during parts of the last half of the fifth century; probably due to a shift in counterfeiting the more readily accepted Athenian coinage. The majority of plated pieces could have come from private sources or areas outside of administrative control as many of the plated pieces do not bear an exact resemblance to official dies. But Conn also notes however that even more telling is the traces of electrum plating left on the plated pieces are of the same percentages as the official mixture, this would indicate that the counterfeiters either had an intricate knowledge of the mixing process or someone connected with the mint and they were still involved in counterfeiting.



4700\*

**Ionia,** Phocaia, (c.387-326 B.C.), electrum hekta or sixth stater, (2.51 g), obv. Aphrodite head to left, hair in veil, below a small seal to left, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (cf.S.4530, Bodenstein 98, cf.SNG Von Aulock 7954 [for prototype]). *Pale gold, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) November 1, 1995 from list 36 (item 22).



4701\*

**Persia - Lydia,** Persian Imperial Coinage (c.420-375 B.C.), gold daric (8.28 g) struck in period of Artaxerxes II, probably at Sardis mint, obv. bearded archer (king ?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch (S.4679, Carradice type 111b late), Group C, nos. 42, Pl. XIV, SNG Cop.274-277, BMC 58-60 Group E [p.156, Pl.XXV,12-13]. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 216, August 12, 2009 (lot 254).



4702\*

**Bactria,** Kingdom of, Diodotos II, (256-239 B.C.), gold stater, (8.35 g), Bactra (Balkh) mint, (Newell suggests c.255-246 B.C.), in name of Antiochos II, obv. diademed head of Diodotos II to right, dotted border, rev. Zeus striding to left, aegis on his extended left arm, wielding a thunderbolt, at his feet an eagle to left, N above, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, (S.7497, SC 629, Newell ESM 713 (p.246, Pl.LIII, 5), M.66b [p.40 Vol.I], Kritt C2, mint A, Bop. Series 1, 147. M.63, HGC 9, 233 [R2]). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, with minor test cut on head, very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and CNG eSale 186, April 16, 2008 (lot 56).

One of the rarer and earlier issues of Bactria, described by Boppearachchi as a unique commemorative coin (SNG ANS 9 page opposite plate 5). More coins were found in the late 20th century in a hoard. The type was struck in the name of Antiochos II but with the portrait depicting the physiognomy of Diodotos and his reverse type (Zeus striding to left) shows that it is Antiochos II who is commemorated and not Seleucos II and consequently provides the view that it was under Antiochos II that Bactria became an independent kingdom. This means that it was towards the middle of the third century B.C. (c.250 B.C.) that Diodotos, the satrap of Bactria and Sogdiana revolted against his Seleucid master and proclaimed himself king. Thus was born the Graeco-Baktrian kingdom.



4703\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of Ptolemy II, (282-246 B.C.),** gold tetradrachm, (13.79 g), Alexandria mint, obv. conjoined busts to right of Ptolemy II diademed and draped and Arsinoe II diademed and veiled, above ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, shield behind, dotted border, rev. conjoined busts to right of Ptolemy I diademed and wearing aegis and Berenike I diademed and veiled, above ΘΕΩΝ, dotted border, (S.7790, Sv.604 [Pl.14, 19-21], SNG Cop. 133, BMC 4-5, Hazzard C1035). *A few light dents, otherwise attractive, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 170, lot 133. With ticket.



4704\*

**Kings of Axum, Nezana (Nezool), (c.470-490 A.D.),** gold unit, (1.61 g), obv. crowned and draped bust right, holding three-pronged 'fly whisk', framed by grain ears, around +ΘΕΟΒ ΕΥΧΑΡΙΣΤΙΑ, rev. draped bust right, in headcloth, holding two-pronged 'fly whisk', framed by two grain ears, N of legend retrograde, around +ΒΑΧΙΑΕΥΧ ΝΕΖΟΩΛ, (cf. Hahn, Aksumite 38d, Munro-Hay type 82 var, cf. BMC Axum 401). *Struck with rusty dies, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Triton XVI, lot 1307. With ticket. Also Classical Numismatic Group E-150 (18 October 2006), lot 292.



4705\*

**Kings of Axum, Ousanas III (Ousana), (c.490-510 A.D.),** gold unit, (1.57 g), obv. crowned and draped bust right, framed by wheat stalks, around + ΝΕΖΑΝΑ ΒΑΧΑΕΥΧ (King Nezana), rev. draped bust right, in headcloth, framed by wheat stalks, around + ΝΕΖΑΝΑ ΒΑΧΑΕΥΧ (King Nezana), (Hahn, Aksumite 38a, Munro-Hay type 77, SACAM 321-2). *Good fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink Sale 8024, lot 48.

## ROMAN



4706\*

**Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 140/1),** gold aureus (7.21 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius after A.D. 147, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina to right, hair coiled atop head, rev. AVG-V-STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in each hand, (S.4554, RIC (Antoninus) 357a. BMC (Antoninus) 405 (Pius). *Nicely struck, with light reddish toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

In a NGC slab graded Ch XF, Strike 5/5; Surface 5/5.



4707\*

**Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251),** gold aureus, Rome Mint, (4.43 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan Decius to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. around ADVENT[V]S AVG, emperor on horseback to left, (S.9353, RIC 11, C.3). *Toned, holed for suspension, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Sale 50, lot 1649. With ticket.



4708\*

**Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361),** gold solidus, Antioch mint, 2nd officina, issued 347-355, (4.19 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius to right, around FL IVL CONSTAN TIVS PERP AVG, rev. Roma and Constantinopolis seated enthroned facing, each support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XX/ MVLT/XXX around legend GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, in exergue SMANB, (S.17740, RIC 84, Depeyrot 6/4). *Some surface scratches, good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 311, lot 990. With ticket.





4709\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, issued 363, (4.12 g), obv. diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIAN VS P F PERP AVG, rev. VOT V MVLX within wreath, in exergue CONSP, (S.19192, RIC 464). *Surface scratches, good fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Regal Coin Co, 24.11.1983. Also Spink Sale 10, lot 1547. 15.7.1983.



4712\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Sirmium mint, issued A.D. 393-395, 4th officina, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGGΔ emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, S M either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20723, RIC 14b, DOC 161-2, Depeyrot 34/1-2). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 110, lot 2642.



4710\*

**Valentinian I** (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Nicomedia mint, 10th officina, issued 364, (4.05 g), obv. pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, SMN I in exergue, (S.19261, RIC 2b 3, Depeyrot 10/1). *Surface scratches, fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.C.Cohen, Sydney.



4713\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued A.D. 402-406 (4.43 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, R V either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 1287, C.44, Biaggi 2321). *Scratch in obverse field, lustrous, good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 356, lot 617.



4711\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 6th Officina, (4.39 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, (dot) ANT(S) (dot) in exergue, (S.19566, RIC IX 2d, Depeyrot 26/3). *Hairline scratches, mild surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 389, lot 787.



4714\*

**Theodosius II**, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 430-440, (4.44 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three quarters facing to right holding spear and shield, around DN THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated to left holding cross on globe and sceptre, VOT XXX MVLX XXXX A around, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (S.21158, RIC 257, DOC 379-385). *Large broad flan, die break on obverse, superb quality, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 351, lot 693. With ticket.



4715\*

**Valentinian III**, (A.D. 425-455), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued 440-455, (4.35 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian III, around D N PLA VALENTI NIANVS P F AVG, rev. emperor Valentinian III standing facing, holding long cross and Victory, with foot on serpent, VICTORI A AVGGG around, R V across, CONOB below, (S.21265, RIC 2010, DOC 841-3, C.19). *Graffiti in obverse field, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG private purchase, 2.6.2005. With ticket.



4716\*

**Marcian**, (A.D. 450-457), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 450-457, (4.38 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly to the right, holding spear and shield, D N MARCIA NVS P F AVG around, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, star in right field, VICTORI A AVGGG H around, CONOB in exergue, (S.21379, RIC 510, Depeyrot 87/1). *Die flaw on reverse near exergue, broad flan, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$450

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously A.B.Hearn, London, 18.1.1972. With ticket.



4717\*

**Leo I**, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 5th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.33 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG E, in exergue CONOB, (S.21404, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Reverse die break on cross, small scratch to right of Victory, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 285, lot 384. With ticket.



4718\*

**Leo I**, (457-474), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.45 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Leo, around D N LEO PERPET AVG, rev. Victory advancing to right, head to left, with wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, CONOB in exergue, (S.21421, RIC 611). *Surface scratches, good fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Suttons Auctions, 31.10.1981.



4719\*

**Anthemius**, (467-472 A.D.), gold solidus, (4.28 g), Mediolanum Mint, struck in 467-470, obv. D N ANTHE MIVS P E AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and round shield decorated with soldier on horseback riding right, rev. SALVS R E IP VBLICAE, Anthemius and Leo, crowned and in military dress, standing facing, each holding a spear and holding between them a globus cruciger, in field between, MD monogram, COMOB in exergue, (S.21617, RIC X 2897, Depeyrot 30/2). *Toned, slightly wavy flan and a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 295, lot 539. With ticket.





4720\*

**Zeno**, (A.D. 474-491 second reign), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 8th officina, 3rd emission, c.A.D.485-491, (4.21 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed facing bust of Zeno holding spear and shield, around D N ZENO PERP AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG H, Victory standing left holding long cross, star in right field, [CO]NO[B] in exergue, (S.21514, RIC 910, Depeyrot 108/1). *Ex jewellery, bright very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 351, lot 694. With ticket. From the Prue Morgan Fitts Collection.



4721\*

**Basiliscus**, (475-476), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, (4.43 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed facing bust Basiliscus, holding spear and shield, around D N BASILIS CVS PP AVG, rev. Victory standing left, holding long cross, star in right field, around VICTORI A AVGGG, in exergue CONOB, (S.21477, RIC 1002, MIR 1a). *A few scratches on obverse, very fine - good very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Jean Elsen Sale 131, lot 240. With ticket.



4722\*

**Basiliscus**, (475-476), gold tremissis, Constantinople Mint, (1.45 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Basiliscus, around D N BASILIS CVS PP AVG, rev. Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, in exergue CONOB, (S.21486, RIC 1008, MIR 5). *Scratch on reverse, good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Seaby, 31.7.1982. With ticket.

## BYZANTINE



4723\*

**Anastasius I**, (A.D. 491-518), gold solidus, issue of 492-507, Constantinople mint, 10th Officina, (4.45 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCC I exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3i, SB 3, MIBE 4a). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 1990.



4724\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), 10th Officina, issued 583-601, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tib [PP AV] around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCI, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5j, BMC 14, T.30, R.1012, MIB 6). *Softly struck, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Seaby November Bulletin, 1972, list 651. With ticket.



4725\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Carthage Mint, (4.27 g), 1st Officina, issued year 1, 597-598, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRIC Tib PP Ana around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCCH, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.549, DOC 230, BMC 14, MIB 25b). *Struck on a compact flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$550

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 285, lot 412. With ticket.



4726\*

**Phocas**, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, (3.02 g), issued A.D. 602-603, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DMN FOCAS PERP AVC, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGGH, (S.617a, DOC -, MIBE 3). *Clipped, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 196, lot 416. With ticket.



4729\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.49 g), 10th officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS [ET hERA CON]St PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU I, (S.738, DOC [13i variety], MIB 11). *Areas of weak striking, nearly extremely fine, a rare officina.*

\$550

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink, January 1972.



4727\*

**Phocas**, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.49 g), issued A.D. 604-607, 7th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP [AVI], rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA [AVG]UZ, (S.618, DOC 5g, MIBE 7). *Struck off centre with area of weakness, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Max Cohen, 23.12.1969.



4730\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 613-616, (4.44 g), Officina E, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, N in right field, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.741B, DOC -, BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Graffiti (XK) in reverse field, otherwise struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 316, lot 432. With ticket.



4728\*

**Phocas**, (602-610), gold tremissis, (1.36 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued 607-610, obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N FOCAS PER AVG, rev. cross potent, around VICTORI FOCAS AVG, in exergue CONOB, (S.634, DOC 19, R.1206, T.33). *Wavy flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Max Stern and also Marcus Clarke.



4731\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.39 g), 7th Officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUZ, (S.743, DOC 20g var., MIB 21). *Broad flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 314, lot 491. With ticket.





4732\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.36 g), 6th Officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN hERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.749, DOC 26f, MIB 29). *Slightly double struck, light scratches, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG e Auction 311, lot 1011. With ticket.



4733\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 9th officina Θ, issued 638-639, (4.47 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUΘ, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, DOC 41, MIB 48). *A few light scratches, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 234, lot 575. With ticket.



4734\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, 10th officina, issued 610-613, no Officina, obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around [dN] hRACLI US PP AVG, rev. cross potent on globe, around VICT[OR]IA AVGU, (S.784, DOC 51c, SB 784). *Areas of weak striking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously G.Anderson, 19.6.1986. Also G.Smith, Perth and the C.Pitchfork Collection.



4735\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, (4.49 g), Carthage mint, Dated IY 4 (A.D. 615/6), obv. crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross above, dN ERACLIO ET ERA CONST P P around, rev. cross potent set on two steps, VICTORIA AGGV Δ, (date), in exergue CONOB. (S.867, DOC 222, MIB 84b3). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 390, lot 581.



4736\*

**Constans II**, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, issued 641-646/7, (4.46 g), 8th officina, obv. bust facing of Constans beardless, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONSTAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOBK, around VICTORIA AVGU, (S.937, DOC 2, MIB 4). *Extremely fine with mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$650

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



4737\*

**Constans II**, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 641-646, (4.33 g), 4th officina, obv. small bust facing of Constans beardless, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONSTAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOBK, around VICTORIA AVΔ, (S.937, DOC II 2, MIB 4a). *Slightly clipped, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 174, lot 275.



4738\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, issued 647-648, 2nd officina, (4.36 g), obv. bust facing of Constans wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CON[StAN] TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, S to right, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUB, (S.947, DOC 1var, MIB 14). *Weak striking in places, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.R.Roberts, 3.6.1982.



4739\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, (4.46 g), Constantinople mint, 3rd officina, struck 654-659. obv. D N CONSTANTINVS C CONSAN, crowned busts of Constans and Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys, cross above, rev. VICTORIA AVAUF, cross potent set on three steps, CONOB in exergue. (S.959, DOC Type 25c, MIB 26). *Extremely fine with a few minor scratches on the reverse, rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics stock with their ticket 13818.



4740\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.52 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck 654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN COSTANTINUS C CONTAI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUZ (Z reversed), in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25g variety, MIB 26). *Good extremely fine, with mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and CNG Triton Auction XVIII Sale, 5 January 2015 (lot 1312), with ticket.



4741\*

**Constans II with Constantine IV**, (641 - 668 A.D.), gold solidus, (4.50 g), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued 661-663, 9th Officina, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN C..T., rev. cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA A VGUO, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30h, MIB 31). *Trace of mint bloom, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,000



4742\*

**Constans II**, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 647-648, (4.44 g), 1st officina, obv. bust facing of Constans beardless, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONSTAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUA, S in right field, (S.947, DOW 11a, MIB 14). *Good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 286, lot 430. With ticket.



4743\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus (4.36 g), Constantinople mint, 6th officina (S) struck 662-667, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard and plumed helmet, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around traces of D N C VS, rev. Heraclius and Tiberius beside cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA A VGUS in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30f, MIB 31). *A few light scratches, traces of mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously J.Anderson, 8.12.1988.



4744\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold solidus, lightweight issue of 23 siliquae, Constantinople Mint, issued 651/2-654, 6th officina, (4.29 g), obv. bust facing of Constans wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CON[StAN] TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, S to right, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.979, DOC 24c, MIB 44). *Weak striking in places, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 353, lot 669. With ticket.





4745\*

**Constans II**, (A.D. 641-668), gold semissis, Constantinople Mint, (2.14 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right, around  $\text{DN CONSTANTINUS PP AV}$ , rev. cross potent on globe, around  $\text{VICTORIA AVGVS}$ , (S.983). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 135, lot 325. Also NAC List 2004. With tickets.



4746\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold solidus of thick fabric and small module, Carthage Mint, struck A.D. 641-647, (4.37 g), obv. facing beardless busts, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross on globe, around  $\text{DN CONSTANTINI P}$  rev. cross potent on three steps, around  $\text{VICTORIA AVGU A}$ , (S.1029 var, DOC 107). *Scratch on obverse, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 196, lot 432. With ticket.



4747\*

**Justinian II**, (685-695 First Reign), gold solidus, (4.37 g), uncertain Italian Mint, possibly Milan, H officina obv. draped facing bust holding globe on cross, with short beard, wearing crown, around  $\text{IUSTINIANUS PE AV}$ , rev. Cross potent on three steps, around  $\text{VICTORIA AVGU H}$ , (S.1315, cf. Ratto 1678, MIB 28 (Naples)). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 8.11.1994.



4748\*

**Leontius**, (695-698 A.D.), gold solidus, (4.43 g), Constantinople Mint, 2nd officina, Struck 695-698, obv. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger, around  $\text{D LEO N [pe AV]}$ , rev. cross potent set on three steps, around  $\text{VICTORIA AVGU BA}$ , CONOB in exergue, (S.1331A, DOC 2 var, BMC-). *Struck off centre, minor area of roughness and a few light scratches, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 221, lot 542. With ticket.



4749\*

**Tiberius III**, (A.D. 698-705), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.51 g), officina  $\Delta$ , 4th officina, obv. crowned bust facing with short beard, wearing crown and holding spear, around  $\text{d TIBERI US PE AV}$ , rev.  $\text{VICTOR[IA] AUGUA}$  around, cross potent on three steps, beneath CONOB, (S.1360, BMC-, T-, DOC 1c, MIB1). *Bent and straightened flan, area of flat striking, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Seaby April Bulletin 1971, lot 6 #56. With ticket.



4750\*

**Tiberius III Apsimar**, (A.D. 698-705), gold tremissis, Constantinople Mint, (1.42 g), obv. crowned and cuirassed bust to right, holding spear, around  $\text{d TIBER[I]US P[E AV]}$ , rev. cross potent, around  $\text{VICTOR AVGV S}$ , in exergue CONOB, (S.1363, DOC 4, MIBE 8). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Geoff K Gray Sale 24, lot 591. 29.9.1972.



4751\*

**Philippicus**, (711-713), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 711-3, (4.38 g), officina Θ, obv. bust facing of Philippicus with short beard, wearing loros and crown, holding cross on globe and eagle-tipped sceptre, around D N FILEPICUS [MULTUS AN], rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUΘ, (S.1447, DOC 1i, MIB 1). *With some mint bloom, weak on small parts of the legend, otherwise extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 175, 281. Also Jean Elsen Auction 91, lot 439. With tickets.

A very rare issue, only four known to CoinArchives.



4753\*

**Leo III the 'Isaurian'**, (A.D. 717-741), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 717-720, (4.46 g), 4th officina, obv. facing crowned and draped bust of Leo III, holding globus cruciger and akakia, around DNO LEON P A MUL, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTOR[IA A]VGUΔ, (S.1502 £1000, DOC 1 var., MIB 1, BMC 5-7). *Extremely fine portrait, with weak areas of legend, rare.*

\$1,700

Ex CNG eSale 318, January 15, 2014, (lot 382), with ticket.

One of the most powerful of Byzantine rulers.



4752\*

**Anastasius II**, (A.D. 713-715), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina S (6th officinae), (4.34 g), obv. bust facing of Anastasius II, with close beard, holding cross on globe, wearing chlamys, around dN APTEM[IY] A NASTASIYS MYL, rev. Cross potent on three steps, around [VIC]TORIA AVGUS, [CONOB] in exergue, (S.1463, DOC 2, cf.BMC 1 = To.1, MIB 2). *Struck slightly off centre, with some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and a very rare issue.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously I.S.Wright, 28.11.1990. Also M.R.Roberts, 12.7.1990.



4754

**Leo III the 'Isaurian' and Constantine V**, (717-741), gold solidus, (4.37 g), Constantinople mint, issued 721-724, obv. facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent on globe, around dND LEO ND AMUL, rev. Constantine V beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around DN CONST ANTINUS M, (S.1504, DOC 5, BMC 8, T.54, R.1734, Fug 4A). *Light scratch in reverse field, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG eAuction 327, lot 987. With ticket.





4755\*

**Leo IV, the Khazar, (775-780) with Constantine VI (from 776), Leo III and Constantine V, gold solidus, (4.43 g), Constantinople mint, 9th officina, issued 778-780, obv. crowned facing busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI, each wearing chlamys, dot between their heads, cross above, around LEON VS S ESSION CONSTANTINOS O NEOS, rev. LEON PAPS CONSTANTINOS PATHR, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros, dot between their heads, cross above, (S.1583, DOC 1b, Fueg 2.A.1). Area of die roughness on reverse, good very fine and rare.**

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 337, lot 558. With ticket.



4756\*

**Nicephorus I, (A.D.802-811) with Stauracius (from 803), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.32g), issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around NICI FOROS BASILE', rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and loros, holding cross on globe, around STAVRA CIS DESPOIE, (S.1604, DOC 2a, BMC 8-10, Fueg 2.B.2). Weakly struck in some areas, otherwise good very fine.**

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG E sale 323 (lot 497) 12.3.14.



4757\*

**Theophilus, (A.D.829-842), with Michael II (deceased father) and Constantine (deceased son), gold solidus, Constantinople Mint, (4.45g), issued 829-830/1, obv. facing bust of Theophilus, bearded wearing loros and crown with cross, patriarchal cross in hand, around \*OEOFI LOS BASILE Θ, rev. facing busts of Michael II and Constantine, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between heads, around +MIXAHL S CONStANTIn', (S.1653, DOC 3, BMC 2). Very fine.**

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 115 (lot 465).



4758\*

**Theophilus, (A.D. 829-842), gold semissis, issued at Syracuse mint in A.D. 831-842, (1.76 grams), obv. facing bust of Theophilus, crowned with cross, holding cross on globe wearing chlamys, around ΘEO ΦΙΛΟΣ, rev. facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, cross on head, holding cross on globe, around ΘEO ΦΙΛΟΣ, (S.1674, DOC 26c, BMC 36-40). Good very fine and scarce.**

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1961), via I.S. Wright 11.7.96.



4759\*

**Basil I and Constantine, (867-886), gold solidus (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, struck 868-879, obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM\*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Constantine wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). Good very fine, scarce.**

\$1,400

Ex Decades Collection and previously from CNG eSale 86, March 31, 2004, (lot 102).



4760\*

**Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, class II, Constantinople mint, (4.41g), issued from A.D.870-871, obv. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM\*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2c, Fueg 3.B, R.1858). Very fine.**

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts 4.1.83 and Dolphin Coins (R. Isley).



4761\*

**Constantine VII and Romanus II**, (A.D.913-959), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 945, (4.39 g), obv. Christ facing bust wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM around, rev. around CONSTANT CE ROMAN AVGG bR around, facing busts of Constantine VII wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1751, R.1905, DOC 15, BMC 60-63, R.1905). *Small scratched X on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2322).



4762\*

**John I Tzimiskes**, (A.D.969-976), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople Mint, (4.03g), issued A.D.973-976, obv. facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, rev. crowned facing bust of John, holding patriarchal cross, being crowned by the Virgin Mary to right; manus Dei above John (S.1785, DOC 3; F eg 4.C). *A few light scratches, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 325 (lot 747) 23.4.14/



4763\*

**Basil II**, (A.D.976-1025), with Constantine VIII Co-emperor throughout reign and also (A.D.1025-1028), gold tetarteron, Constantinople mint, (4.21g), obv. Christ bust facing wearing nimbus with crescents in upper quarters, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM around, rev. +BASIL C CONSTANT I bR around, facing busts of Basil on left wearing loros of square pattern, and Constantine on right wearing jewelled chlamys, each wearing crown, each holding between them a plain cross with X on the shaft, (S.1806; DOC 15b). *Scratch of the reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 222 (lot 484) 11.11.09.



4764\*

**Eudocia**, with Michael VII and Constantius, (A.D. 1067), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople Mint, (4.11 g), obv. Christ Pantokrator seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus crown, colobium, and pallium, raising hand in benediction, and holding Gospel book, around +IHS XIS RECX REGNANTINM, rev. Eudocia standing on footstool, flanked by her sons Michael and Constantius, around +MIX EV DK KWNS, (S.1857, DOC 1). *Very fine - good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously M.R.Roberts, 21.1.1987. Also Baldwin, from the Ratto Sale, 1930, lot 2025. Same dies illustrated in Goodacre.



4765\*

**Romanus IV**, (A.D. 1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.30 g), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX AND, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2654).





4766\*

**Michael VII**, (A.D. 1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople Mint, (4.28 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHA BACIA O Δ, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine or better, scarce.*

\$450

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously CNG Auction 92, lot 174. Also Harlan Berk, 11.10.1989. With tickets.



4769\*

**Manuel I**, (A.D.1143-1180), gold hyperpyron, Constantinople mint, (4.27g), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left +KERO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left ΜΑ/ΝΩ/ΥΗΛΛ/ΕC/ΠΙΟ /ΤΗ to right Π/ΟΡ/Φ/ΥΡ/ΟΓΕ/ΝΗ/Τ/Ω, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Graffiti on reverse, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 79 (lot 165) 18.12.03.



4767\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC Τ Ω ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously Spink Circular vol 92, item 12. 2.3.1984.



4770\*

**Isaac II**, (A.D.1185-1195), gold hyperpyron, Constantinople mint, (4.16g), obv. The Virgin Mary enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, holds infant Christ facing, MP monogram to left and ΘΥ to right, rev. facing half length figures of the Archangel Michael nimbate on right and Isaac to left, holding between them sword in sheath, emperor holds cruciform sceptre and is crowned by manus Dei, legend to left ICAAΚΙΟC, plain above, to right X/M, (S.2001, Hendy Pl.20, 2-4, BMC 3-11, R.2174-6). *Light graffiti, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from



4768\*

**John II Comnenus**, (A.D.1118-1143), gold hyperpyron, Constantinople mint, (4.31g), second coinage, circa 1122-1137, obv. seated facing figure of Christ Pantokrator IC XC across at top, rev. full-length facing busts of John and the Virgin, John wearing divitision and loros holding labarum and akalia, the Virgin wears pallium and maphorium, right hand crowning the emperor, (S.1939, DOC 3, 2, R.2097, Hendy Pl.9, 4-5, BMC 41-42). *A few marks, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG E-sale 195 (lot 340) 6.9.08.



4771\*

**Andronicus II and Michael IX**, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.15 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) B and Γ to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (cf.S.2396, Bendall PCPC 127, type sigla 10, cf.DOC 244). *Weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4092).

There are two main varieties of this type. Those with six groups of towers as in this example and those with four groups of towers in the city walls. The change occurs approximately half way through the reign.

## STAMPS

4772

**Australia**, simplified pre decimal collection in Davo album, 1927- 1965. *Harbour Bridge 5/- is CTO otherwise, MUH.* (236)

\$500



4773

**Australia**, pre decimal, assorted issues from George V, includes 2nd watermark 1/4 imprint block (SG66) (ex Status 1979, lot 209); OS O/P on Kingsford-Smith 2d & 3d, ex Status with I.S.Wright certificate 12/5/79, 1937 robes trio, 5/- cattle on white paper; 1928 Kookaburra mini sheet, missing Bridge issues and roos, sold with owner's list. *MUH.* (approx 500)

\$500



4774

**Australia**, pre-decimal sheet and part sheets, 1945-1956, preserved between tissues in a folder; includes Royal Visit 2/- values and 1956 Olympics 2/- values in pairs and strips; also First Day Covers of the period and other stamped mail envelopes, Australia, Greece, Asia and South America. *Used and MUH.* (100s)

\$200



4775

**Australia**, 1913-1980s, stock albums used from 1913; Hagner albums and stock books with MUH 1966-1981, decimal virtually complete, total 2000s? album sold with owner's list. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$400

4776

**Australia**, pre decimal & decimal, 1913-1976, includes a block of four & a single famous artists \$10, 1971 Christmas sheet (25 stamps); also Australian territories a small assortment. *In two seven seas albums, used-MUH.*

\$100

part

4777\*

**Australia**, a large accumulation of pre-decimal FDCs from the late 1930s-1960s together with similar FDCs from New Zealand late 1930s-1950s in all about 700 covers all in a large wooden box for covers; together with an accumulation of various other covers with much duplication, noted flight cover including 'First Official Round -Australia Air Mail Service Canberra to Canberra 7 Dec 1951 (illustrated) with verso stamps postmarks from every capital city; others Perth - Adelaide 2 Jun 1929, First Regular Airmail Australia - South Africa Sept 1952; Active Service Covers (5, WWI-II), early State covers and post cards (about 10) including Victoria 1866 (ship letter to Sydney) and 1896 (part cover to USA), (both illustrated); Australian covers from 1910s and some decimal in quantity (approx 400), all in a plastic bag. *Used in varying condition.* (approx 1100)

\$250

4778

**Australia Post Year Books**, 1981-82, 1986, 1988-97, 1999-2000, 2002-19. *MUH.* (43)

\$350



- 4779  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, 1981, 1983-86, 1987-88 (2 of each), 1989-95, 1995; 1991/92 collector's yearbooks (2); Norfolk Islands, Bicentennial log books, 1988 (2); PNG, stamp year books, 1982, 1985-95. *MUH.* (32)  
\$250  
Ex David Ross Collection.
- 4780  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, 1981-83, 1985, 1988-90, 1993 & 1997. *MUH.* (9)  
\$100
- 4781  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, 1983 & 1987; mint sheets, First Fleet, 1988, 36c (200 stamps), 37c (150 stamps), First Fleet, 1988 \$1 (150 stamps). *MUH.* (lot)  
\$100
- 4782  
**Australia**, a selection of decimal issues includes, Australia Post Year books, 1989 (2), 1988 Bicentennial set (2) & 1993 deluxe (2); framed Aboriginal Culture in Music & Dance stamps with print No.1 (of the same 75c stamp), by Stamp - Art Australia; two albums of mostly decimals inc \$10 & \$20 famous artists; FDC's (approx 30); Sweden, modern stamp albums (2); also, mixed world banknotes (8). *Used - MUH.* (lot)  
\$250
- 4783  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year books, 1990, 2008, 2008 Olympics, 2010 & 2013; Olympics prestige album; several mint sheets post packs & FDC's; also includes various world stamps. *Used - MUH.* (100's)  
\$200
- 4784  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year books, 2005-06, 2009 & 2014; Olympic gold medalists albums, 2000 & 2004; WWF album of Australian animals; assorted world stamps. *Used - MUH.* (approx 500)  
\$150
- 4785  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year books, 1981-82 (2 of each), mixed FDC's (10), two albums of mixed mostly decimal & used; Postcards, two sets of thirty six featuring famous Australian sites c1970s-80s; also Russia, official proof stamp collection of Moscow Olympics, 1980, in special purpose album with slip case. *MUH.* (lot)  
\$50
- 4786  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, various years, all without stamps. *Extremely fine.* (24)  
\$50
- 4787  
**Australia**, mint sheet files collection, 1966-1980 (eight files) includes Cook 75 cts green, 1969, 1976 and 1978 Christmas, over 160 sheets, sold with owner's list. *MUH.* (1000s)  
\$500
- 4788  
**Australia**, decimal mint sheets, various denominations, themes & sizes. *MUH.* (50 sheets)  
\$250
- 4789  
**Australia and world**, a variety, includes a few mint sheets; also twenty dollars, Fraser /Evans (1993), collector folder. *Mostly MUH.* (approx 250)  
\$50
- 4790  
**Australia**, decimals, a variety of issues and denominations (2 albums); Fiji, an album of mostly mint decimal issues, various denominations; New Zealand, an album of mint decimal issues, various denominations; USA, mostly mint issues (approx 100). *In five albums, mostly MUH.* (100's)  
\$250
- 4791  
**Australia**, decimal mint sheets, in two stock books, includes some PNG and Pacific Islands nations and territories. *MUH.* (approx 1000)  
\$150
- 4792  
**Australia**, mint sheet of one hundred 22 cents, Waltzing Matilda, together with a small selection of FDC's and mint packs, includes Chinese issues; also, one dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (6) lightly stuck onto International Bank Note Society's celebratory document for the 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency in Australia. *MUH - Uncirculated.* (lot)  
\$50
- 4793  
**Australia**, an album, containing higher denomination decimals, mostly relating to Australian wildlife & National Parks (approx F.V = \$440). *MUH.* (approx 80)  
\$120  
Ex David Ross Collection.
- 4794  
**Australia**, decimal issues, a variety of denominations and themes. In four purpose made Davo albums. *MUH.* (100's)  
\$200
- 4795  
**Australia**, a large variety of decimal issues, includes some other Australian Territories and Island nations, various denominations and themes, includes mint sheets, packs & FDC's. *MUH.* (1500+)  
\$350
- 4796  
**Australia**, an album of low denomination pre decimal booklets, includes some Lord Howe Is; two albums of decimal booklets and an album of PNG, c1970s-80s. *MUH.* (approx 600)  
\$200  
Ex David Ross Collection.
- 4797  
**Australia**, Bicentennial Collection, 1988 (2, one with stamps, one without); Americas Cup Gift pack by Australia Post; Books: Australia's First Fleet, Defending the Cup, Space Patches (2); several Seven Seas Stamps empty themed sheets. *Very fine - MUH.* (lot)  
\$60

4798

**Australia**, First Day Cover collection, housed in two block Salamander boxes with archival sleeves, virtually complete from 1940 to 1974, plus others 1978 to 1999. *Sold with typed listing, includes Arms to £1, with typed background histories of commemorated events.* (approx 300)

\$300

Collection formed by Margaret Wright, daughter of Bill Wright of W.G.Wright & Co (see Sale 89B).

4799\*

**Sandy Hollow-Ulan Railway**, official opening FDC (15th October, 1982), signed by the then NSW Premier Neville Wran. *Fine.* (13)

\$60

4800

**Australia**, FDC's all relating to Bicentenary celebrations, 1988. Various denominations and issue, includes some "Tall Ships" postcards. *In nine albums, MUH.* (approx 450)

\$150

Ex David Ross Collection.

4801

**For Valour**, Victoria Cross philatelic numismatic cover, 2000; For Valour, Victoria Cross first day of issue cover, 2000; For Valour, Victoria Cross stamp pack with strip of four, 2000; For Valour, Victoria Cross gutter set of ten in Collector's Choice folder, 2000. *The first two covers with a few tone spots, otherwise used - MUH.* (4)

\$100

4802

**Australia**, themed collectors books, includes, Australians Under Fire, Military Aviation, War & Peace 1939-49 & White Ensign 1939-49; also, The Supreme Global Stamp Album Vol 1., without stamps. *MUH.* (6)

\$50

4803

**Australia**, Maxi cards, Post Office packs and mint sheets, various denominations and themes. *In two albums, MUH.* (approx 150)

\$150

4804

**Australian postcards**, mainly Sydney and Illawarra regions, includes many early scenes of Sydney landmarks, mostly 1920-s-50s, some b&w but mainly colour and some with sketched images, a combination of used and unused. *Some foxing and age toning, otherwise fine used - very fine, an interesting lot.* (94)

\$150

4805

**Australia**, Australian Territories and some world, an assortment, includes mint packs & FDC's, various themes & denominations, one mint sheet 25 x 45c. *In eight albums, MUH.* (approx 450)

\$150

Ex David Ross Collection.

4806

**Australia**, and Great Britain, Pacific and Indian Ocean Islands, in Australia Post packs, booklets Australian Prime Ministers, Norfolk Island includes Ball Bay set and three lots from Status (in 53 Martin Place) in specimen, Papua New Guinea 1952 and OS sets) (lots 572, 737, 794) and FDCs 1973-76 (approx 80), sold with owner's list. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

4807

**Australia**, Indian & Pacific Island nations, a large assortment of decimal issues, various denominations & themes, includes mint sheets, mint packs & FDC's. *MUH.* (2000+)

\$400

4808

**Australia**, Indian & Pacific Island nations, a large variety of decimal issues, various denominations and themes, includes mint packs, sheets & FDC's. *MUH.* (1500+)

\$350

4809

**Australia**, Indian & Pacific Island nations, a large assortment of decimal issues, various denominations & themes, includes, mint packs, sheets & FDC's. *MUH.* (1500+)

\$350

4810

**Australia**, Indian & Pacific Island nations, a large variety of decimal issues, various denominations & themes, includes mint packs, sheets & FDC's. *MUH.* (1500+)

\$350

4811

**Australia**, Indian & Pacific Island nations, a large variety of decimal issues, various denominations and themes, includes mint packs & FDC's. *MUH.* (1500+)

\$300

4812

**Australia**, Indian & Pacific Island nations, a large variety of decimal issues, various denominations and themes, includes mint packs & FDC's, a large proportion are Nauru. *MUH.* (1500+)

\$300

4813

**Australia**, Australian Territories & various Indian & Pacific Island nations, FDC's. *In eight albums, MUH.* (approx 500 FDC's)

\$250

4814

**Australia**, FDC's, in two Lighthouse albums; New Zealand, Norfolk Island and Solomon Islands, FDC's in two Lighthouse albums. Various themes. *MUH.* (approx 400)

\$60

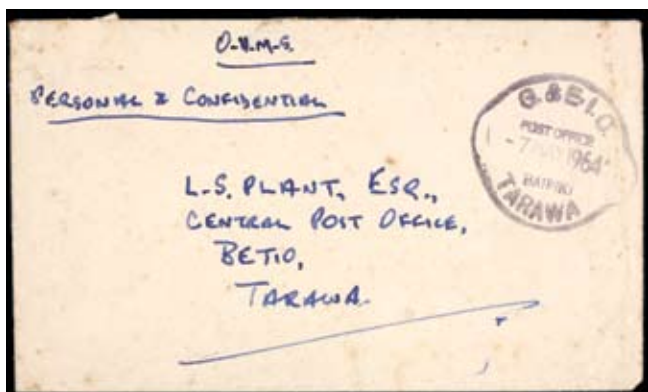
4815

**Australia**, Norfolk Island, three Kabe albums of mint issues and one Lighthouse Album of Australian, includes some higher denomination International stamps. *MUH.* (100's)

\$150



4816	<b>Australia (mostly) and Pacific Islands</b> , a large number of decimal issues, various denominations and themes, includes FDC's, mint sheets and a small amount of higher denomination international stamps. <i>MUH.</i> (1000+)	\$350	4826	<b>Australia and world</b> , an assortment of mint issues, FDC's and some postcards, mostly relating to Australia's Bicentenary, 1988 and Sydplex 88, various issues & denominations. <i>In seven albums, MUH.</i> (approx 500)	\$150
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4817	<b>Australia and Pacific Islands</b> , a large variety of decimal mint issues, FDC's & mint sheets. <i>MUH.</i> (1000+)	\$300	4827	<b>Australia and world</b> , an assortment of issues, mostly sold at AUSIPEX 84 (Melbourne 1984), includes mint packs, FDC's and singles. <i>In nine albums, MUH.</i> (approx 500)	\$150
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4818	<b>Australia and Pacific Islands</b> , a large variety of decimal issues, mint sheets & FDC's. <i>MUH.</i> (1000+)	\$300	4828	<b>Australia and world</b> , a range of issues, mostly Sydplex 88 related, includes packs, singles and FDC's. <i>In seven albums, MUH.</i> (approx 500)	\$150
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4819	<b>Australia and Pacific Islands</b> , a large assortment of decimal issues, includes mint packs, FDC's; also, a small portion of other nations. <i>MUH.</i> (1000+)	\$250	4829	<b>Australia and world</b> , an assortment, includes a variety of decimal issues, mint sheets, FDC's, post packs & singles. <i>In six albums, MUH.</i> (approx 500)	\$100
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4820	<b>Australia and Pacific Islands</b> , a large assortment of decimal issues, various denominations & themes, includes mint packs & FDC's. <i>MUH.</i> (1000+)	\$250	4830	<b>Australian and world stamps</b> , an assortment, includes, singles, mint packs, FDC's, various themes. <i>Used-MUH.</i> (100's)	\$100
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4821	<b>Australia and Pacific Islands</b> , various FDC's. <i>In seven albums, MUH.</i> (100's)	\$150	4831	<b>Australia and world</b> , four albums, old albums include Chinese and Hong Kong, letter 1929, both with some MUH and booklet, also a gilt bracelet. <i>Used, M and MUH.</i> (100s)	\$80
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4822	<b>Australia and Pacific Islands</b> , a variety of decimal issues in four albums; also, Great Britain decimal and Netherlands Antilles issues, in two albums. <i>Used - MUH.</i> (100's)	\$150	4832	<b>Australian and world stamps</b> , various nations, includes an album of FDC's and Golden Heroes, 2000. <i>Used - MUH.</i> (100's)	\$60
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4823	<b>Australia and PNG</b> , an assortment, includes The Bicentennial Collection 1988 (3), three albums of Expo 88 FDC's and three albums of PNG FDC's and mint issues. <i>In nine albums, MUH.</i> (approx 500)	\$150	4833	<b>Arab and Islamic States</b> , includes, Afghanistan, Sudan, Syria, Umm-Al-Qiwan & Yemen, a variety of issues and denominations. <i>In one large and two small stockbooks, used - MUH.</i> (100's)	\$60
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4824	<b>Australia and Territories</b> , an assortment of issues, mostly relating to Bicentenary celebrations, 1988, includes souvenir cards, FDC's, post office books & mint packs, some duplication. <i>In eight albums, MUH.</i> (approx 500)	\$150	4834	<b>Austria</b> , a selection of late twentieth century issues. <i>In three Davo albums, MUH.</i> (approx 200)	\$100
			Ex David Ross Collection.		
4825	<b>Australia</b> , kilo ware, includes some world, some unused. <i>In three large garbage bags, mostly used/cancelled.</i>	\$100			



part

4835\*

**British Commonwealth**, stamped covers mostly 1930s-1960s from New Zealand (54) including First Flight 17 Fe 1934 NZ to Australia (illustrated); Papua & New Guinea (43) one illustrated; other British Commonwealth countries (93) including Malaya, Canada, noted 19th century, also a selection of 1937 Coronation covers from minor countries, India including Hindi letters no stamps, Niue, Gibraltar, Singapore, Northern Rhodesia 1935 Jubilee, Niue, Fiji, Samoa, Christmas Island with duplication of steam locomotives issue; Cook Islands and Gilbert and Ellice Islands with no stamp but postmark only 7 May 1964 on OHMS (illustrated). *Used.* (210+)

\$150

4836

**British Commonwealth**, Aden - Tanzania, various types and denominations. *In two large stockbooks, used - MUH.* (1000's)

\$100



part

4837\*

**China**, various issues on sight cards and Hagners, includes People's Republic mint (SG 1637, 1644, 1767, 1821, 1827); Cultural Revolution issues used Literature and Art (SG2387-2392) (illustration); Chrysanthemums (SG 1947-1957); Macau, Miniature sheets and sheetlets of 16 stamps each 2002-3 (SG 1269-1274, 1307-1310, 1348-1351) of 8 stamps 2001 (SG 1234-1237); of 12 stamps (SG 1339-1344); various M/S (5) 2008-9 (SG MS1637, 1669, 1686 etc). *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$100

4838

**China**, People's Republic, various issues in cut down Hagners includes reprints, noted 1950 Peace (SG 1456-8); Sino-Soviet (SG 1471-3); 1951 Taiping rebellion (SG 1526-9) with extras (2); flags set (SG 1464-8) extras (SG 1434, 1465); Peace Campaign (SG 1510-1512); Political Conference etc (9); 1948 Postage Dues (SG D993-1000); 1947 1st anniv. (SG942-946); 1947 50th anniv. (SG 985-989); 1948 airmail O/P (12); Manchukuo, assorted 1936 issues (66) in blocks of 8 and 12 (SG 67, 95, 96, 100). *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$100

4839

**Equatorial Guinea**, a variety of mostly cancelled issues, various denominations. *In a small stockbook, used - MUH.* (approx 200)

\$50

4840

**Europe**, including Sweden, various issues on 10 sight cards, noted 1924 UPU to 80 ore, tete-beche pairs (4) etc; Belgium on 11 sight cards, charity sets, balloons, 5Fr. 1935 TB issue; Switzerland, on 10 sight cards, includes 1882 issue (8) to 3 Fr, 1923 air various (10) to 2 Fr, air surcharges (5, including SG 358), air SG 472, pro juventute set SG J1-16 (17 all used) another 10 rp unlisted of 1912; other sight cards for East Germany, Austria Norway, Netherlands (7 sight cards), Morocco O/P on Germany 5 mark (3), Saar, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika QEII set to £1, and a sight card of 1d red KGV for Australia various shades. *Mostly used.* (approx 200)

\$100





part

4841\*

**France**, an extensive range of envelopes as covers and folded letter sheets fixed with stamps, mostly Napoleon III 20 cent blue of 1862-1871, for local France use mostly c.mid 1860s (130); others fixed with 10c bistre (11, one to Geneva 23 Jan 1866 fixed with 10c and 20c stamp another fixed 20c and 40c orange to Amsterdam 28 August 1867 (illustrated). *Used*. (141)

\$150



part

4842\*

**France**, an extensive range of envelopes as covers and folded letter sheets fixed with stamps, fixed with 15 centimes blue, Peace and Commerce from 1876-1892 (70); 25 centimes blue similar (33); others 5c - 30c various colours (4, one 5c cover illustrated); similar 10 centimes postcards (9) and 15 centimes postcards (2). *Used*. (118)

\$100



lot 4843 part

4843\*

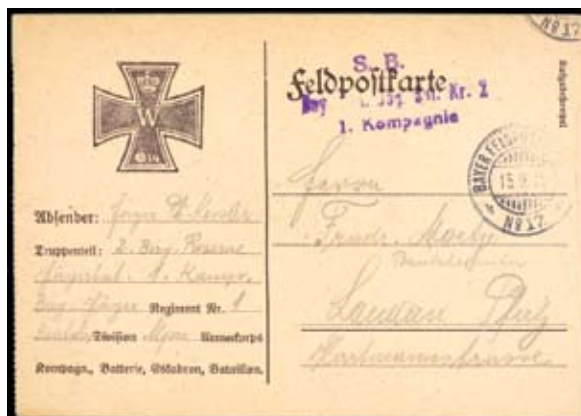
**Germany**, black album filled with clear plastic sheets, containing reprint sheets (of 50 stamps) of Zeppelin with Polar Flight 1RM, 2RM, 4RM; Chicago Flight, 1RM, 2RM, 4RM, and South America Flight 2RM; lot includes MS of 1936 "Brown Ribbon Race" (2), one with Post mark Munich-Riem Race Course (illustrated) and Berlin Olympics (SG MS 618), a sheet of Berlin Olympics singles on sheets stamped at 1936 Olympic Games, set of 8 (SG 606-613); singles with special postmarks on pieces including Poland (SG 447-450) (3 sets); Leipzig 1948 (SG 953-4); various issues 5pf-12pf (1946 numeral type) (11); 1947 pictorials (19) to 3DM (cf.SG 928-947); 1959 M/S (2) Inauguration of Beethoven Hall (SG MS 1233a CV £140); others of WWI and WWII period from various KD Field posts etc singles on pieces (21); Hindenburg singles on pieces (22 some with additional values added). *MUH, Used*. (100s)

\$250

4844

**French Colonies**, a large variety of nations, types and denominations. *In three stockbooks, used - MUH*. (1000's)

\$100



part

4845\*

**Germany**, assorted covers many with letters included of the German Military mail service (Feldpost), mostly for WWII but includes WWI feldpost, many WWII covers are fixed with the 1942/43 blue aeroplane (Leuchtturm 1 p.155), with Luftfeldpost stamps many with two stamps on the cover (42, one cover illustrated); others without stamps (2) as registered covers, a few as postcards mostly WWI, another cover as a censorship cover (dated 1948); WWII issues without stamps only with postmark of German eagle (101); WWI issues mostly as postcards (37, one illustrated); German soldiers as POW's in England (4). *Used*. (185)

\$150



part

4846\*

**Germany**, postcards and a few pre-stamped envelopes, a range of issues mostly used, from the Empire to the Post WWII period, some duplication, State issues mostly from Bavaria (39), Schleswig-Holstein (1) and Wurttemberg (27), Empire issues from 1872, mostly 19th century (34); Weimar Republic (21); Third Reich period (23), noted Olympic 'Hindenburg' Flight postcard 1.8.1936 (illustrated), Hitler birthday 20.4.1939 from Vienna (illustrated); Post WWII period to 1951 (55) noted postcard with Hannover Trade Fair set 1949 (illustrated). *Unused and used.* (200)

\$200

4847

**Germany**, part collections and accumulations housed in two loose leaf albums, and three stock books and on loose sheets; one album contains incomplete mint and used from 1933-1944 including selected occupation issues for Poland and Bohemia & Moravia, the other album contains DDR incomplete set of used of the 1970s including M/S; the larger stock book contains a selection mostly used and a few mint with duplication of West Germany issues from 1949-1987, Berlin issues on Hagner sheets etc; one smaller stock book contains mint and used from 1920s-1945, a few duplicates of South America and Honduras etc; the other contains mint and used, noted Greece duty stamps and Bohemia and Moravia on pieces etc; a large quantity of Kgl. sächsische Staatseisenb issues as MUH sheets mostly 30 pf.; Germany MUH Feldpost 1944 green arms (200) and 1944 2KG Hitler issue (100); and quantity of Russian sheets and part sheets of reduced size general issues from 1929-1957 including MUH 5k (875), 10k (800), 15k (395), 20k (284), 30k (328) etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$200



part

4848\*

**Germany**, an accumulation of covers with a few as folded sheets as letters, from 1871 (several as pre stamped covers) to mid 1950s, includes State issues Baden 1870 (SG 29), others Bavaria (16), mostly 1910-1920's; Empire - early Republic, issues from 1870s - 1920's (47); Weimar Republic (1918-1933) include flight covers (7, one illustrated) on 'Hindenburg' mostly to North America, others mostly as general usage with 12pf Hitler portrait type, a few as commens (46, one 10 April 1938 with M/S SG MS635 and SG 650 illustrated); Post War (1945-1950s) mostly including Allied issues of 1946 (131). *Used.* (247)

\$200





4849\*

**Germany, Allied Occupation, Russian Zone, Thuringia, 1945-6**, miniature sheet of 4, 6, 12 and 20 pf with roul., (SG MS RF10, cat £2000, Leuchtturm block 2t [p.181] cat. 2050 Euros). Light fold on RHS, original gum. *MUH.*

\$200

4850

**Germany**, sheets and part sheets in two document file binders, noted Allied Occupation issues 1946 numeral type most issues 1pf-1m (SG 899-924) each in part sheets of 30-100+ for every denomination (scarce 42pf 30 stamps); together with selected 1947-1948 (cf. SG 929-947) part issues mostly as full sheets of 100 for 6, 8, 12, 16, 24, 40, 50 pf, 1m (25), 3m (50); Leipzig Spring Fair 1948 (15 sets) (SG 953-4); another binder with large part and full sheets of issues c.1946 from Italy 20c and 1 lire (Caesar), 10c Augustus, 50c, 60c, 1.20lire and 2lire Roma and others; Saar, Christmas Charity 1928, 10 Fr. (SG 134) sheets of 50 (3) Charity by Raphael, high cat. value (copies?); Bavaria, O/P in large blocks and sheets (SG 192A, 195A, 218, 220, 258, O215, O217); other half sheets of Belgium (SG 537a); Monaco sets; France 45c Hermes half sheets (2), 1939 issue (SG 627); Wurttemberg 50 on 25 pf orange 1923 2 sheets (SG M299), Allied Occupation 1947 various issues to 1m, similar for Rhineland sheets and large blocks; other large blocks and part sheets Germany, including 1944 commem (SG 890); Berlin 25 pf (SG B217); USA Byrd Antarctic 3c half sheet of 50; Italy, 1944 Bandiera Bros sheet of 50. *MUH.* (1000s)

\$200



4851\*

**Great Britain**, one penny black, 1840, the world's first postage stamp, 4 large margins, one close to corner, with red Maltese cross postmark, (SG 1). *Fine used.*

\$120



part

4852\*

**Great Britain**, 1d red brown (1841) imperf. issues on envelope covers or folded letters sheets fixed with stamps, with a range of places cited, some on blued paper, variously dated, noted 1841, 1843 with strip of four fixed vertically, 1844 (2), 1845, 1846 (3, one with pair of 1d issues) (illustrated), 1847 (8), 1848, 1849 (2), 1850 (4), 1851 (2), all SG 8-12; together with 1d red brown perforated with letters in 2 corners 1855, 1857, 1858 (2, one illustrated), 1860 (2), 1861 (4), 1862 (2), 1864, and uncertain to Dublin (cf. SG 17-41), and in all corners dated 1867, 1869, 1872, 1873 (joined pair, one creased, another a strip of 3), 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 (3) (SG 43-44). *Used.* (50)

\$200

4853

**Great Britain**, a range of issues and denominations, includes a small number of George V & VI issues. *In two albums, used/cancelled - MUH.* (approx 300)

\$150



part

4854\*

**Great Britain**, stamp covers from 1866 - 1960 and some mostly Victorian pre-stamped envelopes, many of the 19th century, noted 4d to Paris, 9 Mr 1866 (illustrated); 3d rose Pl.17 from Leith to Holland Feb 25, 1875, (SG 42), another Pl.6 to Prague (SG 103) another Pl.6 to New York; another 6d plate 5 to Italy, 17 Nov. 1866 (SG 97); also a George V block of 4 1/- London to Buenos Aires with airmail by Deutsche Luftpost post mark Jan. 26 1937 (SG 449), (illustrated), etc. *Used, an interesting lot.* (93)

\$150



lot 4855 part

4855\*

**Envelopes addressed to Her Majesty Queen Mary**, two with postage stamps and cancellations, the first a 1d stamp of King George V (cancelled in Richmond), the second a 25c Spanish stamp of Alfonso XIII (cancelled in Madrid), the last envelope without a stamp. *Nearly fine.* (3)

\$80

4856

**Greece**, a selection of issues on 29 sight cards, including scenes, liberation, 1830-1930 series (missing 4 and 20d), air issues, historical, Royal family, Greek charity, scenery O/P, 1952 commens, etc, all described with Hellenic Cat. numbers. *Mint and used.* (approx 200)

\$100



part

4857\*

**Greece**, Italian Occupation of the Ionian Islands, Zante in 1941, issue of 1 drachma and 10 lepta O/P with stamp and date 1. 5. XIX in violet on red for 1 drachma (illustrated) (Helles Stamp Catalogue No.287, and similar on O/P on brown; together with a M/S of Russia 40 kopeck in 1937 (SG 740); together with (2) two M/S Germany 1973 cinderella IPOSTA IBRA Show Souvenir Mini sheet a reprint of similar 1930 (cf.SG M/S 464a). *All MUH, first issues very rare.*

\$100

The one drachma O/P above described as genuine with certificate of Authenticity (No.2523), 13 December 2008 from the Hellenic Philatelic Federation.

4858

**India**, a variety of mostly cancelled issues, various denominations, George V - late twentieth century. *In a small stockbook, mostly cancelled.*

\$50

4859

**India**, Indian Native States, Ceylon, Nepal & Pakistan, a variety of issues and denominations. *In a small stockbook, used/cancelled - MUH.*

\$50

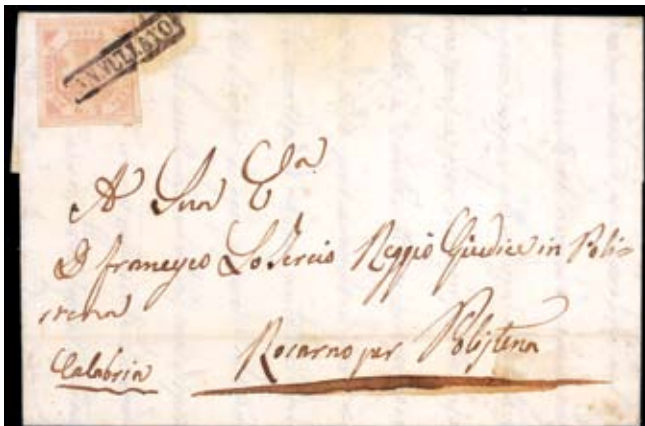




4861

**Italian colonies**, on 40 sight cards, mint and used, noted Eritrea, SG 1-10, E31, E34, 34-37, 41, 43, 49; Libya, SG 17, 19, 21, 27A, 29A; Benadir SG 5; Somalia SG 19; Albania SG 25; Tripolitana, SG 116-8; General issues O/P Estero SG 1-4, 6-8, 12-16; others including Express for Bengasi, Tripoli, Dalmatia and Levante; range of other issues on sight cards, for Dalmatia, Jubaland, Tripoli, Benadir, Somalia including Postage Dues, Eritrea and Crete. *Mint and used.* (approx 100)

\$100



4862

**Malayasia & Singapore**, a variety of issues and denominations. *In a small stockbook, used/cancelled - MUH.* (approx 200)

\$50



4863

**New Zealand**, collection housed in a Leuchtturm (Lighthouse) clip lock folder, with hingeless leaves, contains pre-decimal issues 1882 - 1967, few issues before 1898, noted 1898 9d SG 256; 1d Universal corner block of 4 SG 277, 1899 6d green and red, 1/- orange red, SG 370-373 1906 Christchurch Exhibition set; SG 412-415 1913 Auckland Exhibition set; mixed partial sets of KEVII, about complete KGV colour varieties and some multiples, good range of perfs., 1920 Peace, 1925 Exhibition set, 2/- (2) and 3/- Admiral, appears nearly complete on healths including M/S (except 2d smiling boy and 1933 health), air stamps, set of 1935 definitives (simplified); KGVI and QEII complete including 2d error O/P (3, one a fake), QEII set to £1; also a few postage dues, including 1899 8d, 1/- and 2/-; a range of Officials including QV 2/- and 5/- SG O56-7, and EVII - KGVI a small group, including 1938 and 1940 sets, Postal Fiscal issues include 4/-, 6/-, 7/-, 7/6, 9/-, 10/-, 15/- and one pound and O/P on 3/6, 5/6. *Mint - MUH, an attractive collection to build on.* (100s)

\$400

Ex Michael Stonham Collection.



4864

**New Zealand**, pre decimal and decimal simplified collections, includes smiling boys. *In two Davo albums, MUH.* (approx 250)

\$200

4860\*

**Italy**, covers and open sheet envelopes etc, from Italy mostly pre 1860s-1900 including Vittorio Emanuele 1859-3 (8) and a few 20th century (36); Roman States under Pius IX, 2 bajocchi imperf (4) (SG 9-12), (Rome 20 3.1864 illustrated), 1 bajocchi on green (3) (SG 7-8); Naples, 1858, 2 grani (SG 3) (illustrated); Austrian Italy, (2), 15c another with 15c and 30c Mantua to Trieste, 1858 (illustrated) and Austria 9 kreuzer (Vienna to Wolfsberg) 15 May 1854 (SG 10) imperf. with wide margins. *Used.* (47)

\$150



part

4865\*

**New Zealand**, in a black cliplock folder, stored on Hagner sheets, health stamps collection appears to be MUH and complete to 1997 including smiling boys pair (illustrated); lot includes various M/S c.1950s-1998 MUH (particularly health issues), and a few used, a selection of used health including smiling boys pair used (illustrated). *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$320

4866

**New Zealand**, Telecom phonecard packs, includes New Zealander of the Year 1994 Dame Marie Clay \$50 (only 1,500 issued); America's Cup Victory \$10; Oceanic Foods \$50 (only 2,500 issued); Asian Development Bank 1995 \$20 (only 5,000 issued). *All in original folders, uncirculated.* (4)

\$30

4867

**Pacific and Indian Oceans**, collections in Seven Seas album, including Christmas Islands, Cocos Keeling, Pitcairn Islands, AAT, Norfolk Islands 1959-1978 complete, another album incomplete, plus ex Harmers lot 1005 2 Nov 1979; New Zealand, Nauru, Papua New Guinea 1952-1977 complete, another collection of 586 stamps (incomplete); Fiji, Samoa, total of six albums, with owner's summary descriptions on front covers, sold with owner's list. *MUH.* (100s)

\$600

4868

**Pacific Islands**, mostly Fiji, includes a small portion of AAT, various types & denominations. Lot includes some pre decimal. *In three albums, used - MUH.* (100's)

\$100



part

4869\*

**Papua New Guinea**, collection housed in a Seven Seas Stamp album from 1952 noted 10/- map and £1 fisherman (illustrated), mint and MUH from 1952 - 1985, appears complete, also includes 1960 postage dues set. *MUH and mint.* (100's)

\$150

4870

**Papua New Guinea**, incomplete collection housed in a Seven Seas Stamp album from 1952 noted 10/- map and £1 fisherman, some as CTO from 1966, a few used to 1966, with mostly mint from 1966 - 1987, appears complete. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$150

4871

**St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla**, collection 1954-1970, in Stanley Gibbons New Age Stamp Album, 23 FDC; 3 autographed envelopes, 1346 stamp singles and blocks of four, includes 1965 UN broken leaves varieties, two blocks in loose. *Used - MUH.* (1380)

\$200

4872

**South America**, includes the following nations, Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Nicaragua & Venezuela. *In three large stockbooks, mostly used.* (1000's)

\$100



4873\*

**Sweden**, on a Leuchtturm hingeless sheet 1886 10 ore pink (SG 34), others 1891-1900, 5 ore (2) bluish and yellow green, 8 ore, 10 ore, 20 ore, 30 ore, 50 ore, 1 krona grey and red (illustrated) (SG 45c, 46, 47, 49, 51a, 53, 54) high CV; together with 5 ore 1865 perf issue (SG 6b) with certificate of authenticity from Dr Helena Obermuller Wilen 1307 19-9 on the 13th September 2012 (illustrated). *MUH, mint, several scarce.* (10)

\$150

4874

**USA and world**, an assortment of mostly late twentieth century issues, includes some Australian, AAT and Great Britain. *Housed in seven incomplete Davo albums, used - MUH.* (100's)

\$150





part



part

4875\*

**World**, stamped covers, postcards and folded letter covers, mostly Europe others from South America etc, noted Austria (2); Belgium 1859-end of 19th century (8); Greece mostly 1930s-1960s, includes pre-stamped letters (51); Holland (3, 2 are from POWs to swiss Catholic Mission); Poland (7); Spain (16) all 1870s-1880s (one illustrated 1875) and a 1954; Switzerland 1860s-1905 (31) including 1861-2 postage paid (2); Russia (17); United States, mostly 1950s (25); others from Hungary, Sweden, Brazil, Mexico, Salvador, Romania, Pakistan, India, Singapore, Paraguay, Thailand, Mexico (3 in 1870s), Bulgaria, Argentina, Indonesia, Chile, Egypt, Turkey etc, (54); postcards from various countries some as pictorial, some unused mostly Greece and Poland (59). *Mostly used.* (approx 280)

\$300

4876

**World**, a mixed group in a folder including a collection of mostly used Greece on 5 leaves from the 1910s, MUH issues of 1976-7 on hagner sheets; together with USA, Mint/MUH on similar sheets with mostly 2 cent commems in singles and pairs, c.1920s others of 1960s, also Special Delivery and Airmail, M/S Marshall Islands Angels and Australia Storm Premiers 2012 M/S; used Australia, PNG Anzac 2/3 sheet MUH of 48; Specimen set folders of Australian pre-decimal and decimal part set CTO to 30c included; sealed Air Mail stationery package; Spain post stamp cinderallas O/P MUH (16); others Germany large blocks c.1922-3 MUH, and issues from Schleswig c.1920; MUH New Zealand including part 1940s centen. issues, KGV etc, Australia, PNG 10/- bird (3) mint; Norfolk Island, Germany including Lubeck reprint set 1859, etc; a large quantity of plain and part envelopes (no value). *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$100

4877\*

**World**, collection of pre-stamp covers and folded letter sheets in a black cliplock folder fitted with plastic holding sheets, noted Great Britain London to Falkirk by Edinboro' Feb. 22 1834 with various stamps (date stamps 2, London additional charge 1/2d on descriptive card) (illustrated); others Anger 1848, Chaumont 1844, Paris 1840, Geneva 1815, others dated 1806, 1842, 1854 Bologna; USA 1852 to Washington DC, 1810, 1812, 1851 Italy, Canada Toronto from Bracebridge Canada West 1872, another Palerno Ont. to Toronto 1859, Montreal 1853, etc., Rochdale 1848 England; Papal States 1843; others etc. *Used.* (26)

\$100

4878

**World stamps**, includes the following nations, Albania, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, Indonesia, Ireland, Laos, South Africa, South West Africa, Sri Lanka & Vietnam. *In four large stockbooks, used cancelled - MUH.* (1000's)

\$150

4879

**World stamps**, a variety of nations, themes and denominations. *In six albums, used/cancelled - MUH.* (1000+)

\$300

4880

**World stamps**, including Australia, Papua New Guinea, MUH blocks and panes; Australia cancellation postage labels; Greece MUH sets; bulk used, registration labels, in boxes all in one carton. *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

\$150

4881

**World stamps**, Australia, year book sets, 1981, 1984-87, Olympic gold medallists mint set, 2012; various other nations includes an album of Great Britain and Indonesia. *Used/cancelled - MUH.* (approx 1000)

\$200

4882

**World stamps**, including Australia FDCs 1989-1991 in Australia Post packets; a large binder album with singles on Hagner stock book pages, France, Germany, Hungary 20 pages including O/P mint and used (approx 1000), San Marino, Italy, all in one carton. *Used - mint.* (approx 2,500)

\$200

4883

**World stamps**, Liberia & Mongolia, a variety of mostly cancelled issues, various denominations. *In a small stockbook, used - MUH.* (approx 200)

\$50

4884

**World stamps**, Luxembourg & Monaco, a variety of issues and denominations. *In a small stockbook, used/cancelled - MUH.* (approx 200)

\$50

## ONLINE ONLY

CLOSING 5.00 PM, FRIDAY 30th JULY

### NUMISMATIC and OTHER LITERATURE

4885

**Stainsfield, C.W.**, 'the Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies', London, 1888, 78 pp., minor staining on last few pages. *Fine*.

\$90

4886

**Darwin, H.**, 'Paper Currency', Melbourne, 1907, 48 pp., red hardcover, slight foxing to edges of pages. *Fine*.

\$80

4887

**Chitty, A.**, 'Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens', Adelaide, 1912, 32 pp., combined with the 15 page supplement published Adelaide, 1919, hardcover. *Fine*.

\$50

4888

**Gill, T.**, 'Coinage and Currency of South Australia', Adelaide, 1912, 101 pp., contains a facsimile of the 1852 Bullion Act on back fly, containing a bookplate of a James Howard Johnson on inner cover. *Fine*.

\$120

4889

**Gill, T.**, 'Coinage and Currency of South Australia', reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia: South Australian Branch, Adelaide, 1912, 101 pp. *Fine*.

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4890

**Gill, Thomas**, Coinage and Currency of South Australia, Adelaide, 1912, ex library copy; Hanley, Tom and James, Bill, Collecting Australian Coins, Lidcombe; McNeice, R, Coins & Tokens of Tasmania, Hobart, 1969; Stainsfield, C.W., Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, London, 1888. *First book with some damage to cover and spine, stains and foxing on last book with M.R.Weynton label, fair to good condition.* (4)

\$70

4891

**The Returned Soldiers Association**, 'ANZAC Memorial', Sydney, 1916, 303 pp., brown hardcover, slight wear to spine. *Nearly fine*.

\$100

4892

**Andrews, Dr. A.**, 'Australasian Tokens and Coins', original first edition published by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, Sydney, 1921, an important reference work, hardcover with 61 plates, 163 pp. *Fine*.

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4893

**Andrews, Dr. A.**, 'Australasian Tokens and Coins', Sydney, 1921, 163 pp., with 61 plates, green hardcover with no dump on spine, bookplate of Dr George Mackaness on inner cover, slight wear on cover. *Nearly fine*.

\$120

4894

**Andrews, Dr. A.**, 'Australasian Tokens and Coins', two editions, the first, red hardcover with gilt lettering, Sydney, 1921, 163 pp., the second, blue hardcover with gilt lettering, Sydney, 1965, 163 pp. *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$120

4895

**Chitty, Alfred and Williams, Henry** 'Incidents in the Life of E.W.Cole and a Collector's Guide & Catalogue to His Medals', Southland Press Melbourne, endorsed to 'Miss Towler B.N.S. with kind regards from Alfred Chitty 15th December 1924' 114pp. original red paper cover, unmarked. *Very fine*.

\$100

4896

**Sutherland, A.**, 'Numismatic History of New Zealand', Wellington, 1941, 310 pp., blue hardcover, copy number 57 of a limited run of 150, signed by Sutherland. *Slight shelf wear on bottom corners, but otherwise fine*.

\$350

4897

**Sutherland, A.**, 'Numismatic History of New Zealand', Wellington, 1941, 310 pp., blue hardcover with gilt lettering, limited edition numbered 40 out of 150, signed by Sutherland, slight shelf wear to bottom of spine. *Nearly fine*.

\$250

4898

**Meek, W.F.W.**, 'An Authentic Record of the Currency Tokens of New Zealand Issued from 1867 to 1951', Dunedin, 1951, 69 pp., red hardcover with gilt lettering, private edition numbered 133 of a limited 200 copies. *Fine*.

\$140

4899

**Melbourne Invitation Committee**, deluxe invitation book, to the International Olympic Committee, extending an invitation to celebrate the XVI Olympiad in Melbourne, in 1956, suede bound and bearing in enamel the Coat of Arms of the City of Melbourne on the cover, I-XIV plus 63 pages of black and white photos showcasing Melbourne's sport, culture and wildlife, together with architects' impressions of proposed venues, the arena, swimming pool and stadium, printed in Melbourne, enamelled crest on front cover by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd. with 'John M.Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In excellent condition*.

\$350



4900

**Australia**, an assortment of literature concerning Australian banks and currency, including 'Australian and New Zealand Bank', by S.J.Butlin, Melbourne, 1961, 459 pp.; 'Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851', by S.J.Butlin, Sydney, 1968, 727 pp.; 'Coinage and Currency in New South Wales and an Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811', by Dr.W.J.D.Mira, Sydney, 1981, 206 pp.; 'The Perth Numismatic Issues 1986-1996', by The Perth Mint, Perth, 1996, 64 pp.; 'The History of Gold Production at the Perth Mint', by the Perth Mint, Perth, 1999, 68 pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$100

4901

**Tomlinson, G.W.**, Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp., illustrated throughout; **Nicholson, Alan**, Australian Banknote Catalogue, Melbourne, 1977, another 1979, both soft cover, 87 & 115pp., illustrated; **Lampard, William H.**, Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens, Banknotes, NZNJ Number 60, Wellington 1981, 84pp., soft cover as issued. *Mostly fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4902

**Australian numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'Australian Banknotes 1817-1963', by G.W.Tomlinson, Melbourne, 1963, 143 pp.; 'Coins of Australia: A Vita-Brits Card Series Album', containing 7/30 cards; 'Australian Banknote Catalogue', by Alan Nicholson, Melbourne, 1977, 87 pp.; 'Australian Accidental and More Banknotes', by Harold Peake, Buderim, 1994, 149 pp.; 'Tasmanian Passes, Checks and Club Tokens', by Noel G.Harper, Hobart, 1985, 78 pp.; 'The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania', by Robert Clarke, San Clemente, 1971, 162 pp. *Fine.* (6)

\$60

4903

**Festberg, A.N.**, 'Australian Army Insignia 1903-1966', Bentleigh, 1967, 140 pp., red hardcover with gilt lettering, signed by the author Festberg as well as the photographer Genders on the title page, slight wear on upper spine. *Nearly fine.*

\$150

4904

**Australian bank literature**, an assortment, including 'Gold and Paper: A History of the National Bank of Australasia', by Geoffrey Blainey, Melbourne, 1958, 430 pp.; 'Launceston Bank of Savings 1835-1970: A History of Australia's Oldest Savings Bank', by E.A.Beever, Melbourne, 1972, 231 pp. *Fine.* (2)

\$60

4905

**Butlin, S.J.**, 'Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851', published by the Sydney University Press, 1968, a monumental study, hardcover, 717 pp. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4906

**Carlisle, L.J.**, 'Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets From 1788', a comprehensive reference work with most medals and medalets illustrated, hardcover, Sydney, 1983, 312 pp. *Fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4907

**Polaschek, Alan**, 'The Complete New Zealand Distinguished Conduct Medal: An Account of the New Zealand Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal', hardcover with dust jacket, an exhaustive list with citations and biographical notes, Christchurch, 1983, 359 pp. *Fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4908

**Tye, J.R.**, 'The Image Maker: The Art of James Berry', Auckland, 1984, hardbound with slipcase and gilded pages, a special limited release numbered 64/100, 192 pp. *Fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4909

**Griffin, R.H.**, 'Bank of New Zealand Banknotes 1861-1934', published by the Bank of New Zealand, 1987, special volume produced to celebrate the 125th anniversary of the bank, coloured illustrations throughout, 74 pp. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4910

**Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia**, Volumes 1-12 complete 1985-2014; together with Offprint of Proceedings of 10th International Congress of Numismatics, London 1986, paper by Kulkani, P.P., Coin names in Mughal chronicles and corresponding coins, 497-505 pp., 2 plates. *Fine.* (26)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4911

**Mira, W.J.D.**, and **Noble, W.J.**, 'The Holey Dollars of New South Wales: A Pictorial Record of Known Surviving Specimens', numbered 100/100 special limited hardbound edition, includes three pages of corrigenda and addenda, Sydney, 1988, 92 pp. *Fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4912

**Smith, Gregory J.**, "Emblems of Unity - Badges of Australia's Trade Unions", Crows Nest 1992, 288pp, illustrated, (17 copies); original manuscripts and research relating to the production of Emblems of Unity; "The Holey Dollars of New South Wales", W.J.D.Mira & W.J.Noble, Sydney, 1988, 92pp; research relating to Holey Dollars; Spink catalogues. *Fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Gregory J. Smith Collection.

4913

**Carter, M., and Carter, J.,** 'New Zealand Milk Tokens: Catalogue and Appendices', 2006, a comprehensive work of reference with illustrations throughout, 74 pp. *Fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4914

**MacMaster, Hamish,** 'Catalogue of New Zealand Commemorative Medals 1941-2007', published by the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, signed by the author, Wellington, 2009, 206 pp. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4915

**Harwood, Jack,** 'New Zealand Postal Notes 1886-1986: A Priced Catalogue Including Notes on British Postal Orders Issued in New Zealand', First Edition, Sarasota, 2010, an important reference work with many coloured images, 130 pp. *Fine.*

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4916

**Reason, Robert,** 'Bounty Nineteenth-century South Australian gold and silver', by the Art Gallery of South Australia, 2012, to coincide with the exhibition of the same title held 2 June - 5 August 2012. *Hardbound, some wear to corners of cover and lower spine, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex. W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

4917

**Armstrong, H., and Carlisle, L.,** 'Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards 1822-c1910', Sydney, 2016, 336 pp., brown hardcover with coloured illustrations throughout, an important work of reference. *Mint.*

\$50

4918

**Westpac,** '200: The Westpac Story', Sydney, 2017, 301 pp., hardcover with dust jacket. *Fine.*

\$50

4919

**Australian numismatic literature,** an assortment, including 'Australian Gold based Half Sovereigns 1853-1918', first edition, by David Briggs, 200 pp.; 'Australian Gold Based Sovereigns 1853-1931', first edition, by David Briggs, 244 pp.; 'Australian Tokens and Coins of the N Tokens of New South Wales 1850-1868', first edition, by David Briggs, 2013, 253 pp.; 'Australian Tokens of the V Coins of Victoria Melbourne Suburbs and Victoria Country', first edition, by David Briggs, 2014, 250 pp.; 'James Cook His Coins and Medals', by W.J.D.Mira, Sydney, 1970, 44 pp.; 'The Australian Coin Catalogue', by John Gartner, 1964, 58 pp. *Fine.* (6)

\$80

4920

**Catalogue of a Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins** in the possession of A.B.Triggs - Yass, New South Wales, Spink & Son Ltd London 1924, 194 pp., uncut, original paper covers; **Roman Coins and Their Values** by David Sear second revised Edition 1974 published by Seaby Publications 376 pp., 11 plates, dust jacket over blue cloth. *Fine.* (2)

\$50

4921

**Ancient Greek numismatic literature,** an assortment, including 'Greek Coin Types and their Identification', by Richard Plant, London, 1979, 343 pp.; 'The Hellenistic Kingdoms: Portrait Coins and History', by Norman Davis and Colin Kraay, London, 1973, 296 pp.; 'Greek Coins and their Values: Volume 2 Asia and Africa', by David R.Sear, London, 1979, 445 pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$100

4922

**Ancient Greek numismatic literature,** an assortment, including 'A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins', by John Melville Jones, London, 1986, 248 pp.; 'The Jon Hosking Collection of Ptolemaic Coins', by Colin E.Pitchfork, Sydney, 2000, 72 pp.; 'Coinage in the Greek World', by Ian Carradice and Martin Price, London, 1988, 154 pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$80

4923

**Sear, D.R.,** a collection of books concerning ancient coins, including 'Greek Coins and their Values Volume I', London, 1978, 316 pp.; 'Greek Imperial Coins and their Values', London, 1982, 636 pp.; 'Roman Coins and their Values', 3rd and 4th editions, London, 1981 & 1988, 376 pp., and 388 pp.(2); 'Byzantine Coins and their Values', London, 1987, 526 pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$100

4924

**Kent, J.P.C, Hirmer, M., and Hirmer, A.,** 'Roman Coins', London, 1978, 368 pp., green hardcover with dust jacket. *Fine.*

\$100

4925

**Roman numismatics,** an assortment, including 'The Coinage of Roman Britain', by Gilbert Askew, London, 1980, 90 pp.; 'The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types', by Philip Hill, London, 1989, 145 pp.; 'Coins: Ancient, Medieval, Modern', by R.A.G.Carson, London, 1962, 642 pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$100

4926

**Ancient numismatic literature,** an assortment, including 'Studies in Numismatic Method: Presented to Philip Grierson', by C.Brooke, B.Stewart, J.Pollard, and T.R.Volk, London, 1983, 337 pp.; 'Roman Silver Coins', volumes II-V, published by Seaby, London, 1979-1987 (4); 'Coinage in the Celtic World', by Daphne Nash, London, 1987, 153 pp.; 'Roman Provincial Coins', by Kevin Butcher, London, 1988, 138 pp.; 'Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography 1950-1965', by Joel Malter, Chicago, 1968, 59 pp. *Fine.* (8)

\$120



- 4927  
**Carson, R.A.G.**, 'Coins', London, 1963, 642 pp., green hardcover with gilt lettering. *Fine.*  
 \$50
- 4928  
**Craig, John**, 'The Mint: A History of the London Mint From AD 287 to 1948', published by Cambridge University Press, 1953, hardcover, stain on inner fly. *Fine.*  
 \$60
- Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4929  
**Numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'The Coin Makers', by Thomas Becker, New York, 1969, 178 pp.; 'Coin Clinic', by Alan Herbert, Iola, 1995, 223 pp.; 'Coins: Practical Handbook for Collectors', by Howard Linecar, London, 1967, 185 pp.; 'World Coin Encyclopedia', by Ewald Junge, London, 1984, 297 pp. *Fine.* (4)  
 \$80
- 4930  
**British numismatic literature**, an assortment including 'Coins of England and the United Kingdom', 17th, 20th, 24th, 26th, and 35th editions, London, 1980-2000, published by Seaby and Spink (5); 'The English Silver Coinage from 1649', by H.A.Seaby and P.A.Rayner, London, 1974, 240 pp.; 'The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain', by Michael J.Freeman, London, 1985, 232 pp. *Fine.* (7)  
 \$100
- 4931  
**Celtic numismatic literature**, includes 'Celtic Coinage of Britain', by R.D.Van Arsdell, London, 1989, 584 pp., 'An Introduction to Celtic Coins', by Derek Allen, London, 1978, 80 pp. *Fine.* (2)  
 \$80
- 4932  
**British numismatic literature**, includes 'The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain', by Michael Freeman, London, 1985, 232 pp.; 'The Gold Sovereign', by Michael A.Marsh, Cambridge, 1999, 118 pp.; 'The Gold Half Sovereign', by Michael A.Marsh, Cambridge, 1982, 53 pp. *Fine.* (3)  
 \$60
- 4933  
**North, J.J.**, 'English Hammered Coinage', in two volumes, hardcover with dust jackets, London, 1975 and 1980, 218 pp., and 191 pp. *Fine.* (2)  
 \$80
- 4934  
**British numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins', by Andre de Clermont and John Wheeler, London, 1986, 704 pp.; 'Anglo-Saxon Monetary History', by M.A.S.Blackburn, Leicester, 1986, 366 pp.; 'Coins of England and the United Kingdom', 22nd edition, by Stephen Mitchell and Brian Reeds, London, 1986, 320 pp.; 'The Coinage of England', by Charles Oman, Oxford, 1931, 395 pp.; 'The Story of British Coinage', by Peter Seaby, London, 1985, 250 pp. *Fine.* (5)  
 \$100
- 4935  
**Eimer, C.**, 'British Commemorative Medals and their Values', London, 2010, 326 pp., red hardcover with dust jacket and gilt lettering, limited edition numbered 212 out of 2000. *Fine.*  
 \$70
- 4936  
**Whitmore, J.**, 'Birmingham Market Tokens', Malvern, 1995, copy number 4 of a limited issue of 70, the standard reference work for these issues with illustrations throughout, 58 pp. *Fine.*  
 \$40
- Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4937  
**Macmillan, A.**, Brodie, N.G., Morrall, J.T.F., Breingan, R.M., 'Glasgow Market Tallies', Glasgow, 1997, published by the Glasgow and West of Scotland Numismatic Society, illustrated throughout, an important reference work, 28 pp. *Fine.*  
 \$40
- Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4938  
**Harris, T.I.**, 'The Medals and Medallions of the British Empire Exhibition Wembley 1924-1925', London, illustrated with approximate values throughout, 19 pp. *Fine.*  
 \$20
- Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4939  
**Allen, L.L.**, 'The World's Show: Coincraft's Catalogue of Crystal Palace Medals and Tokens 1851-1936', published by Coincraft, 2000, hardcover and illustrated throughout, an importance reference work, 276 pp. *Fine.*  
 \$60
- Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4940  
**Woodhead, P.**, 'Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: The Herbert Schneider Collection Volume Two English Gold Coins 1603-20th Century', London, 2002, 305 pp., blue hardcover with gilt lettering and dust jacket. *Fine.*  
 \$50
- 4941  
**Wilson, Alex, and Rasmussen, Mark**, 'English Pattern Trial and Proof Coins in Gold', Cambridge, 2000, hardcover and illustrated throughout, an extensive reference work, 537 pp. *Fine.*  
 \$70
- Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4942  
**Numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'Coincraft's Standard Catalogue of English and UK Coins', by Richard Lobel, London, 1995, 621 pp.; Complete Encyclopedia of US and Colonial Coins', by Walter Breen, New York, 1988, 754 pp.; 'Encyclopaedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World', by A.M.Smith, Philadelphia, 1886, 511 pp.; 'An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting', by Howard Linecar, London, 1970, 287 pp.; 'Coins and Investment', by J.Pearson Andrew, London, 1986, 164 pp., and more including Krause coin and paper money catalogues from the 1980s (5). *Fine.* (10)  
 \$100

- 4943  
**Abbott, P.E., Tamplin, J.M.A.**, 'British Gallantry Awards', London, 1971, 359 pp., hardcover with dust jacket. *Nearly fine.*  
\$40
- 4944  
**Military collectables literature**, an assortment, including 'Arms and Armour', by Vesey Norman, Sydney, 1972, 96 pp.; 'Medal Yearbook', by James Mackay, Honiton, 1997, 312 pp.; 'Collecting Medals and Decorations', by Alec Purves, London, 1971, 194 pp.; 'Military Badge Collecting', by John Gaylor, London, 1983, 163 pp.; 'By Skill and Valour: Honours and Awards to the Royal Australian Navy for the First and Second World Wars', by James Atkinson, Sydney, 1986, 243 pp.; 'The Iron Cross: A History 1813-1957', by Gordon Williamson, Poole, 1985, 176 pp. *Fine.* (6)  
\$100
- 4945  
**Sotheby's**, auction catalogue of the King Farouk sale of 1954, hardbound with gilt lettering, 306 pp., with XXXVII plates. *Fine.*  
\$100
- 4946  
**Carson, R.A.G., and Pagan, H.**, 'A History of the Royal Numismatic Society', published by Sotheby's and the Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1986, 143 pp. *Fine.*  
\$40  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4947  
**Archibald, M.M, Cowell, M.R.**, 'Metallurgy in Numismatics Volume 3', published by the Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1993, an important work of research into the metallurgic composition of various ancient coinages, 246 pp. *Fine.*  
\$70  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4948  
**American numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins', by the American Numismatic Association, Racine, 1981, 352 pp., binding almost undone; 'America's Foreign Coins', by Oscar Schilke and Raphael Solomon, New York, 1964, 211 pp.; 'A Guide Book of United States Coins 2012', by R.S.Yeoman and Kenneth Bressett, Atlanta, 2011, 430 pp. *Nearly fine.* (3)  
\$60
- 4949  
**Crosby, S.S.**, 'The Early Coins of America and the Laws Governing their Issue', hardbound and wrapped, bookplate of a Mr M.R.Weynton on the fly, containing 10 plates of images throughout, Boston, 1875, reprinted 1945, 381 pp. *Fine.*  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4950  
**Bolender, M.H.**, 'The United States Early Silver Dollars From 1794 to 1803', 4th revised edition, Iola, 1982, hardbound with 9 plates, an important reference for early American coin collectors, 74 pp. *Good.*  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4951  
**Newman, Eric P.**, 'Bicentennial Edition of The Early paper Money of America', hardcover with dust jacket, some foxing present and tears to the dust jacket, an important reference work, 416 pp. *Fine.*  
\$80  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4952  
**North America**, a collection of general numismatic literature including publications such as, 'The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin', by John M. Willem, Racine, Wisconsin, 1965, 191 pp.; 'The Fantastic 1804 Dollar', by Eric P. Newman and Kenneth E. Bressett, Racine, Wisconsin, 1962, 144 pp.; 'The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958', by Howard L. Adelson, New York, 1958, 390 pp.; 'Selections From the Numismatist', by The American Numismatic Association, Racine, Wisconsin, 1960, 301 pp. and more including other Whitman publications and miscellaneous books on American coinage. *Fine.* (31)  
\$80  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4953  
**Alpert, Stephen, and Elman, Lawrence**, 'Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonomia', Los Angeles, 1992, an important reference work with many illustrations throughout, 300 pp. *Fine.*  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4954  
**United States**, an assortment of exonomia literature, all signed by the author, including 'United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889', by Russell Rulau, Iola, 1983, 223 pp.; 'Early American Tokens', by Russell Rulau, Iola, 1981, 36 pp.; 'Hard Times Tokens', first and second editions, Iola, 1980 and 1981, 64 pp., and 58 pp.; 'US Merchant Tokens 1845-1860', by Russell Rulau, Iola, 1982, 128 pp. *Fine.* (5)  
\$80  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4955  
**Bieciuk, H., and Corbin, H.G.**, 'Texas Confederate County Notes and Private Scrip', Kilgore, 1961, 112 pp., hardcover, a valuable reference work with illustrations throughout, water damage on the bottom half of every page causing brittling, but otherwise a useful copy. *Fine.*  
\$30  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 4956  
**Ball, D.B.**, 'Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds', published by BMR Press, 1998, an important reference work, hardcover with illustrations and prices throughout, 288 pp. *Fine.*  
\$75  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



4957

**American Numismatic Association**, 'Delux ANA Centennial Edition: Standard Catalog of World Coins', by Chester Krause and Clifford Mishler, edited by Colin Bruce II, in two volumes, hardbound with slipcase, 3008 pp. *Fine*.

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4958

**Rowe, C.F., Haxby, J.A., and Graham, R.J.**, 'The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland', Toronto, 1983, 117 pp., hardcover with dust jacket. *Fine*.

\$80

4959

**Lockhart, Sir James H.Stewart**, 'The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins', Singapore, 1915, hardbound, some staining and foxing throughout but otherwise in good condition, 174 pp. *Fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4960

**Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir**, The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese copper coins, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch, Extra Volume No. 1, 2+1+xv+36pp., 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2c., soft cover; Burger, Werner, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Tawan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold-out plates and other illustrations, quarto hardbound; Ting Fu-Pao, Dr., A Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins; Rose, F.M., Chopmarks, Dallas, 1987; Bowker, Howard Franklin., A Numismatics Bibliography of the Far East, NN&M No. 101, 1943,144pp.; Wieger, Dr.L., Chinese Characters, Their origin, etymology, history, classification and signification, reprint of 1927 edn. in 1965, 820pp. *Mostly fine, several scarce*. (6)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4961

**India**, an assortment of numismatic literature, including 'Coins of Indian States', by L.C.Bawa and S.C.Gupta, Shivaji Nagar, 2005, 225 pp.; 'Coins in India: Power and Communication', by Himashu Prabha Ray, Mumbai, 2006, 116 pp.; 'The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi', by H.Nelson Wright, New Delhi, 1974, 424 pp.(2); 'The Coins of Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan', by J.R.Henderson, New Delhi, 1989, 123 pp., and many more. *Fine*. (27)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4962

**Spanish numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'Monedas Espanolas', in two volumes, by Juan Cayon, Madrid, 2005, 1465 pp.; 'Catalogo de las Monedas Espanolas Desde Isabel II a Juan Carlos I 1833 - 1987', by Hnos Guerra, Valencia, 1987, 158 pp. *Fine*. (3)

\$100

4963

**Thailand**, an assortment of numismatic literature, including 'Twenty Centuries of Coins: Thailand's Currency Through The Ages', by Tony Oliver, Bangkok, 1978, signed by author, 80 pp.; 'The Coinage of Siam', by Reginald le May, Volume IX, Bangkok, 1961, 134 pp.; 'Siamese Coins and Tokens', by Reginald le May, London, 1977, 389 pp., and more. *Fine*. (12)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4964

**World numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting', by Howard Linecar, London, 1970, 287 pp.; 'Coin Mottoes Translated', by Stuart Mosher, reprinted from the Numismatist, 1948, 26 pp.; 'Coins of the British World: Complete from 500 AD to the Present', by Robert Friedberg, New York, 1963, 210 pp.; 'Collecting Coins', by Frank Purvey, London, 1969, 96 pp., and more. *Fine*. (35)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4965

**World coin literature**, an assortment of literature concerning general numismatic interests from around the globe, including 'Coins of the World 1750-1850', by W.D.Craig, Racine, 1971, 448 pp.; 'Gold Coins of Europe since 1800', by Hans Schlumberger, New York, 1968, 352 pp.; 'The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands and Cyprus', by S.Gardiakos, Chicago, 1969, 96 pp., and many more. *Fine*. (31)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4966

**World numismatic literature**, an assortment, including 'Striking Impressions', by James Haxby, Ottawa, 289 pp.; 'Coinage in France: From the Dark Ages to Napoleon', by Nicholas Mayhew, London, 1988, 164 pp.; 'Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens: An Account of the Issues of the Bank of England 1797-1816', by E.M.Kelly, London, 1976, 151 pp.; 'Confederate and Southern States Currency', by Grover Criswell, Citra, 1976, 294 pp. *Fine*. (4)

\$80

4967

**Numismatic literature**, an assortment, including '1997 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money: Modern Issues 1961-1997', by Colin R.Bruce II and George Cuhaj, Iola, 1997, 736 pp.; 'Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Specialized Issues', eighth edition, by Colin R.Bruce II and Neil Shafer, Iola, 1998, 1224 pp.; 'Standard Catalog of World Paper Money General Issues', eighth edition, volume two, by Albert Pick and Colin R.Bruce II, Iola, 1072 pp.; 'Renniks Australian & Banknote Values', 20th edition, by Ian Pitt, Banksmeadow, 2002, 216 pp.; Katalog Polskich Pieniedzy Papierowych od 1794', by Czeslaw Milczak, Warsaw, 2002, 478 pp.; Katalog Banknotow Polskich 1794-1866', by Janusz Parchimowicz, Szczecin, 1995, 146 pp. *Fine*. (6)

\$60

4968

**Numismatic literature**, including 'Coin Collecting Hints to Beginners', by Reginald Harrison, Brisbane, n.d., 16 pp.; 'Coins: Information for all Interested in Coins, from Beginners to Advanced Collectors', by Gilbert Heyde, Sydney, 1945, 51 pp. *Fine.* (2)

\$50

4969

**World Coins**, an assortment of numismatic literature, including 'Unusual World Coins 4th Edition', by Colin R. Bruce II, Iola, 2005, 515 pp.; 'Standard Catalog of German Coins 2nd Edition', by N. Douglas Nicol, Iola, 1998, 1064 pp.; '2008 Standard Catalog of World Coins 2001-Date', by Colin R. Bruce II, Iola, 2007, 384 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

4970

**World banknote literature**, an assortment, including 'The Banker's Art: Studies in Paper Money', by Virginia Hewitt, London, 1995, 168 pp.; 'Papirove Penize: Na Uzemi Ceskoslovenska 1762-1975', by Julius Sem, Hradec Kralove, 1977, 186 pp.; 'History of Chinese Paper Currency Volume II: Occidental Banks in China from 1854-1973', by King-On Mao, Hong Kong, 1977, 550 pp.; 'Collectors' Banknotes 2008: Treasury and Bank of England', by Pam West and Henry Perkins, Rotographic, 2007, 101 pp. *Nearly fine.* (4)

\$60

4971

**World banknote literature**, an assortment, including 'Latvian Banknotes 1919-1940 + 1992-2013', by Lee Gordon, Buffalo Grove, 2017, 274 pp.; 'Polskie Papiery Wartosciowe', by Leszek Kalkowski and Leslaw Andrzej Paga, Warsaw, 1994, 200 pp.; 'Sveriges Sedlar', volumes I and III, by A. Platbarzdis, Lund, 1972, 149 pp., and 283 pp. *Fine.* (4)

\$80

4972

**World Banknotes**, an assortment of literature, including 'World Polymer Banknotes', by Peter Eu, Ben Ciew and Julian Chee, Selangor, 2005, 181 pp.; 'A Collector's Guide to Paper Money', by Yasha Beresiner (5), London, 1977, 255 pp.; 'Encyclopedia of World Paper Money', by George J. Sten, New York, 1965, 152 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (26)

\$60

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

4973

**Krause publications**, an assortment, including 'Standard Catalog of World Coins 2001-Date', 5th edition, by George Cuhaj and Thomas Michael, Iola, 2010, 600 pp.; 'Standard Catalog of World Paper Money General Issues 1368-1960', 12th edition, by George Cuhaj, Iola, 2008, 1223 pp.; 'Standard Catalog of World paper Money Specialized Issues', 11th edition, by George Cuhaj, Iola, 2009, 1246 pp.; 'Standard Catalog of World paper Money Modern Issues 1961-Present', 11th and 20th editions, by George Cuhaj, Iola, 2005 and 2014, 982 and 1160 pp. *Nearly fine.* (5)

\$50

4974

**Numismatic notgeld literature**, an assortment, including 'Das Papiernotgeld bon Ostpreussen, Westpreussen, Posen', by Hartmut Schoenawa, Werlaburgdorf, 1989, 127 pp.; 'Das Papiernotgeld der Mark Brandenburg und Berlin', by Hartmut Schoenawa, Werlaburgdorf, 1985, 116 pp.; 'Das Papiernotgeld bon Mecklenburg Pommern', by Hartmut Schoenawa, Werlaburgdorf, 1985, 97 pp.; 'Monety Zastpcze Obozow Jencow Wojennyh 1914-1918', by Bogumil Sikorski, Pila, 1984, 111 pp. *Fine.* (4)

\$40

4975

**World coins**, by Krause publications, past editions, seventeenth to twentieth centuries inclusive; World Paper Money 1368-1960; various other publications relating to paper money and antiques (4). *Very fine.* (9)

\$50

4976

**World Coins**, by Krause publications, past editions seventeenth century and 2001 - date; World Paper Money, 1368 - 1960, 1961 - present & Specialized issues; various coin & banknote guide books (13), includes "The Gold Half Sovereign" & "The Gold Sovereign" by Michael A. Marsh. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$60

4977

**World numismatic literature**, including 'Krasa Ceske Mince', by Emanuela Pratova, Praha, 1955, 191 pp.; 'Finland Coins and Banknotes', by Holmasto Team, Helsinki, 2009, 86 pp.; 'Svenska Medeltidsmynt', by Isidore Adolf Bonniers Samling, Copenhagen, 1957, 52 pp.; 'Dansk Monter 1541-1985', by Peter Flensborg, Copenhagen, 1985, 104 pp.; 'The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948', by C. Scholen, Amsterdam, 1953, 176 pp.; 'Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency', by the American Numismatic Association, Racine, 1961, 320 pp.; 'Malta Coin, Banknote and medal Catalogue 1982', by Emmanuel Said, Valletta, 1982, 103 pp. *Fine.* (7)

\$80

4978

**Miscellaneous literature**, including 'Gold and Civilisation', by the National Museum of Australia, Canberra, 2001, 220 pp.; 'The First 100 Years of the Post Office Savings Bank of Singapore', by The Post Office Savings Bank of Singapore, Singapore, 1977, 47 pp.; 'Singapore International Coin Show 1997', by POD Communications, Singapore, 1997, 78 pp.; 'From Riverboat to Iron Horse', by W.J.D. Mira, Sydney, 1990, 16 pp.; Phillips London auction catalogue (Thursday 21st June, 1990), 12 pp.; two Noble Numismatic auction catalogues (Sales 61B & 64B), Sydney, 1999-2000. *Fine.* (7)

\$50

4979

**The Numismatist**, a collection of numismatic literature, including issues from 1982-2002. *Fine.* (45)

\$60

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



4980	<b>World Coin News</b> , a collection of numismatic literature, including volumes from throughout the 1980s. <i>Fine.</i> (approx over 100)	\$50
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4981	<b>World Coin News</b> , a collection of literature, including various issues from the 1980s through to 1991. <i>Fine.</i> (approx 40)	\$60
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4982	<b>World Coin News</b> , a collection of literature comprising various issues from 1995-2000. <i>Fine.</i> (approx 40)	\$60
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4983	<b>Numismatic &amp; Philatelic literature</b> , various past CAB magazines, Stamp News, past McDonald guides, past sales catalogues, a 39th edn Twentieth Century World Coins. <i>Very fine.</i> (approx 18.00 kg)	\$20
4984	<b>Numismatic &amp; Philatelic literature</b> , an assortment of guide books, various well known publications, some focused on specific nations. <i>In a storage container, very fine.</i> (approx 20.00 kg)	\$50
4985	<b>Auction catalogues</b> , a collection of Noble Numismatics catalogues, various dates. <i>Fine.</i> (40)	\$60
4986	<b>Auction catalogues</b> , an assortment, including Noble Numismatics (5); Downies (9); International Coin Exchange (1); Leipziger Munzhandlung und Auktion Heidrun Hohn (1). <i>Fine.</i> (16)	\$40
4987	<b>Auction catalogues</b> , an assortment of catalogues, including Gorny & Mosch (51); Lanz (13). <i>Fine.</i> (64)	\$60
4988	<b>Auction catalogues</b> , an assortment, including Kunker (31); Stacks & Bowers (6); Auktionshaus H.D.Rauch (23); and more (4). <i>Fine.</i> (64)	\$60
4989	<b>Bynof-Smith, H.</b> , 'Forged Postage Stamps of Europe and Colonies: Albania to Greece', Sydney, 1993, an important reference work on philatelic forgeries, 230 pp. <i>Fine.</i>	\$30
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4990	<b>Foster, T.</b> , 'Jamaica: The Postal History 1662-1860', an important work of philatelic history with illustrations throughout, London, 1968, 180 pp. <i>Fine.</i>	\$50
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4991	<b>Kearney, P.N.</b> , 'Japanese Occupation Postmarks of Malaya', an important work of philatelic literature for the Malayan region and war period, London, 1990, 118 pp. <i>Fine.</i>	\$70
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4992	<b>Proud, E.B.</b> , 'The Postal History of British Borneo', Heathfield, 1987, hardcover with many illustrations throughout, an important work of philatelic history, 454 pp. <i>Fine.</i>	\$65
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4993	<b>Rodger, J.G.</b> , 'The Postal History of Fiji 1911-1952', published by The British Philatelic Trust and The Pacific Islands Study Circle of Great Britain, London, 1991, 212 pp. <i>Fine.</i>	\$70
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4994	<b>Postcard literature</b> , an assortment, including 'Fantasy Postcards', by William Ouellette, London, 1980, 87 pp.; 'Picture Postcards in Australia 1898-1920', by David Cook, Lilydale, 1986, 215 pp.(2); 'Collecting Postcards', by Valerie Monahan, Dorset, 1980, 176 pp.; 'Military Postcards 1870 to 1945', by Jack H.Smith, Greensboro, 1988, 241 pp., and many more. <i>Fine.</i> (37)	\$60
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4995	<b>Philatelic literature</b> , an assortment including 'Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue', by Gordon Harmer, Eugene Costales and James Hatcher, New York, 1966, 1252 pp.; 'Roman States, Romagna and Vatican City Postage Stamp Specialized Catalogue', by D.S.Bolaffi, Torino, 1962, 50 pp.; 'United Nations Stamps of the World', by Fred Breidenbach and Edgar Parkin, Milwaukee, 1957, 34 pp.; 'Stamps Tell the Story of Space Travel', by Emery Kelen, New York, 1972, 143 pp., and many more. <i>Fine.</i> (40)	\$60
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		
4996	<b>Philatelic literature</b> , an assortment including 'Stoneham Catalogue of British Stamps', by John Tracy, Stoneham, 1981, 206 pp.; 'Science Stamps', by R.W.Truman, Milwaukee, 1975, 119 pp.; 'The Commonwealth Queen Elizabeth II Stamp Catalogue', by Brian Purcell, Bristol, 1976, 538 pp., and many more. <i>Fine.</i> (43)	\$50
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.		

4997

**Philatelic literature**, a collection of issues of the 'International Encyclopedia of Stamps', containing issues concerning a large number of countries and their stamp issues, published by IPC Magazines LTD from the mid to early 70s. *Fine.* (58)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4998

**Philatelic literature**, an assortment including 'Check List of Postage Stamps about Music', by A.H.R.Grimsey, London, 1980, 156 pp.; 'Medicine Told by Stamps', by Erik Ask-Upmark, Upsala, 1976, 116 pp.; 'Collect Isle of Man Stamps', published by Stanley Gibbons, London, 1977, 31 pp.; 'The Beginner's Book of Stamp Collecting', by Stanley Phillips, London, 1980, 223 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (approx 70)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

4999

**The London Philatelist**, a collection of various volumes from the 1930s through to 1972, mostly softcover editions for each month but with 4 hardbound editions for the years 1937, 1943, 1950, and 1951. *Fine.* (approx 170)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5000

**Stamp Collecting Weekly**, a collection of various issues from the 1960s to the 1970s, covering all aspects of stamp collecting around the world. *Fine.* (approx 350)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5001

**Antiques and Collectables**, an assortment of literature, including 'Australiana and Collectables', by David Westcott, Shepparton, 1988, 55 pp.; 'Understanding Antiques: A Beginner's Guide to the World of Antiques', by Lucilla Watson, London, 1991, 193 pp.; 'Collecting Printed Ephemerata', by Maurice Rickards', New York, 1988, 224 pp.; 'Hobbies: How 37 Fascinating Hobbies were Created', by James Sanders, New York, 1980, 173 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (40)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5002

**Andreae, B.**, 'The Art of Rome', translated from the German by Robert Wolf, London, 1978, 655 pp., hardcover. *Fine.*

\$100

5003

**Gibbon, E.**, 'Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire', abridged and illustrated, hardcover, published by Bison Books, 1979, 256 pp. *Fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5004

**An assortment of literature on ancient history**, including, 'Nefertiti and Cleopatra', by Julia Sanson, London, 1985, 149 pp.; 'A History of the Greek World From 323 to 146 BC', by M.Cary, London, 1963, 446 pp.; 'Pompeii and Herculaneum', by Sir Mortimer Wheeler, London, 1966, 160 pp., and more. *Fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5005

**African axes**, an assortment of literature, including 'Technologie Fruzeitlicher Waffen', by the Museum fur Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde, Basel, 1963, 82 pp.; 'African Axes', by Carl Gosta Widstrand, Uppsala, 1958, 164 pp. *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$80

5006

**Africa**, an assortment of literature, including 'Africa: a Handbook', by Colin Legum, London, 1965, 558 pp.; 'The West African Commonwealth', by C.W.Newbury, Durham, 1964, 106 pp.; 'An Atlas of African Affairs', by Andrew Boyd and Patrick van Rensburg, London, 1962, 133 pp.; 'Rhodesia and Nyasaland', by W.V.Brelsford, London, 1960, 803 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5007

**Africa**, an assortment of literature, including 'Incredible Africa', by Willard Price, London, 1962, 213 pp.; 'Africa Today', by Al J.Venter, Johannesburg, 1975, 254 pp.; 'Through the Sahara to the Congo', by Louis D.C.Joos, London, 1961, 200 pp.; 'Hidden Africa', by Attilio Gatti, London, 1933, 286 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5008

**Africa**, an assortment of literature concerning Africa's history, cultures, and geography, including 'Enter Gambia: The Birth of an Improbable Nation', by Berkeley Rice, London, 1967, 318 pp.; 'Four Guineas: A Journey Through West Africa', by Elspeth Huxley, London, 1957, 303 pp.; 'Desert Taxi', by Michael Marriott, 150 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (41)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5009

**Africa**, an assortment of literature concerning the African continent, including 'The Gold Coast Revolution: The Struggle of an African People from Slavery to Freedom', by George Padmore, London, 1953, 272 pp.; 'The Making of a Nation: Biafra', by Arthur Nwankwo and Samuel Ifejika, London, 1969, 361 pp.; 'Saint Helena Story', by Dame Mabel Brooks with a foreword by Robert Menzies, London, 1960, 309 pp.; 'Botswana: A Short Political History', by Anthony Sillery, London, 1974, 219 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (27)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



5010

**Antarctica**, an assortment of literature, including 'The White Desert', by John Giaever, London, 1954, 304 pp.; 'The Lonely South', by Andre Migot, London, 1958, 206 pp.; 'Pole to Pole', by Michael Palin, London, 1992, 320 pp.; 'British Antarctic Territory 1961-31st March 1967', by Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, 1967, 26 pp. *Fine.* (4)

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5011

**Arabia**, an assortment of various Arabian literature, including 'The Kingdom of Melchior: Adventure in South West Arabia', by The Honourable A.Hamilton, London, 1949, 212 pp.; 'Lawrence and the Arabs', by Robert Graves, London, 1934, 288 pp.; 'Arabian Travellers: The European Discovery of Arabia, London, 1986, 224 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5012

**Arabia**, an assortment of literature, including 'Wanderings in Arabia', by Charles M.Doughty, London, 1926, 607 pp.; 'Lawrence and the Arabs', by Robert Graves, London, 1935, 288 pp.; 'Through the Garden of Allah', by John Grant, London, 1938, 285 pp.; 'The Last Corner of Arabia', by Machael Darlow and Richard Fawkes, London, 1976, 128 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5013

**Arabia**, an assortment of literature, including 'Arabia and the Isles', by Harold Ingrams, London, 1943, 367 pp.; 'Lawrence of Arabia: A Biographical Enquiry', by Richard Aldington, London, 1969, 448 pp.; 'Kings of Arabia', by Harold F.Jacob, London, 1923, 294 pp.; 'The Barren Rocks of Aden', by James Lunt, London, 1966, 196 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5014

**Arabia**, an assortment of literature, including 'Arabia Phoenix', by Gerald de Gaury, London, 1946, 169 pp.; 'Tribes and Tribulations', by Peter Somerville-Large, London, 1967, 187 pp.; 'The Southern Gates of Arabia', by Freya Stark, London, 1936, 328 pp.; 'A Winter in Arabia', by Freya Stark, Letchworth, 1941, 328 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5015

**Afghanistan**, an assortment of literature concerning Afghanistan, its geography, history, politics, and culture, including 'Time off to Dig: Archaeology and Adventure in Remote Afghanistan', by Sylvia Matheson, London, 1961, 286 pp.; 'The Minaret of Djam: An Excursion in Afghanistan', by Freya Stark, London, 1970, 99 pp.; 'Afghanistan: Crossroads of the Ages', by Masatoshi Konishi, London, 1969, 146 pp., and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5016

**Australia**, an assortment of literature, including 'Rum Rebellion', by H.V.Evatt, Sydney, 1943, 285 pp.; 'Australia in the World Crisis 1929-1933', by Douglas Copland, Cambridge, 1934, 212 pp.; 'A Fine Country to Starve in', by G.C.Bolton, Nedlands, 1972, 278 pp.; 'Norfolk Island', by Tamti Tiakihana, Rotorua, 1966, 82 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (20)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5017

**Australia**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Sydney Press Gang', by Isadore Brodsky, Sydney, 1974, 192 pp.; 'The First Royal Tour 1867-1868', by Brian McKinlay, Sydney, 1970, 196 pp.; 'The Ironworkers: A History of the Federated Ironworker's Association of Australia', by Robert Murray and Kate White, Sydney, 1982, 340 pp., and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5018

**Jackson**, C.O.Badham, 'A State At War: Official History of The Lord Mayor's Patriotic and War Fund of New South Wales, The Australian Comforts Fund, NSW Division', hardcover, 144 pp. *Fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5019

**Bowden**, S.H., 'History of the Australian Comforts Fund', Sydney, hardcover, some fading to spine, 421 pp. *Fine.*

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5020

**War History**, an assortment of literature regarding conflicts from the 19th-20th century, including 'Defeat Into Victory', by Field-Marshal Sir William Smith, London, 1956, 576 pp.; 'The Lost Revolution: Vietnam 1945-65', by Robert Shaplen, London, 1966, 404 pp.; 'Bayonets to Lhasa', by Peter Fleming, London, 1961, 319 pp.; 'War on the Nile: Britain, Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1898', by Michael Barthorp, Poole, 1984, 190 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (31)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5021

**An assortment of transport literature of Australia**, the United Kingdom, and America, including 'The Tramways of New South Wales', by Ian MacCowan, Oakleigh, 1990, 152 pp.; 'Exeter: A Century of Public Transport', by R.C.Sambourne, Falmouth, 1976, 104 pp.; 'Horsecars, Cable Cars and Omnibuses', by John White, New York, 1974, 107 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (24)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5022

**Banks**, an assortment of literature concerning banks, banking, and economics, including 'Biography of a Bank: The Story of the Bank of America', by Marquis James and Bessie James, New York, 1954, 566 pp.; 'Reams of Silver: One Hundred Years of Banking in the East', by Compton MacKenzie, London, 1954, 338 pp.; 'Whereon The Wild Thyme Blows: Some Memoirs of Service with the Hong Kong Bank', by J.F.Marshall, Grayshott, 1986, 180 pp.(5); 'Central Banking Legislation: A Collection of Central Bank, Monetary and Banking Laws', by Hans Aufricht, Washington, 1961, 1012 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (33)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5023

**Borneo and Papua New Guinea**, an assortment of literature, including 'Somewhere in New Guinea', by Frank Clune, signed by the author, London, 1951, 356 pp.; 'Behind the Ranges: Patrolling in New Guinea', by J.P.Sinclair, London, 1966, 230 pp.; 'The Borneo Story', by Henry Longhurst, London, 1956, 120 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5024

**British Empire**, a collection of literature, including 'The British Empire' in six volumes, all hardcover, published by Time Life/BBC, covering the full history of the British Empire, 2688 pp. *Fine.* (6)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5025

**Caribbean**, an assortment of literature, including 'Isle of Devils: Bermuda Under the Somers Island Company 1609-1685', by Jean Kennedy, London, 1971, 288 pp.; 'Land of the Lotus Eaters', by Norman Bartlett, London, 1959, 320 pp.; 'Jamaica: An Island Mosaic', by Peter Abrahams, London, 1957, 284 pp.; 'Bahama Islands', by J.Linton Rigg, New York, 1959, 197 pp., and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5026

**Caribbean**, an assortment of literature, including 'Old Bermuda', by Bernard Wells, Bermuda, 1979, 52 pp.; 'Nassau's Historic Buildings', by Seighbert Russell, Nassau, 1980, 111 pp.; 'Windward of the Caribbean', by S.W.C.Pack, London, 1964, 226 pp., and more. *Fine.* (18)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5027

**Caribbean**, an assortment of literature, including 'Sugar Without Slaves', by Alan H.Adamson, New Haven, 1972, 315 pp.; 'The Economic Development of Jamaica', by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Baltimore, 1952, 288 pp.; 'The Handbook of British Honduras 1892-1893', by Lindsay W.Bristowe, Edinburgh, 1892, 275 pp.; 'A Bungalow by the Beach', by London, 1950, 216 pp., and more. *Fine.* (19)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5028

**Caribbean and South America**, an assortment of literature, including 'The West Indies and Caribbean Yearbook', London, 1953-4, 867 pp.; 'Readings in Belizean History', by John Maher, Belize City, 1978, 76 pp.; 'The Modern History of Peru', by Frederick B.Pike, London, 1967, 386 pp., and more. *Fine.* (20)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5029

**Caribbean**, an assortment of literature, including 'Bermuda in Three Colors', by Carveth Wells, New York, 1935, 271 pp.; 'The Islands of Bermuda', by Terry Tucker, Hamilton, 1979, 138 pp.; 'The British West Indies: The Search for Self-Government', by Morley Ayscarse, London, 1960, 258 pp., and more. *Fine.* (21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5030

**Caribbean**, an assortment of literature, including 'Complete Guide to the Caribbean and the Bahamas', by Andrew Hepburn, London, 1958, 164 pp.; 'A History of Belize', by Narda Dobson, London, 1977, 362 pp.; 'British Honduras Past and Present', by Stephen Caiger, London, 1951, 240 pp.; 'The Dominica Story', by Lennox Honychurch, Portsmouth, 1975, 112 pp., and more. *Fine.* (36)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5031

**Cartophilic literature**, an assortment, including 'The Cat Fancier', by Anne Mobbs and John Silvester, London, 1982, 128 pp.; 'World War I in Postcards', by John Laffin, Gloucester, 1988, 201 pp.; 'Collecting Picture Postcards: An Introduction', by Anthony Byatt, Malvern, 1982, 96 pp.; 'A Handful of History', by J.R.S.Whiting, Gloucester, 1978, 201 pp., and more. *Fine.* (32)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5032

**Central and South America**, an assortment of numismatic literature including 'Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 and The Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823', by Neil Utberg, Houston, 1970, 100 pp.; 'Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World', by Carlos Elizondo, San Antonio, 1968, 141 pp.; 'The Silver Dollars of North and South America', by Wayte Raymond, Racine, Wisconsin, 1964, 125 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (25)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5033

**Ceylon**, an assortment of literature, including 'A Short History of Ceylon', by E.F.C.Ludowyk, New York, 1967, 336 pp.; 'Ceylon: The Path to Independence', by Sir Charles Jeffries, New York, 1963, 148 pp.; 'A Hundred Years of Ceylon Tea', by D.M.Forrest, London, 1967, 320 pp., and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



5034

**Ceylon**, an assortment of literature, including 'Ceylon', by S.A.Pakeman, London, 1964, 256 pp.; 'The First Hundred Years of the Colombo Club', by Mallory Wijesinghe, Colombo, 1977, 41 pp.; 'The Administration of Sir William Gregory Governor of Ceylon 1872-1877', by B.Bastiampillai, Dehiwala, 1968, 188 pp.(2), and more. *Fine*. (18)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5035

**China and Taiwan**, an assortment of literature, including 'Missionary Heroines of the Cross', by Canon Dawson, London, 1930, 217 pp.; 'A Passport to China', by Lucy Soothill, London, 1935, 339 pp.; 'Through China's Wall', by Graham Peck, London, 1941, 318 pp.; 'Economic Development of Taiwan 1860-1970', by Samuel P.S.Ho, London, 1978, 461 pp., and more. *Fine*. (10)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5036

**China**, an assortment of literature concerning Chinese history, culture, and travel, including 'Morrison of Peking', by Cyril Pearl, Sydney, 1967, 431 pp.; 'Sand Against The Wind: Stilwell and the American Experience in China 1911-45', by Barbara W.Tuchman, London, 1971, 621 pp.; 'China on Your Own', by Russell and Penny Jennings and Michael Kelsey, Vancouver, 1985, 240 pp., and more. *Fine*. (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5037

**China**, an assortment of literature, including 'Imperial China: Photographs 1850-1912', by Clark Worsick and Jonathan Spence, London, 1978, 151 pp.; 'Through Jade Gate and Central Asia', by Mildred Cable and Francesca French, London, 1928, 304 pp.; 'News From Tartary: A Journey from Peking to Kashmir', by Peter Fleming, London, 1938, 384 pp., and more. *Fine*. (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5038

**East Asia**, an assortment of literature concerning China, Burma, and Vietnam, including 'East Asia: The Modern Transformation', by John Fairbank, Edwin Reischauer, and Albert Craig, Boston, 1965, 955 pp.; 'The Silken East: A Record of Life & Travel in Burma', in two volumes, by V.C.Scott O'Connor, London, 1904, 842 pp.; 'Trade and Aid in South-East Asia', by Sumitro Djojohadikusumo, Melbourne, 1968, 311 pp.; 'Background to Vietnam', by Bernard Newman, London, 1965, 192 pp., and many more concerning history, politics, culture, and travel. *Fine*. (21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5039

**East Asia**, an assortment of literature concerning various East Asian nations, including 'The East Asia Journal 7', by Bruce Smith, Fort Wayne, 1984, 99 pp.; 'Mask of Asia', by George Farwell, Melbourne, 1966, 227 pp.; 'Manchoukuo: Child of Conflict', by K.K.Kawakami, New York, 1933, 311 pp.; 'This is Japan', by Colin Simpson, London, 1975, 239 pp., and more. *Fine*. (27)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5040

**Europe**, an assortment of literature concerning European history, culture, and religion, including 'The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte', by J.S.C.Abbott, London, 627 pp.; 'Economic Development of France and Germany 1815-1914', by J.H.Clapham, Cambridge, 1966, 420 pp.; 'A Holiday History of France', by Ronald Hamilton, London, 1985, 240 pp.; 'The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century', by Ronald Bainton, London, 1953, 276 pp., and more. *Fine*. (11)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5041

**Europe**, an assortment of literature concerning European countries, their history, culture, and travel, including 'Golden Fleece: The Story of Franz Joseph and Elisabeth of Austria', by Bertita Harding, London, 1937, 384 pp.; 'She Made World Chaos: The Intimate Story of The Empress Frederick of Prussia', by E.E.P.Tisdale, London, 1940, 288 pp.; 'The Viking Circle: Denmark, Greenland, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Iceland', by Colin Simpson, Sydney, 1966, 366 pp., and more. *Fine*. (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5042

**Fiji**, an assortment of literature, including 'Handbook of Fiji', by Judy Tudor, Sydney, 1972, 264 pp.(3); 'Colonial Reports: Fiji', by Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, years 1947, 1948, 1954-1959; 'How to Get Lost and Found in Fiji', by John W.McDermott, Honolulu, 1978, 194 pp., and more. *Fine*. (21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5043

**Fiji**, an assortment of Fijian literature, including 'Fiji's Indian Migrants', by K.L.Gillion, Melbourne, 1973, 244pp.; 'Race and Politics in Fiji', by Robert Norton, Saint Lucia, 1977, 210pp.; 'The Fiji Islands', by R.A.Derrick, Suva, 1965, 336pp.; as well as many other works of historical, political, and cultural interests. *Fine*. (74)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5044

**An assortment of Flight literature**, including 'The Skies Remember: The Story of Ross and Keith Smith', by A.Grenfell Price, Sydney, 1969, 155 pp.; 'Kangaroo Route: The Development of Commercial Flight Between England and Australia', by Meredith Hooper, London, 1985, 216 pp.; 'A History of Flight', by Courtlandt Canby, London, 1961, 140 pp.; 'Charles Kingsford Smith', by Pedr Davis, Sydney, 1985 (2), 157 pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5045

**Books**, includes Solo Flight by Jean Batten, 1934 first edition, hard cover, 215pp plus facsimile of Jean Batten's log while written in the air, also some b&w photos, one of the leading pages signed personally by Jean Batten 9-11-34 and another signed by C.R.McNiven (of McNiven's Ice Cream Company?); History of The Australian Club, Melbourne, Volume II 1932-1965, by F.F.Knight, 1971 first edition, hard cover, 128pp with a few b&w photos; Minefields and Miniskirts, Australian Women and the Vietnam War by Siobhan McHugh, 1993 first edition, card cover, 295pp with a large number of b&w photos, with indecipherable signature on title page (possibly the authors). *The first book with much foxing and small tear on cover spine, the last with some foxing at front page edges, otherwise very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

New Zealander, Jean Batten flew her biplane from England to Australia in May 1934 setting a world record for a woman's long distance solo flight.

5046

**General World**, a collection of 'Life World Library' literature, including 'Germany'; 'Russia'; 'The United States'; 'Ireland'; 'Italy', and more. *Fine.* (12)

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5047

**Health and Diet**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Pocket Guide to Calories and Nutrition', by Arnold E.Bender, London, 1979, 128 pp.; 'Dr.Atkin's Diet Revolution', by Robert C.Atkins M.D., New York, 1972, 324 pp.; 'Successful Slimming', by Dr James Wright, Sydney, 1981, 215 pp., and more. *Fine.* (11)

\$20

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5048

**Himalayas**, an assortment of literature concerning the Himalayan region, including 'The Innocent on Everest', by Ralph Izzard, London, 1954, 255 pp.; 'Tents in the Clouds', by Monica Jackson and Elizabeth Stark, London, 1957, 255 pp.; 'The Ascent of Everest', by John Hunt, London, 1953, 300 pp.; 'From the Land of Lost Continent', by Noel Barber, London, 1969, 224 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (20)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5049

**Hong Kong**, an assortment of literature, including 'Rural Architecture in Hong Kong', by the Government Information Services of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, 1979, 120 pp.; 'Hong Kong Ways and Byways: A Miscellany of Trivia', by Eric Cumine, Hong Kong, 1981, 205 pp.; 'Hong Kong: The Cultured Pearl', by Nigel Cameron, Oxford, 1978, 281 pp., and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5050

**Hong Kong**, a collection of annual reports of Hong Kong published by Her Majesty's Stationary Office, including the years 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2), 1964, 1965, 1966, 1968. *Fine.* (14)

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5051

**Hong Kong**, an assortment of literature, including 'A History of Hong Kong', by G.B.Endacott, London, 1958, 322 pp.; 'Hong Kong 1841-1862: Birth, Adolescence and Coming of Age', by Geoffrey Robley Sayer, Hong Kong, 1980, 232 pp.; 'Hong Kong 1862-1919', by Geoffrey Robley Sayer, Hong Kong, 1975, 166 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (15)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5052

**Hong Kong**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Taipans: Hong Kong's Merchant Princes', by Colin N.Crisswell, Hong Kong, 1981, 249 pp.; 'I Escaped From Hong Kong', by Jan Henrik Marsman, Sydney, 1943, 196 pp.; 'Footprints: The Memoirs of Sir Selwyn Selwyn-Clarke', by Sir Selwyn Selwyn-Clarke, Hong Kong, 1957, 189 pp.; 'Hong Kong: Stability and Change', by H.J.Lethbridge, Hong Kong, 1978, 275 pp., and more. *Fine.* (23)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5053

**Papua New Guinea**, an assortment of literature, including 'Patrol into Yesterday: My New Guinea Years', by J.K.McCarthy, Melbourne, 1963, 252 pp.; 'Papua New Guinea: moment of Truth', by Ian Todd, Sydney, 1974, 183 pp.; 'Colonial Sunset: Australia and Papua New Guinea 1970-74', by L.W.Johnson, St Lucia, 1983, 271 pp.; 'Growing Up in New Guinea', by Margaret Mead, New York, 1977, 280 pp., and more. *Fine.* (28)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5054

**India**, an assortment of literature concerning the culture, history, and geography of the Indian subcontinent, including 'Indian Harvest', by Pamela Hinkson, London, 1941, 320 pp.; 'To The Frontier', by Geoffrey Moorhouse, London, 1984, 285 pp.; 'Where Three Empires Meet', by E.F.Knight, London, 1896, 528 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



5055

**India**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Sikhs', by Kushwant Singh, London, 1953, 215 pp.; 'Knife and Life in India', by T.Howard Somervell, London, 1955, 208 pp.; 'Goa: Rome of the Orient', by Lancelot C.Sheppard, London, 1957, 238 pp.; 'In Search of a Yogi: The Quest of a Christian Monk in the Sacred Places of India', by Dom Denys Rutledge, New York, 1963, 321 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5056

**India**, an assortment of literature, including 'Strangers in the Sun', by Noel Barber, London, 1955, 200 pp.; 'The History of the Indian Tea Industry', by Sir Percival Griffiths, London, 1967, 730 pp.; 'India Observed: India as Viewed by British Artists 1760-1860', by Mildred Archer and Ronald Lightbrown, London, 1982, 160 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5057

**India**, an assortment of literature, including 'Early Views of India', by Mildred Archer, London, 1980, 240 pp.; 'Indian Architecture: Islamic Period', by Percy Brown, Delhi, 1956, 134 pp.; 'An Area of Darkness', V.S.Naipaul, London, 1975, 267 pp.; 'India, Pakistan and Ceylon: The Regions', by O.H.K.Spate, A.T.A.Learmonth, and B.H.Farmer, London, 1967, 862 pp., and more. *Fine.* (12)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5058

**India**, an assortment of literature, including 'In Love with India', by Birgitte Valvanne, Copenhagen, 1959, 174 pp.; 'Women in Cages', by George Tsolinas, New York, 1970, 213 pp.; 'The India We Left', by Humphrey Trevelyan, London, 1972, 255 pp.; 'Slowly Down the Ganges', by New York, 1966, 325 pp., and more. *Fine.* (12)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5059

**India**, an assortment of literature, including 'Golden Interlude: The Edens in India 1836-42', by Janet Dunbar, London, 1955, 239 pp.; 'Everyday Life in Early India', by Michael Edwardes, London, 1969, 176 pp.; 'The Unsung: A Record of British Services in India', by Maud Diver, Edinburgh, 1945, 296 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (22)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5060

**India**, an assortment of literature, including 'Modern India & The West; A Study of the Interaction of their Civilizations', by L.S.S.O'Malley, Oxford, 1941, 834 pp.; 'Just Half a World Away: My Search for the New India', by Jean Lyon, London, 1955, 335 pp.; 'A Barbarian in India', by Ralph Oppenheim, London, 1957, 160 pp.; 'The Black Hole of Calcutta', by Noel Barber, Boston, 1966, 254 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (23)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5061

**Malaysia and Indonesia**, an assortment of literature concerning their culture, history, and people, including 'The Economic Development of Malaya', by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Singapore, 1957, 520 pp.; 'The Republic of Indonesia', by Dorothy Woodman, London, 1956, 443 pp.; 'Five Journeys from Jakarta', by Maslyn Williams, Sydney, 1966, 382 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5062

**Iran and the Middle East**, an assortment of literature, including 'Blind White Fish in Persia', by Anthony Smith, London, 1953, 231 pp.; 'The Rise and Fall of the Shah 1941-1979', by Amin Saikal, London, 1980, 279 pp.; 'The Last Migration', by Vincent Cronin, London, 1957, 343 pp.; 'Persia: An Archaeological Guide', by Sylvia A.Matheson, London, 1972, 358 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (23)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5063

**Middle East**, Arabia, Syria, and Palestine, an assortment of literature concerning these areas, including 'Arabian Days', by Sheikh Hafiz Wahba, London, 1964, 184 pp.; 'Cities in the Sand: Leptis Magna, Timgad, Palmyra, Petra', by Aubrey Menen, London, 1973, 272 pp.; 'Palmyra', by Kazimierz Michalowski, New York, 1968, illustrated with 88 plates, 30 pp.; 'Palestine: Land of Promise', by Walter Lowdermilk, London, 1944, 167 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (25)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5064

**The National Geographic Magazine**, a collection of literature, contains volumes 119-130, covering the years 1961-1966, with a separate index, all hardbound. *Fine.* (13)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5065

**New Zealand**, an assortment of literature, including 'A Command of Cooperatives: The Development of Leadership, Marketing and Price Control in the Cooperative Dairy Industry of New Zealand', by Arthur Ward, Wellington, 1975, 266 pp.(2); 'New Zealand in the Pacific', by B.M.Brown, Wellington, 1970, 125 pp.; 'Auckland: City of the Seas', by A.W.Reed, Wellington, 1955, 352 pp., and more. *Fine.* (9)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5066

**New Zealand**, an assortment of literature, including 'Old Invercargill', by M.H.Holcroft, Dunedin, 1976, 128 pp.; 'Medical Services in New Zealand and the Pacific', by T.Duncan M.Stout, Wellington, 1958, 450 pp.; 'The South Island of New Zealand', by Errol Braithwaite, Auckland, 1972, 375 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5067

**New Zealand**, an assortment of literature, including 'A History of New Zealand Life', by W.P.Morrell and D.O.W.Hall, Christchurch, 1957, 316 pp.; 'The Story of New Zealand', by A.H.Reed, Wellington, 1974, 337 pp.; 'Maori and Pakeha: A History of New Zealand', by A.W.Shrimpton and Alan Mulgan, Auckland, 1943, 452 pp., and more. *Fine.* (11)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5068

**Naw Zealand**, an assortment of literature, including 'Auckland City of the Seas', by A.W.Reed, Wellington, 1955, 352 pp.; 'The Coming of the Pakeha to Auckland Province', by John Horsman, Wellington, 1971, 231 pp.; 'The Holyoake Years', by Ross Doughty, Feilding, 1977, 274 pp.; 'An Economic History of New Zealand', by M.F.Lloyd Prichard, Auckland, 1970, 464 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5069

**New Zealand**, an assortment of literature, including 'New Zealand Aspirations in the Pacific in the Nineteenth Century', by Angus Ross, Oxford, 1964, 331 pp.; 'The Oxford History of New Zealand', by H.Oliver and B.R.Williams, Oxford, 1981, 572 pp.; 'The Came to New Zealand', by Marjorie Appleton, London, 1958, 318 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5070

**New Zealand**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Story of Early Dunedin', by A.H.Reed, Wellington, 1956, 295 pp.; 'The Unsigned New Zealand Peace Treaty', by Edward Sweetman, Melbourne, 1939, 196 pp.; 'The Provincial System in New Zealand 1852-76', by W.P.Morrell, Dunedin, 1964, 317 pp.; 'Studies of a Small Democracy', by Robert Chapman and Keith Sinclair, Auckland, 1965, 288 pp., and more. *Fine.* (18)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5071

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Island Populations of the Pacific', by Norma McArthur, Canberra, 1967, 391 pp.; 'Social Anthropology in Polynesia', by Felix M.Keesing, London, 1953, 126 pp.; 'The New South Pacific', by R.G.Crocombe, Canberra, 1973, 130 pp.; 'Pleasure Islands of the South Pacific', by Colin Simpson, Sydney, 1979, 239 pp., and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5072

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Piracy in the Pacific', by Henri Jacquier, New York, 1976, 198 pp.; 'Last Days in Paradise', by George Farwell, Adelaide, 1964, 222 pp.; 'Tahiti: Island of Love', by Robert Langdon, London, 1959, 284 pp.; 'Easter Island', by Alfred Metraux, London, 1974, 252 pp., and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5073

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'A Pacific Adventure', by James Siers, Wellington, 1977, 306 pp.; 'South Pacific Commission', by T.R.Smith, Wellington, 1972, 248 pp.; 'Pacific Marketplaces', by H.C.Brookfield, Canberra, 1969, 158 pp.; 'Across the South Pacific', by Iain Finlay and Trish Sheppard, Sydney, 1981, 245 pp., and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5074

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Man in the Pacific Islands: Essays on Geographical Change in the Pacific Islands', by R.Gerard Ward, Oxford, 1972, 339 pp.; 'Western Pacific Islands', by Austin Coates, London, 1970, 349 pp.; 'More Pacific Islands Portraits', by Deryck Scarr, Canberra, 1978, 297 pp.; 'Life in the Pacific Fifty Years Ago', by Alfred P.Maudslay, London, 1930, 261 pp., and more. *Fine.* (16)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5075

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne', by Dorothy Shineberg, Wellington, 1971, 351 pp.; 'Peter Dillon of Vanikoro', by J.W.Davidson, Melbourne, 1975, 351 pp.; 'Where the Bong Tree Grows', by James Ramsey Ullman, London, 1964, 316 pp.; 'The Tropical Pacific', by N.V.Harris, London, 1966, 176 pp., and more. *Fine.* (16)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5076

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Britain in the Pacific Islands', by W.P.Morrell, Oxford, 1960, 454 pp.; 'They Came for Sandalwood: A Study of the Sandalwood Trade in the South-West Pacific 1830-1865', by Dorothy Shineberg, Melbourne, 1967, 299 pp.; 'Colonialism Development and Independence: The Case of the Melanesian Islands in the South Pacific', by H.C.Brookfield, Cambridge, 1972, 226 pp., and more. *Fine.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5077

**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Britain in Fiji 1858-1880', by J.D.Legge, London, 1958, 307 pp.; 'Pacific Islands Year Book 1950', by R.W.Robson, Sydney, 1950, 478 pp.; 'Cannibals and Converts', by Maretu, Rarotonga, 1983, 223 pp.; 'Vanuatu: A Guide', by Norman and Ngaire Douglas, Alstonville, 1990, 168 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



- 5078  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Pacific Islands', by Douglas L.Oliver, New York, 1961, 456 pp.; 'The United States and the Southwest Pacific', by C.Hartley Grattan, Melbourne, 1961, 273 pp.; 'Pacific Odyssey', by Gwenda Cornell, London, 1985, 218 pp.; 'Return to the Islands', by Arthur Grimble, London, 1957, 215 pp., and more. *Fine.* (17)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5079  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Forgotten People of the Pacific', by Philippe Diole, London, 1976, 301 pp.; 'Islands of the South Pacific', by Frances Coleberd, Menlo Park, 1972, 160 pp.; 'Island Administration in the South West Pacific', by Cyril S.Belshaw, London, 1950, 158 pp., and more. *Fine.* (17)  
 \$60  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5080  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Drifting Around the South Seas', by Guy Batham, London, 1959, 191 pp.; 'The Black Knight of the Pacific', by C.Brunsdon Fletcher, Sydney, 1944, 179 pp.; 'Pacific Islands Year Book', various editions, including the fifth, sixth, seventh, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth, by R.W.Robson, Judy Tudor and Stuart Inder, years, 1944, 1950, 1956, 1963, 1968, 1972, 1977 (7), and more. *Fine.* (19)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5081  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Friendly Islanders', by Kenneth Bain, Suva, 1967, 207 pp.; 'Tuvalu a History', by Simati Faaniu, Suva, 1983, 208 pp.; 'Kiribati: Aspects of History', by Sister Alaima Talu, Tarawa, 1979, 212 pp.; 'Harpoon in my Hand', by Olaf Ruhen, Sydney, 1966, 183 pp., and more. *Fine.* (20)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5082  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Adventures in the Coral Seas', by Albert Ellis, Sydney, 1937, 264 pp.; 'White Shadows in the South Seas', by Frederick O'Brien, London, 1951, 317 pp.; 'Company of Heaven: Early Missionaries in the South Seas', by Graeme Kent, Wellington, 1972, 230 pp., and more. *Fine.* (22)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5083  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature pertaining to the Pacific Islands including 'The Golden Cowrie: New Caledonia, Its People and Places', by May and Henry Larsen, London, 1961, 187 pp.; 'Headhunting in the Solomon Islands', by Caroline Mytinger, London, 1943, 335 pp.; 'South From Guadalcanal', by Northcote Deck, Toronto, 1945, 124 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (28)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5084  
**Pacific Islands**, a collection of issues of 'The Journal of Pacific History', published by the Oxford University Press, various volumes from 1966-1984, containing important scholarly articles concerning all aspects of the Pacific. *Fine.* (29)  
 \$60  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5085  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature concerning the many islands of the Pacific Ocean, including 'The Pacific', by Simon Winchester, London, 1991, 501 pp.; 'New Hebrides: Islands of Ashes and Coral', by Coral Tours Melanesie, 127 pp.; 'South Pacific Enterprise: The Colonial Sugar Refining Company Limited', by A.G.Lowndes, Sydney, 1956, 500 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (34)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5086  
**Pacific Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'Tin Can Island', by Charles Stuart Ramsay and Charles Plumb, London, 1940, 320 pp.; 'A Pattern of Islands', by Arthur Grimble, London, 1955, 250 pp.; 'Atoll Holiday', by Nancy Phelan, Sydney, 1958, 212 pp.; 'Cinderellas of the Empire', by Barrie Macdonald, Canberra, 1982, 335 pp., and more. *Fine.* (40)  
 \$60  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5087  
**Pakistan**, an assortment of literature, including 'Pakistan: Yesterday and Today', by Donald N.Wilber, New York, 1964, 266 pp.; 'Pakistan', by Ian Stephens, London, 1963, 288 pp.; 'The Land and People of Pakistan', by Robert Lang, New York, 1968, 159 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)  
 \$40  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5088  
**Papua New Guinea**, an assortment of literature, including 'Readings in New Guinea History', by B.Jinks, P.Biskup, and H.Nelson, Sydney, 1973, 454 pp.; 'Up From South: A Prospector in New Guinea 1931-1937', by Jack O'Neil, Melbourne, 1979, 199 pp.; 'New Guinea on the Threshold: Aspects of Social, Political, and Economic Development', by E.K.Fisk, Canberra, 1966, 290 pp., and more. *Fine.* (11)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5089  
**Papua New Guinea**, an assortment of literature, including 'Papua New Guinea Portraits', by James Griffin, Canberra, 1978, 251 pp.; 'The Happy Isles', by Major R.Ravenhart, Melbourne, 1949, 186 pp.; 'Quest in Paradise', by David Attenborough, London, 1960, 224 pp.; 'Islands of Men', by Colin Simpson, Sydney, 1955, 248 pp., and more. *Fine.* (16)  
 \$50  
 Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5090

**Samoa**, an assortment of literature, including 'Samoa Under the Sailing Gods', by N.A.Rowe, London, 1930, 339 pp.; 'Samoa: 1830-1900 the Politics of a Multi-Cultural Community', by R.P.Gilson, London, 1970, 457 pp.; 'Samoa Mo Samoa: The Emergence of the Independent State of Western Samoa', by J.W.Davidson, London, 1967, 467 pp.; 'The Samoan Tangle: A Study in Anglo-German-American Relations 1878-1900', by Paul M.Kennedy, Saint Lucia, 1974, 325 pp., and more. *Fine.* (19)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5091

**Singapore**, an assortment of literature concerning Singapore, its history and culture, including 'One Hundred Years of Singapore', in two volumes, by Walter Makepeace, Gilbert Brooke, and Roland Bradell, London, 1921, 1260 pp.; 'History of the Straits Settlements Foreign Trade 1870-1915', by Chiang Hai Ding, Singapore, 1978, 250 pp.; 'The Lights on Singapore', by Roland Bradell, London, 1947, 205 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5092

**Singapore**, an assortment of literature, including 'All Aboard for Singapore', by Frank Clune, Sydney, 1941, 241 pp.; 'As Far as Singapore', by Pamela Brown, Leicester, 1959, 184 pp.; 'Pastel Portraits: Singapore's Architectural Heritage', by M.Gretchen, Singapore, 1984, 156 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5093

**Singapore**, an assortment of literature, including 'Passing Through Singapore 1900-1930', by Jean-Pierre Mialaret, Singapore, 1986, 117 pp.; 'Singapore Lifeline: The River and its People', by Tan Beng Guan and Chua Chee Huan, Singapore, 1986, 116 pp.; 'Geylang Serai: Down Memory Lane', by Kenangan Abadi, Singapore, 1986, 92 pp.; 'Emerald Hill: The Story of a Street in Words and Pictures', by Lee Kip Lin, Singapore, 1984, 88 pp., and more. *Fine.* (19)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5094

**An assortment of South African history books**, including 'South Africa and the Transvaal War', in seven volumes, by L.Creswicke, Edinburgh, 1900; 'The Story of South Africa', by J.C.Ridpath and E.S.Ellis, Sydney, 1899, 688 pp. *Fine.* (8)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5095

**Mockford**, Julian, 'Overseas Reference Book of the Union of South Africa Including South-West Africa, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland', hardcover, published by Todd Publishing Co.Ltd., London, 1945, 567 pp. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5096

**South America**, an assortment of literature, including 'Panama', by Albert Edwards, New York, 1912, 585 pp.; 'The Green Horizons: Travels in Brazil', by Gilbert Phelps, New York, 1964, 255 pp.; 'Venezuela Through its History', by William and Amy Marsland, New York, 1954, 277 pp.; 'Government of the Argentine Republic', by Austin F.Macdonald, New York, 1942, 476 pp., and more. *Fine.* (11)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5097

**South America**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Amazon', by Robin Furneaux, London, 1971, 258 pp.; 'South America Overland', by Iain Finlay and Trish Sheppard, London, 1980, 383 pp.; 'The Golden Isthmus', by David Howarth, London, 1967, 285 pp.; 'Uruguay', by George Pendle, London, 1963, 127 pp., and more. *Fine.* (17)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5098

**Southeast Asia**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Lawless and the Lotus', by Peter Pinney, Sydney, 1963, 266 pp.; 'In the Shadow of the Dragon: A Journey through South East Asia', by Peter Schmid, London, 1957, 287 pp.; 'An Eye for the Dragon: Southeast Asia Observed 1954-1970', by Dennis Bloodworth, New York, 1970, 414 pp.; 'Journey out of Asia', by Katharine Sim, London, 1963, 192 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5099

**Southeast Asia**, an assortment of literature, including 'To the East a Phoenix', by Nigel Cameron, London, 1960, 207 pp.; 'Malayan Landscape', by Katharine Sim, London, 1957, 248 pp.; 'Filipinescas: Travels in the Philippines Today', by James Kirkup, London, 1968, 176 pp.; 'Manila By Night', by Derek Maitland, Hong Kong, 1981, 59 pp., and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5100

**Southeast Asia**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Reckoning Land', by Rowena Farre, London, 1969, 285 pp.; 'Men Against the Jungle', by Ritchie Calder, London, 1954, 231 pp.; 'Gates to Asia: A Diary from a Long Journey', by Jan Myrdal and Gun Kessle, London, 1972, 246 pp.; 'Indonesian Journey', by Ivan Southall, Melbourne, 1965, 101 pp., and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



- 5101  
**South East Asia**, an assortment of literature, including 'Golden Guide to South & East Asia', by P.H.M.Jones, Melbourne, 1971, includes a fold-out map of the region, 500 pp.; 'South-East Asia on a Shoestring', by Tony Wheeler, South Yarra, 1971, 240 pp.; 'Off to Asia', by Colin Simpson, London, 1973, 211 pp.; 'ASEAN Lands of Tropical Beauty', by Aristide J.G.Papineau, Singapore, 1973, 424 pp.; 'The Voice of Asia', by James Michener, London, 1951, 291 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (36)  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5102  
**Thailand**, an assortment of literature on Thailand, its cities, culture, and geography including 'Siam: Land of Temples', by John Audric, London, 1962, 190 pp.; 'Thailand Today: A Visit to Modern Siam', by Valentin Chu, New York, 1968, 200 pp.; 'Massage Girl: A View of Siam', by John C.Caldwell, Plymouth, 1968, 173 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5103  
**Thailand**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Devil's Discus: An Enquiry into the Death of Ananda, King of Siam', by Rayne Kruger, London, 1964, 260 pp.; 'Land of the Moon Flower', by Gerald Sparrow, London, 1955, 242 pp.; 'The Lotus and the Dynamo', by C.D.Rowley, Sydney, 1960, 238 pp., and more. *Fine.* (15)  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5104  
**Tibet**, an assortment of literature, including 'Tibetan Venture', by C.G.Lewis, London, 1967, 191 pp.; 'Tibetan Marches', by Andre Migot, London, 1955, 288 pp.; 'Peaks and Lamas', by Marco Pallis, London, 1940, 428 pp.; 'Secret Tibet', by Fosco Maraini, London, 1952, 251 pp., and more. *Fine.* (12)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5105  
**Travel and history books**, an assortment including 'Book of Historical Australian Towns', by Reader's Digest, Sydney, 1998, 335 pp.; 'Wonders of Italy', by Annie Sacerdoti, Vercelli, 1998, 320 pp.; 'Egypt: The World of the Pharaohs', by Regine Schulz and Matthias Seidel, Koln, 1998, 538 pp.; 'Captain James Cook: A Biography', by Richard Hough, London, 1994, 398 pp. *Fine.* (4)  
\$80
- 5106  
**Travel books**, an assortment of generic literature, including 'Confessions of a Hitch-hiker', by Adrian Reid, London, 1970, 222 pp.; 'Jumping Round the World', by Pat Smythe, London, 1962, 211 pp.; 'Travelling Cheaply', by Rick Berg, Berkeley, 1979, 226 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)  
\$40  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5107  
**Travel books**, an assortment of literature, including 'I'm Wearing my Ninth Pair of Shoes', by Hans Gunther, Melbourne, 1958, 181 pp.; 'With my Back to the East', by Bernard Llewellyn, London, 1958, 189 pp.; 'Give me the World', by Leila Hadley, London, 1958, 343 pp.; 'Eastern Journey', by John H.MacCallum Scott, London, 1939, 276 pp., and more. *Fine.* (13)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5108  
**Turkey**, an assortment of literature concerning Turkey, its history, geography, culture and people, including ' Turkey Beyond the Maeander: An Archaeological Guide', by George E.Bean, New Jersey, 1971, 207 pp.; 'Lords of the Golden Horn: The Sultans, their harems and the fall of the Ottoman Empire', by Noel Barber, London, 1973, 304 pp.; 'Istanbul: Tale of the Three Cities', by Ryo and Banri Namikawa, Tokyo, 1972, 142 pp.; 'On Horseback Through Asia Minor', by Captain Fred Burnaby, London, 1877, 352 pp., and many more. *Fine.* (14)  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5109  
**Britain**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Letters of Rachel Henning', Sydney, 1954, 126 pp.; 'Memoir of Admiral Sir William Hargood', by Lady Hargood and Joseph Allen, London, 1841, 296 pp.; 'The History of England, From the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Death of George the Third', by David Hume, T.Smollett, M.D., and William Jones, in three volumes, Glasgow, 1874, foxing throughout all volumes. *Fine.* (5)  
\$80  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5110  
**Britain**, an assortment of literature concerning the British Isles, including 'The Economic History of England Volume III', by E.Lipson, London, 1964, 596 pp.; 'The Groundwork of British History', by George Warner and C.H.K.Marten, Glasgow, 1920, 49 pp.; 'Honour the Light Brigade', by William Lummis and Kenneth Wynn, London, 1973, 320 pp., and more. *Fine.* (9)  
\$40  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 5111  
**Channel Islands**, an assortment of literature, including 'The Channel Islands', by Raoul Lempriere, London, 1977, 214 pp.; 'Island of Barbed Wire: The Story of World War Two Internment on the Isle of Man', by Connery Chappell, London, 1984, 240 pp.; 'The German Occupation of the Channel Islands: The Official History of the Occupation Years', by Charles Cruickshank, Guernsey, 1991, 370 pp., and more. *Fine.* (9)  
\$30  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5112

**United Kingdom**, a collection of literature, including 11 volumes of 'The British Empire', published by Time Life/BBC, included volumes are 5, 7, 19-20, 28, 30-31, 34, 39, 44, and 62, London, 1972-1973. *Fine.* (11)

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5113

**United Kingdom**, an assortment of literature, including 'The History of The Royal Commonwealth Society 1868-1968', by Trevor R.Reece, London, 1968, 280 pp.; 'The British Commonwealth and Empire', by W.J.Turner, London, 1943, 324 pp.; 'The Imperial Achievement: The Rise and Fall of the British Empire', by John Bowle, London, 1974, 484 pp., and more. *Fine.* (11)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5114

**United Kingdom**, an assortment of literature, including 'St George: Hero, Martyr and Myth', by Samantha Riches, Stroud, 2000, 238 pp.; 'A Notebook of Commonwealth History', by James A.Williamson, London, 1959, 307 pp.; 'Heaven's Command: An Imperial Progress', by James Morris, London, 1984, 554 pp., and more. *Fine.* (11)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5115

**United Kingdom**, an assortment of literature, including 'A Short History of the Crown Agents and their Office', by A.W.Abbott, Portsmouth, 1971, 101 pp.; 'A Brief History of the British Commonwealth Since Waterloo', by C.H.Currey, Sydney, 1956, 249 pp.; 'End of Empire', by Brian Lapping, London, 1985, 560 pp., and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

5116

**United Kingdom**, an assortment of literature, including 'From Empire to Commonwealth', by Jack Simmons, London, 1949, 239 pp.; 'The Imperial Dream: British Commonwealth and Empire 1775-1969', by Edward Grierson, Devon, 1972, 320 pp.; 'The British Empire', by Hector Bolitho, London, 1948, 246 pp.; 'A Hundred Years of the British Empire', by A.P.Newton, London, 1942, 416 pp., and more. *Fine.* (28)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

END OF SALE